
FILM
NUMBER
2-38

FILM
NUMBER
2838

ALBERTA

1704245

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From R. S. Bowden
Calgary

Date
" (when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: S.E. 6-32-16-W.4

Form A

1704245

Form No. 1.

No. 22159

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Stuart Bowden

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ____, under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

6, in Township 32, Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen *(or* subject, *as the case may be)* of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. R. S. Bowden

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 25 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible] is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Eng | Portsmouth | Ontario | Carpenter |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Richard Hart Bowden

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*); that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section , 19 , for

Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. A S Bowden

Subscribed and sworn before me at this day of 19

DEC 28 1903

Dominion Lands Office Calgary, Alta.

(Local) Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

198354

Form A.

18193624 / 170424 — 70861

No. 30269

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robt. Carter McWilliams

of Calgary

for a S.E. do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 32, Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Robert Carter McWilliams

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 26 1909
CALGARY

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

60

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 39 | | | 1 | Canadian | Ont | Ont | Carpenter |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, P. L. McMillan

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 9th day of Oct., 1909, for S½ N.E. Section 6, Township 32, Range 16, of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robt Carlos McWilliams

Subscribed and sworn to this 16 day of Oct. 1909, before me at Calgary

J. W. Maynard Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

56732

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-24-9-13.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Carter MacWilliams
Craigmyle in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for South East
of Section 6 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South East
of Section 6 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Robert Carter MacWilliams
40 Farmer Craigmyle

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Oct 5 1909
(b) " 16 1909
(c) on or about Feb 25 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
Pre 12360
from Jan 16 1910 to July 21 1910
" April 18 1911 " Oct 2 1911
" April 2 1912 " 2 1912
" " 2 1913 " 2 1913
" April 2 1914 " July 30 1914
Abandoned on N.E. 6.32.16-4 on
Pat
on ~~leave~~ from July 21 1910 to April 18
1911 in Calgary on business from April 2 1911
April 2 1912 at Craigmyle from April 2 1912
from April 2 1913 to April 2 1914
Boarder

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Clear in Timber, Branch

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes Aug 29 1914
(c)

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 Broke 5 | | on NE 6.32.16 4 |
| Year 1912 " 75 | 10 | on " " " |
| Year 1913 " 50 | 110 | on Broke on SW 1/4 |
| Year 1914 " 90 | 130 | on SW 1/4 |
| Year 19.. " | | on |
| Year 19.. " | | on |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Cattle | — | — | 9 | 26 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on home-tead or pre-emption).
Size Log 24x28 Value 300.00
On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Lumber 14x32 Stable $200.00
Granary 14x24 $150.00 Granary 12x12 $100.00
Granary 10x12 $100.00 $450.00 3 min

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Mile fence on H.S. $200.00 2 mile on Pre Emption

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, R C MacWilliams, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Craigmyle
July 30 A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Carter MacWilliams

P M Woodlock
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Gleichen
16 Sept A.D. 191 5

H Rawson
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* Gleichen *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Robt. C. MacWilliams has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N. E. of Section 6 Township 32 Range 16 West 4th Meridian, from the 21st day of Apr 1913 to present date such evidence consisting of
Abstract of Title.

H Rawson
*Local Agent.*

Date Apr. 18. 191 7.

OTTAWA, MAY 9 1917 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

DEPUTY

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Edward Cole

of Section E/2 7 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H C Mac Williams for E/2 of Section 6

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 1910 Lethbridge from 1905 to 1909 Calgary from 1909 on 6-7-32-16 to date — July 21-1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Jan 16-1910 to July 21-1910 Same Sec 2 yrs (1911) April 18-1911 to April 2nd-1912 to 20-1912 April 2nd-1913 to " 2nd 1913 to " 2nd 1914 to July 30-1914 On Homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 2 - 3 - 7 - 4
Cattle 2 - 2 - 2 - 24

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Lumber 24x28 two stories Home Stead 2 Mile 1/2 2 wire 2 Mile Pre Emption

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead, or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Barns, 14x20 — 10x12 12x12 Lumber Shed 10x32 — 2 Barns

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Part of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edward Cole, of Carmangay

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Edward Cole

Sworn before me at Carmangay this 30 day of July 191 4

P W Woodlock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of N. C. Nielsen

of Section 1/4 Township 32 Range 17

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A McMillan for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 32 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Jan 16-1910 to July 30/1914 Employed on Sec 1-32-17-W 4th Since April 18-1909 Continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Cattle 2 yrs
Horses 2 yrs
Lumber 24x28 Home Stead
2 Mile Pre Emption

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? state whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Part of Alberta

To Wit:

I, N. C. Nielsen, of Carmangay

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

N. C. Nielsen

Sworn before me at Carmangay this 30 day of July 191 4

P W Woodlock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 104245.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.* JUL 27 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼
of Section 6, in Township 32,
Range 16, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd June, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Robert Carter McWilliams, Esq.
Craigmyle,
Alberta

FORM 31 A
70000-2-16-15

ALBERTA

No. 1704247

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Form No 7.

Form A

1710247

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~:

(3.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(4.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited my Homestead Entry for the

(5.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit and that my residence upon and cultivation of the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

Local Agent

[Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if any such Entry has been cancelled.

Note.—Paragraph 4 to be struck out if Entry for Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1920937

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for ~~a Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Mead Edwin Larson

Farmer in support of his

application for Pre-emption Patent for the South East ¼ quarter

of the 4th Meridian, containing 160 acres, more or less, being the S E ¼ quarter

of Section 17 Township 5 Range 4 West of 4 Meridian

Mead Edwin Larson was born
Farmer Dawson
of the State of
July 1st
the same date
Range 4 West
was absent 212 days from
November 1st 1913 to
Feby 24th 1916 to
in my homestead

working with C P R Engineers
on Irrigation survey

Single man

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 26 | 30 | homesteads |
| 3 | 20 | 40 | " |
| 4 | Engineering class | 30 | " |
| 15 | 0 | 80 | |
| 6 | | 40 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | | | 1 | 1 |

Value of improvements $350

Homestead

Land

—

—

½ mile 2 miles

Farming land

No
No

No

Mead Edwin Larson

Mead Edwin Larson

Mead Edwin Larson has today produced
45 16 11 4 11
July 1909 November 1916 Homestead
entry & Registration Abstract, Certificate & letter to C G P O
21st December 6

Lethbridge, Alta
21st December Lethbridge

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

**PRE-EMPTION.** **3816417**

Sworn Statement ... in Edmonton Dominion Land District

of ... 4 ... 15 ... Range 16 ...

of the 4th ... Meridian, in support of his application for patent of

Mead Edwin Lennon ... S E ¼ ... of Section 17

Township 45 ... Range 16 west of the 4th ... Meridian.

Farmer since Aug 1910
on my homestead from July 3rd 1911
to the date hereof
Absent ... 1914
from Aug. 2nd 1912 to May 13th 1913
Nov. 3rd 1913 to Dec. 7th 1914 - Feby 24th
1915 to ... 1915

Employment

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 46 | 30 | homestead | |
| 1913 | 20 | 46 | " | |
| 1914 | 15 | 35 | " | |
| 1915 | 0 | 80 | " | |
| 1916 | 0 | 45 | " | |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Entered ... 14 1916

R.R. 24 Fee paid $300 on homestead
½ mile 2 wires 30 rods

None

No
No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jim Fletcher Farrell of Edmonton Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1916
having been read over and explained to the witness.

Jim Fletcher Farrell

Robert Pickering
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

**PRE-EMPTION.**

Sworn Statement ... Charles Andrew Gray, North west ¼
of ... 20 ... 15 ... Range 16 ...
of the 4th ... Meridian, in support of his application for patent of
Mead Edwin Lennon ... S E ¼ ... of Section 17
Township 45 ... Range 16 west of the 4th ... Meridian.

Farmer since ... Homestead 1914
on my homestead from Nov 1909
to the date hereof
Absent from August 1912 to May 5th 1913
Nov. 3rd 1913 to Dec. 7th 1914 to May 4th
1915 to ... 1915

Employment

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 46 | 30 | homestead | |
| 1913 | 20 | 46 | " | |
| 1914 | 15 | 90 | " | |
| 1915 | 0 | 86 | " | |
| 1916 | ... | 45 | " | |

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

R.R. 24 Fee paid $300 on homestead.
½ mile 2 wires 30 rods

None

No
No

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Andrew Gray of Edmonton Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 6th day of November 1916
having been read over and explained to the witness.

Charles Andrew Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Edmonton District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
Range
West of the
Meridian,
containing
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. DENNIS,

To

Controller

N. 1704249

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

Form A

170,249

No. 7

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christophe August Thoman
of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 16,

to that

Quarter Section of Section number

Township 24, Range 1 W of the

that I am a British subject

that I have

OCT 28 1907

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

PRE-EMPTION

Form No. 158 A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1916
CALGARY, ALTA.

**Sworn Statement** of Christopher [illegible]

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section 10 Township 31 Range 16

W 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section Township Range of Meridian.

Christopher August [illegible]

Oct 23 1911

Clear in Timber Branch

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtain such patent and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] Christopher August [illegible]

having first been read over to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the District

I, [illegible] Homestead Inspector for the District, believing that the Pre-emption requirements have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties on any part there of have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and that such evidence was received from the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] and is [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]

Payments completed.

Date 19[illegible]

**The Officer** taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

3743331

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. Wh

2. Where

3. Sinc

4. Has

5. Has

6. Wh

7. Wh

8. Wh

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. Wh

2. Wh

3. Sinc

4. Has

5. Has

6. Wh

7. Wh

8. Wh

I Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of section

Township

West of

Meridian,

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To Christopher Lapoint [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM A

No.

1704255

Agency.

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

and

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

FOR SIGNATURE

MR. COUNTS

CANADA

CANADA

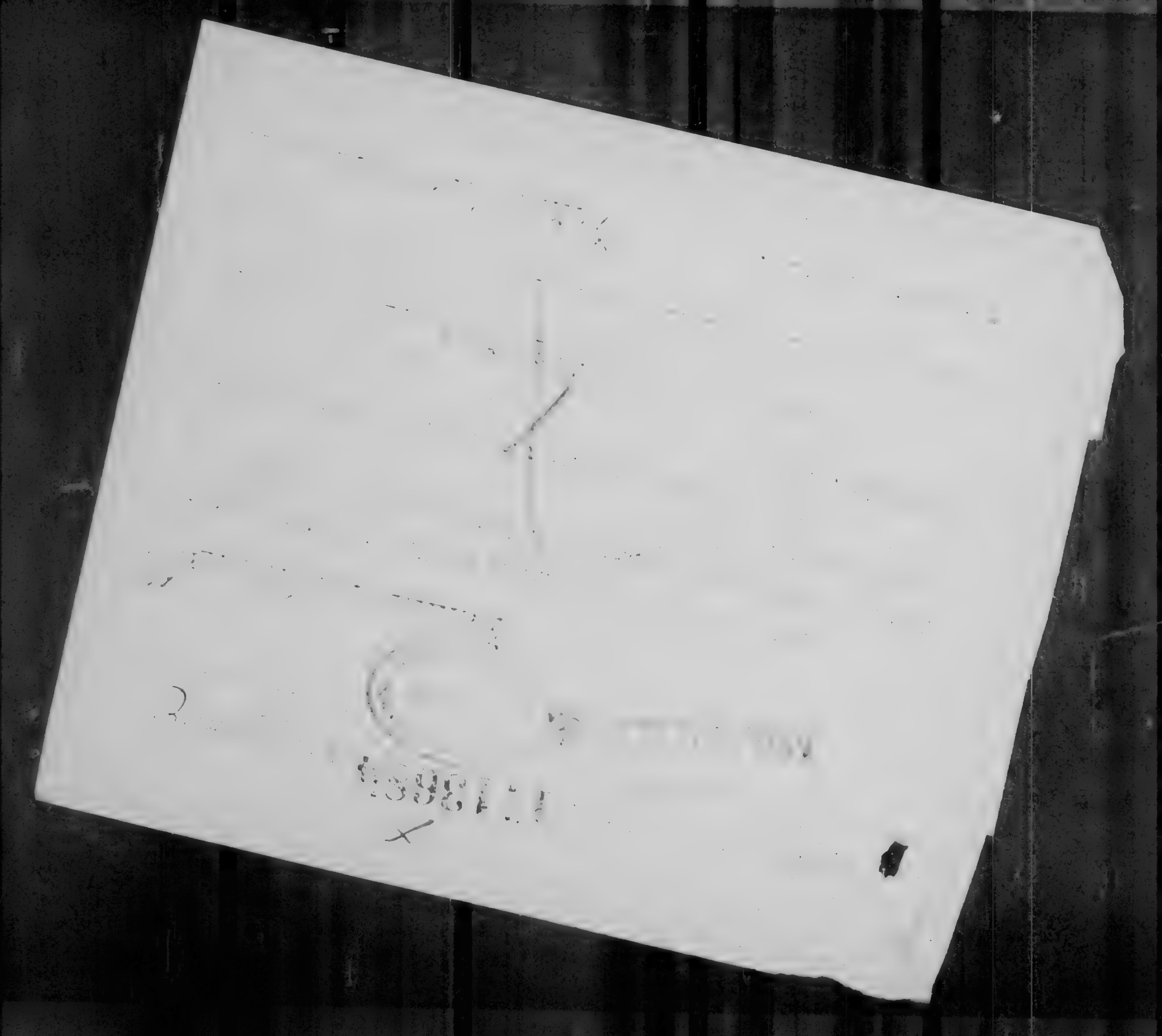
# Department of Militia & Defence.

This is to certify that under the provisions of
the Militia Act of Canada, HARRY H.P. GILLABOURN,
of the City of TORONTO, in the County of YORK
in the Province of ONTARIO,
has been duly enrolled as a Member of the Militia of Canada, in the
Regiment of Cavalry, known as the QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES OF CANADA
of the City of TORONTO,
and has been duly attested as such.

Given under my hand at the City of HAMILTON,
this 2nd day of October, 1899.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



County of Wentworth
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the city of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth, [illegible],

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible]

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Hamilton aforesaid by the said party.

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton, in the County of Wentworth this 20th. day of April A. D. 1911

[signature]

A Commissioner, &c.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and address and name of regiment and number of soldier served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Harry H. P. Villa Longa of the City of Hamilton in the Province of Ontario

(2) Give name of attorney do hereby make, constitute and appoint Arthur William Barwick

(3) Give address of attorney or solicitor.

of Fraser Block, Hamilton,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 15th day of March 1909

Harry H. P. Villa Longa

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Harry H. P. Villa Longa

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless at least one of the subscribing witnesses is a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking affidavits, a Notary Public, a Minister of the Gospel, a Barrister, a Solicitor, or a Commissioned Officer of the Militia, and unless he has taken the following oath:

I, A. B., do solemnly declare that I am a British subject, that I am of the full age of twenty-one years, and that I have not received any land grant or scrip for service in the present war, and that I have no intention of becoming a British subject, in order to obtain a land grant or scrip for service in the present war.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Member of Parliament for the District.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

2

V B 1.

*Application for Entry for a Land Grant under*
*"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903."*

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1704255

1902

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to , on whose service in the South African war he has been reported to the Department of the Interior, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the issue of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty and is entitled upon application to the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby it is certified that the half of Section Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE IS NOT TO BE LOST OR DESTROYED

**Sworn Statement**

of Section
No. of
Township

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. He

sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement**

of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. He

sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 15B

Sworn Statement

Arthur William Barnett

Grande Prairie

application for Homestead Patent for

Arthur William Barnett

Grande Prairie

Log Cabin

Earth

Stable

Log & Lumber 20 x 20 Value $ 300.00

Hog Stable 12 x 20 " 75.00

Stable Granary & Machine Shed 60 x 25 " 250.00

Granary 12 x 20 " 50.00

Pigs some Rail fence " 200.00

Agricultural

per 50 x 10 x 6 Still Land

No

Grande Prairie

Alta

Arthur William Barnett

Homestead

Grande Prairie

Alta

Grande Prairie

30th Oct

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the answers to the questions are given in full and correctly entered.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section In Township

Range 3 West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Arthur William Barrett Esq.

Grande Prairie

Alberta.

No. 1704257

Agency

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when read)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

1704257

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1871

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1872 another grant is hereby to Volunteers who served the Queen in
South Africa

on the Provincial of ONTARIO, of BURNHOUSE,

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1878

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Militia Bounty Act, 1909.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Edward Calvert
Sgt. of "Boarshouse" in Ontario — Farmer.
3rd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Ewald Erickson
of Foam Lake Sask.
Yorkton

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and power conferred upon me by *The Militia Bounty Act, 1909*, hereby I am entitled to select within a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to locate and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the Town of Owen Sound in the County of Ontario this 20th day of March 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

S. K. Wood

E. Calvert

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he be a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

Province of Ontario
County of Grey
To Wit:

I Solomon Fisher Fraser
of the Town of Owen Sound in the
County of Grey. Barrister-at-Law
make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed sealed and executed by Edward Calvert
the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said Town
of Owen Sound;

3. That I know the said party;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument

Sworn before me at the Town of Owen Sound
in the County of Grey this 20th day of March A.D. 1
S F Fraser

W P Telford
a Notary Public

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do [illegible]

my [illegible]

to [illegible]

that [illegible]

cultivation [illegible]

purposes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

under [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Judge.

[illegible]

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] 31 [illegible]

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1071

Ewald Erickson,

Lockwood, Sask., Farmer,

1st June,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1232

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant, to select, as a home stead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for home stead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties as required by the Act 63 & 64 Vict. Cap. 33 entitled "An Act respecting Bounties to Volunteers" and amending Acts.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1901 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at the time of the said two quarter sections of land being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Hereby select the [illegible] of Indian [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one is entitled to any interest in the land in respect of which my application is made except myself and [illegible], and that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon [illegible] and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not [illegible] Entry or [illegible] Lands.

3. That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , [illegible] of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry

Form [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Land [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

[illegible]

I am a citizen [illegible] that I [illegible] I declare

[illegible]

Witness

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 154

Sworn Statement of William Akers,

Lumsden, Sask, Canada in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE quarter of Section 31 Township 26 Range 13 W of 2nd Meridian.

William Akers, 24
Lumsden, Sask, Canada
Occupation Farmer
Naturalization

13, 1911
1911
Nov 1, 1911
Nov 1, 1911 to Nov
Oct 1, 1912 to Sept 10, 1913
June 12 to Sept 15, 1913
Nov 1, 1913 to Sept 10, 1914
Nov 12,

Single

Clear in Timber Branch

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 10 | |
| 1912 | 10 | 10 |
| 1913 | 0 | 20 |
| 1914 | 12 | 20 |

None

Grain 12 x 14 3 18

None

1 mile E

None

None

None

Canada

Province of Alberta

Witness

Homestead Inspector

The Officer making this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the locality shown is correct, as mail is not correctly sorted

Sworn Statement of Oscar Babitz of NW quarter
of Section 34 Township 26 Range 13
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
W. Ukrs for NE of Section 31
Township 26 Range 13 of 4 Meridian.

Years 3 years
NW 34-26 13-4
Apr. 5, 1910 to Apr. 16, 1914

Nov. 1911 Nov. 1, 1911
Nov. 1, 1911 to Mar.
Oct 1, 1912 to Apr 10, 1913
Jun 12 to Jul 15, 1913 Nov
to Apr 12, 1914 Mar 1 to Apr 16, 1914

Sum of

| | |
|---|---|
| 911 | 10 |
| 912 | 10 |
| 913 | 0 |
| 914 | 12 |

none

Years $90 $150
1 mile

none

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Oscar Babitz make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are full and correct. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 16th day of [illegible] 1914, having been first read by me and explained to the witness.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of William Edward Powell Rundle of [illegible]
of Section 12 27 [illegible]
of 4
[illegible]
Township 6 Meridian, in reference to application for patent of
NE Section 31
[illegible] Meridian.

Years 3 years
NW 12-27-14-4
Aug. 6, 1909 to Apr. 16, 1914

Nov. Nov. 1, 1911
Nov. 1, 1911 to Mar. 1, 1912
Oct. 1, 1912 to Apr 10, 1913
Jun. 12 to Apr. 15, 1913 Nov. 1, 1913
to Apr. 10, 1914 [illegible] to Apr. 16, 1914

Sum of

| | |
|---|---|
| 911 | 10 |
| 912 | 10 |
| 913 | 5 |
| 914 | 12 |

= 0

none

Years $90 $150
1 mile

none

No
Yes

Canada
Province of [illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn before me at Hanna this 16th day of [illegible] 1914, William Edward Powell Rundle

[signature]
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1704261 Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(Where rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

MR. CUMING.

1704261

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA,

I have the honour to inform you, with reference to the provisions of the Militia Act, 1904, and Amending Act, 1905, and Section 110 , 2nd Edition, p. 1093 Regulations, that you are appointed Captain of the [illegible] to the [illegible] of the Militia, and are to [illegible] as to matters not [illegible] the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of Militia and Defence.

To Thomas Allen,

P. .ox 1777,

[illegible]

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, authority is hereby given to Soldiers who served the Empire in the Great War

to enter for one quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for Homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

on the Province of ALBERTA,

of LETHBRIDGE,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to an agent

given under my hand this 22nd

day of October, 1918

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1176

(Must be kept safely)

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I Hereby certify that [illegible] of

has, and [illegible] the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements in the Declaration granted to me by the Minister of the Interior are true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I am the person entitled to receive the land in respect of which my application is made; that I am a British subject by birth; that I am twenty-one years of age; that I am the only person entitled to enter, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements on the said land; that this application is made exclusively for my own benefit, and that the statements contained in my application for the said land, and in the evidence in support thereof, are in all respects true; that I have not received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any province thereof, or from any person whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted under the said Act.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] to receive the patent for the land granted to the said grantee under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the said Regulations.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If attorney to appear, strike out clause (2).

935557

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

but I do [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE — [illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Thomas Hales of the City of Lethbridge, Province of Alberta, Farmer and African Soldier

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Victor Ellis Tolmie, Town of Crossfield, Province of Alberta, Dept of Interior

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select and receive a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof; and I also, as my attorney and substitute, claim and to receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 21st day of June, 1913 at the City of Lethbridge, Province of Alberta

Thomas Hales

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

**NOTE.**—No person shall be appointed an attorney or substitute to act on behalf of the sole surviving or dependent brother of a deceased soldier, or on behalf of a brother under the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be valid unless executed by the Deputy Minister of the Interior or Secretary and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form on the reverse hereof.

(OVER FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.)

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit: } Lethbridge

I, James Tait
of the City of Lethbridge, Householder
and Gentleman

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed and executed by Thomas [illegible]
the party thereto.

2. I know the said party and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty one years.

3. The said instrument was executed at the City of Lethbridge - Province of Alberta -

4. The facts set forth in my affidavit are true.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 26th day of February
A.D. 1909.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

61174

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Mrs. Violet E. Vallance

13 Rl 15

E ½ 33 30 7
W ½ 4

Mrs. Violet Ella Vallance 26
Homestead Roll

Gr Gr
By Bill

Aug 9 1908
Ct
Ct 1 1910

Ct. 1 1910 to Mar. 31 - 1911.
Ct 1 - 1912 to Aug. 21 - 1914.

Homestead
Dn E½ 28 30. 7 Medicine Hat Distn

Husband
No residence

Clear in Timber Branch

Gr.

Clear in Timber Branch

Gr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

| | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | |
| Horses | 2 | |
| Hogs | 2 | |

14×30 sod stable $100

Province of Alberta

Mrs Violet Ella Vallance

Mrs Violet Ella

Agent of Dominion Lands at
Dominion Land Office for the

District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above
mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

Agent.

OTTAWA

Dept.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank Allinson

of Section SW 3 Township 31 Range 7

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs. D. E. Ballance for E 1/2 of Section 33

Township 30 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born? Farmer. Since April 1-1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have attained the age of twenty-one years? On N 1/2. 3-31-7. W. 4.

3. (a) Where did you reside on the 1st day of October, 1872? Oct. 1-1910 396350

(b) Where did you reside on the 1st day of October, 1882? Oct. 1-1910.

4. Where were you employed during the years 1885 and 1886? Oct. 1-1910 to Nov-31-1911.
Oct. 1-1912 to Aug 21-19[illegible]

5. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada? Husband.
Yes No

6. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? 1910 1911
Crop 1 2
Horses 2 3
Cattle 3
Pigs 4

14x20 frame 2 stys 400

7. Were you married before the 1st day of January, 1885? No.

8. Have you any children under the age of sixteen years? Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Frank Allinson of Redcliffe.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at Youngstown

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Taylor.

of Section 25 Township 31 Range 7

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs. D. E. Ballance for E 1/2 of Section 33

Township 30 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian

1. Where and when born? Farmer. Since April 1-1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have attained the age of twenty-one years? On N & E 25-30-7-W-4
April 1-1910 to Aug 21-1914.

3. (a) Where did you reside on the 1st day of October, 1872? Oct. 1 1910

(b) Where did you reside on the 1st day of October, 1882? Oct. 1-1910

4. Where were you employed during the years 1885 and 1886? Oct 1-1910 to Nov. 31-1911

5. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada?

6. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? 30

1910 1911
Cattle 1 2
Horses 2 3
Hog 8

14x20 frame 2 stys 400.

Farm

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Charles Taylor

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

*Madam,*
~~SIR.~~—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the
bearing date the Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

To

Your obedient servant,

*A. O. Coté*

A. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 81 A
[illegible]—

1704263

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No 7.

Form ..

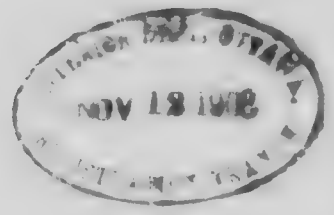
1704263

No.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. ...






Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form A.

147717

Form No. 1.

No. 24418

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William [illegible] of Fort Vallee in the [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

I am [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] and have become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Feb. 1912.

Sig. William [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE—The [illegible] required for [illegible]

[illegible] OF BIRTH

10.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Sworn Statement

RED DEER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the oath of the homesteader and witnesses.

3751868

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 55 Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for Patent of

Seward & Bishop for the S.E. quarter of Section [illegible]

Township 55 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of section [illegible]
township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
containing [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. [illegible],

Controller

To [illegible]

No. 1704365

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Where located

Form A

1704265

Form No. 1.

No.

## Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I

of

for

behalf of

the

Quarter Section of Section

Range

2 I am a ~~British subject~~

3 I

that it is my intention to become a ~~British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

And I declare

I

RF-1

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

3. That I [illegible]

[illegible] section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible]

4. That this [illegible] is made [illegible] exclusive use and benefit of me residing upon and cultivating the said land, and [illegible] directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

before me at

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 [illegible]

Form No. 1.

No. 20105

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rudolf Herrmann Kurzjunert

of Bonn in Rhein

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of

for the S. W

(Quarter Section) of Section (or Lot) No.

31 in Township

4 of Range 7 W

of the

Meridian, containing

I am a German

Rudolf Herrmann Kurzjunert

Applicant.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24th day of Nov 1909

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| 21 | 1 | Germany | German | Merchant | Bonn |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rudolf [illegible] Kurpjuweit

of Bonp Man , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead [illegible]

Rudolf Herrmann Kurpjuweit

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of November 05
before me at Medora Man
I am Agent
Job Man as [illegible] (*state capacity, as the case may be*).

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of
Rudolf Herman Kurpjuweit in support
of his application for Homestead Patent for SW
of 31 Sec. 8 Twp. 7 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

Rudolf Herman Kurpjuweit 24
Farmer Swan River Man
No
Yes Naturalized

26 Nov 1909
1 March 1910
16 March 1910
16 March 1910 to 23 Sept 1910
2 March 1911 - 3 April 1912
5 Sept 1912 - 5 April 1913
20 May 1913 - 13 Aug 1913

Height 5 ft 8 in
Farm work
Wife + 2 children
From 20 March 1911 as above

RECEIVED AND

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| on Homestead | 1910 | 25 | 25- |
| | 1911 | 15 | 40 |
| | 1912 | 10 | 50 |
| | 1913 | 14 | 64 |
| on pre-emption → | 1913 | 27 | |
| | Cattle | 7 | |
| | Horses | 3 | |

16 x 22 Lumber $250
Stable $100
Cattle sheds $50 Well $240
Hen house $30
1½ mile $90
No
Agricultural
No
No

Canada
Alberta

Rudolf Herman Kurpjuweit

Medicine Hat,
13 August A.D. 1913 Rudolf Hermann Kurpjuweit
John Allen
Agent for Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector the Medicine Hat

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and declare my belief that the settlement duties have been performed.

Dated at Medicine Hat
September 11th 1913
Witness
Rudolf Kurpjuweit
Applicant

Ottawa,
A.D. 1913

Commissioner

I hereby certify that
has duly performed the homestead duties required by the Dominion Lands Act as shown by the above declaration of
Township of the
Range of Section
Meridian
from the day of
to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm G. Reed

of Sec. N½ 5 Thp. 5 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. H. Kupfgruber for Lot of Sec. 31 Thp. 6 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

Farm + Ranches March 1910
NE 5·5·7·4 + NE 33·8·8·4
March 1910 to 30 Aug 1913

March 1910 — 15 March 1910
15 March 1910 to 30 Sept 1910
15 March 1911 - 1 Sept 1912
1 Sept 1912 - 15 Sept 1913
20 May 1913 - 30 Aug 1913

Jan
15 March 1911 as above

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 25 | 25 |
| 5 | 15 | 40 |
| 5 | 20 | 60 |
| 5 | 40 | |

Cattle 7
Horses 5
16 x 22 Lumber $300.-
1½ miles $50.-
1 Barn $100.-
Hen house $20 Well $250.-
Cattle shed $50.-
Pig 1
Yes 1

Canada
Alberta
I Wm G Reed of Seven Persons Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta
this 30 day of Aug 1913

Wm G Reed

John Munro
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Medicine Hat District

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for $\frac{1}{4}$ W
of Section 3
Range 17 in Township 5
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th. Nov. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Rudolf Hermann Kurpjuweit Esq
Lemberg
Sask.

FORM 31 A

1704305

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Edmonton Alta

Diamond City

Alta

Written 10/11

Subject Coal Mine Application

Form No 7.

Form A.

No. 1704305

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Allen of Annesford in the Province of Manitoba

hereby apply for an Entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

Edward Allen

ALBANY ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000/20/13

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible] has been satisfactorily identified to me as the said applicant.

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be used only if the Pre-emption is not part thereof, but has been purchased on Commutation.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has duly performed all the conditions required by law to show his ownership of his homestead the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and has thereon a habitable house [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

OTTAWA

Accepted as conclusive evidence in connection with evidence upon which Patent may issue for the said Homestead.

[illegible]

(Title)

Records completed.

Date [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

Township

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for B B ½,
of Section 13
Range 1 in Township 84
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Edward Ken Esq
Loyalist
Alta.

FORM H A

1704310

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A. 1704310 No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward James Miller

of Edmonton

hereby apply for an Entry for a

Pre emption

of 160 acres more or less, being composed of the

33 of Section 34 Township Range West

of the Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1908
RED DEER, ALTA.

NOV 18

160

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, E. L. Wells

of Leduc

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

No.

FORM NO. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

, Range

of the

Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of

but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.




Sig.

District.

Note

Note

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

Sworn Statement

*application for Homestead Patent for the*

*of the*

*in support of his*

*claim of Section*

*Meridian.*

OF CERTIFICATE OF
AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEA

28-6 1/2

.....19.....

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

411063.0

6122084

**Sworn Statement** of

*Quarter of Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian, to the application for patent of*

*for the* *Quarter of Section*

*of the* *Meridian.*

Form No. 158
August 12, 1935

**Sworn Statement** of

*Quarter of Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian, to the application for patent of*

*for the* *Quarter of Section*

*of the* *Meridian.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Annex

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
West of the
bearing date
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

To

Controller

FORM H A

1704312

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1891?

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Miss Winnie Hancock

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

...

...

...

1704314

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

FORM A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Harry Holloway [illegible]

[illegible] Pre-emption

24 [illegible] 37 [illegible]

[illegible] Harry Holloway [illegible]

26 26 1 3 England (Isle of Man)

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Fo[illegible]

# [illegible]fidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

[illegible]

Harry Holloway Easton

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

FORM NO. 1.

I,

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

Range

of the

Meridian.

in that

I am a British subject.

OR. I am a citizen of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

But I declare

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly and sincerely affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] reside on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have [illegible] not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible]

Section [illegible]

of the [illegible] Quarter-section of [illegible]

4. That this application is not [illegible] the same.

5. That I am not acting directly or indirectly [illegible] upon and appropriating the said land [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

6. That to the best of my knowledge and belief there [illegible] in respect of which my application is made, agricultural land and open to Entry.

7. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at the date

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

(If Notary Public or Commissioner, may do.)

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

4640688

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for the of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

*03566

4571839

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of the

Township

Township

Range

Meridian, in regard to the application for patent of

for the

Quarter of Section

Range

of the

Meridian.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

1910

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.

Form No. 158 B.

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

of the

Township

Township

Range

Meridian, in regard to the application for patent of

for the

Quarter of Section

Range

of the

Meridian.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

1910

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.

Fo[illegible]

No. 66620

4970738

FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JUN 1 1

I, [illegible] Jackson Richardson

of Central Butte in the province of Saskatchewan do hereby apply for entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 37, Range 7 West of the 2nd Meridian.

I am a British subject

I am a citizen or subject as the case may be of [illegible] and intend to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. [illegible]

Entered [illegible] District

Registration Branch

[illegible] applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 3. If applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 4.

NOTE. [illegible] information required by Act when [illegible]

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Male Minor | Female Minor | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PREVIOUS PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | 1 | Canada | Alberta | Central Butte Sask. | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements $ 90.00

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant [illegible]

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. M. McKay of Saskatoon (Post Office) Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form D

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Edson Pickard of Pinebrae Hotel Athabasca in the Province of Alberta (solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age and a British subject by birth (or naturalization) and that there are no improvements thereon belonging to any other person or persons to the best of my knowledge and belief, that I have resided continuously upon and cultivated the said land since the 23rd day of June A.D. 1910 and that there is now a house of the value of $300.00 erected thereon, and that there is now more than twenty acres under cultivation.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, or any amendments thereof, except

(3) That I obtained entry for the said homestead on the 23rd day of June A.D. 1910

Section 12 Township 69 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, by virtue of

authority of the Department of the Interior, which I have not since exercised, except that by Exhibit "A" hereto annexed I am permitted to make application for the purchase of the land hereinbefore marked

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is agricultural land fit for cultivation and open to entry.

(6) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the 15
day of May A.D. 1912
before me at Athabasca
in the Judicial District of Athabasca.

J. W. Richardson.

E. H. Crockett
Clerk

(Name of Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, &c., before whom the affidavit is sworn.)

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

**Statement** of

in support of [illegible] application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, to accompany application for patent for the
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian.

5815871

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION OF CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa,

192

...t .. wood, ...q.,
...ervey Division,
...ccount of ...ch

Please attach statement of claim in this case, giving amount of each item separately.

...S. Gliddon,
...ct. Director.

CANADA

L. P. Form No. 14
30,000—11-26

*Patentee*

*Ref.*

2631359

19

**Received** *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

*Letters Patent for*

*Section* *in Township*

*Range* *of the*

*Meridian.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

1704316

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form [illegible].

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

F. A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2473

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible]

under the provisions of section

of the

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter section of Section

Township

Range

West

of the

Meridian.

I am a British subject by birth

I intend to become a British subject by naturalization before the Court of

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Court of

and that I have not

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Dated

[illegible]

22 [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement

I Thomas Spencer

of my part of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of section 25 Township 37 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

Thomas Spencer 27
Farmer Saskatchewan
yes yes
Eng Scotch
April 1911
Oct 1911
Nov 25-1911
Nov 25-1911 to Dec 23 1912
Dec 17-1912 to Sept 6 1912
April 12-1913 to April 17 1913
June 2 1913 to Sept 23-1913
Sept 1913 to Dec 9 1913
Cultivating
Farmer

English

Thomas Spencer

Zurich February

Thomas Spencer

11 10 0
12 10 0
13 10 0
14 13 0
15 13 0
12 0 0 0 2 0 6 0
13 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 2 1 5
14 0 0 0 2 0 0 0
15 0 0 0

Summer grazing
Winter feeding

HHS 12 frame #80
Granary 12x12 #40
Stable 14x24 #30
Log hen house 10x12 #20
1/4 miles 2 + 3 wire #70
1/5
Mixed farming
1/5
1/5
1/5

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 17 1916
RED DEER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Charles Heinbe of the North
West Quarter of Section 4 Township 36 Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian, in reporting for patent of
Thomas Spencer for the South Quarter of Section 28
Township 37 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

Farmer since April 2-1911
N.W. 4-36-7-4 since
April 2-1911 Todate

Oct 1911 Nov 28-1911
Nov 28-1911 to Mar 23 1912
July 10 1912 to Sep 16 1912
Mar 12 1913 To April 11 1913
June 2 1913 To Sep 28-1913
Dec 13 1913 To Dec 9-1913
May 2 1914 To date

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 1 | 0 | |
| 912 | 1 | 0 | |
| 913 | 1 | 0 | |
| 914 | 9 | 2 | 18 |
| 915 | 13 | | 37 |
| 912 | 0 | 2 | 0 6 |
| 913 | 0 | 1 | 0 20 |
| 914 | 0 | 0 | 0 12 |
| 915 | 0 | 2 | 0 15 |

12 x 12 Frame $80.00
1/4 Mile 2 + 3 Wires $75.00
Frame Granary 12 x 12 $40.00
Frame Stable 14 x 24 $30.00
Log Hen house 10 x 12 $20.00
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alta
Charles Heinbe Central Hills

Precinct
Alberta Charles Heinbe.
Twelfth February 6
Geo. King
Sub — Ed Rees

Form No. 158
50,000 17-3-15

Sworn Statement of William J. Smith of the North
East Quarter of Section 4 Township 36 Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian, in reporting for patent of
Thomas Spencer for the South West Quarter of Section 28
Township 37 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer since April 2-1911
N.E. 4-36-7-4 since
April 2-1911 - To date

Oct 1911 Nov 28-1911
Nov 28 1911 to Mar 23-1912
July 11 1912 to Sep 16 1912
Mar 12 1913 to April 12 1913
June 2 1913 to Sep 28-1913
Dec 9 1913 to date
May 2 1914 to date

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 911 | 1 | 0 | |
| 912 | 1 | 0 | |
| 913 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 914 | 9 | 2 | 18 |
| 915 | 13 | | 37 |
| 912 | 0 | 2 | 0 6 |
| 913 | 0 | 1 | 0 20 |
| 914 | 0 | 1 | 0 12 |
| 915 | 0 | 2 | 0 15 |

12 x 12 Frame $80.00
1/4 Mile 2 + 3 Wires $75.00
Frame granary 12 x 12 $40.00
Frame Stable 14 x 24 $30.00
Log hen house 10 x 12 $20.00
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alta
William J. Smith Central Hills

Precinct
Alberta William J. Smith
Twelfth February 6
Geo. King
Sub — Ed Rees

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* APR 28 1916

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in my name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

W. G. [illegible],

Controller.

To *Thomas Spencer, Esq.*
*Lethbridge*
*Alta.*

1704318

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

. B.

# ffidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

---

of [illegible] the [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] to the [illegible] for [illegible] that I [illegible] right [illegible] that to the best of my [illegible] [illegible] interested in respect of which [illegible] application [illegible] agricultural land [illegible] [illegible] by [illegible] person residing or [illegible] land. That [illegible] application [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon [illegible] and cultivating [illegible] and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not [illegible] of or acted as Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible].

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] quarter section of [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day [illegible] 19
before me at [illegible]
*Local Agent*
*[or Sub-agent as the case may be.]*
of [illegible]

Note:—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible] and [illegible] to grant [illegible] in the case of an [illegible] case may be.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Davis

of Medicine Hat

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

That I have not theretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section

of the

Township

Range

Meridian, but forfeited or otherwise gave up my claim to the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Harry Davis

Subscribed and sworn to this 8

day of August 19[illegible]

before me at Medicine Hat

(Local Agent,

Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

No. 17627

FORM NO. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, H. Harvey Davies
of 413 Edgeland Medicine Hat
for a ... do hereby apply for an Entry
under the provisions of Section ... of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ in that
Quarter Section of Section number 33
in Township 10 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a married woman and the land applied for is required for the use of my husband.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ... and I am not ... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

H. Harvey Davies

Witness ... District.

Note.—Strike out ...

| Number of Years | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | DESTINATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | 36 | 2 | U | U.S.A. | Nebraska | Alberta | Lebanon |

Form A.

E 048591

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

AUG 26 [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gustaf Seijel

of Winnipeg P.O. Alb.

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number

33 , in Township 10 , Range 9 W

the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

(2.) I am a citizen, or subject, of the ~~United States~~ Sweden and declare that it is my intention to become a ~~citizen~~ subject under the laws of Canada, but I desire

to obtain

Dated at Medicine Hat 24 August 1908

Gustaf Seijel

Note. [illegible]

Note. The [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Sweden | Stockholm | North Dakota U.S.A. | Carpenter |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gustaf Seipel
of Winnipeg all

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that the object in so applying is to per[illegible]ling and cultivation of it; that there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my own exclusive use with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or cancelled the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Gustaf Seipel

Subscribed and sworn before me at Winnipeg this 24
day of August 1908
before me Alex Mc

Jas Alex Mc

I [illegible] with the requirements of the Act.

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

Harvey Davis

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 33 Township 10 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

Harvey Davis, 44
Farmer, Winnipeg Alta.
Yes.
Methodist Church

8 Aug 1913

Built before entry
4 Dec 1913

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 Dec 1913 | 8 April 1914 |
| 6 June 1914 | 7 Aug 1914 |
| 18 Mar 1915 | 18 May 1915 |
| 16 Aug 1915 | 17 Dec 1915 |
| 20 March 1916 | 2 May 1916 |
| 1 July 1916 | 31 July 1916 |

Medicine Hat
Lumber,

Wife
18 Mar 1914 to 15 Dec, 1915
1 Sept 1914 1 Dec 1915

Before entry 3 Acres broken,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | | Summerfallow | 35 |
| 1915 | | Crop | 5 |
| 1916 | 25 | | 35 |

Home

12 x 14 Lumber Barn
Granary Box

12 mile Barn
No
Agricultural Implements
No
No

Canada
Alberta

Harvey Davis

Medicine Hat

7 March

Harvey Davis

John Wiens

Medicine Hat

Dated

W. H. Wood

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Home [illegible] and correctly spelled.

866913

## Sworn Statement of John Barlow of NW¼ Quarter

of Section 22 Township 10 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harvey Davis for S½ of Section 33

Township 10 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 1 Dec 1913

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NW 22-10-9-4

1 Dec 1913 to 7 March 17

3 (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, prior to making the permanent home?

Before Dec 1913 — 1 Dec 1913

1st Dec 1913 to 8 April 1914

6 June 1914 - 7 Aug 1914

15 Oct 1914 - 20 May 1915

15 Aug 1915 - 20 Dec 1915

15 March 1916 - 25 May 1916

1 July 1916 - 31 July 1916

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If absent, state where he has been and what was the reason for absence, from the time he first established residence until the date of his application for patent.

5 Has homesteader farmed, resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Before — Last — Before

Jos Earl of Town

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

Farmed gone Sch.

1914 " 35 " summer fallow 35

1915 " " " crop 35

1916 " 25 " " 35

" " " "

" " " "

" " " "

7 What stock of which he is now the owner has he had on his homestead?

None

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what materials used and what is its present condition?

12 x 14 Lumber $100

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $100

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is their present value?

Granary, $60

11 Has any other interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12 Do you swear that the statements in question 4 and following, containing this entry and the missing letters of application for patent?

Jr.

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Barlow of Winnipeg Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 7 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

## Sworn Statement of J 2 Barlow of SW Quarter

of Section 28 Township 10 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Harvey Davis for S½ of Section 33

Township 10 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 1 Dec 1913

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

SW 28 10 9 4

1 Dec 1913 to

8 March 1917

3 (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, prior to making the permanent home?

Before Dec 1913 — 1 Dec 1913

1 Dec 1913 to 8 Apl 1914

6 June 1914 - 6 Aug 1914

1 Oct 1914 - 20 May 1915

15 Aug 1915 - 20 Dec 1915

20 March 1916 - 25 May 1916

1 July 1916 - 31 July 1916

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If absent, state where he has been and what was the reason for absence, from the time he first established residence until the date of his application for patent.

5 Has homesteader farmed, resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Before — Farmed by Town

1914 - 35

1915 - 35a summer fallowed

1916 crop 35

1917 25 35

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?

7 What stock of which he is now the owner has he had on his homestead?

None

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what materials used and what is its present condition?

12 x 14 Lumber $100

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $100

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is their present value?

Granary, $50

11 Has any other interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12 Do you swear that the statements in question 4 and following, containing this entry and the missing letters of application for patent?

Jr.

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, J 2 Barlow of Winnipeg Alb. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 8 day of March 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A

ALBERTA

1704320

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

170320

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section [illegible] on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a natural born subject~~

3. I am [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the Naturalization Act.

And I declare

Note: [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Benjamin Deacon Webber

of Lethbridge

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of

Benjamin Deacon Webber in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North West of 7 Section 8 Township 6 Range W of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N E of Section 7 Township 8 Range 6 W of 2 Meridian.

1. Benjamin Deacon Webber 28 Farmer, Thompson Alt.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes

3. (a) Where and when did you obtain entry for your Pre-emption? (b) Where and when did you obtain entry for your Homestead? (a) 12 Oct 1903 (b) 12 Oct 1903

4. When did you begin to cultivate your Pre-emption? 1 May 1912 (a) 30 Oct 1913

5. (a) Have you resided upon your Pre-emption? (b) If not, why not? (a) Yes or Homestead

6. When absent from your Homestead or Pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Near Island Wife and children Dec 1914 to date

7. Of what crops and how many acres of each have you raised during each year since your entry for your Pre-emption and Homestead? Year 1913 Broke 45 on Year 1914 45 on Year 1915 65 on Year 1916 65 on Year 1917 93 on

8. (a) Have you been absent from your Homestead more than six months at any one time since obtaining entry? (b) If so, for what length of time and what was the reason for such absence? (a) No

9. What stock of all kinds have you had on your Homestead or Pre-emption during each year since entry? Cattle 2 Horses 11

10. What is the size of your house on your Homestead or Pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether it is on Homestead or Pre-emption) 22 x 26 Value $300 on Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Homestead or Pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn Dyke $200 3 Granaries $200 2 Wells $100

12. What area of land have you under cultivation on your Homestead or Pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 12 acres $125

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your Pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No Agricultural land

14. (a) Have you ever had any other Pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your Pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land (a) No (b) No

15. Have you ever assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage your Homestead or Pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada, Alberta, To Wit:

I, Benjamin D Webb, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat 30 Oct. A.D. 1915 } Benjamin D Webb

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jos Mills

~~Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. 191 } [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duplicate or any part thereof have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]; such evidence consisting of

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed,

Commissioner.
Acting Deputy

Date [illegible] 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of J. E. Thomas

of S.E. of Section 4 Township 8 Range 7

of 13 / Webb for N.W. of Section 7

Township 8 Range 6 W. of 4 Meridian.

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 1 May 1912 / Near Webb / 1 May 1912 to 30 Oct 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 1 May 1912 to 30 Oct 1913 / Webb

3. Since the application for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has the said applicant resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) 1 May 1912 to 30 Oct 1913 / Webb

(State clearly what proportion of permanent residence was performed on the homestead and on the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes 1912 to 30 Oct 1913 / Webb

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for homestead or pre-emption entry and application for patent for homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 45 | acres cropped | 45 | acres on Webb |
| Year 1912 | " | 45 | " | 45 | " on Webb |
| Year 1911 | " | | " | | " on Webb |
| Year 1914 | " | 65 | " | 65 | " on Webb |
| Year 1915 | " | | " | 65 | " on Webb |
| Year 1916 | " | 45 | " | 65 | " on Webb |

6. What stock of which has the applicant been the actual owner, had he on hand during each year since date of application for his homestead patent? Cattle 1 / Horses 11 / Horses Farm Barn Webb / 2½ acres Bush 1 / Barn Bush 1 / 3 Granaries Bush 2 / 2 Stables Bush 1 / 11

7. What is the nature of the applicant's residence on his homestead or pre-emption? (A habitable house is required.)

8. What extent of cultivation has the applicant performed each year, reckoning from the date of entry? (Describe the same.)

9. What other land is claimed by the applicant in the vicinity of his homestead or pre-emption? (Describe the same.)

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has entered in good faith, in order to obtain the land for his own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and has he fulfilled all the requirements of the law as to residence and cultivation necessary before making application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J. E. Thomas of Thompson Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 30 day of Oct 1913

J. E. Thomas

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Henry W. Lepenske

of S.E. of Section 4 Township 8 Range 6

of 13 / Webb for N.W. of Section 7

Township 8 Range 6 W. of 4 Meridian.

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 1 May 1912 to 30 Oct 1913 / Webb

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 1 May 1912 to 30 Oct 1913 / Webb

3. Since the application for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has the said applicant resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) Yes 1912 to date / Webb

(State clearly what proportion of permanent residence was performed on the homestead and on the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for homestead or pre-emption entry and application for patent for homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| Year 1912 | | 45 | | 45 | |
| Year 1911 | | 65 | | 65 | |
| Year 1914 | | 45 | | 65 | |
| Year 1915 | | 20 | | 65 | |

6. What stock of which has the applicant been the actual owner, had he on hand during each year since date of application for his homestead patent? Cattle 1 / Horses 11 / Horses Farm Barn Webb / 2½ acres Bush 1 / Barn Bush 1 / 3 Granaries Bush 2 / 2 Stables Bush 1 / 11

7. What is the nature of the applicant's residence on his homestead or pre-emption? (A habitable house is required.)

8. What extent of cultivation has the applicant performed each year, reckoning from the date of entry? (Describe the same.)

9. What other land is claimed by the applicant in the vicinity of his homestead or pre-emption? (Describe the same.)

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has entered in good faith, in order to obtain the land for his own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and has he fulfilled all the requirements of the law as to residence and cultivation necessary before making application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry W. Lepenske of Thompson Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 30 day of Oct 1913

Henry W. Lepenske

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

C.

(K)

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the

of Township and Range West of the Meridian subject to a reservation or and to the lease to His Majesty King [illegible] I have to require the payment of such sum of record in the Department Interest at [illegible] was accepted on the day

for

with

of

upon the [illegible] to the Registrar of the [illegible] which the said [illegible] when [illegible] the said [illegible] about in the [illegible] book or books [illegible] office in [illegible] the said [illegible] upon the [illegible] of rules of [illegible] and [illegible] until [illegible] and interest moneys [illegible] of the said Lot shall have been fully satisfied and [illegible]

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this day of A.D. 19 .

*Registrar of Dominion Land Patents.*

C3.

(*)

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Form G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the
of Section in Township
the Meridian, is subject to a certain Lease or agreement to His Majesty
King George as Lessor, to secure the payment of which a mortgage is created in the Depart-
ment of the Interior, as Lessee, bearing date the

for

with interest thereon at the rate of

per annum, as mentioned in the

of

The said Lease and mortgage

to the Registrar of

which recording the said Lease and mortgage

in the said Office, and the said Lease and mortgage

the covenants of the said Lease and the said mortgage

until all principal and interest moneys due or to become due thereunder

been duly paid, satisfied and extinguished and the said Lease

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this

day of

A.D.

*Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.*

CB.

(X)

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the ... of Section ... in Township ... and Range ... West of the ... Meridian, as set out in a certain ... or memorandum to His Majesty King George the Fifth, to secure the payment of ... with interest thereon, as a lien of record in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, as No. ... dated on the ... day of ... A.D. 1...

for ...

with interest thereon until the said sum has been paid, at the rate of 5 per centum per annum, as more fully appears by the said ... dated the ... day of ... A.D. 1...

The ... has been paid and satisfied, and ... the said ... is hereby authorized to enter upon the said ... and to register the discharge of the said ... and to cancel the said ... as recorded in the said Land Registry Office, and to do all other acts necessary to vest the said land in the ... free from the said ... and to issue a certificate of title of the said land to the ... in accordance with the provisions of the Land Titles Act in that behalf.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this ... day of ... A.D. 1...

*Registrar of Dominion Land Titles.*

C.

4

(

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

Form G.

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the

of Section ? in Township and Range West of the Meridian, subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty King George the Fifth, to secure the payment of which a lien or notice has been filed in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, was issued by me

A.D.

for

with interest thereon until the said principal sum shall be paid, at the rate of

per centum per annum, from the

of

A.D.

And I HEREBY CERTIFY that the said

was duly entered in the Land Registry Office for the

Land Registration District, on the

day of

A.D.

at the hour of

in Book

and that the said

the said

and all principal and interest moneys secured thereby, or otherwise by virtue of the said lien shall have been paid, or shall be duly tendered to me or to my successor in office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this

day of

A.D.

*Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.*

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

Form G.

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

Register at Ottawa this

83.

(1)

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

Form G.

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the

of Section 7 in Township and Range West of the Meridian is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty King George the Fifth to secure the payment of which a lien is recorded in the Department at the Interior at Ottawa, was created on the day of A.D. 19 , as No.

in favour of

With interest thereon until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of per centum per annum from the day of A.D. 19 .

And I HEREBY CERTIFY that the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied and that the said lien has been duly released and discharged.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this day of A.D. 19 .

*Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents*

(X)

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the

of Section in Township and Range W of the Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the

day of A.D.

with interest thereon until the said sum has been paid and satisfied at the rate of per centum per annum from the

of A.D.

upon the understanding that a certificate to be transmitted by the Registrar of the district to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated to be entered by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book of titles in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be by him endorsed upon the certificate of title of the said land, and the said land is to remain subject to the said charge until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due thereon shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this day of A.D.

*Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.*

Form G.

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that ...

of Section ... in Township ... West of the ... Meridian, containing ... acres more or less, and known as ...

For ... A.D. 19..

With interest thereon until the said sum has been fully paid at the rate of ... per centum per annum, as provided ...

The ... shall be ... and the ... shall be ... and the ... shall be ... and the

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I NARCISSE OMER COTE, of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Occupation of the Applicant Service Order Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

lion

the

Township

West of the

Range

Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY ENTITLED

Chapter [illegible] Statutes of Alberta, 1930, and Section [illegible] of the said Act, and to all such rights and privileges as are by the said Act conferred upon the holder of a Certificate of Title issued thereunder.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the Seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this 5th day of October A.D. 1917

Deputy of the Minister of Dominion Lands Patents

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Land Registration District of South Edmonton

Alberta

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTE, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Grant Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

[illegible]

AND YOU [illegible] HEREBY DIRECTED [illegible]

IN WITNESS [illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Land Registration District of [illegible]
Alberta

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTE, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands, Patents Issued, appointed and directed in this behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Thomas Gibbon

dated the 11th day of May A.D. 1907

the NW¼ of Section 7 Township 3 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY [illegible]

IN WITNESS [illegible] 9th day of October A.D. 1907

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

The Registrar of Land Titles
Land Titles Office
Calgary
Alberta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and that
I have been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

1704323

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range

the

Meridian.

2. I ~~was a British~~ subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

And I declare

Sworn

before me at

in the

District

this

day of

A.D. 19

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Note.—Persons [illegible]

| No. | Name in full | Age | Sex | Country of Birth | Nationality of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, or~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Francis Henry Church Jr.

of Lethbridge, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on or cultivating the same; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not received any land from the Crown for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

(3.) That I have received Entry for a Homestead on the 21

day of Feb. 10 N.E. Quarter Section of

Section 4 Township 7 Range 21 W

of the 4 Meridian, for the ~~Purchased Homestead~~ Pre-emption.

(4.) That this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, the actual bona fide settler upon and cultivator of the said land, and is not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my Homestead entry is subject to cancellation.~~

Francis Henry Church Jr.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 21 day of Feb 10 at Lethbridge

Signature of Justice of the Peace, Commissioner, &c.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if application for Homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 to be struck out in case of application for Purchased Homestead entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Francis Henry Church Jr.

of Victoria, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption, under the provisions of Sect. [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of section number

7, in Township [illegible] 5, Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F. H. Church Jr.

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will [illegible]

| Number in family (including children), giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Partial

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A

**Sworn Statement** of

Francis Henry [illegible]

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the South West ¼ of Section 8 Township 6 Range [illegible] of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.E. ¼ of Section 7 Township 6 Range [illegible] of Meridian.

1. Francis Henry Church, Farmer

2. Yes

3. 21 Feb 1911

4. 21 Feb 1911

5. 3 May 1913

6. 30 May 1913 Letter
23 Feb 1916

7. on Homestead

8. Eleven children.
Wife + 3 children
as above

9. Yes
Yes
Yes

10. Since applying for patent for your homestead how many acres have you cultivated each year, beginning at date of entry, and what crops have you raised each year and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1/4 Acres | 5 | " | " | 5 0 | on Homestead |
| Year 19 5 | | " | " | 80 | |
| Year 19 | | " | " | | |
| Year 19 14 | 40 | " | " | 40 | on S.E. ¼ |
| Year 19 15 | 40 | " | " | 40 | |
| Year 19 | | " | " | | |

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since receiving entry?

Cattle 4
Horses 5 Horses 5
Sheep 16 x 24 Lumber Value $ 250-
on Homestead

12. What area of your homestead or pre-emption have you broken and what crops have you put in each year?

3 Acres $ 15-0
Crop $ 80-
3 Acres $ 75-
2 acres $ 100-
No Agriculture

13. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present condition of your improvements? If you have not resided upon your homestead or pre-emption, state where you have resided during each year since your entry, and your occupation during that time.

14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgages or charges on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, what are they? Have you any other property besides your homestead and pre-emption? If so, what is the value of such property, and where situated?

15. Have you received any assistance in building your house or making your improvements on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, from whom, and to what amount?

16. Have you any other claim for land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, where is it situated?

17. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

18. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

19. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

20. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

No
No
No

Affirmed
To Wit:

I, F. H. Church Jr., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the use of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ottawa
23 Feb 1916 A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
~~Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Ottawa Dist. District.

I have passed the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands
District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

I do hereby certify that all duties required to be performed on homestead [illegible] have been performed by Francis Henry Church Jr. who has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. ¼ of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] to [illegible] such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Commissioner.

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3637304

JUN 4 1913

Subject to Completion of Payments.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of B. D. Webber

of S.E. 27 Township 8 Range 6

7. H. Clint Jr. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Townsite for Sw of Section 7

Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, 30 May 1913

H.E. 7-8-6-4

30 May 1913 Sw

30 May 1913 Sw 23 Feb 1916

on Homestead

Yes

as above

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 2 | 3-0 | | Homestead |
| 15 | | 80 | | |
| 14 | | 40 | | do |
| 15 | 40 | 40 | | |

Cattle 4
Horses 7
Hogs 5
Lumber $200 Homestead
2 wells $100
Granary $ 0
Barn $100
3 Wells $100

Canada

Alberta
To Wit:

I, B. D. Webber of Thompson Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this B. D. Webber
the 23 day of Feb 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Frank Baker

of S.E. Section Sw 30 Township 8 Range 6

7. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for Sw Section 7

Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, 30 May 1913

Sw 30-8-6-4

do

30 May 1913 Sw

23 Feb 1916

on Homestead

Yes

as above

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 2 | 3-0 | | Homestead |
| 15 | | 80 | | |
| 14 | | 40 | | do |
| 15 | | 40 | | |

Cattle 4
Horses 8
Hogs -
Hay 24 Lumber $300 Homestead
2 wells $150
Barn $100
Granary $150
$100
Hen

Canada

Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Baker of Thompson Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this
the 23 day of Feb 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, WILLIAM SEARLE GLIDDON, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

[illegible] Church, Jr.

[illegible] dated the [illegible] day of A.D. 191[illegible] for [illegible]

together with interest thereon according to the [illegible] Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum hereof in the Register of the said [illegible] in the proper [illegible] and to release from the said [illegible] the land above described and all other lands

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior of Canada this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Deput. Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of: South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta

MD

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I WILLIAM SEARLE GLIDDON, of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, duly appointed and authorized by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Arnold Anderson, Jr.

has surrendered and delivered up to me the duplicate certificate of

dated the day of A.D. 191 for $161.55

together with interest thereon, affecting

th of Section 7

Township 3 Range 6

West of the 4th Meridian

442.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to cancel the said duplicate certificate of title and the original thereof, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta, 1906, and to release from the said lien the land therein mentioned and described.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this day of A.D. 191

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of Calgary

Alberta.

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I WILLIAM SEARLE GILDERSLEEVE of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada Esquire Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents I the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

[illegible]

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to [illegible] with the provisions of Section [illegible] of Chapter 11 of the Statutes of Canada 1908 and [illegible] release from the said lien the land above described.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of

[illegible]

Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

FORM 41A.

ALBERTA

No. 1704323

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Jas S. Halliday
Edmonton

Date when sent 2/11.

Sec 28-34 [illegible] 4

Form No 1.

1791322

Form A. Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 3

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1987187

3.

of do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

Township Range

I am a British subject

I am a citizen

that I am not directly or indirectly acting on behalf of any person or persons, but that I am

Dated.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

n A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No 40743

Form No. 1.

3

of

I, [illegible], on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

under the provisions of Section

do hereby apply for an Entry

in Township

Meridian.

Quarter-section of Section number

Range

of

I now a British subject.

I am a native of subject, as the case may be) of

and intend to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Witness

Applicant.

NOTE.—The

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my ~~homestead entry is a~~ pre-emption right [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] ~~Town Agent.~~

[illegible] (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 applies only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of David Hamed Hyles

in support of his application for Homestead Patent and Additional Entry No. 28 Township 34 Range 5 West Meridian.

David Hamed Hyles 29
Farmer Veteran
Ves
[illegible]

No 30 34 8 mst
July 29 11
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

911 18
913 15 15
913

[illegible]

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District.

[illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership

Township Range Meridian,

for [illegible] of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made [illegible] and that no part has been paid.

Date 191

[illegible] Patent [illegible] the usual requirement of the [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa JUL 20 1914 191

[illegible]

Acting Deputy

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is correctly and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Henry Paulson of NW quarter
of Section 30 Township 34 Range 8
of Daniel St. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Township
Range of Meridian,
of Section

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE CANADIAN PROVINCIAL LAND PATENTS BRANCH BY DIRECTION OF THE CONTROLLER

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued to you, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

M. O. NOTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 14A

170424

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

1701324

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

ation for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1874946

Ole K Bakken

Medicine Hat N.W.T.

Farmer

Lethbridge

Medicine Hat 26th Apr. 1905

1 Unit 201

Comm. Min.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ole K Bakke

of Medicine Hat

day of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, and intend to [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for the purpose of actually securing a home for myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any person or persons with whom I am not connected, and upon and subject to the conditions set forth in the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

5. That my post-office address is [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 6 day of August 1909

before me at Medicine Hat

John Allen

Form No. 188.

# Sworn Statement of

Ole K Baker in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of 6 Sec. 6 Thp. 5 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ole K Baker, 83 years
Farmer, Minnedosa Alta
No No

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give particulars of certificate.

Canada
Albert
To Wit

Notice. If you are not a British subject by birth, your certificate must be produced, or the date, number and place of issue stated.

(b) Where is your present homestead entry? If not within Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, when did you commence to reside thereon?

I Ole K Baker do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing answers are in every particular true, that I am entitled to a Patent for the West half of Section six Township five Range four West of the 4th Meridian under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtain said entry and secure a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

3. Where is your postoffice address?

Sworn before me at Minnedosa Man, this 27 June A.D. 1912 Ole K Baker
his mark
witness to signature

Having first been read over and explained to the said Ole K Baker

John Allan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Minnedosa District.

4. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead? (Answer in full, stating whether Railway, Steamboat or Stage route.)

Minnedosa

5. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead where you have resided and where have you resided since last entry?

Minnedosa

6. (a) What is the nearest railway station to your homestead where you have resided and where have you resided since last entry?

Minnedosa

(b) By what railway was the land acquired and what is the nearest railway station now?

Minnedosa

7. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where?

No

8. (a) What quantity of land have you under cultivation and what is the present value of your improvements?

24 x 14 Lumber $350.00
Stable
2 wells $150.00
Granary
Stable
Agricultural implements
Stock
Household effects

(b) What quantity of wild land have you broken? When was it broken?

(c) What quantity of cultivated land have you on your homestead each year since entry? How many acres under crop each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | crop ruined | 20 acres |
| Year 1911 | 20 | 30 bu | 3 " |
| Year 1912 | | | 3 " |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1905 | Built 3 miles on the south when I got entry | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

(d) State what part of your improvements you have inherited from your predecessor.

None

(e) State what part of your improvements you have purchased from your predecessor, and what you have paid for same.

9. How many breaking have you had on your homestead in each year since entry? How many additional acres will be broken during the ensuing year?

10. What is the size of your house, stable or other buildings on your homestead, and of what material, and what is the present value of same?

I reconsidered the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, AUG 14 1912

Accepted as satisfactory.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the of Section Thp Rge. Mer.,

from the day of to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Louis Gulmon

of Sec. NW 6 Thp. 6 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ole K Baker for NE of Sec. 6 Thp. 6 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 7 Jan 1905 | May 1905 |
| | NW 6 6 5 4 | |
| | May 1905 Lse | 27 Jun 1912 |
| | May 1905 | 15 May 1905 |
| | 15 May 1905 Lse | 15 Oct 1905 |
| | 15 Nov 1905 - | 1 Nov 1910 |
| | 1 Feb 1911 - | 1 Nov 1911 |
| | 1 March 1912 | 27 Jun 1912 |

Scrip

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | 20 |
| 1911 | 30 | 30 |
| 1912 | | |

Ohio

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14-24 | Lumber | $350 |
| 2 mile | | $150 |

Ohio

No

Yes

Canada

Albert

I Louis Gulmon of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Louis Gulmon

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Jan 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Act.

Sworn Statement of Simon Simonson

of Sec. NE 1 Thp. 6 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ole K Baker for NE of Sec. 6 Thp. 6 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 Jan 1905 | May 1905 |
| | NE 1 6 6 4 | SW 7 6 5 4 |
| | May 1905 Lse | |
| | | prima facie |
| | May 1905 | 15 May 1905 |
| | 15 May 1905 Lse | 15 Oct 1905 |
| | 15 Nov 1905 - | 1 Nov 1910 |
| | 1 Feb 1910 - | 1 Nov 1911 |
| | 1 March 1912 | 27 Jun 1912 |

Scrip

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 20 | 20 |
| 1911 | 30 | 30 |
| | | |

Ohio

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 14-24 | Lumber | $350 |
| 2 mile | | $150 |

Ohio

No

Yes

Canada

Albert

I Simon Simonson of Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Simon Simonson

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 27 day of Jan 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 ;
3...

File No

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa

Sir :—

19

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name for that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1704325

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Arthur & Craig
Evansville

Date
when received 12/11

Agent S.E. 28-34-8 W 4

Form No 7.

1704325

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2/1934

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Lee Craig

of Lacombe Alta

for P. hereby apply for Entry

under the provisions of section 26

on behalf of the Dominion Lands [illegible]

28 in Township 34

the 4th Meridian, Range 8 West

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject [illegible] laws of Canada [illegible]

A. Craig

Witness

Note [illegible]

1571

NOV 12 1906

Note The statements [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RACE OR COUNTRY OF ORIGIN | RELIGION | TRADE OR OCCUPATION |
| Single | Canada | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Lee Craig

of Lacombe Alberta

day of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian

day of

Form A.

No. 20465

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Grey

of Stettler

for a Homestead

under the provisions of section 11

Quarter Section of Section

1987189

Calgary

Land District.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 154

orn Statement of

application for Homestead Patent for

Meridian.

30140

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

for

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you now reside?

2. Where have you resided since you made entry for the land described in your application?

3. If you are not a British subject, state whether you have declared your intention to become a British subject, and when and before whom such declaration was made.

4. Have you ever made a homestead entry before? If so, when and for what land?

5. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Crown? If so, for what land?

6. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

7. What stock of each class have you on the land?

8. What is the nature and extent of the improvements you have made on the land?

9. What is the value of each of such improvements?

10. What other land have you in the vicinity of your homestead?

11. Have you a permanent dwelling-house on the land in which you reside with your family?

12. Is your homestead entry in good standing in every respect? If not, explain fully in what respect it is not.

I, _____, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19__, having been first read over and explained to the witness by the interpreter _____.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E.
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

He will then

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Patented Land Reg
Dist. of Alb
Office

ALBERTA

1704326

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

170436

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Theodore F. Regan

of Camrose

Pre-emption do hereby apply for an Entry

for the N. E.

10 46

21 6

Red Deer Alta

11th Oct 1907

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

FORM A.

No. 3535

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Wiebe

of Eaton

for a SE

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section 12 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE

in that Quarter Section of Section number 10 in Township 40 Range 5 of the Meridian.

I am a British subject, and I have not previously obtained a homestead entry under the Dominion Lands Act of Canada, but I declare that I am entering for this land for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person.

Witness.

Applicant.

NOTE.—The Matters to be answered by the applicant are to be stated personally. Agents are not to answer for them.

| Name of Applicant in full. | Post Office Address. | Age. | Country of Birth. | Nationality on Declaration of Country of Birth. | Date of Arrival in Canada. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Andrew Wiebe | Eaton | 25 | Russia | British Subject | 1912 | Farmer |

CB 1916

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

(1.) I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the case may be, on which my application is made to [illegible] and that of the land in respect of the said land. I [illegible] and I object to every and that there is no person residing upon and [illegible] with the interests [illegible] any reading upon said [illegible] there is no person residing nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible] made for my [illegible] ~~(2.) That I have not heretofore entered upon and obtained a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Home-stead on the [illegible] quarter-section of

day of [illegible] Town-ship [illegible]

Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same may be the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that the said [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form A.

36515

3801832

No.

FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Carl [illegible] of Wetaskiwin Alberta for a Homestead. do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 14 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number 11 in Township 46 Range 22 west of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject. Ukr

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, as the case may be, of Canada. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

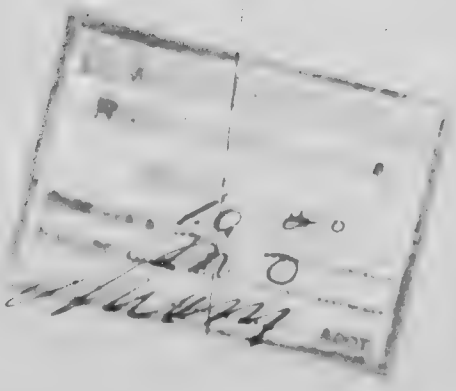
Sig. Carl [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Red Deer District.

N.B. The statements required to be made by the above Rule must be proved by the Affidavit which follows.

| Number in Family Including Head of the Family | Males Above 18 | Females Above 18 | Children Between 8 and 18 | Males Under 18 | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | | | | Canada | Alberta | Edmonton | Farmer |



Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~not forfeited~~ or abandoned, (*as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of Carl Eddy Luist

## Nicholson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the W½ quarter of Section 16 Township 40 Range 5 of the 4th Meridian.

Carl Eddy Luist 22
Farmer Nicholson
40 40
Sixth

Nov 9th 1916
110 Acres
110 Acres

Carl Eddy Luist
M.D.
April 13, 1922.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you lived and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) When do your family reside? When did they first commence to reside upon the said homestead? If at present residing elsewhere, state where they are living.

7. When did you first break land on your homestead? When did you break land on your pre-emption?

8. (a) Where are such lands, and what is the area of each?

(b) What area of crop have you had in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead?

(c) What area of crop have you had in each year on your pre-emption?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | | |

4483824 4644762

**Sworn Statement** of Ole O. Krill of the NW

Quarter of Section 14 Township 40 Range 5

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Liddy Trust for the NE Quarter of Section 10

Township 40 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

Farm. 4 years

Continuous residence since

14 to date in SE 22 140-5 W4

with his Father in SE 21-40 5 W4 from May 7/96

14 to date

Single

None

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | 40 | |
| | 5 | 40 | 35 |
| | 14 | 32 | |
| | 10 | 35 | |

Letter.

24×30 frame 300.00

2 cr 200.00

Barn 1500 Granary 400.00

Hen House 200 Blksmith Shop

Garage 300.00

200

4100

Alberta

Canada

Ole O. Krill

Witness

Declarant

I, Peter Lund

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

**Sworn Statement** of Peter Krill of the SE

Quarter of Section 22 Township 40 Range 5

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Liddy Trust for the NE Quarter of Section 10

Township 40 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

Farm. 4 years

Continuous residence since

14 to date in SE 21 40-5 W4

with his father in SE 21 40 5 W4 from May 7/96

to date

Single

None

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7 | 40 | |
| | 5 | 40 | 35 |
| | 14 | 32 | |
| | 10 | 35 | |

Letter.

24×32 frame 300.00

2 cr 200.00

Barn 1500 Granary 400.00

Hen House 200 Blksmith Shop

Garage 300.00

200

4100

Alberta

Canada

Peter Krill

Witness

Declarant

I, Peter Lund

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

T&F/ST
1704326
1750834

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch.

Ottawa, 27 September, 1951.

Theodore E. Skagen, Esq.,
Killam, Alberta.

Dear Sir;

E½ 10-40-5-W 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 22nd September and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that you made application for Homestead and Preemption entries on the 19th October, 1908, for the above mentioned lands, and gave your age as 30 years.

The above mentioned entries were cancelled on the 19th July, 1909.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY [illegible]
TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible] 321
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

1704327

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

Form No 7.

1704327

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vernie E. Graham

of Ingraham

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption

of the District Land Office

S E.

13.

44

41

W.

the United States

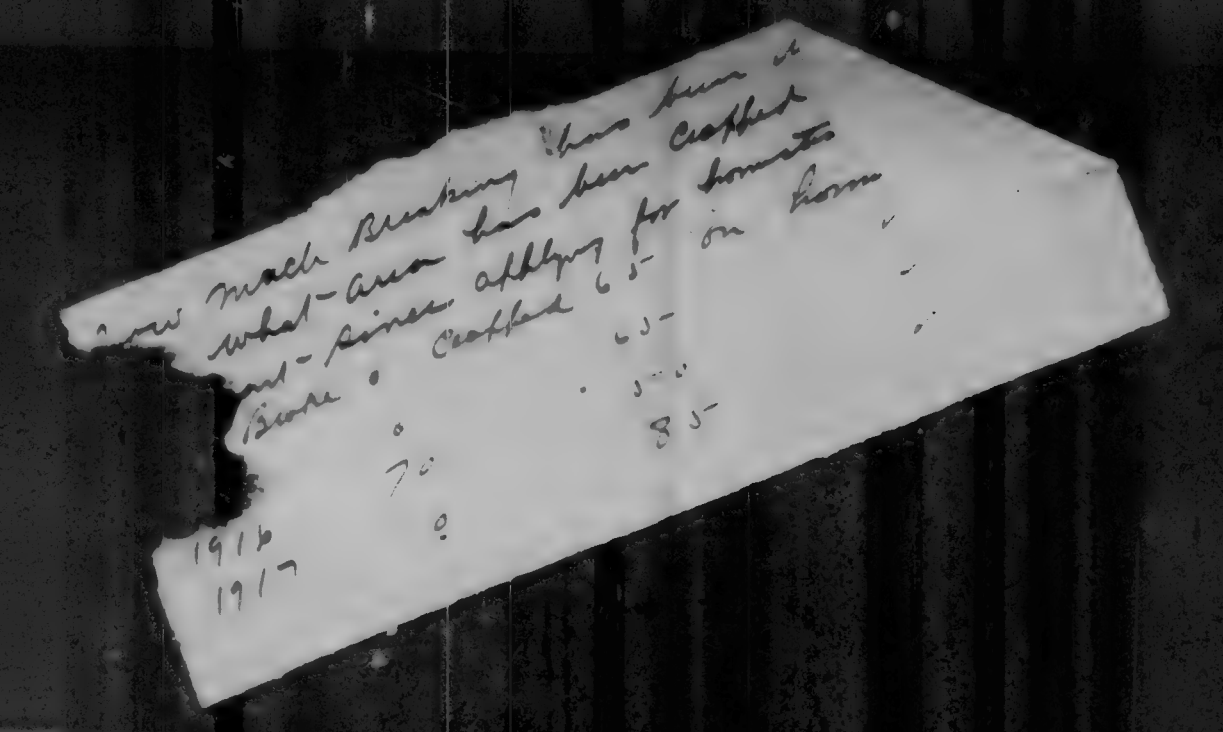
Vernie E. Graham

Applicant

25-1-25 S. E. 1/4 Missouri Ingraham

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.


made Bushing
wheat-area
Bins
Crafted
1916
1917

39666

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

of Section 30
of the NE ¼ of
Jennie E Graham
Entered 4 4

of Section 4 5 Range 6
Meridian, as a preemption for the application for patent of
of the N E ¼ of Section 13
Range 5 of the 6th Meridian.

Terms 5 years
Continuous residence on homestead
My homestead

Continuous residence on homestead
Mar 4 to 08 of 11
April 4 to 08 of 12

in as much residence on homestead
area has been cropped or otherwise
since applying for patent for homestead
1910 " 6 Cropped 60 on homestead
1911 " 20 " 50
1912 " 6 " 50

frame house 24x26 8 rooms 1 on homestead
2 Fruit trees
frame chicken shed 8x10
frame barn 24x26

Witness
Witness

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the foregoing [illegible] and that the same is true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me
in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent of Division [illegible] Homestead Inspector

Dated at

Form No. 15A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of L

of Section
of the
Jennie E
Entered 4 4

Range 6
Meridian, as a preemption for the application for patent of
of the N E
Section 13
of the 6th Meridian.

Continuous residence on
homestead Mar 4 to 08 of 11
April 4 to 08 of 12

and
afterwards
1914
1915

on homestead

frame house 24x26 8 rooms on homestead
2 Fruit trees
frame barn 24x26
frame chicken shed 8x10
frame [illegible]

Witness
Witness

I [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the foregoing [illegible] and that the same is true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me
in the [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Emma Williams

Land Agent of Division [illegible] Homestead Inspector

Dated at

**PRE-EMPTION.**

Sworn Statement of Verne Elmer Graham
of Clarmont Alta
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the NE quarter
of Sec. 13 Twp. 24 Range 1 West
of the 4th Meridian, containing Homestead homestead 160 acres, more or less, and
also the NW quarter of Section 18 Township 24 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian

Verne Elmer Graham - age 34
farmer Clarmont Alberta
Occ.
March 19 16
Ent 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn statement of Verne Elmer Graham
Clarmont Alta
in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for the NE
quarter of Sec. 13 Twp. 24 Range 1 West
of the 4th Meridian, containing Homestead homestead 160 acres, more or less, and
also the NW quarter of Section 18 Township 24 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian

Verne Elmer Graham - age 34
farmer Clarmont Alberta
Occ.
March 19 16
Ent 19

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

To

FORM H A

1704323

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No 7.

Form A.

1704325

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

[illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the [illegible] to that

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin B Purdy, 2087216

Hellings, NK

Hd

RECEIVED LANDS OFFICE
MAR 28 1910
RED DEER, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Purdy
of Kellogg, Idaho

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Edwin B Purdy

of Sounding Lake in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North west

of Sec. Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

20.6.13

N.D.

Edwin B Purdy 62 yrs
Sounding Lake alta farmer

yes
by naturalization

March 28 - 1910
March 31st 1910
March 31st 1910

from March 31st 1910
to date
Continuous residence

wife not absent

wife & child
May 15th - 1910
from May 15 - 1910 to date

| Section | Twp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | |
| 18 | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | 12 | | |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 40 | " | 12 |
| Year 1 | 1912 | 28 | " | 52 |
| Year 1 | | | " | |
| Year 1 | | | " | |

1910 35 Cattle 5 horses
1911 30 " 8 "
1912 20 " 6 "

annex 8x16 $500.00
16 x 22 frame
Granary 18 x 24 fra.
frame & sod 24 x 42 $200.00
well 30 ft Curbed $50.00
2 miles 3 wires $15.00

(2nd)
Mixed farming
no
no

Canada
Prov of Alta

I Edwin B Purdy do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are to be in all respects true in every particular. That I am entitled to a Patent for the Homestead mentioned in the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not directly, or indirectly, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and that I am not acting for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
this 2nd day of May A.D. 1913 Edwin B. Purdy

Having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

Ottawa, 19...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Dated ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Howard M. Evans

N ½ of Sec. 7 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian, in

reference to the application for patent of Edwin [illegible] dy

for N ½ & SW ¼ of Sec. 12 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

94960

1. What [illegible] farmer since April 28-1910

2. [illegible] on N ½ 7-35-4 W4 from April 28th 1910 to ~~date~~ Sept 22-11 from July 22-1911 to Feb 3-1912 from Feb 3-1912 to date

3. [illegible] March 31-1910 March 3

4. [illegible] from March 31-1910 to date

5. (a) [illegible] Yes

(b) If [illegible] yes from May 18-1910 to date

6. How [illegible] and what area has been cropped or cultivated?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 12 | 12 |
| Year 1911 | 40 | |
| Year 1912 | 23 | 5-2 |
| Year 1913 | | |

7. What stock of all kinds owned by you have you had on the land during each year since date of entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 35 Cattle | 5 Horses |
| 1911 | 30 " | 8 " |
| 1912 | 5 " | 8 " |
| 1913 | | |

8. What [illegible] 16×22 frame dwelling 7×16 $500.00

2 miles 2 wells $150.00

Granary 18×24 frame $200.00

Stable frame 2 sod 24×42 $200.00

well dug not curbed $ 50.00

9. What [illegible] Two

10. What [illegible] Sod

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Howard M Evans of Sounding Lake Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Howard M Evans

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 21 day of May 1913

Have I been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

S.E. of Sec. 16 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian, in

reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 10 Thp. 35 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What [illegible] farmer since [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. (a) [illegible] Yes

(b) If [illegible] yes from [illegible] to date

6. How [illegible] and what area has been cropped or cultivated?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 33 | |
| Year 1911 | 21 | |
| Year 1912 | | |
| Year 1913 | | |

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible] 16×22 Frame Dwg 8×16 500.00

1 Mile 3 wells 150.00

Barn Granary 18×24 200.00

Frame Stable 24×40 [illegible]

Well dug 1911 50.00

9. What [illegible] Do

10. What [illegible]

11. [illegible] No

12. [illegible]

[illegible]

Province of [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

Have I been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

18439

Form No. 231 A
5,000-6-13

# Discharge of Mortgage.

I [illegible] of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, do by office and capacity of Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby certify that Erwin B. Pardy

[illegible] Lien

[illegible] dated the fifteenth day of September A.D. 1912 for One hundred and fifty [illegible] dollars with interest thereon, and being the [illegible] Lien concerning the [illegible] of Section certificate No. 20983 and Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian, which was addressed by Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents on the 24th day of December A.D. [illegible] to the Land Registrar of the [illegible] Land Registration District, and [illegible] has not been assigned, as far as the said Minister in his capacity of Minister of the Interior of Canada is the person entitled to receive the money, and that the said [illegible] is entitled to discharge of mortgage

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of A.D.

[illegible]

Witness.

Deputy Minister of the Interior of Canada

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
COUNTY OF CARLETON,
TO WIT

I

of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, and Province of Ontario,

make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw

of the said City of Ottawa, who is personally known to me to be the

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior of Canada, execute the within certificate of discharge of Mortgage at the said City of Ottawa for the purposes named therein and that he is on my belief of the full age of twenty one years

2 That I know the said

3 That I am subscribing witness to the said execution

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, this day of

A D 19

2095)

Form G.

LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] and Range [illegible] West of

Whereas [illegible] subject to certain liabilities or indebtedness to His Majesty King George the Fifth to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, was executed on the

day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible] by

for [illegible] against the said land,

with interest thereon until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied at the rate of [illegible] per centum per annum from the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

And this certificate is given under and in pursuance of the provisions of section [illegible] of Chapter 20 of the Dominion Lands Act, 7-8 Edward VII, letters patent for the said land having been issued in favour of

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be held by him [illegible] and that [illegible] the said letters patent in the proper register [illegible] and that upon the [illegible] the said land and the [illegible] thereof [illegible] the said land have been [illegible] and the [illegible]

Witness,

REF-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To (

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1704329

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Hard Spare
Hannaford
Sask

Date 1 Oct

Where situate 2 / 21

N½ 2 - 24 - 7 - W 4

Form No 7.

1704329

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Karl A Kurz

of Hampton N.B.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Sec. to Heat

Subdivision of the Dominion Lands Quarter Section Sec. Township

N 1/2 3rd Range 7 W of the

Meridian containing

Part I declare

Karl A Kurz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

MAR

159

Sworn before me at Hampton

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...

)

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000 20-1-13

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A [illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent to be granted under the Pre-emption provisions of the *Dominion Lands Act*, as I have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties required may not have been performed, but Homestead is owned.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has duly performed all the duties required by the evidence showing compliance with the law entered the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, as appears from the [illegible] day of [illegible] such evidence being [illegible]

[illegible]

Date [illegible]

Accepted as [illegible] in connection with entry upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

APR 15 1916

Payment is completed.

Date [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

Range

of

Meridian.

I,

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

19

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.


## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section

of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Range

of

Meridian.

I,

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

19

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 17 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM B A

170430

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form

104330

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RF-1

I hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Section Township Range

Meridian

2629

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3.

of , do hereby apply for an Entry

for a , under the provisions of Section in lieu

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section Township

Range of

the Meridian.

2. Name in full

3. I am a citizen of subject and was born in

that it is my intention to become a British subject before I obtain a patent for the land, but I declare

Post Office

Note

Note

| Name in full | Age | Married or Single | Last Place of Residence | Present Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mrs. Wife | | | | |
| Children | | | | |

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
JUL 5 1911
Fee Dep

Receipt 98
$
Dating
Agent

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

day of

section Township

of the Meridian

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually settling upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my [illegible] oath is true according to the form of the statute.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of
before me at

Sworn Statement of Lindsay A. Evans

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N. E. Quarter of Section 10 Township 35 Range 4 of the 4th Meridian.

Lindsay Albert Evans, 23 years
Farmer, Monitor
Yes Yes
By birth

July 5th 1911
July 1913
Residence with father

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S.E. 4th | 16 | 35 | 4 |
| Full of 1909 | homestead | | |
| G. B. Evans | G. C. Evans | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frame house 26x18 | $800.00 |
| Sod barn, 4 running | $100.00 |

July 5th 1911 continuous to date

further

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 13 | | | |
| 13 | 5 | | 20 | |
| 14 | x | | x | |
| 15 | 30 | | 10 | |
| 13 | x | x | x | 40 |
| 14 | x | x | x | 20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 12'x16' lumber | $100.00 |
| hog house 40'x16' | $100.00 |
| None | |
| No | |
| No | |
| No | |
| No | |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
I Lindsay A. Evans

Monitor
Alberta
14th Sept

H. E. Creighton

Lindsay A. Evans

Witness

Abstract of Title

Lindsay A. Evans

Witness

4th

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
NOV 1 1915
RED DEER

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1916

RED DEER

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special note should be taken that the land is correctly located as to ...

3736318

**Sworn Statement** of Fred C. Johnson of the S.E. Quarter of Section 28 Township 35 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lindsay A Evans for the N.E. quarter of Section 10 Township 35 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian

Farmer, since July 1911

S.E.28 35 4W.4th July 1911 to date

July 1913 lived with father

with father on S.E 16 35-4W.4th M July 5th 1911 continuous to date

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 912 | 15 | | |
| 913 | 5 | 20 | |
| 914 | x | x | |
| 915 | 30 | 10 | |
| 913 | x | x | x 40 |
| 914 | x | x | x 20 |

12X16' lumber $100.00

None

Frame hog house 40X16' $100.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Fred C. Johnson

Monitor

Monitor
Alberta
14th Sept.

H.E. Creighton

Fred C. Johnson

Form No. 158
50,000 17 3 15

**Sworn Statement** of Harland W. Grayburn of the N.W. Quarter of Section 14 Township 35 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lindsay A Evans for the N.E. quarter of Section 10 Township 35 Range 4 W of the 4th Meridian

Farmer, since April 1912
N.W.14-35-4W 4th M April 14th 1912 continuous to date

July 1913 lived with father

With father on S.E.16 35-4W.4th M July 5th 1911 continuous to date

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 912 | 15 | | |
| 913 | 5 | 20 | |
| 914 | x | x | |
| 915 | 30 | 10 | |
| 913 | x | x | x 40 |
| 914 | x | x | x 20 |

12X16' lumber $100.00

None

hog house 40 X16' $100.00

No.

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Harland W. Grayburn

Monitor

Monitor
Alberta
14th Sept.

H.E. Creighton

Harland W. Grayburn

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

A. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To

FORM B 4 A

1704332

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Letter Book

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 16113

1704332

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Gottlieb Miller

of Lethbridge P.O. Alberta hereby apply for an Entry

for 1 under the provisions of the

Act of the Dominion Lands Act for the

SE quarter of Section

33 Township

6 Range 3 West

4 Meridian

2. ~~Land has been homesteaded~~

3. I have not ~~sold my homestead~~, nor obtained a patent for any land under the Dominion Lands Act, nor ~~do I own more than one quarter section of land~~.

Lethbridge

Witness

Medicine Hat 16th October 1907.

21 1 Rune Scott Rune Parker Co.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I Gottlieb Miller

Sec. 36 Twp. 23 N Rge. 5 W

4 6 3 W

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Gottlieb Miller

October 10th

Medicine Hat

John Mun ady

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement**

Gottlieb Miller

in support of his application for Pre-emption Entry for South East

of Section 35 Township 6 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW

of Section 36 Township 6 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

Gottlieb Miller 28.
Farmer, Thelma Alb
Je

23 Jul 1905
14 Oct 1908
20 Feb 1912
20 Feb 1912 Ent 25 April 1917

on Homestead

Resident

Single

Je
Je

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | 41 | Homestead |
| 13 | | 41 | |
| 14 | | 41 | |
| 15 | | 41 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | 50 | 50 | Pc |
| 17 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 12 | | | |

21 x 21 Lumber $400

Homestead
Stable $100
Shed $100
Well + Well Curb $50
Kennel $100
No Cultivation

22-5-17
Ret

No
No

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gottlieb Miller, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not enter, and claim a Patent for the same for any consideration, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of April A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gottlieb Miller

John Allen
Dominion Lands Agent
Homestead Inspector
Medicine Hat Dist.

Gottlieb Miller

Geo. H. Macdonell

Geo. H. Macdonell

Geo. H. Macdonell

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3900136

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Jacob Aechele

6 Range 2

SE of Section 35

3 of 4 Meridian

Farm, Feb 1912

SW NW 30 6 2 4

Feb 1912 to 25 April 1917

20 Feb 1912 to 25 April 1917

Homestead

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | 41 | Homestead |
| 13 | | 41 | - |
| 14 | | 41 | - |
| 11 | | 41 | - |
| 10 | | 41 | SE |
| 15 | 50 | 50 | |
| 16 | 50 | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 18 + 21 Lumber | $400 | | Homestead |
| 1½ mules | $90 | | |
| Stable | $200 | | |
| Stock | $150 | | |
| Well + Well Curb | $50 | | |
| Do | | | |

Jr.

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I Jacob Aechele of Thelma Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of April A.D. 1917

John Muir

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Dominick Singer

6 Range 2

SE of Section 35

3 of 4 Meridian

Farm, Feb 1912

NE 30 6 2 4

Feb 1912 to 25 April 1917

20 Feb 1912 to 25 April 1917

Homestead

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | | 41 | Homestead |
| 13 | | 41 | |
| 14 | | 41 | |
| 11 | | 41 | |
| 10 | | 41 | SE |
| 11 | 50 | 50 | |
| 16 | 50 | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 18 + 21 Lumber | $400 | | Homestead |
| 1½ mules | $100 | | |
| Stable | $150 | | |
| Stock | $100 | | |
| Well + Well Curb | $50 | | |
| Do | | | |

Jr.

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I Dominick Singer of Thelma Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of April A.D. 1917

John Muir

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa*

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller

To

[illegible]

FORM II A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A.

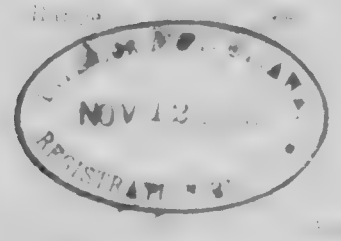
1704334

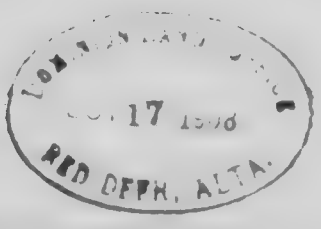
Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...



Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I,

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Gunder Landmark

in support of

application for Pre-emption Patent for

of S. E. Section 13 Township 37 Range 3

West 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S. W.

of Section 14 Township 37 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian

Gunder J. Landmark 33 years
Norwegian

When did you first settle on this land? 1st Sept. 1910

When did you build your house on the land? Oct 11 1910

When did you commence to reside upon the land? July 25th 1911

When did you break your first land? Sept 11th 1911

When did you break your last land? July 24-1911 Sept 24 1914

When did you break your first crop? 1912

When did you break your last crop? July

When did you put in your last crop? Sept 24

How many acres have you broken in each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 35 | 0 |
| 1912 | 0-100 | |
| 1913 | 0-0 | |
| 1914 | 30 | |

How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 35 | 0 |
| 1912 | 130-0 | " " |
| 1913 | 0-100 | " " |
| 1914 | 30-100 | " " |

Have you any other land under cultivation? No

Crop Held 1911 12-13-14-15

Cattle 69 - 10-11 - 5-3

Horses 1 - 4 - 1 - 1-1

Other Stock Held 16 X 24 frame # 600.00

Where is your nearest post office? Gunder

How far from your present residence? 9 miles

Have you a patented road to your land? No

Have you a wagon road to your land? Yes

Is there a school-house on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a post office on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a shop on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a saw-mill on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a grist-mill on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a stone quarry on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a coal mine on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a timber limit on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a market garden on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a vacant lot in a town on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a town or village on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a church on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a creamery on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a cheese factory on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a grain elevator on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a warehouse on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a blacksmith shop on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a livery stable on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a hotel on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a boarding house on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a dwelling house on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a barn on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a granary on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a stable on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a pig pen on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a hen house on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a cow shed on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a horse shed on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a sheep shed on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a pig shed on your land or within two miles of it? No

Have you a hen shed

## PRE-EMPTION.

3375261

Sworn Statement

N. ½ of Section 14 Township 37 Range 2 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. ½ of Section Township 37 Range 3 W. of 4 Meridian

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at the day of 1911 having first been read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

S. E. of Section 27 Township 37 Range 4

W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. E. of Section 15 Township 37 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian

To Wit:

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at the day of having first been read over and explained to the witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1704335

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1/8.

# Sworn Statement of Victor Waldemar Nordberg

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.

of 24 Sec. 11 Thp. 20 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present Post Office address?

Victor Waldemar Nordberg Erickson, Man.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

(b) If not, of what country are you a subject?

(c) If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization.

Note: If a naturalized subject, certificate must be produced.

3. Are you the sole head of a family, or a male over 18 years of age?

(a) Married

(b) Widower

(c) Single

4. Where is your family residing?

5. What is the name of your wife and children?

Wife & children from whom

6. Of what country are you a native?

7. If a resident of Canada, how long have you resided therein?

(a) When and how did you acquire your land?

(b) Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your land or any part of it? If so, state particulars.

(c) What is the nature of the soil?

(d) Have you any wood, coal, stone, gravel, hay, or other valuable timber on your land? If so, what use do you make of it?

(e) State what part of your land you have broken and cropped each year, and how much you have under cultivation this year.

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

8. How long have you lived upon your homestead in all? Have you lived upon it six months in each year? If absent, state how long and when.

100 Acres Roseisle, Man.
40 " near
160 " "
" "

9. What acres, if any, have you had under cultivation each year since receiving entry (or perfecting entry)?

10. What other lands have you entered for, or own, or occupy, or have you sold, transferred or abandoned, and what is the reason you have not resided upon and cultivated them?

11. What other employment have you had during the period you have been performing settlement duties upon your homestead?

12. What stock have you on your homestead, and what is your system of farming?

13. Are you a householder, and do you reside upon your homestead? If not, why not? Have you any intention of removing therefrom? If so, when, and to what place?

14. Have you a patent for your land? If not, why not?

15. Have you mortgaged, transferred or agreed to sell your land or any part of it? If so, when, and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Victor V Nordberg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered an entry, and claim a Patent for one section only, for the benefit of myself; and that it is not, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edberg, Alta.
this 2 day of Jan A.D. Victor Waldemar Nordberg

Having been first duly read and explained to the deponent

J.C. Reed
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Edberg District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the quarter section mentioned, as the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Edberg
February, 22nd 1911

Office, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient

J.C. Reed
Local Agent

I hereby certify that

who is personally well known to me, resides on section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and that the above application was made in my presence on the [illegible] day of [illegible] at [illegible]

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

12...3...10 60

# Sworn Statement

of Sec. 20 Thp. 1 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lot 6 of Sec. 26 Thp. 1 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the application?

2. Where did you reside when you made your entry, and where do you now reside?

3. (a) Where did you first live on the land entered by you? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon?

4. (a) What

(b) If absent, state when and for what purpose you left, and when you returned.

5. Have you erected a dwelling on the land? When?

6. How much cropping and what crops have been put in each year?

7. What is the character of the soil?

8. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the same?

9. What is the nearest post office to the land?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to you for the land?

Lot 6 Sec 26 Twp 1 Rge 22 W 4th Mer

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement

of Sec. 26 Thp. 1 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lot 6 of Sec. 26 Thp. 1 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the application?

2. Where did you reside when you made your entry, and where do you now reside?

3. (a) Where did you first live on the land entered by you? (b) When did you commence to reside thereon?

4. (a) What

(b) If absent, state when and for what purpose you left, and when you returned.

5. Have you erected a dwelling on the land? When?

6. How much cropping and what crops have been put in each year?

7. What is the character of the soil?

8. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of the same?

9. What is the nearest post office to the land?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to you for the land?

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No 1704333

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E./4
of Section 26
in Township 11
Range 20
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 7th April 1910
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Victor H. Nordberg Esq.
Lethbridge
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1704344.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1918

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pensions Act
the undermentioned pension is awarded the following
member of the Forces of

THOMAS LORNE BEAMISH,

MANITOBA,

of the undermentioned rank, and for the period
mentioned, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

WINNIPEG,

in respect of disability
determined to entitled to be granted
pension or bounty, commencing from
date

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(By Warrant of Privy Council, 1906.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Thomas Rowe Beaumont, of the city of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, Trooper, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

William Henry Lucas

of the city of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, Trooper, 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles, my true and lawful Attorney, for me and in my name, place and stead, and upon conditions specified by The Militia Act, 1906, and Amendments thereto, to enlist, muster or enrol recruits for the Canadian Expeditionary Force, and to do all such acts, matters and things as may be necessary to be done in the premises, and to receive all such pay, allowances, bounty and gratuities, to which I am or may become entitled, and upon payment or delivery thereof to give sufficient receipts and discharges for the same; and generally to act in the premises as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as I could do if personally present, with full power of substitution and revocation, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

31st March, 1911

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the city of Winnipeg in the province of Manitoba this seventeenth day of July 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Thos. Beaumont

H. Kemmis

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument should not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I. Frederick J. G. McArthur, of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba Barrister

make oath, and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Thomas Kerne Beamish the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said parties;

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 21st day of July A.D. 1909

J. McCrum
A Notary Public
in and for the Province of Manitoba

Fred. Fyfe

21609

1947451

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for Entry for Land Grant under the provisions of [illegible] Regulations and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Range [illegible]

of Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian

[illegible]

And I declare that it is my intention to occupy the land entered for myself.

I agree to accept the said entry subject to the conditions that I shall not [illegible] patent

Said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry [illegible]

forfeiture of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

in that behalf.

Witness: William Henry [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 1 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

District.

[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the case may be, [illegible] make oath and say that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that upon the [illegible] there is no person residing on the said land, that there are [illegible] thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] upon and [illegible] the said land, and that no [illegible] has been [illegible] or agreement made by me or on my behalf with any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] that I am the person [illegible] in the [illegible]

[illegible] that I am the person [illegible] Volunteer [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause (2). If substitute appears strike out clause (3).

CANADA

1104344

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Hereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 2 1955
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Lewis
Co. [illegible]
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 40 A
of Section 32 Township [illegible] Range 5 West
of 4th Meridian.

Sept 1st 1909
March 10th 1910
March 10th 1910

Sept 1st [illegible] enlisted

Sept 1st & discharged
March 10th 1910
March 10th 1910 1 yr. & 2 M.

10
15
25

Dec 1
1977

Lewis

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent [illegible] that the requirements of the [illegible] Acts [illegible] in the case [illegible]

E. J. Eatinger
[illegible]

Accepted [illegible] Patient.

T T Dixon

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly stated.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Henry Rees for South ½ of Section 32 Township 40 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian

1. [illegible] Farmer since Sept 1st 1909 on S.E. 13 in 5 [illegible] 4th Sept 1st 1909 continuous to date [illegible] 4th 1910 March 10th 1910 (March 10th 1910 continuous to date

5. [illegible] continuous to date

6. [illegible] 10 [illegible] 0
[illegible] 15 [illegible] 15
[illegible] 12 [illegible] 35

140 [illegible] Cattle
19 [illegible] Horses
127 15 " Cattle 30 " Horses

7. [illegible] 24 x 28 [illegible] 500

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible] 1 Well
Log Stable 9 x 9
[illegible] 20 x 30
[illegible] 14 x 16

10. [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Canada, [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement William A Ferguson

NE of Section 14 Township 40 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Henry Rees for South ½ of Section 32 Township 40 Range 5 West of 4th Meridian

1. [illegible] Farmer since Sept 1st 1909 on NE 14 40 5 Sept 1st 1909 continuous to date [illegible] 4th 1910 March 10th 1910 (March 10th 1910 continuous to date

5. [illegible] continuous to date

6. [illegible] 10
[illegible] 1 10
[illegible] 15 [illegible] 35

1910 133 Head [illegible]
[illegible] 37 [illegible]
[illegible] 15 Cattle 30 [illegible]

7. [illegible] 24 x 28 Lumber 1500

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible] 1500

10. [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Canada, [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Office

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section Township

Range West of the Meridian

has been issued for that land, and that it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please present yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

BERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No.

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

MCINNES MELLISH FULTON & KENNY
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS &C

35 BEDFORD ROW
HALIFAX N S

, Nov. 17, 1906.

Dear Sir:

On behalf of Mr. Charles Whitston of the City, the legal representative of Nancy [illegible] Whitston, deceased, we beg to [illegible] to your favour of [illegible] to Mr. [illegible] Land Warrant, dated October [illegible], 1906, and bearing number 1[illegible]6, issued under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act", entitling the patent to either two additional quarter sections of Dominion land available for homestead entry or scrip to the value of $160.00, and which land warrant the Department of the Interior and Militia and Defence writes under date of the 12th inst. [illegible] has been forwarded to your Department

Yours respectfully,

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

CANADA

1860
7986

# Department of Militia & Defence.

This is to certify that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of

to the legal representatives of

HARRY BUTLER WILLISTON,

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

K. A.

**Province of Nova Scotia,**
*County of Halifax* S.S.

1800304

## In the Court of Probate.

**In the Estate** of Henry Bell Huntington
late of Halifax
in the County of

To Charles E. Huntington of
the same place Merchant

GREETING

**Whereas,** the said Henry Bell Huntington
late of Halifax aforesaid in the County of
has

No. [illegible]

## Court of Probate.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

In the Estate
of
[illegible]
Deceased.

LETTERS
OF
ADMINISTRATION



INDEXED

Form V.B. No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

PAT. . CH

Know all Men by these presents, that I Charles [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

2184013

of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at

in the Province

of

this

day

19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. R. Frontier

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION]

In the Matter of

and

In the Matter of

I, [1] Name of witness

of [2] Place of residence and occupation of witness

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [3] Name of the person or persons executing

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] Name of place where executed

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

this day of

19

William H. Francis

NOTE: This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

44028
13670

V.B. 1

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I [illegible] a citizen and subject of the said [illegible].

I declare that I am not [illegible] a Homestead entry, nor [illegible] Entries.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 14 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and that there are no [illegible] thereon; to enjoy, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] that this application is made solely for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted [illegible]

3. That I am the person appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as the substitute

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 14 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—If Statutory Declaration appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles

to whose person a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

CANCELLED

I hereby select the half of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 554

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Cleophas Sureau dit Blondin

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of N ½ Section 6 Township 62 Range 23

of 4th West Meridian.

Cleophas Sureau dit Blondin
71 years old, farmer Cawatinaw Alta

Yes Yes
by birth

On 14 July 1910,
In October 1910,
On 18 April 1911,
from 18 April to 18 June 1911, from 18 August 1911 to 18 Oct 1911 and from 18 Dec 1911 to 18 febr 1912 and also the same till 24 December 1913 during 1912 and 1913, from 1 July ~~to 1 Sept 1914~~, from 1 October to 1 Sept 1914, and from 1 Nov 1914 to 1 Oct 1915 farming on the S ½ 6 - 62 - 23 W 4th

Wife & 2 children living with continuous residence thereon from 18 April 1911 to present date

No

| | Yes | S ½ | 6 | 62 | 23 | W | 4th |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | | 18 | | | | | 10 |
| 12 | | 10 | | | | | 28 |
| 13 | | 13 | | | | | 40 |
| 14 | | 8 | | | | | 45 |
| 15 | | 12 | | | | | |

| | in 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 |
| Hogs | — | 15 | 20 | 20 | 15 |

Sawed log house 22 x 25 $ 450.00
Logstable 24 x 25 $ 150.00 Logstable 22 x 22 $ 75.00 Logstable 12 x 20 $ 50.00
Granary 16 x 24 $ 250.00 Storeroom 14 x 16 $ 30.00 machinery shed $ 125.00 hyppen $ 50.00 well $ 50.00
1200 rods 2 wires & rail $ 250.00

No.
good for mixed farming.
No

PROVINCE of Alberta

I Cleophas Sureau dit Blondin

Edmonton 6. S. dit Blondin
16 December

J. P. Duggan
Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Edmonton

Cleared in Timber, Hay, & Seed to date hereof.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the above mentioned Act in connection therewith have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Esdras Leclair

SW of Section 7 Township 62 Range V.C. 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cleophas Sureau dit Blondin for N ½ of Section V.C. 6

Township 62 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer; since spring 1910.
Continuously on my Land from spring 1910 to date

In October 1910 I V.C. April 1911 from 12 ~~of~~ V.C. April to 18 June 1911 from 18 aug to 12 Oct 1911, and 18 Dec 1911 to 12 febr 1912. same during 1912 & 1913. from 1 July 1914 to 1 sept 1914 from 1 Nov 1914 to 7 oct 1915

Wife & children living continuously on the Land since spring 1911

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 18 | 10 |
| 12 | 10 | 28 |
| 13 | 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 8 | 45 |
| 15 | 13 | |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 |

Loghouse 22 x 25 val # 400.00

1200 rods of fence Wire & rail # 200.00

Logstable # 150.00 Logstable # 60.00 Logstable 50.00 Shed # 40.00 Piggery # 25.00; storeroom # 25.00 well # 35.00

No.

Yes

I, V.C. ~~Cleophas Sureau dit~~ Esdras Leclair Tawatinaw Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Esdras Leclair

Sworn before me at the Edmonton

this 16 day of December 1915

having been first duly read over and explained to the within

J. P. Duggan

~~Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act

336451

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Israel Leclair

SW of Section 7 Township 62 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Cleophas Sureau dit Blondin for N ½ of Section 6

Township 62 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer; since spring 1910;
Continuously on SW ¼ 62. 23. 4 W 4th from spring 1911 to date

on 18 April 1911 from 12 april to 18 June 1911, from 18 aug to 12 Oct 1911, from 18 Dec 1911 to 18 febr 1912. same also in 1912 & 1913, from 1 July to 1 Sept 1914, from 1 Nov 1914 to 7 Oct 1915

Wife & family resided continuously thereon from spring 1910 to date

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 18 | 10 |
| 12 | 10 | 28 |
| 13 | 13 | 40 |
| 14 | 8 | 45 |
| 15 | 12 | |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 11 |
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |

Loghouse 22 x 25 val # 400.00

About 1200 rods fence & rail fence val # 200.00 Logstable # 150.00 Logstable # 65.00 Logstable # 50.00 Shed # 80.00 piggery 25.00 storeroom # 25.00; well # 40.00

No

Yes

I Israel Leclair Tawatinaw Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Israel Leclair

Sworn before me at the Edmonton

this 16 day of December 1915

having been first duly read over and explained to the within

J. P. Duggan

~~Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

Edmonton District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* JUN 14 1916

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1704466

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From

Date

Form A.

No. 2170

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE

...davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000/2913

**Sworn Statement** of

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section Township Range

Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being

of Section Township Range of Meridian.

To Wit:

3.

questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I entered as an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

this day of

A.D. 191

Agent for Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the issue of Patent following that the Pre-emption duties required by *The Dominion Lands Act* to have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

this day of A.D. 191

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that

by the evidence shewn of ownership of the homestead the

34 Range 7 West at 4 th

day of Aug. 1912 to produce abstract of title &c.

Date Nov. 3, 1916

Accepted as the Patentee hereby duly complies with the requirements upon which Patent will issue for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed.

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3799195

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at

this day of 190

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at

this day of 190

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

FORM 31A.

170460

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5 That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Ignert Gabl

Form A.

No. 9700

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sylvest Dahl
of Standupford N.D.
hereby apply for an Entry
for a pre emption
on behalf of the Dominion Lands
North West
Quarter Section
23
34
Range
7 West
the
Sylvest Dahl

LANDS OFFICE
23 1908
REGINA, SASK.

Swift Current
Flaxen

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

application for Pre-emption Patent for

of Section

of Meridian

of Section

3. Sworn to before me

District.

I hereby certify that the Pre-emption requirements of *The*

Dated at

Dated at

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

has to-day produced

Dominion Lands Agency.

Date

Agent.

Payments required.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

## PRE-EMPTION.

3831440

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

of [illegible]

Township [illegible]

Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land? [illegible]

2. Where do you reside? (Give your address as you have known the applicant.) [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Has applicant [illegible]

5. [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

6. What [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

of [illegible]

Township [illegible]

Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land? [illegible]

2. Where do you reside? (Give your address as you have known the applicant.) [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Has applicant [illegible]

5. [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

6. What [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Grants Branch*

SIR: —

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

To

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 170470

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1918.

From Geo. A. Simms
Crossfield.

Date 12/11.

Subject SE 1/4 24 [illegible] 4

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21955

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] and [illegible] the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible] 1886.

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—Paragraph [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

20867204

I, do hereby apply for an Entry

of in that

for a under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of section number of

in Township

Meridian.

to

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

NOTE.—

NOTE.—The statistical information asked for

| Number in family (including myself, if living with my family) | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RACE OR PEOPLE |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adults | | | |
| Children under 18 | | | |
| TOTAL | | | |

Form No. 168.

## Sworn Statement of

*application for Homestead Patent for* *in support of his*

*of Section* *Township* *Quarter*

*of* *Meridian.* *Range*

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF ACTUAL OCCUPATION AND IMPROVEMENTS

RECEIVED AND RETURNED

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa 191

*Chief Clerk.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. Where do you reside [illegible]

4. When did you first [illegible]

5. Have you ever [illegible]

6. Has any person [illegible]

7. Has any person [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. Have you [illegible]

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the within

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.


## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the within

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Department of the Interior.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1918

From Raymond ... Niven

Edmonton

Dec.

Amount 42.75

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 21954

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

139531

No. 40419

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Voelker

of [illegible]

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

9 in Township 37

the 4th Meridian.

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

Range 1 West

of

[illegible] citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Dominion Lands Office

Sec. 1 1919

Calgary, Alta.

Dated at Strathmore

this 1st day of September 1919

District.

NOTE. The Statutory Declaration required by section [illegible]

| Number (in full) in Township, Section, Range and Meridian | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ENTERED |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 5 W 4 | Russia | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

92550

To Wit:

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

## Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 Where

2 Where

3 Where

4 How

5 Has

6 What

7 Where

8 Where

9 Where

10 Where

11 Where

12 Where

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.


## Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.


1 Where

2 Where

3 Where

4 How

5 Has

6 What

7 Where

8 Where

9 Where

10 Where

11 Where

12 Where

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Titles Branch*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 170474

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

ALBERTA

LOADED AT
ELEVATOR
GRAIN

CLASS

Form A.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

3.

RF-1 400

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form A.

1987493

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, William Murray

of Medicine Hat

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the under the Provisions of Section in that

6 in Township 3 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian. Range 12 of

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen [illegible] United States

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the [illegible], but I declare

[illegible] District.

NOTE. [illegible]
Strike out paragraph [illegible]

NOTE. The [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | [illegible] OF RESIDENCE | [illegible] OF NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which this application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on such land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] World and, but forfeited for abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[*or Subagent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a re-entry.

# Sworn Statement of

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is

2. (a) Are

Note

3. (a) Wh

4. Who

5. Who

6. Wh

(d) State

(e) Stat

7. How

8. What stock of

9. What

10.

11. What

To Wit:

I

SO HELP ME GOD.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the

Dated at

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence

ownership of section Twp. Rge.

from the day of

to the present time.

Date

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and address?

2. Where did you first settle on the land?

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon the land?

(b) If you have resided on the land, state the date of each period of residence, and the reasons for absence.

4. How many acres have you broken? How many additional acres will be broken this year? Give acreage under cultivation.

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5

5. How many acres have been cropped each year?

6. What quantity of wire fencing have you erected on the land?

7. What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each?

8. What is the value of your stock, implements, and other personal property on the land?

9. What are your sources of water supply?

10. What is the nearest post office?

11. Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

12. Do you own any land adjoining your homestead?

Dominion Lands Office
Land Titles Office

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for this District.

---

## Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and address?

2. Where did you first settle on the land?

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon the land?

(b) If you have resided on the land, state the date of each period of residence, and the reasons for absence.

4. How many acres have you broken? How many additional acres will be broken this year? Give acreage under cultivation.

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5

5. How many acres have been cropped each year?

6. What quantity of wire fencing have you erected on the land?

7. What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each?

8. What is the value of your stock, implements, and other personal property on the land?

9. What are your sources of water supply?

10. What is the nearest post office?

11. Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

12. Do you own any land adjoining your homestead?

Dominion Lands Office
Land Titles Office

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for this District.

Form 31a
3-07-13-1.

File No. 1704474

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼,
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Mer. Meridian
bearing date the
10th January, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Murray, Esq.,
[illegible]
Alta.

170478

ALBERT

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date 12/11

Sec. 13 - 5 - 12 - W 4

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

642

Form No. 152.3

# PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas D. Thompson

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North West ¼ of Section 13 Township 3 Range 12 West 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South West ¼ of Section 24 Township 3 Range 12 West 4th Meridian

Thomas D. Thompson 65 years
Farmer Lethbridge
Entered by Homestead
June 7th 1905
Cancelled
Re-entered
from date 12
December 20th 1911 March 20th
1911 to the date on my homestead

residing Friendship on Lethbridge North Trail 18
24 feet under water
The same land I now claim

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 0 | | 80 |
| 13 | 0 | | 80 |
| 14 | 0 | | 20 |
| 15 | 0 | | 80 |
| 16 | 0 | | 80 |

912 — 10 horses 2 cattle
9 " — " " "
1914 — " " "
" — "

50+24 Summer value $600.00 in cultivation
300 Summer fallow
1 acre 50+24 Summer 200.00
1 Chicken range 16-30 Granary
Well & Pump
50+12 Summer 200.00 Coal mine
2½ Miles 3 wires
No

No
No
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta

I Thomas D. Thompson

Sue Stretch
this 18th day of July

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption regulations of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta
4 October A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

I hereby certify that Thomas D Thompson has truly performed residence duties upon the homestead of which he is homesteader the SW ¼ of section 24 Township 3 Range 12 W 4 Meridian from the 27 August 1916 day of June 1905. to the present time, as required by the Homestead entry + Registration Abstract, Certificate of title to T.V.L.

Dated 4 October 1916.

17

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to see that the answer to each question is written in full and that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**3788032**

Sworn Statement of John Arthur Brownlee North East ¼
of Section 12 Township 3 Range 12
West 4th Meridian
Thomas D Thompson

Commenced improvements in Aug 1909.
on my homestead from November 1st
to March 1st

from June 1st 1912 to December 20th
1914 March 20th 1915 to this date
on his homestead

on pre-emption

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2 | 0 | 80 |
| 3 | 0 | 50 |
| 14 | 0 | 20 |
| 15 | 0 | 50 |
| 16 | 0 | 50 |

1912 – 10 acres in 2 Cattle
1913 – 10 " 2 10 "
1914 – 10 " 2 10 "
1915 – 10 " 2 10 "
1916 – 3 " 1 12 "

16+24 Lumber value $600 on homestead
2½ miles 3 wires 100 rods
1 barn 24x32 Stable
1 chicken house 12x16 20 rods Granary 30x12
Lumber 200 rods 1 Coal house 30 rods 1 well 60 rods
Commenced house

APR 27 1916
Lethbridge Alberta

APR 27 1916
Lethbridge Alberta

12(9)(1)

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I John Arthur Brownlee of Lucky Strike Alberta
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are in every particular
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Lucky Strike Alberta
this 18th day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness

Robert
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands for~~ Homestead Inspector
for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Nathaniel Iran Kings Bay North East ¼
of Section 23 Township Range 12
of the 4th Meridian as an application for patent of
Thomas D Thompson
Township 3

Commenced improvements on or about March 2nd 1909
on my homestead from 15th of
November 1908 to this date

from June 1st 1912 to December 20th
1914 March 20th 1915 to this date
on his homestead

on pre-emption

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 0 | 80 |
| 3 | " | 50 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |

1912 – 0 acres in 10 Cattle
1913 – 0 " 10 "
1914 – 10 " 10 "
1915 – 10 " 10 "
1916 – 10 " 10 "

16+24 Lumber value $300 on homestead
2½ miles 3 wires
1 barn 24x40 Stable – 150 rods.
1 granary 24x30 – 100 rods 1 shed 12x16 40 rods
Cement cellar 40 rods 1 Cattle shed 16x24 – 5 rods

No
yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I Nathaniel Iran Kings Bay of Lucky Strike
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Lucky Strike Alberta Dominion Lands Agent
this 18th day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector
for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
or location
Number
West of the
Meridian.
has been issued in your name, or on your
behalf to the Registrar of the Land Titles
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
forwarding your full name and post office address, and the name
of the township, and its letter office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

RECEIVED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead,~~ a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

1704478

# Statutory Declaration of Wm. A. Thompson

In the matter of [illegible] for patent for [illegible] No.

28 5 [illegible]

1. What is your Name and Post Office Address?
Answer William Alfred Thompson

2. What Land do you [illegible] Homestead?
Answer [illegible] 28 - 5 - 12 W4

3. When did you enter [illegible]
Answer 4 - 10 - 08

4. Do you [illegible]
Answer No

5. Do you [illegible]
Answer No

6. Have you [illegible]
Answer No

7. Do you [illegible]
Answer

I William Alfred Thompson [illegible]

William Alfred Thompson

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,

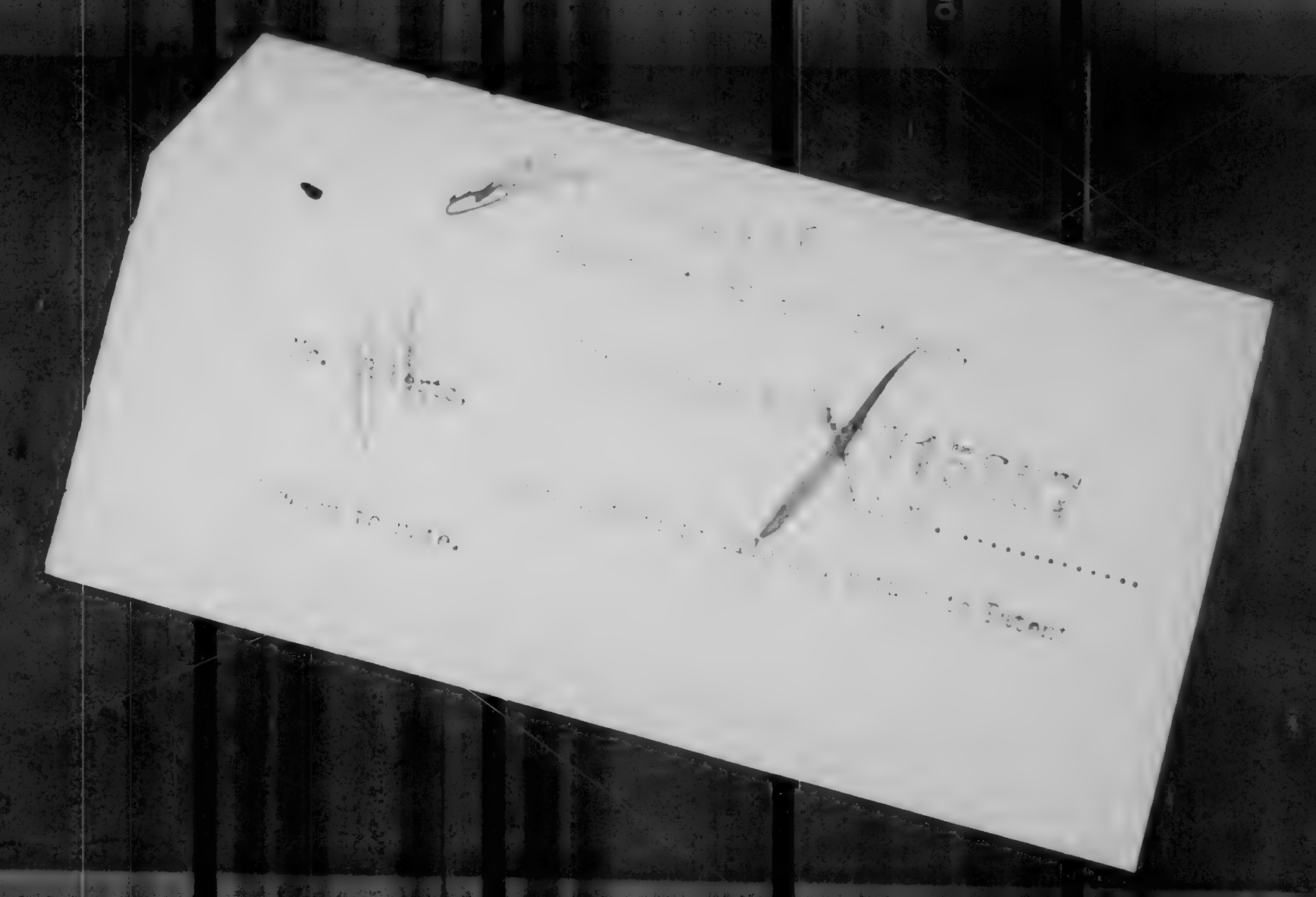
Washington,

190

QUERY

ANSWER

1715297



Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch.

_____ 19__

E. H. B Sheppard.-

File No. _____

COPY

What is the exact area of the _____

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry _____

E. PORTIER.

ANSWER:

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file*

*re* [illegible] *¼ Sec.* *Tp* *Rge.* *West* *Meridian*

*Pre-emption No.*

E. FORTIER.

*Land Agents Branch*

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the [illegible] Dist. Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West [illegible] Mer., amounting to $ [illegible], being one year's interest on $ [illegible] per annum, falls due on the [illegible].

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] to which a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

W. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please send me

Pre-emption No.

E. FORTIER,

T. ROBERTS.
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

*Please send me file* *West* *Meridian.*

*Tp.* *Rge.*

E. FORTHER.
Land Patents Branch.

*¼ Sec.*

*re*

*Pre-emption No.*

J.E.R

# Department of the Interior,

Canada.

170472

Ottawa, August 15, 1910.

Sir,

P.S.5025

I am directed to notify you that payment of interest on your pre-emption, the S.W. Sec. 25 Tp. 5 Rge. 12 West 4 Mer., amounting to $ 24.00 being one year's interest on $ 400.00 per annum, falls due on the 14th Oct., next.

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, to whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. REYES,
Secretary.

To W. A. [illegible],
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

MR. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re

¼ Sec. Tp. Rge W. of Meridian

ED. FORTIER,

Land Grants Branch

Pre-emption No.

Instalment $ and Interest on $ from

falls due on the

ARREARS

Instalment $ and interest on $

to date of payment. from

Instalment $ falls due on the

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the
on your pre-emption sate, the 1/4, Sec. instalment
Rge. West Mer., amounting to $ Tp.
on $ from and interest
due on the to date of payment, fails

Please give this matter your prompt attention.

Payment should be made at the office of the Agent or
Dominion Lands at

A copy of this
letter is being sent for his information.

When payment is made the receipt should be
first accepted by the Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

J. S. Dennis,
Secretary.

To

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

SIR,

I

Yours obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary

RECEIVED NOV 11 1916

No.

No.

On or before the first day of January, 1916 for value received as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, [illegible] per annum upon the land hereinafter described by the [illegible] as follows:

Timber Permit
Case
Date

The land referred to is [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta

WITNESS:

That land described in the [illegible] is of the value of at least $ 2000.00

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
Alberta
To Wit

I, [illegible] Thompson
of [illegible] Alberta
in the Province of Alberta make oath and say

That I am the within-named encumbrancer, that I am the registered owner of the within named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the [illegible]
of
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of [illegible]
A.D. 1915

[illegible] Thompson
Owner [illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

I,
TO WIT: [illegible] witness of
in the Province of make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.
(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

SWORN before me at the
of
in the Province of
this day of
A.D. 191

[illegible]
Witness [illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

D A K S A F E T

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.

3426491

X

RF-1 400

PAID
OTTAWA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# SEED GRAIN ADVANCE.

NOTED

Form No 27.

Please refer to

File No 72664

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Copy to L. C. Ref.-170478.

REFER TO S. G. No. .....

OFFICE OF THE

# Commissioner of Immigration

*Winnipeg, Manitoba,* ..... 191 .

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amounts:

Wheat ..... Bushels

Oats .....

Barley .....

.....

.....

.....

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

On signing receipt and completing the necessary liens chargeable against your lands, covering the amount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER,

*Commissioner.*

Form S. G. 2

N.B. This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg

# APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name William A. Thompson Address of Middle Forty Strike Alberta,

Married Widower How many in family 3 children,

Location of Land S.W. Qr of Sec 9 Tp 3 Rge 19 Meridian 4

Pre-emption 160 Purchased Homestead 160 Sept 1910,

Area applied for 160 acres Area recommended for Purchase 160,

Particulars of Land Section 21 Qr of Sec 9 Tp 3

Rge 19 Meridian 4

Area under cultivation 65, Area broken this year 45,

Area prepared for crop next year 20,

Implements, Waggons, Harness, &c. Implements & Waggons $175.00

Horses 2 $200.00

Cattle 3 milch $175.00

Number of Hogs

From what source was seed grain to be purchased? Stable worth $100.00,

Other Improvements Dwelling $100.00,

Cattle 3 head Horses $375.00,

Should your application be accepted at what station shall grain be delivered?

Strathcona, Alberta,

## APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

I William A. Thompson from

Alberta S.W. Qr Sec 9 Tp 3 Rge 19 West 4 Mer.

DECLARED before me at Strathcona

in the Province of Alberta

day of January 1915

W. F. Bunn,

A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace or Notary Public.

Signature of Applicant

3686398

# DELIVERY ORDER

Mr.

Deliver to

Bushels Wheat
Bushels Oats
Bushels Barley
Bushels
Bushels

Covered by Lien No.

*Immigration Officer.*

# DELIVERY ORDER

Mr.

Deliver to

Bushels Wheat
Bushels Oats
Bushels Barley
Bushels
Bushels

Covered by Lien No

*Immigration Officer.*

**This is to Certify** that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration

111

That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

Wm. G. Thompson

3686998

S G No. [illegible]

4

SEED GRAIN & RELIEF BRANCH

MEMORANDUM

Mr. ROBERTS:

Please place on H. O. fyle the attached Seed Grain fyle.

C. H. BEDDOE.

Superintending Accountant

C.

Form No. 97

No.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], [illegible], 1[illegible], 1[illegible].

Reply to [illegible] 1704478.

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible] requesting [illegible]
[illegible] already [illegible]
[illegible] quarter [illegible]
[illegible] 45 [illegible], requires [illegible]
[illegible] or [illegible] extent [illegible]
[illegible] quarter [illegible] have
considered, and [illegible] you [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible] be
[illegible] [illegible] for the [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] your [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

3330 **PRE-EMPTION.**

Form No. 150A

Sworn Statement of William Alfred Thompson 22 9/16 Alt.
Lucky Lake Alta

in support of his application for Pre-emption Entry for NW 11

Section 25 Township 3 Range 12

11 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW 11

Section 25 Township 3 Range 12 West of the Meridian

William Alfred Thompson
Thirty years Farmer Lucky Lake Alta

11 Oct 1905

Entered for 25 3 12 W4
from Dept of Int to Homest Agt

Not absent
Three children same
Residence

Cow
Yes
11
Total 56
no

Stock each year

On 160 Acres 12 Acres Crop 1906
Farm $100 January $100
Well on Farm

Entry

Homestead

No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I William Alfred Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own exclusive use and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta
13 A.D. 1911 } William Alfred Thompson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Ottawa, 20 1916

The Minister of the Interior

There is now filed in my office Wm A. Thompson
evidence showing compliance with the requirements of law as to the land applied for by the said
3 Range 12 West 4th M. Meridian from the 14th
day of October 1908 by the receipt, and declaratory evidence consisting of Homestead
Entry and Registration Abstract #

Land Agent

Date 191

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Payments completed.

Commissioner.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

3773535

Sworn Statement of J. F. Carrington

S½ of Section 21 Township 3 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. A. Thompson for N½ of Section 23 Township 3 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

James Since 1904
In my homestd. from Dec 1908 continuously to date 13 Jan 1915

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

In his homestd. from Oct 1911 to date 13 Jan 1915

3 Since when has applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or in the vicinity thereof? Give dates.

4 Has applicant a family residing with him on the land applied for? Give names, ages and dates.

JAN 13 1915

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year up to the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for homestead or pre-emption? Give dates.

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 12 | 40 | 30 |
| Year 13 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 14 | | 40 |
| Year 15 | | |
| Year 16 | | |
| Year 17 | | |

6 What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc., has applicant on the homestead or pre-emption, or on the land applied for as pre-emption or purchase, since the date of application for homestead or pre-emption?

1912. 1913 1914 } Average 3 horses 3 Cattle.

7 What is the value of the buildings applied on the homestead or pre-emption, of which mention is made in the application for patent, and what is the present actual value thereof?

Frame on bmstd 16 x 20 Frame 12x20 $400
5½ miles. = $260
Barn $150
Granary $150
Well $100 Outbuildings $75

8 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present actual value thereof?

No

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application, or in the land applied for, other than that of an actual settler for your own benefit?

No

10 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Parker Carrington of Lacky Strike, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta. this 13th day of January 1915, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Carrington

E. J. Rigby
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Henry Bye

S½ of Section 21 Township 3 Range 12 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. A. Thompson for N½ of Section 23 Township 3 Range 12 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

James Since Spring 1904
In my homestd from 1904 continuously to date 13 Jan 1915.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

In his homestd from Oct 1911 to date 13 Jan 1915.

3 Since when has applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or in the vicinity thereof? Give dates.

4 Has applicant a family residing with him on the land applied for? Give names, ages and dates.

JAN 13 1915

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year up to the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for homestead or pre-emption? Give dates.

| | Breaking | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 12 | 85 | 85 |
| Year 13 | | 35 |
| Year 14 | | 60 |
| Year 15 | | |
| Year 16 | | |
| Year 17 | | |

6 What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc., has applicant on the homestead or pre-emption, or on the land applied for as pre-emption or purchase, since the date of application for homestead or pre-emption?

1912 1913 1914 } Average 3 horses, 4 Cattle.

7 What is the value of the buildings applied on the homestead or pre-emption, of which mention is made in the application for patent, and what is the present actual value thereof?

Frame on bmstd 12x16 + 12x20 = $350
5½ miles $200
Barn $100
Granary $100
Well $100
No

8 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present actual value thereof?

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application, or in the land applied for, other than that of an actual settler for your own benefit?

10 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes do.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Bye of Lacky Strike, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta. this 13th day of January 1915, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E. J. Rigby
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

R.D.

3773535

Form No. 180

In Your reply refer to No. 72884

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, August 30th 1915

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Pre- Wm.A.Thompson who holds entry for the N.W.¼ Section 25 Township 3 Range 12-4th W.

Outstanding Liens;
Seed Grain
Dated 16th March, 1915. $99.45
Provisions & Fodder
Dated 1st March, 1915. 103.00

Payments in arrears.

H.O.Ref. 1704478.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

MR. ROBERTS

# REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom. Lands Branch

MEMORANDUM

To LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

191

# MEMO.

Form No. 88

REMARKS

# Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa,

## MEMORANDUM

The amount due on the above land is as follows:

the instalment $

and interest on same $ from

to the date of payment.

the instalment $

and interest on same $ from

to the date of payment

the instalment $

and interest on same $ from

to the date of payment

the instalment $

and interest on same $ from

to the date of payment

Balance of principal $

instalments are due

on which no interest is payable until

# Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa,

Sir,

Land

With reference to your application for patent for the above mentioned land, I am to point out that the payment of the purchase money in this case has not yet been completed.

The following is the statement of the amount of your indebtedness to the Department in this connection:

Instalment $ and interest on same at 5% from the to the date of payment

Instalment $ and interest on same at 5% from the to the date of payment

Instalment $ and interest on same at 5% from the to the date of payment

Instalment $ and interest on same at 5% from the to the date of payment

Instalment $ and interest on same at 5% from the to the date of payment

Balance of principal $ on which no interest is payable until are due.

Please give this matter your prompt attention. Payment should be made at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands at

A duplicate copy of this letter is being sent for his information. When payment is made by cheque, such cheque should be first accepted by the Bank and made payable at par to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

GOVERNMENT RECEIPT

# DOMINION GOVERNMENT
# SEED GRAIN AND RELIEF 1914-15

Copy of this Receipt will be sent to the [illegible] used as a release for the mortgage indebtedness [illegible]

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY CONTROLLER
OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FYLE.

# Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING,
BANK STREET
OTTAWA,

Form No. 27.

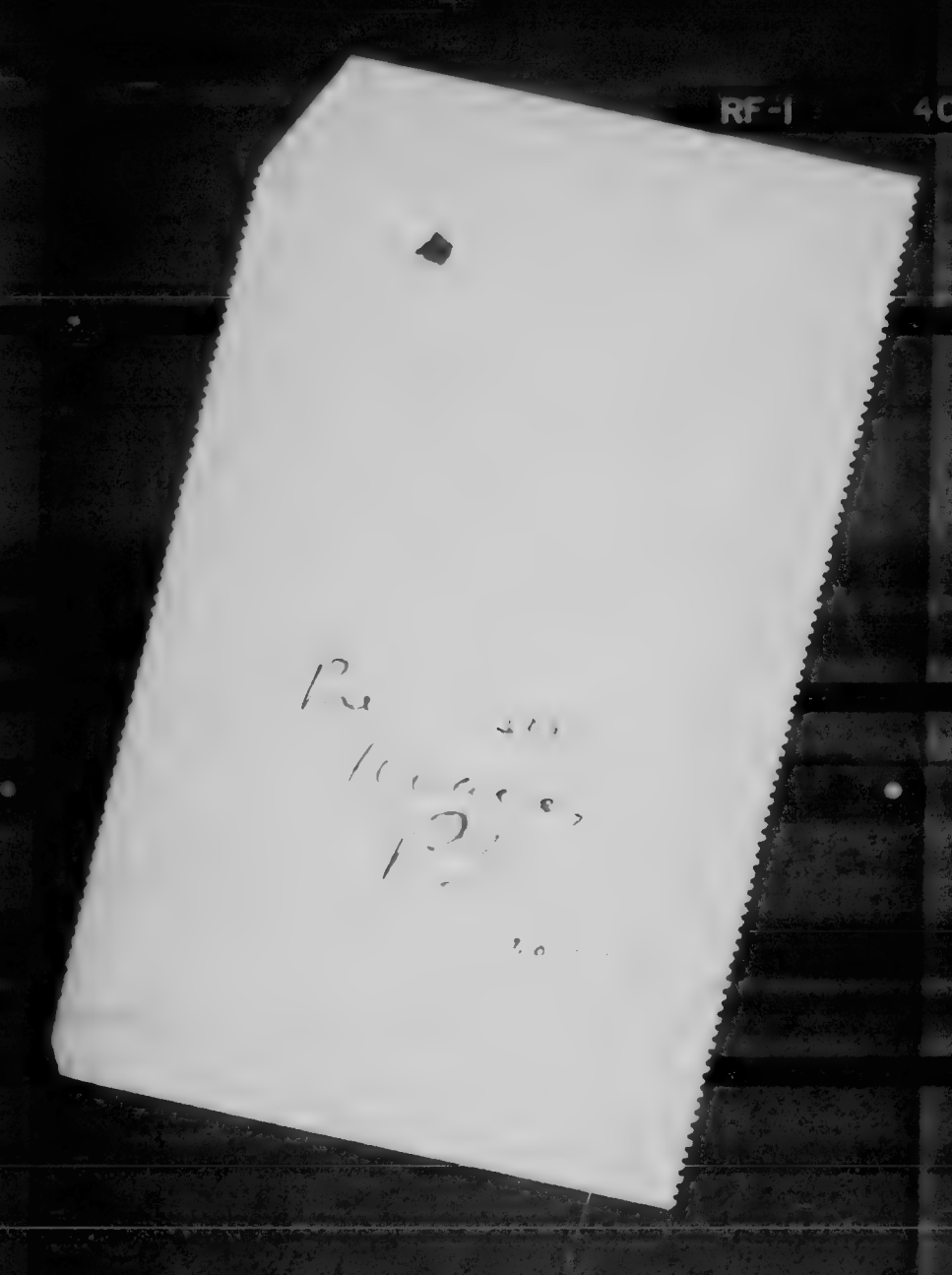
Department of the Interior,

No

File No

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Copy to Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Ref.-170447.


RF-1

Form No. 148

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 12th February 1911

Entry No. 170478

Application approved 12 Feb 1911

Application sent to William Thompson

Lacombe Alta.

Notice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge

Pre-emption

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT [illegible]

Fee dated

Form No. 116

Dr.

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Cr.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Memorandum.

[illegible] April, 1[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible]

1917

RF-1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Accounts Branch

OTTAWA

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

Meridian.

Land

in pursuance to the Homestead Act

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving your full name and your post office address. His address

is the Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. W. [illegible],

Controller.

FORM U 4

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa,

MEMORANDUM.

1204478

191

IH

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, EARCISSE OMER COTE, of the City of [illegible], in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario, and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Commissioner of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands, Public Lands Department, and duly appointed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

[illegible] A. [illegible] son

both sworn and all matters duly to be done and complied with

dated the 26th day of March A.D. 19[illegible]

the N.E. ¼ Section 33 Township 44 Range 25 West of the 3 Meridian

together with all and singular the mines and minerals and the rights thereto and thereon, affecting

the S.E. ¼ Section 33 Township 44 Range 25 West of the 3 Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to make a memorandum of the foregoing effect in the Patent records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to cancel and withdraw the said Letter of Release and all other lands

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1917.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Patents

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration
District of [illegible]

Calgary
Alberta

IH

Department of the Interior

CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTE of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Land Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

[redacted]

hath satisfied all moneys due or to grow due on a certain [redacted]

dated the 2nd day of March, A.D. 1912 for 1 2 .

together with interest thereon affecting

the N.E. ¼ of Section 25

Township 3 Range 12

West of the 4th Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915 and to issue free of charge upon the land above mentioned and all other lands

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this [redacted] A.D. 1915.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration

District of [redacted]

[redacted]

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
[illegible]
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACTION TAKEN
APR 30 1917
P. R. L.

Copy for A. [illegible] L. Letellier, #72884.
Copy for Mr. William A. Thompson, Lucky Strike, Alberta.

[illegible] April 24th, 1917.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15-3-17-, 41b 2.

I beg to enclose herewith [illegible]
in full of the items for [illegible] 139.45.
given by you to Mr. Thompson in connection
with the above described land, and to say it
is my intention that you will [illegible] the necessary
action to recover all [illegible] rents under
these leases from this or any other land.

A copy of this letter [illegible] sent
to Mr. Thompson for his information.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Calgary, Alberta.

Controller.

Encl.

4435373

I, ..... in the Province of Alberta.....

of the .....

whose post office address is .....

hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the ..... Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1921, the sum of ..... dollars, with interest ..... at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, ..... for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at .....

Province of Alberta, this ..... day of .....

Witness .....

(The foregoing having been first read over and explained)

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] named witness, of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at [illegible] Province of Alberta.

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said [illegible] before it was signed by him.

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
A.D. 1920

[illegible]
(Witness' name)

[illegible]
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

4435373

Province of Alberta,

... do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer

day of January, 1921, at the Imperial Bank in the City

... Dollars, with interest

r an sum from the date hereof, as well after as before

vance to me by the Government of the Province of

of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars

It is further understood agreed that this instrument and your promissory note shall have the same ... effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province ... respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

... are particularly described as follows:

... are my property and are situate ... Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, Province of Alberta

... in the Province of Alberta

... in the

A.D. 1920

... notes

... er for same advanced).

To W

I [illegible]

make oath and say as follows:

That I am a [illegible]

That the said instrument was made [illegible] before it was duly [illegible]

And that I know the said part[illegible] of the [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

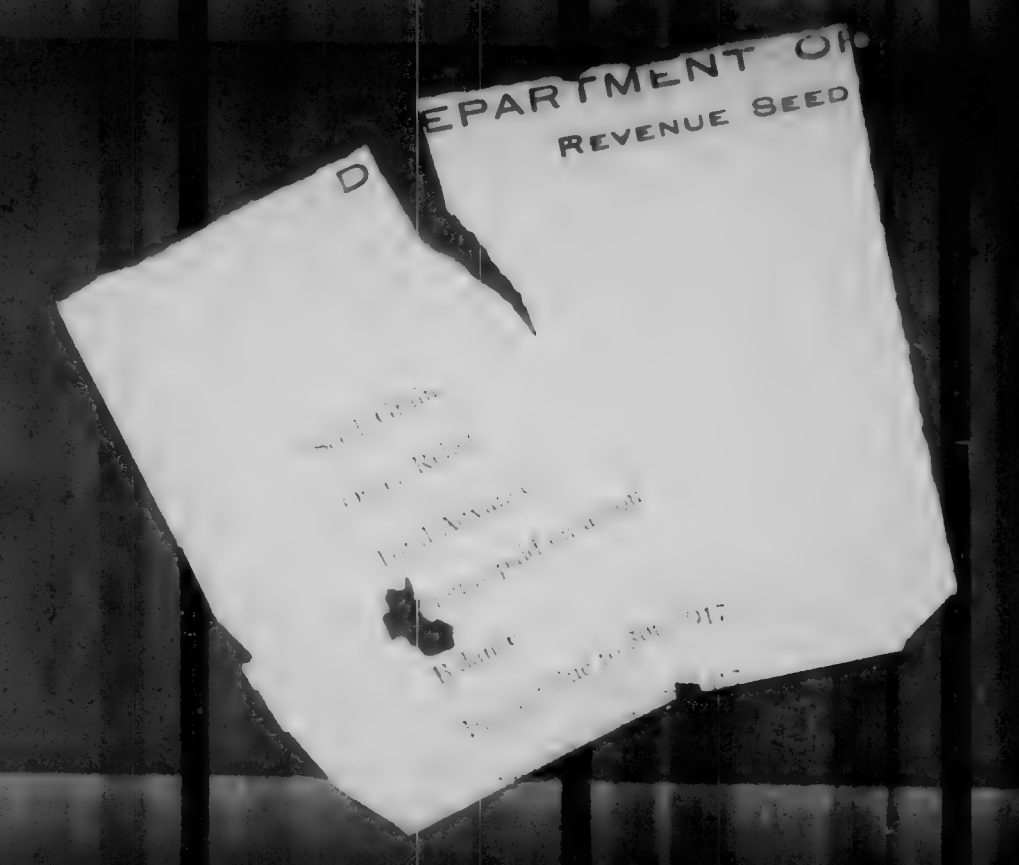
in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

A.D. 1920

[illegible]

A Commissioner For [illegible]


EPARTMENT OF
REVENUE SEED

RELIEF, 1921-2

4688GOQ

I,

of the

whose office address is

in the Province of Alberta

do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta or his successors in office at the Bank of the City of Edmonton the sum of

Dollars with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of moneys to be used for the purchase of seed grain and other purposes as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned

Chattels particularly described as follows:

Said chattels are on property and are situate on

township

in the

Meridian

West of the

section

Signed in triplicate at

Province of Alberta, this

Judicial District of the Province of Alberta

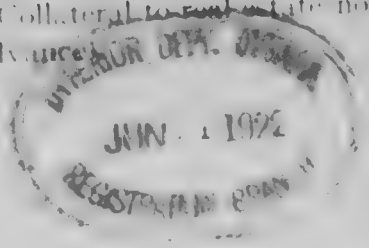
day of

in the

A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance




above

I

TO WIT named witness of

in the Province of Alberta make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument duly execute the same for the purposes named therein

2 That the same was executed at Province of Alberta

3 That I am the subscribing witness thereto

4 That the said instrument was first read over and explained to the said before it was signed by him

5 And that I know the said party and believe that the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta this

day of

A.D. 192

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc*

RELIEF, 1921-2

4688600

No. 311

I,

of the

whose postal address is in the Province of Alberta

hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, on or before the 1st day of January, 1925 the sum of dollars with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the same promised being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture of seed for the sowing of the above mentioned particulars thereof being as follows:

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon the said lands, being the

Township Range West of the

Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in triplicate at

Province of Alberta, this day of in the

Witness

A.D. 192

RF 1 400

(The same having been first read over and explained)

I,

TO WIT

named witness of

in the Province of Alberta make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2 That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto

4 That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him

5 And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years

Sworn before me at
in the Province of Alberta this
day of
A D 192

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths etc*

5628272

4-T-7

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

EDMONTON ALBERTA

May 18th, 194..

Dear Sir:

re: Mr. A. Marsh
W½ of SE-3-13-4th

Please be advised that we have an agreement for sale of the above land but find that there are Dominion liens against title to the property. We would appreciate your usual information regarding the status of the title.

Your very truly,

...

C. Lorne Parker, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ARC/IE

1704478
1783410

14th June, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Re - Wm. A. Thompson,
N.W. 29-3-12 W. 4th Mer.
Your file 4-T-7.

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to state that the 1915 Dominion liens for $102.00 and $99.45 given by W. A. Thompson in connection with the above described land have been paid in full. Discharges covering the liens were forwarded to the Registrar, Calgary, Alberta, on the 28th April, 1917.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Wm. Hewlett, Esq.,
Supervisor, Collection Branch,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

5628609

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

4-7-7

EDMONTON ALBERTA

LAND REGISTRY

# Department of Mines and Resources

L. R.
Regn. 84-5

Post Office

Ledger Folio

File No.

Sta... by

Re. Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] M. [illegible]

Date

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

DEPARTMENT
No. [illegible]

F - 7

Mr. J. W. Judge
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

June 11,1952

Dear Sir:

Re: William [illegible]
W½ 25-7-12-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The above part. obtained the following Seed Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 6,1920 | $132.00 |
| February 22,1922 | [illegible] |
| | 214.00 |
| Interest to March 31st,1952 | 447.16 |
| | 651.16 |

The solicitors for the debtor have approached this office with a request for a compromised settlement of the above account and tendered the sum of two hundred and four dollars ($204.00) representing the principal amount for a release of the liens.

I am advised that the debtor is nearly 70 years of age and that he is absolutely unable to do any work as a result of poor health, in fact he found it necessary to leave the farm in order to move into the city of Lethbridge so that medical care might be readily available. The only income the debtor has is a clear one-quarter crop share which he receives from his renter. As he must provide for his wife he is having a somewhat difficult time carrying on.

The land is not of great value being situated in the extreme southern part of the province and assessed at One Thousand four hundred and seventy dollars ($1,470.00) for taxation purposes.

In principal view of the debtor's circumstances it is my opinion that the offer of the debtor be accepted, the balance of the account consisting of interest only be written off and the liens discharged.

I therefore recommend a full settlement of the above account is reasonable and I there are three dollars and sixteen cents ($543.16) Special Seed Grain Advances in the original sum of five hundred and forty-accrued interest have already been cancelled together with

Yours truly

ACF:M

C. F. Collector

4 - T - 7

D.N: 1704478
1783410

P.C.O. 3378 R.O. No. 11,287

JUL 26 1952

Re: William A. Thompson
W.R. 25-3-12-w.4th.
Joint Relief Services

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under P.C. 3378 dated October 25, 1944, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,287, A[illegible]s the settlement outlined therein and [illegible]

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of Two hundred and four dollars ([illegible]) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to William A. Thompson, the balance be written off and the liens discharged.

[illegible] Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible], Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible] Resources.

4 - T - 7

D.H: 1744478
1783410

[illegible] 11, 1937

Re: William A. Robinson
W 25-3-12-4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated June 11th, 1942, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ADOPTED.

C.A. [illegible], Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honourable N. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

400

No. [illegible]

- f - 7

Dr. J. W. Judge
Chairman,
Soldier Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

June 11, 1952

Dear Sir:

Re: William A. Thompson
S.E. 25-3-12-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The above mortgage contained the following joint Relief advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 8,1920 | $132.00 |
| February 22,1922 | 72.00 |
| | 204.00 |
| Interest to March 31st,1952 | 447.16 |
| | 651.16 |

The solicitors for the debtor have approached this office with a request for a compromised settlement of the above account and tendered the sum of Two hundred and four dollars ($204.00) representing the principal amount for a release of the liens.

I am advised that the debtor is nearly 70 years of age and that he is absolutely unable to do any more as a result of poor health. In fact he found it necessary to leave the farm in order to move into the city of Lethbridge so that medical care might be readily available. The only income the debtor has is a clear one-quarter grain share which he receives from his renter. As he must provide for his wife he is having a very difficult time carrying on.

The above land is not of great value being situated in the extreme southern part of the province and assessed at the moment four hundred and seventy dollars ($470.00) for taxation purposes.

In view of the debtor's circumstances it is my opinion that the offer of the principal and full settlement of the above account is reasonable and I therefore recommend that the offer be accepted, the balance of the account consisting of interest only be written off and the liens discharged.

The three additional Relief Grain advances in the principal sum of One hundred and forty-four dollars ($144.00) have already been cancelled together with accrued interest amounting to [illegible] cents ($[illegible]).

Yours truly

[signature]

[illegible]

4 - - - 7

DM: 1704478
1703410

[illegible], 11, 1947

re: William A. Thompson
# 25-3-12-4.4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated June 11th, 1952, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ADOPTED.

[signature]
Chairman, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

To:

The Honourable [illegible]. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

4 - 2 - 7

D [illegible]: 1204478
1783410

[illegible] 11,062

Re: William A. Thompson
[illegible] 25-3-12-4th.
Joint Relief Advances

The Soldiers' Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under O.C. 43/4, dated October [illegible], 1924, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Relief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,062, [illegible] the settlement outlined therein and [illegible] D:

1. [illegible] upon application of the sum of Two hundred and four dollars ([illegible]) to the credit of the Joint Relief advances more particularly described in the attached report, made to William A. Thompson, the balance be written off and the liens discharged.

[illegible] Soldiers' Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

H. Allan

[illegible] Soldiers' Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Lands and Forests,
Province of Ontario.

V.A. THOMPSON

V. 1/

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1920 Teller<br>19[illegible] Teller | $132.00<br>[illegible]7.00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible]0[illegible].00 | [illegible]7.16 | [illegible]1.16 |
| | | | [illegible]4.00 |
| | | | [illegible].16 |
| | | | [illegible].48 |

[illegible] Joint Provincial and Federal [illegible] to be cancelled on payment of [illegible]4.00 and the liens discharged.

[illegible] DATED [illegible]

170448

ALBERTA

170482

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Date when received

RF-1

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

do hereby apply for an entry

under the provisions of

for the

Quarter Section of Section

Township,

Range

of the

Meridian.

I further declare that

of

Canada.

but I am

a British subject

by

Dated at

this

day of

189

Witness:

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

that I am [illegible]

with [illegible]

use and [illegible]

[illegible] use of [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore [illegible] an Entry for a [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] ~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*, [illegible]

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that I am [illegible] by locating upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*or Stipendiary Magistrate, as the case may be.*

**Note.**—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

**Note.**—[illegible]

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form 218 A.

In the Matter of the ¼ — ¼ of Section 36
Township 11 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, John Pollitt
of Bow Island in the Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land at the Dominion Land-office at Lethbridge on the 15th day of Oct. 1908 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons:

That I have not been able to put any improvements

from the 15th day of April 1909 until o
son on S.E. ¼ 36 up to date h
cannot [illegible] who from last p[illegible] is not fit to cultivate
and [illegible] breaking
none

760

The Land received, the fee or in lieu thereof I have promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for this declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Bow Island
in the Province of Alberta
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1912

Signature John Pollitt

Address Bow Island Alberta

*A Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, Police Magistrate, Clerk of the Court, Commissioner for taking affidavits in B.C., Stipendiary Magistrate, Commissioner for taking affidavits, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the County Court, Clerk of the Supreme Court, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Registrar of the County Court, Master in Chambers, Master of the Supreme Court, Local Master of the Supreme Court, Judge of the County Court, Judge of the Supreme Court, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Minister of Justice, Judge of the Exchequer Court, Deputy Minister of Justice, Secretary of State, Under Secretary of State, Assistant Secretary of State, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Indian Commissioner, Indian Agent, Sub-Agent, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Indian Superintendent, Indian Land Agent, Dominion Land Agent, Dominion Land Surveyor, Dominion Land Inspector, Stipendiary Magistrate, Commissioner for taking affidavits in B.C., Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, Police Magistrate, Clerk of the Court

Form A.

2721530

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE.
JUL 5 1912
FORM NO. 1.

No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

JUL 5 1912

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

that I am over the age of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2. That I am making this application for Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

3. That I am not making Entry for a Homestead or

day of

South

of the

Township

Range

Quarter-section of

Meridian, but I reside on and cultivate the said

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my Application is made is agricultural in character and fit for settlement.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

D. L. OFFICE

[illegible]

(Insert as the case may be.)

Note—[illegible]

Note—[illegible]

Note—[illegible]

Form No.

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Thomas Poblitt

11 | 11 West | NW | 36 | 4th

Nicholas Thomas Poblitt Farming Cowessess Alberta
Yes Yes
by birth

July 5th 1912
October 1912
October 25th 1912

October 25th 1912 to March 3rd 1916

No Absence

Wife. same dates as myself

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 10 | 10 |
| 1914 | 10 | 10 |
| 1915 | 10 | 230 |

1913 · 1914 · 1915 · 1916 ·
Acres 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 ·

20X24 Lumber $250.00
Hen House $30.00
Barn 18X12 $100.00

one mile $100.00
Not that I know of
Agricultural Pursuing
No

No. Govt lien for relief

Dominion of
Canada

Nicholas Thomas Poblitt

Grassy Lake
this 13th day of March A. D. 1916

Sub. Geo. Snowdon
Acting

Accepted by Officer

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly entered.

3667472

**Sworn Statement** of Ewell Legrand Baer of NE Quarter of Section 26 Township 11 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicholas Thomas Collitt for North West¼ of Section 36 Township 11 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Farmer 25 Year
North East Quarter of Section 26, Township 11,
Range 11 West of 4th Meridian & Vicinity
April 1911 to March 13th 1916
October 1912 October 25th 1912
October 25th 1912 to March 13th 1916

2. Yes same dates as himself

3. Years: 1913 10 10
1914 10 10
1915 10 30

4. Years 1913 · 1914 · 1915 · 1916 ·
Horses 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 ·

5. 20 X 24 Lumber $250.00
one mile $75.00
Barn $75.00 Hen House $40.00

6. No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

I, Ewell Legrand Baer of Bow Island, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 13th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. L. Baer

Sub Thos Brewster
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Wallwork of SE Quarter of Section 25 Township 11 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicholas Thomas Collitt for North West¼ of Section 36 Township 11 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Farmer 5 Year
South East Quarter Section 25, Township 11,
Range 11 West of 4th Meridian.
January 1911 to March 13th 1916
October 1912 October 25th 1912
October 25th 1912 to March 13th 1916

2. Yes same dates as himself

3. Years: 1913 10 10
1914 10 10
1915 10 30

4. Years 1912 · 1913 · 1914 · 1915 · 1916
Horses 1 · 1 · 1 · 1 · 1

5. 20 X 24 Lumber $275.00
one mile $90.00
Barn $90.00
Hen House $40.00

6. No
Yes

Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

I, Walter Wallwork of Bow Island, Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 13th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter Wallwork

Thos Brewster
Sub ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Titles Branch*

*Ottawa,* JUN 12 1916

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Province [illegible]
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in favour of [illegible]
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
quoting his your full name and your post office address. All correspondence
to the Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1704482.

Ottawa, January 30, 1953.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. H. [illegible], [illegible]
of the City of Calgary, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
1953, P. C. 24-26, [illegible] 5th January,
[illegible] by virtue of [illegible]
[illegible] Patent granted [illegible]
lands:

| Name | Land | Amount |
|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Thomas Pollitt | N.W. 36-11-11 W.4. | $ 64.10 |
| | and all other lands. | 47.85 |
| | | 5.00 |
| | | 24.10 |
| | | 26.25 |
| | | 35.10 |
| | | 84.25 |

[illegible]
[illegible] Patents.

1704482

Ottawa, January 30, 1953.

Dear Sir:-

Re: N.W. 36-11-11 W. 4.

I beg to [illegible] notice subscribing [illegible] records of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No. 1704486

ALBERT

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From J. Drummond

Corner

Date when rec'd C.S.

Subject N.W. 1-13-10-W 4

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 141

Statement

Frederick Gustave Brummund

0 Range 10 W. 4

Frederick Gustave Brummund 46
Farmer, Bow Island Alta
No
Jno Helmcken

12 Oct 1908
June 1909
7 June 1909

7 June 1909 Ins 20 Augt

Canada
Alberta

Gustave Brummund

Medicine Hat
20 August

Frederick Gustave Brummund

John Allen

Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat

17 x 28 Lumber $ 200
Barn $300 Granary $225
Henhouse $100
Well & Windmill $300
2 mules $150
No
Cyprus Trees
No

No

Never absent
Wife & 2 children
15 Oct 1909 Ins date

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 905 | 5 | |
| 910 | 40 | 45 |
| 911 | 15 | 60 |
| 912 | 12 | 72 |
| 913 | 10 | 82 |
| 914 | | 82 |

Cattle 6
Horses 11
Hogs 43

SEP 11 1911

particular care

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

[illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Robert J Sims of NW Quarter of Section 36 Township 9 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J B Drummond for NW of Section 1 Township 10 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer, 6 June 1909

2. [illegible] 3 June 1909 to [illegible] 20 Aug 1914

3. [illegible] 7 June 1909

7 June 1909 to 20 Aug 1914

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible] 15th Oct 1909 to 20 Aug 1914

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | |
| 1910 | 40 | 45 |
| 1911 | 15 | |
| 1912 | 12 | 72 |
| 1913 | 10 | 82 |
| 1914 | | 52 |
| Cattle | 6 | |
| Horses | 11 | |
| Pigs | 4 | |

12 x 26 Lumber $200

2 mules $150

Granary $25 (Barn)

Henhouse $30

Well & Windmill $300

No

Yes

Canada

Alberta

I, Robert J Sims of Bow Island, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 20 day of August 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

Robert J Sims

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Agent's Branch*

*Ottawa.*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section | ... Township
Range | West of the ... Meridian,
... has been issued in your name, and ...
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose you will call at your local office and,
giving him your full name and post office address, his address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

L. S. ...,

Controller.

To

*... Land Agent, Edmonton*

FORM 31 ...

ALBERTA
GRAIN

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ ~~Homestead~~.

NOV 12 1908

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

Ole S Moss

in support of his application for Entry as Pre-emption Claimant for

the South East

of Section 13 Township 12 Range 10 West of 4 Meridian, the same being the Homestead

of Section 12 Township 12 Range 10 West of 4 Meridian.

Ole S Moss, 35
Farmer, Winnipeg Alta
Yes

18 Oct 1907
14 Oct 1908
12 Apl 1911

13 Apl 1911 Entered
3 Apl 1916

on Homestead

Never absent
Wife
Nov 1912 Entered

Yes
Yes

Apl 4 Broke
Apl 4 Broke

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 5 | 5 | Houses |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 11 | 60 | 60 | |
| 12 | | 60 | |
| 13 | | 60 | |
| 14 | | 60 | |
| 15 | 20 | 80 | |

16
3

House Lumber $650
Horses
1 Barn $300
Granary $175 Well $20
1 Well $100
2 Sheds $100
No Agricultural

No

No

No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ole S Moss, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patentee for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I intend hereby and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 3 day of April A.D. 1916

Ole S Moss

John Allan
Medicine Hat

Ole S Moss

Yes

Yes

Yes

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement — Lewis Gerlach

Tw 19 — 12 — 8

4

Ole S Hans — for — S.E. — of Section — 13

12 — Range — 10 — of — 4 — Meridian

Farmer — 13 Apl 1911

Tw 19. 12. 8. 4, 13 Apl 1911 to 14 Feb 1912

27 March 1912 to 15 Dec 1912

15 March 1913 — 1 Dec 1913

1 March 1914 — 1 Sept 1914

20 Dec 1913

3 Apl 1916

10 March 1916

13 Apl 1911 to 14 Feb 1912, 27 March ... to ...

15 March 1913 to Dec 1913

1 March 1914 — 1 Sept 1914

1 March 1915 — 20 ... 1913

10 March 1916 — 3 Apl 1916

on Homestead

Ole 1912 as above

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 33 | 50 | Homestead |
| 12 | | 14 | |
| 13 | | 140 | |
| 14 | | 60 | |
| | 60 | 60 | |
| | | 60 | |
| 17 | 20 | 60 | |

16

2

16 x 24 Lumber $650 a Homestead

2 mules $170

Barn $300

Granary $170 Well $110

Smithy $100

Hen

Alberta

I Lewis Gerlach of Wetaskiwin Alta

Medicine Hat

Alberta

3 April 8

John Allen

for the Medicine Hat District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement — Duncan Sieffert

Tw 17 — 12 — 8

4

Ole S Hans — for — S.E. — of Section — 13

12 — Range — 10 — of — 4 — Meridian

Farmer, Apl 1911

Tw 17 12 8 4

April 1911 to 3 Apl 1916

13 Apl 1911 to 3 Apl 1916

on Homestead

Ole 1912 to date

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 33 | 50 | Homestead |
| | | 140 | |
| | | 60 | |
| | 60 | 60 | |
| | | 60 | |
| | 2 | 60 | |

16

3

2 mules $

Barn $

Granary $170 Well $220

Smithy $

Hen

Alberta

I Duncan Sieffert of Wetaskiwin Alta

Medicine Hat

Alberta

3 April 16

Duncan Sieffert

John Allen

for the Medicine Hat District

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in my name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and the payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar,

giving him your full name and your post office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

To

FORM A

No. 170492

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

that I am [illegible]

who [illegible]

on my own [illegible]

and [illegible]

2. That I have not [illegible] obtained an Entry as a Homesteader on Dominion Lands

[illegible]

3. That I intend [illegible] for a Homestead [illegible]

[illegible]

Section [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the

Meridian and [illegible] and that I [illegible] to the [illegible]

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use [illegible] to the [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry [illegible] and standing [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 [illegible]

3881446

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement

Benjamin van der Heyden of the Medicine Hat Land District of the Province of Alberta

Occupation Farmer intends to apply for the South East ¼ of Section 7 Township 10 Range 5 West of 4 Meridian and the South ½ of Section 7 Township 10 Range 5 West of 4 Meridian.

Benjamin van der Heyden, 45 Farmer, Medicine Hat Alberta

Born 17 Oct 1868

Married 19 Oct 1905

Settled on land 22 January 1912

Commenced to reside on land 22 January 1912

Left land 9 Feb 1917

Never absent

Wife + one child as above

Yes

Yes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 15 | 75 | Remarks |
| 13 | ~~25~~ 20 | 90 | - |
| 14 | ~~25~~ 25 20 | 75 | - |
| 15 | 20 | 80 | - |
| 16 | ~~25~~ | 15 | - |

Jas Boyd

17
10
15
10 2 4 on 10 0 Timber $300

Remarks
Amount $750

Well $75.00
2 wells $150.00
No Cultivation

I, Benjamin van der Heyden, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. That I am a British subject by birth. That I have not previously obtained a Homestead Patent from the Dominion Government for any land in the Province of Alberta, and that I am not now holding more than three hundred and twenty acres of land in the Province of Alberta, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act. That I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever in making this application for a Patent for the said land, and that I am not in the interest of any person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 7 day of February A.D. 1917

Benjamin van der Heyden

John Allum

Medicine Hat

Land Agent

Geo. H. Hadwell

Clerk

The Officer receiving this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement — John L Wilson

M 12 — 10

H. van der Heyden — M 12 — 7

10 — 9 — 4

Farmer, January 1912

M 12 10 10 4

January 1912 to

9 Feb 1917

22 January 1912

to 9 Feb 1917

on Homestead

Jas.

as above

| | | | Homestead |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 15 | 75 | ~~40~~ |
| 13 | 25 | 90 | ~~75~~ |
| 13 | 20 | 75 | — |
| 15 | 20 | 85 | — |
| 16 | | 130 | |

17

10

15

12 cleared 10 cult. Lumber $500 Homestead

2 mules $160

Barn $700

Well $75

do

Alberta

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Alta

this 9 day of February 1917

John Munn

A Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement — M L Luther

M 6 — 10 — 5

H. van der Heyden — M 7

10 — 9 — 4

Farmer, 22 January 1912

M 6-10 5.

22 January 1912 to

9 Feb 1917

22 January 1912 to

9 Feb 1917

Jas

as above

| | | | Homestead |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 15 | 60 | — |
| 13 | 25 | 90 | — |
| 14 | 20 | 75 | — |
| 11 | 20 | 85 | — |
| 16 | | 130 | — |

17

10

11

12 cleared 10 cult. Lumber $500 Homestead

2 mules $150

Barn $700

Well $75

do

Jas

Alberta

Sworn before me at Winnipeg Alta

this 9 day of Feb, 1917

John Munn

Medicine Hat

1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of [illegible]
in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],
Controller

To

FORM A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1963807

FORM A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

---

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 148A.

1026
Rl

**Statutory Statement** of

George Dunn

application for Pre-emption Patent for South West
of 21 Section 10 Township 9 Range W
of 4 Meridian, containing and being the land applied for
of Section 21 Township 10 Range 9 W 4 Meridian.

George Dunn 52
Farmer, Winnipeg Man
Yes
20 Sept 1905
20 Sept 1905
14 Nov 1912

14 Nov 1912 to
21 January 1913

in Manitoba

(1417)

5. Where was claimant born? Where was claimant's father born? Where was claimant's mother born? Of what nationality is claimant?

Eleven about
Yes + 6 children
about eleven

6. Of what religious denomination is claimant?

Yes
Yes

7. Is claimant married or single? If married, is wife living with him? Is she an Indian? Is she of the same nationality as claimant?

8. Since when has claimant been a resident of Canada? Where has he lived during the last three years? Has he been absent from Canada during that time? If so, for what purpose? (State fully.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 5 | 85 | Homestead |
| 1914 | | 85 | |
| 1915 | | 85 | |
| 1916 | 20 | 70 | Pre-emption |
| 1917 | | 70 | |
| 1918 | | 70 | |

Cattle 6
Horses 23

9. What improvements have been made upon the land? What is the present value of the improvements? What is the estimated value of the land exclusive of improvements?

24x26 Lumber $550
Homestead
Barn $200
Granary $150 Pre-emption $350
Workshop $100 3 Wells $100
3 miles fence $150
No Agricultural

10. What is the nearest post office to the land? What is the distance to the land? What is the nearest railway station? What is the distance to the land? What is the nearest railway station to which settlers' effects are carried at the railway tariff rate? What is the distance to the land? What is the nearest railway station to which settlers' effects are carried at the railway tariff rate? What is the distance to the land?

(State whether by waggon road, trail, or otherwise.)

11. What is the nearest timber for fencing, building, fuel, and other purposes? What is the distance to the land? What is the nearest timber for fencing, building, fuel, and other purposes? What is the distance to the land?

12. What is the nearest stone quarry? What is the distance to the land? What is the nearest stone quarry? What is the distance to the land?

13. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? Is the land suitable for settlement, cultivation, and occupation? Is the land suitable for settlement, cultivation, and occupation?

No
No
No

Canada
Alberta
Province

I, George Dunn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing That I am a Patent for the Pre-emption under the
Medicine Hat
Province of Dominion Lands Medicine Hat

Date

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF [illegible]

I, George Dunn
evidence [illegible] of such evidence consisting of
day of

Date

OTTAWA

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed.

Date

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3573369

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of J. L Parker

of Section Sw 28 Township 10 Range 9

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo Dunn for Sw of Section 21

Township 10 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farming 14 Nov 1912

Sw 28. 10 5. 4

2. 14 Nov 1912 Ent. date

14 Nov 1912 Ent.

21 January, 1916

Homestead

4. Has [illegible] Yes as above

5. If [illegible] Year 13 Breaks 5 [illegible] 85 Homestead

Year 14 85

Year 1 55

Year 13 20 70

Year 14 70

Year 15 70

Cattle 6

Horses 23

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible] 24x26 Lumber $800 Homestead

3 wells $150

Barn $175

Granary $175 3 Wells $75

Outbuildings $150

Hog

8. [illegible] Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I J L Parker of Winnipeg Alb

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 21 day of January 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of John Bartner

of Section NE 22 Township 10 Range 9

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Geo. Dunn for Sw of Section 21

Township 10 Range 9 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farming, 14 Nov 1912

NE. 22. 10. 9. 4

2. 14 Nov 1912 Ent. date

14 Nov 1912 Ent.

21 January, 1916

Homestead

4. Has [illegible] Yes as above

5. If [illegible] Year 13 Breaks 5 80 Homestead

Year 14 80

Year 1 80

Year 13 20 1[illegible] 80

Year 14 [illegible]

Year 15 [illegible]

Cattle 6

Horses 23

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible] 24x26 Lumber $1000 Homestead

3 wells $150

Stable $200

Granary $150 3 Wells $100

Outbuildings $150

Hog

8. [illegible] Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I John Bartner of Winnipeg Alb

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 21 day of January 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patent Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for

or [illegible]

in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your post office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 170490

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

ALBERTA
REQUIRED FOR
AGAIN

Form A

1948413

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

...

...

...

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I,

of

that I am over eighteen years of age and the head of a family [illegible]

that I have not heretofore obtained ~~an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption~~

That I am making Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section

Township

Range

of the

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that the said land is not, nor is any portion thereof, directly or indirectly, occupied by or for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to before

me at

this

day of

A.D. 19

[*Local Agent*
*or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*]

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not resided on the land.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not previously had an entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~:

# Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1 Where [illegible]

2 (a) Are [illegible]

Note [illegible]

3 (a) Was [illegible]

4 Where [illegible]

5 Where [illegible]

6 (a) Where [illegible]

(b) Was [illegible]

(c) Where [illegible]

(d) Is [illegible]

7 Has [illegible]

What [illegible]

Has [illegible]

What [illegible]

Agent of the Department of the Interior, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, it being understood that the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act, have been complied with.

Agent [illegible]

Officer.

Accepted as [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care to the [illegible] of the Homesteader as given: full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Evan E Rees

of Sec. SE 22 Twp. 10 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Herbert Charles Lee for NW of Sec. 15 Twp. 10 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, Feb 1910
SE 22. 10 5 4
Feb 1910 to Dec 1912
Feb 1912 - date

Feb 1910 1 March 1910
1 March 1910 to 1 Sept 1911
1 March 1911 - 2 Oct 1911
1 March 1912 - 25 Oct 1912
1 March 1913 - 7 Apr 1913

Temp-

SE 1
511 10 20
512 20 3

Nil

12 - 24 Lumber $250
12 inch $60

Nil

No

No

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I Evan E Rees of Winnifred Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta
this 7 day of April 1913

John Allum
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Medicine Hat

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 11 Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 14 Twp. 11 Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] 1 1911
[illegible] 1 1911
[illegible] 1 1911

Form 31 a

File No

# Department of the Interior.

191

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA.

No. 1704498

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

Where to

NE 25 - 10 - 9 - W 4

ALBERTA

NO LONG
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

FILE NO LONG
REQUIRED F
SEED GR

For A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I,

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form No. 1.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead.~~

181050

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

Township

Range

Meridian

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of 25 Sec. 10 Twp. 5 Rge. 30 of 4th Meridian.

32477

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 21½ | 21½ |
| 1910 | 15 | 36½ |
| 1911 | 0 | 116 |
| 1912 | | 116 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 16 | 7 |
| 1911 | 16 | 7 |
| 1911 | 16 | 6 |
| 1912 | 19 | 3 |

worn Statement of Claimant.

of Sec. 31 Twp. 16 Rge. 1 West of the Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Homestead
for NE of Sec. 25 Twp. 16 Rge. 9 West of 6th Meridian.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 11 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 11 Rge. 7 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

RF-1

12x30 Lumber $ 400.00
Barn $ 800.00
Fencing $ 100.00

Hermann Arndt

Agent of ~~the Commissioner~~ Lands &c
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the ~~foregoing~~ application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Agent.

Accepted.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care to see that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE COMMISSIONER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O.

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1704500

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Form No. 2.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ ~~Homestead.~~

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of

Theodor Alma Kapsan in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for Sask West of 21 Section 12 Township 7 Range — of Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being Sw of Section 21 Township 12 Range 9 w of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born, and where now residing and Post Office address?

Theodor Alma Kapsan, 49
Farmer, Municipal address
Yes

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

14 Oct 1908

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? (c) When did you commence cultivation thereof? (State fully what you have done in each case.)

14 Oct 1908
17 June,

4. When and where did you build your habitable house required by law? (State fully when you built it, and when you moved into it.)

17 January, 1913 at
10 Dec 1915

5. Have you resided upon the land in accordance with the law during each year from the date of entry? (If absent, state length and reason of absence.)

on Homestead

6. Where is your family residing? If with you on the land, state when they moved there. If elsewhere, state where they are living, and when you last visited them.

Never absent
3 Children.
as above

7. (a) Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time? (b) If so, state how often, and for what periods, and where you were during such absence.

(a) No
(b) No

8. Since applying for entry for your homestead, how much breaking have you had each year upon your homestead and pre-emption respectively? (State separately for each year.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | 25 | acres cultivated | 110 | acres on | Homestead |
| Year 19 13 | | | 110 | on | " |
| Year 19 14 | | | 110 | on | " |
| Year 19 15 | 60 | " | 60 | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 16 | | " | 60 | on | " |
| Year 19 17 | | " | 60 | on | " |

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

14

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Hom. 15

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

12 x 14 and 10 x 14 Lumber Value $300

Homestead
on
Barn $150 Low shed $75
Granary $110
Well $50
Fence $150
Implements

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or than any other purpose?

Agricultural

14. (a) Have you a patent or agreement for patent for any other land as a homestead or pre-emption? (b) Have you applied for such patent or agreement? (If so, describe the same.)

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you transferred or agreed to assign your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? (If so, to whom and when?)

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Theodor A Kapsan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
10 December A.D. 1915
Theodor Alma Kapsan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

GEO. Macdonell

Dated at
A.D. 191
Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to ; such evidence consisting of

Local Agent

Date 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

355220

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of S H Brethour

of Section SE 21 Township 12 Range 9

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J A Rapson for N½ of Section 21

Township 12 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, 17 January 1912

SE 21 12 9 4

2. 17 January 1912 to 10 Dec. 1915

3. 17 January, 1912 to 10 Dec 1915

on Homestead

4. Yes

as above

5.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 25 | | 110 | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | | | 110 | " |
| Year 1914 | | | 110 | " |
| Year 1915 | | | 110 | " |
| Year 1912 | 60 | | 60 | Pre-Emption |
| Year 1913 | | | 60 | " |
| Year 1914 | | | 60 | " |
| Year 1915 | | | 60 | " |

Cattle 14

Horses 18

6. 12x14 add 10x14 Lumber $300.00 Homestead

3 miles $180

Barn $150 Granary $75 Well $60

Cow shed $75

No

7. Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, S H Brethour of Winnipeg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the 10 day of Dec A.D. 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Munn

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of George A. Brehmer

of Section NE 23 Township 12 Range 9 West

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D. A. Rapson for North West of Section 21

Township 12 Range 9 west of 4th Meridian.

Farmer, Since Jany 1912.

NE 23-12-9w 4th

Also before Jany 1912 to 10th Dec 1915.

From 17th Jany 1912 to 10th Dec. 1915.

On Homestead

4. Yes. as above,

5.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 25 | 110 | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | | 110 | " |
| Year 1914 | | 110 | " |
| Year 1915 | | 110 | " |
| Year 1912 | 60 | 60 | Pre-Emption |
| Year 1913 | | 60 | " |
| Year 1914 | | 60 | " |
| Year 1915 | | 60 | " |

6. 18 Horses. 18 Cattle

12x14 add 10x14 Lumber $300.00 Homestead

2 Miles $200.00

Barn $100.00 Granary $75.00

Shed $50.00 Well $60.00

7. No,

8. Yes.

To Wit:

I, George A. Brehmer of Winnipeg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the 10th day of December A.D. 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Ed MacLean

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa

Sir:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
Meridian,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer,
giving him your full name and your post office address, and a copy
of this letter, if you think fit.

Your obedient servant,

To

ALBERT,

No. 130502

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AND REFER TO
FILE
DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER
ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER

Form 81 a.

Department of the Interior.

SOUTH ALBERTA.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of

I Samuel H Breathen

in support of his application for Pre emption Patent for Half East of 21 Section 12 Township 9 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S E of Section 21 Township 12 Range 5 w of 4 Meridian.

1. (a) Samuel H Breathen, 34
Farmer Winnipeg Alta

(b)

2. (a) 14 Oct 1903
(b) 14 Oct 1908
(c) 2 Oct 1912

3. 2 Oct 1912 to 10 Dec 1913
on Homestead

4.

5. Alone at present
Wife + 4 children
as above

6. Yes
Yes

7. (a) Yes
(b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you broken up in each year, and how much substantial improvement have you made each year, and how many acres have you now under cultivation?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke 20 | Cropped 75 | Homestead |
| Year 19 14 | | 30 | " |
| Year 19 15 | 35 | 100 | " |
| Year 19 | | | " |
| Year 19 13 | 25 | | on P.P. |
| Year 19 | | | on |

9. What number of cattle have you on the homestead? Have you had any in addition to your requirements each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Cattle 14
Horses 6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, or what material, and what is its present cash value?

(State whether on homestead or pre-emption)

12 x 24 Lumber Value ~~$300~~ $275
Homestead
Stable $150
Granary $75
Well + Windmill $175
3 miles $180
No Agricultural

11. What area of land do you cultivate on your homestead or pre-emption? What other crops have you raised, and what is the total value of the produce?

12. What kind of fencing have you put around your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value of it?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose.

14. (a) Have you a pre-emption entry? (b) Have you a homestead entry? If so, describe the land.

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you sold, mortgaged, transferred or agreed to mortgage, transfer or sell your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel H Breathen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
10 December A.D. 1913 } Samuel H Breathen
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mann
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 191 } M E O'Madawell
*Local Agent for Dominion Lands* *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Samuel H Breathen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S E of Section 21 Township 12 Range 5 West of Meridian, from the 14 day of Oct 1908 to 2 Oct 1912 ; such evidence consisting of

Date 191 *Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Payments completed, *Commissioner.*

Date 191

MAR 25 1915
Subject to Completion of Payments.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

400

3555218

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of George Arthur Sackmet

of Section NE 23 Township 12 Range 7 west 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of S. W. Saulhoer for the East of Section 1 Township 12 Range 7 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Farmer, Since Oct. 1912.

2. Where have you resided since your entry was allowed? (Give places and dates.) NE 23 12 7 W 4 From before Oct 1912 to 11th Dec. 1915

3. State distinctly what improvements you have made upon the land, what portion of the land you have personally cultivated, and what portion, if any, has been cultivated by any other person, and by whom? From 2nd Oct 1912 to 11th Dec 1915 On the Homestead

4. Has applicant a family? If so, state the number of persons composing it, and the names and ages of children under sixteen years. Yes. came as members of Homestead

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 20 | acres cropped 7 Homestead |
| Year 19 | 11 | 30 | 100 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | 15 | 20 | 14 |
| Year 19 | | | |

5. How much breaking has been done each year, and what crops have been raised thereon? (State clearly what actual residence has been maintained, and what portion of the land is now under cultivation.) Horses 14 Cattle

6. What kind of buildings have been erected upon the land, and what is their value? 1 1/2 24 Lumber $275.00 Homestead 3 miles $200.00 Stable $75.00 Granary $50.00 Well & windmill $175.00

7. What personal property have you upon the land, and what is its value? No.

8. Have you any other land in this or any other Province? If so, where? Yes

To Wit:

I George Arthur Sackmet of Winnipeg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of December A.D. 1915

H. Rowland Hall

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of J. A. Rapson

of Section SW 21 Township 12 Range 9 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of S 11 Section for NE of Section 21 Township 12 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer, 2 Oct 1912

2. SW 21 12 9 W 4 2 Oct 1912 to 11 Dec 1915

3. 2 Oct 1912 to 11 Dec 1915 Homestead

4. J. a alone.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 20 | 75 | Homestead |
| 14 | | 30 | |
| 15 | | 100 | |

5. 15 20 52

14 Cattle

6 Horses

Log house $250 Homestead

3 sheds $200

Stable Blacksmith Granary $50

Well & windmill $200

7. No

8. Yes

Canada

Alberta

I J. A. Rapson of Winnipeg Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 11 day of Dec A.D. 1915

J. A. Allan

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a Patent for the
of Section
Range
Meridian,
Land District of
has been issued in your name, and that
the will be forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

W. C. NOTE,
Controller.

FORM 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

[illegible]

2. That I have ~~not~~ [illegible] an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

3. That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption

[illegible] of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, [illegible] ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ this [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that the entry of any residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] and [illegible] before

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] )

[illegible] )

before me at [illegible] )

[illegible]

[illegible] ~~as the case may be~~ ]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is making~~ [illegible]

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant is making~~ [illegible]

383205

PRE-EMPTION.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
AUG 30 1915
MEDICINE HAT

Sworn Statement Peter Ake Davidson

of Section 15 Township 10 Range 9 West
of 4th Meridian, the applicant Homestead being in the West ½
of Section 5 Township 10 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian

Peter Ake Davidson 37 Years
Farmer Finnish Canada
Yes
Oct 21st 1908
Oct 21st 1908
Montana 24th 1912

on 24th 1912 to Aug 17th 1915
on the Homestead

No absence

Has not two
Come date to myself

Yes subject to duty

Homestead
Cultivated
Cultivated
Cultivated
Buildings
Fencing
Cultivation
Pasture
Total Improvements

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 5 |
| 6 | 8 | 11 | |
| | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Homestead
Value $150.00 Other value $20.00
Total $170.00

On Homestead
12 miles $75.00
Nil

Province Alberta
I Wit

I Peter Ake Davidson do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are in all respects true and correct to every intent and in every particular. That I am the Pre-emptor mentioned in the Pre-emption Entry No. [illegible] and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever other than myself in making this application for patent.

That I do not claim or intend to claim a Patent for the same [illegible] and I am not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible]

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of August A.D. 1915 and I have satisfied myself by examination of the said deponent that he has answered fully all questions put to him.

Peter Ake Davidson
Deponent

Peter Ake Davidson
Applicant

Peter Ake Davidson
N W
5-
30
10 9 W 4

April 1912 2 January 1913
Duplicate Certificate of 24th T I 61
G E Macdonell

2 January

G E Macdonell

G E Macdonell

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Louis Buttum

Alberta

Issued to Alberta

Louis Buttum

Alberta

Land

Lethbridge

Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat

District

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Albert H Wright

Alberta

Albert Herman Wright

Alberta

Land

Lethbridge

Homestead Inspector

Medicine Hat

District

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian,

of Section [illegible]

[illegible] Vol. of the [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your post office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Commissioner.

To [illegible]

1704596

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

REQUIRED GRADE

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

---

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] am the person named in the annexed application for entry; that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in the said application are in all respects true; that the said application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that no other person, residing with me, has applied for land [illegible]

That I have ~~not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a ~~Homestead or Pre-emption~~.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] in the year [illegible] for the [illegible] quarter section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ [illegible] or abandoned [illegible] the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive actual benefit, for the cultivation of my residing on and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

[illegible]

[illegible] at paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained [illegible]

[illegible] this affidavit can be sworn before [illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

DOMINION LANDS
AUG 30 1915
MEDICINE HAT

Sworn Statement of Albert Henry Wright

in support of his application for entry for the South East quarter of Section 5 Township 10 Range 9 West of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South West ¼ of Section 5 Township 10 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian.

Albert Henry Wright. Mixed Farming. Winnifred Alberta

Born Oct 14th 1901
Oct 14th 1901
About the 20th day of January 1912,
Jan 20th 1912 to Aug. 18th 1915
on Homestead

B.C. in the Woods logging

1 Ox and one yoke
Jan 20th 1912 to Aug 18th 1915
Working Oxen 9/12 to March 10th 15
1915.
Oxen

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Homestead |
| | | | Homestead |
| | | | Homestead |
| | | | Homestead |
| | | | Homestead |
| | | | Homestead |

1 Ox and one yoke $400 ea
Homestead
Jan 1915 $150 Oxen $150 ea
Jan 1915 $70 Yoke $50 ea
Homestead
16 miles $10
Agricultural

Province of Alberta

I Albert Henry Wright do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am the Entrant for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I intend to occupy and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn at the Township of Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of August A.D. 1915 before me at the Township aforesaid, Albert Henry Wright

Dominion Lands Agent Medicine Hat

Witness

Geo. A. Macdonell

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

5

4th

Albert Henry Wright

10

Stroke Creek

North West

10

9 West

5

4th Meridian

1 year

Farmer

North East quarter Sec 5, Tp 10, Rge 9 West

4th Meridian March 24th 1909

to August 18th 1915

Jan 20th 1912 to Aug 18th 1915

on the Homestead

Yes Jan 20th 1912 to Dec 10th 1914

March 10th to Aug 18th 1915

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 1 | 14 | 21 | |
| Cattle | 8 | | 8 | 8 | |

1 1/4 x 22 Dwelling $1,200.00 on Homestead

1 1/2 miles $80.00

Barn $80.00 Granary $80.00

Granary $110.00 Chicken House $30.00

1 on Homestead

Province of Alberta

I, Jennifer Alberta of Stroke Creek in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me at Stroke Creek in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of August A.D. 1915 and I explained to the witness the first section of the Act and the Regulations to be observed by me.

Sworn Statement

931

4th

Albert Henry Wright

10

PRE-EMPTION

Stroke Creek North East

10 9 West

Land Agency

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

5

Range 9 West of 4th Meridian

6 years

Farmer

North East quarter Sec 31, Tp 9, Rge 9

West 4th Meridian May 24th 1909

to August 18th 1915

Jan 20th 1912 to Aug 18th 1915

on the Homestead

Yes Jan 20th 1912 to Dec 10th 1914

March 10th to Dec 11th 1915

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 1 | 14 | 21 | |
| Cattle | 8 | | 8 | 8 | |

1 1/4 x 22 Dwelling $1,200.00 on Homestead

1 1/2 miles $80.00

Barn $80.00 Granary $80.00

Granary $110.00 Chicken House $30.00

1 on Homestead

Province of Alberta

I, Louis Knudson of Stroke Creek in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me at Stroke Creek in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of August A.D. 1915 and I explained to the witness the first section of the Act and the Regulations to be observed by me.

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for the Medicine Hat District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 176300

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* JUL 13 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. E.
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 81 A

No. 1/104606 Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date when read

Subject

Form No. 7.

# Sworn Statement of

Erick Lund

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Tp. R. W. of

Manitoba

Erick Lund Farmer
Age 26 yrs. Sweden
Yes by Naturalization
May 2nd 1906
Aug 1906 - Sept 2nd 1906
1906 Sept 2nd to Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1st to June 1st
" Sept. 1st to Dec 31st
" June 1st to May 6th. Sept 6th to Dec 31
" June 1st to present date
On Railroad Workers at Swan River

Sept 2nd 1906 to Dec 31
Jan 1st to Dec 31st Jan 1st
to Dec 31st Jan 1st to Sept 1st

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 |
| | 4 | 2 |
| | 4 | 4 |
| | 0 | 10 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1907 | 0 | 7 | 3 |
| | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| | 0 | 11 | 0 |

Form No. 158.

Canada

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

I, Erick Lund do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan River in the Province of Manitoba this 10th day of May 1909

I certify that I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of Manitoba

Homestead Inspector for the Dominion Lands District of Dauphin

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act" I have in the case of the applicant complied with

Dated at Swan River, Man. this 10th day of May 1909

Homestead Inspector

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt

Sworn Statement of John Cook of Sec. 7

Twp. 30 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Cook Bros & Co for lot 6

of Sec. 6 Twp. 30 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

Sworn Statement of B. Ramsden of Sec. 2

Twp. 30 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Cook Bros & Co for lot 6

of Sec. 6 Twp. 30 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1[illegible]66

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 14 1909

Sir,—

I have to inform you that application [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
[illegible] dated the [illegible]
[illegible] has been received and it appears that
it has been forwarded to the Receiver of the Land District of
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon the application being approved
to him thereon and upon payment of the purchase money due thereon.

For the purpose of [illegible] please communicate with
your agent, [illegible] Esq., [illegible]

His address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Cruet Land Co.
Winnipeg.
Man.

No. 150466

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

Form A. No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...

3.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form No. 110

10 2 15

**Sworn Statement**

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the quarter of Section Township Range West of the Meridian.

30315

Clear in Timber Ber. 3
Seed Grain records.

Dated at this day of

Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the District

I, of the

do solemnly swear that I am the person who has applied to enter for the

and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any other person or persons in the matter of this application, and that I have not received nor am I to receive any sum of money or other consideration for the same, except for the fees allowed by law.

Sworn before me at this day of

Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the District

Clear in Timber Ber. 3
Seed Grain records.

I, of the

do solemnly swear that I am the person who has applied to enter for the

and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any other person or persons in the matter of this application, and that I have not received nor am I to receive any sum of money or other consideration for the same, except for the fees allowed by law.

Sworn before me at this day of

Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the District

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C E Coulthard for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When [illegible]

2. When [illegible]

3. If [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. Has [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Does [illegible]

Canada

Province

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] Coulthard for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. When [illegible]

2. When [illegible]

3. If [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. Has [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have [illegible]

12. Does [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17[illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is the Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1704668

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

H. C. Fenn

[illegible]

1711

C. of L. 21-6-00 — 25-8-04

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 5282

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible]

[illegible]

21

6

25

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

orn Statement of

Form No. V.3

Clear in Timber Branch. / Seed (illegible)

Date -1-

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that [illegible] of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of E. Westlake

of Section 21 Township 60 Range 25

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W C Fraser for ½ of Section 21

Township 60 Range 25 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer since May 07

on my land since May 07

continually from date

to present date

Crops continually with

men on this land

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 12 | |
| | 6 | 12 |
| | 1 | 12 |
| | 5 | 5 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Horses | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Cattle | - | 1 | 11 | 11 |

Farm 12 x 6 value $ 150.00

½ mile fence

Farm Stable 24 x 6 picketed 140.00

Granary 11 x 26 " " 150.00

Well

Yes

Yes

Province of Alberta

Canada

To Wit:

I W C Westlake of Edmonton in the said Province make oath and say That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the said Province

this 15 day of June 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. J. Westlake

E. J. Chesire

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** William Skinner

of SE¼ Section 7 Township 60 Range 25

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W ½ Section 7 for ½ of Section 7

Township 60 Range 25 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer since May 07

on my land since May 07

continually from date

to present date

Crops continually with

men on this land

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | |
| | 6 | 12 |
| | 1 | 12 |
| | 5 | 5 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| Horses | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Cattle | - | 1 | 11 | 11 |

Farm 12 x 6 value $ 150.00

½ mile fence

Farm Stable 24 x 6 picketed 140.00

Granary 11 x 26 " " 150.00

Well

Yes

Yes

Province of Alberta

Canada

To Wit:

I W. Skinner of Edmonton in the said Province make oath and say That the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the said Province

this 15 day of June 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Skinner

E. J. Chesire

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form 21 a.
[illegible]

File No

# Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 191

[illegible]

Sir:—

I have [illegible] that [illegible]

[illegible] in Township [illegible] North,

of Section [illegible], West of the [illegible]

Range [illegible] bearing due [illegible]

[illegible] and that

[illegible] is hereby awarded to the Receiver of the Land Office at [illegible]

District of [illegible]

who will issue [illegible] certificate of title upon completion of your application

to [illegible] and upon payment of the purchase money [illegible]

For the purpose [illegible] you [illegible] with

[illegible] the [illegible] and Land Office [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERRY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1704711

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Land

Curtis & Sandall

Location

Date

When entered

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

1704711

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Curtis Crandall

of [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of [illegible]

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

[illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of the [illegible] Meridian,

containing [illegible] acres.

I [illegible]

[illegible]

6

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

m A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1787417

Edmonton

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 15B

worn Statement of

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 21-a
Revised

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Sir:-

I have the honor to return herewith patent No. [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912, has been duly examined, and the same has been found correct.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Very respectfully,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Copies.

No. 1

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

rm A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1966307

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Eddy Perkins

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] [illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge or belief the statements contained in the [illegible] application for entry for a Homestead [illegible] are true in every particular, and that the [illegible] is made for the purpose of securing the land mentioned therein for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and that no other person or persons whomsoever has directly or indirectly any interest in the said land or the improvements to be made thereon.

That I have not heretofore received an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

That I have not received an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I have not received an Entry for any Homestead

of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

That the said land is not mineral land as far as I have been able to ascertain.

That the entry is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

for a Homestead,

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of section

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

Township

Range

of

the

Meridian

that

but I declare

Dated at

this

day of

NOTE.—

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

OCCUPATION

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

No. 31242

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-10-3-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erik Engman

of Evarts Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 9

in Township 37 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dec 5 1913

Sig. Erik

District

Note: Declarations of intention signed for below will be numbered and filed in the Agent's office in order of entry.

| Number in family including those giving their ages | Male Adult | Female Adult | Male Minor | Female Minor | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | | 3 | | Sweden | Westerbotten | Alberta | Farmer |

13

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Erik Engman
Evarts Alla

Erik Engman

**Sworn Statement** of Erick Engman

of New Hil Alberta in support of

application for Homestead Patent for the S W Quarter of Section 7

Township 37 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

Erick Engman 36,

Yrs

By

Sept 7th 1918.
April 18th 1914
Nov 7th 1914

from Nov 7th 1914

Not Applicable

Applicable from Nov 7th 1914

To

M.V.
Feb. 16, 1921.

E. 11. 4 10)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 15 | 4 | | 4 | |
| 16 | 4 | | 4 | |
| 17 | 9 | | 12 | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | 3 | | 15 | |
| 20 | 5 | | | |
| | 3 | | | 1 |
| 1913 | 4 | 2 | | 1 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | | 2 |
| 17 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| 18 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 20 | 22 | 10 | 2 | 2 |

Feb Dec

Homestead Inspector

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** William Hansen of the 5th

W ½ of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Longman for the S.W. ¼ Section 9

Township 37 Range 3 W. of the 5th Meridian.

Farmer Since 1916 on the SE 14-37-3 W 5th from 26th Dec 1920 to Jan 24th 1921 previous to that on the SE 16-37-3 W 5th from March 11th 1916 to Dec 26th 1920 Continuous

Since I have known him he has resided from March 11th 1916 to January 24th 1921 on the land in question.

Since I have known him he has cultivated and cropped the following acreages:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | | | 4 | |
| 1917 | 7 | | 4 | |
| 1918 | | | 12 | |
| 1919 | 5 | | 11 | |
| 1920 | 5 | | 15 | |

Yes. Since I have known him he has had stock with him on the aforesaid land as follows: From March 11th 1916 to January 24th 1921

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 10 | 5 | | 2 |
| 1917 | 20 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| 1918 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 1919 | 20 | 10 | 2 | 2 |
| 1920 | 22 | 11 | 2 | 2 |

When I first knew him he had 4 Cattle, Horses 2, Hogs 2

When I first knew him he had cropped 5 acres

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Andrew Olson of the Sixth

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Longman for the [illegible] Quarter of Section

Township Range [illegible] Meridian.

Farmer Since June 1916 on the Sec. [illegible] 26th from Sept 1st 1916 to January 24th 1921 Continuous

from Sept 1st 1916 to January 24th 1921 Continuous

Yes from Sept 1st 1916 to January 24th 1921

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1915 | 4 | | 4 |
| 1916 | | | 4 |
| 1917 | 7 | | 7 |
| 1918 | 7 | | 10 |
| 1919 | 7 | | 10 |
| 1920 | 7 | | 13 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| 1917 | 4 | 4 | | 2 |
| 1918 | 10 | 5 | | 2 |
| 1919 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 2 |
| 1920 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 2 |

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Date

Form No. 3.

**Statement** *Made and Sworn to by Owner or Purchaser*

*County of* *Elm*

*Section* *Township* *Range 2*

Form No. 9

Evidence Act, 1893.

Evidence Act, 1893.

Form No. 2.

Form C.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Harry Shannon Keefe

of Chimney Rock, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there are no other persons residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Chimney Rock this 23rd day of January 1903.

Wm. Roberts
Sub agent

Keefe Harry
25 years

United States of America

Farmer Laborer

1389

Form A

No. 9377 / 178[illegible]

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

# Sworn Statement of [redacted]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [redacted]

of Sec. [redacted] Twp. 13 Rge. [redacted] of [redacted] Meridian.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

3131840

1. What is your occupation, and where do you reside? [illegible] Years

2. When did you first settle on the land? [illegible]

3. When did you commence cultivation? [illegible]

4. (a) When did you build your house? [illegible]

(b) If [illegible]

5. Has the homesteader a family residing with him? [illegible]

6. How many acres have you under cultivation? [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

SENT

17 [illegible] 36

[illegible] Federal Director,
[illegible] Building,
[illegible] - 1st St.,
[illegible], Alberta.

25 May, 19[illegible].

Re: S-2-3-2 .St. Vermilion
Your file [illegible]-2-24-2

Dear Sir:

2nd Inst., 19[illegible].

29
19[illegible].

Mr. [illegible]
Vermilion

[illegible]

Dept. of Resouces & Development

Lands Div.

Ottawa Ont.

Sirs;

Enclosed is information which I request you kindly forward to Regional Director of Old Age Security. Edmonton Alta at an early date.

Thank you.

Harry Beagle

Harry Beagle
Nanton Alberta Can.

LANDS DIVISION

Beagle, Harry - Nanton - (Mr.)

B-3-8 (24-2)

5681729

Ottawa, January 9, 1953

Mr. Harry Beagle,
Nanton, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Beagle:

Your letter of January 5th addressed to the Department of Resources and Development, Lands Division, Ottawa, Ont. has been referred to this office for reply.

Yours truly,

Harry Beagle

Regional Director,
Old Age Security,
EDMONTON, Alta.

CORLITE BUILDING
JAN 22 1953
Dept. of Resources & Development

ALL REMITTANCES TO BE MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE LAND PATENTS BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN ANSWERING THIS LETTER GIVE THE FILE NO. 111477

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1 11 14
of Section in Township ,
Range West of the Mer. Can.
covering 111.14 acres, dated the 14th June 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

R. G. [illegible],

Controller.

To Harry Shannon Beagle, Esq.,
Reg.
Alta

FORM 31 A
30,000 5-11

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No. 7

Statement

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S

Evidence Act, 1893.

The Canada

PATENT BRANCH

Exd
18/III/08
E.L.

Act, 1893.

The Canada

1930529

Form C.

Form No. 4.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Louis Menece

of Killarney

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for sale and open to entry for homestead; that I became a bona fide resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the same; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improved the same; that no application stands for my said land in the name of any person other than myself; that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Killarney this 2th day of August 1909

Sig. Louis Menece

Witness Etelka Zelenka Zelenka

Form A

1939529

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...

I Louis Menier

of Nelson

for entry for the purposes of settlement, cultivation, etc., of

South East quarter section 1 section under

23 Township 12 Range 5

the 5th Meridian

2 Estimated area of

3 Land Agency for an Entry

4 Date

5 Description of land applied for

6 Estimated value of land

7 Particulars of

8 Declaration

I Louis Menier

of Nelson

in the Province of British Columbia, do hereby declare:

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

...

day

of the

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of Lewis Menzies

Application for Homestead Patent for ~~Lot~~ S.E. Sec. Twp.

of Sec. 25 Twp. 13 Range 3

5th Meridian.

Lewis Menzies. 3 Ranches
Resi Alberta.
Yes No
Naturalization

13th Augt 1909
December 1908

13th Augt 1909

N½ 25-13-3-5 Ranching

Single

N½ 25 13 3 5

Aug 1909 Homestead
Minnie Menzies Minnie Menzies
House $1000 Barn 1000.
Stable $300.00.

13th Augt 1909 continuously
on the land

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 910 | 20 | | 20 |
| 911 | - | | 20 |
| 912 | 20 | | 40 |
| 913 | - | | 40 |
| 914 | 12 | | 52 |

| 910 | 911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Cattle | 23 Cattle | | 28 Cattle | 36 Cattle |
| 12 Horses | 20 Horses | 25 Horses | 30 Horses | 25 Horses |

1 x 24 Log. $500.

2 Miles $200.
House
Ranching
House

No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Lewis Menzies

Minnie Menzies

N. E. 25 13 Range 3 5

from the 16th Sept. 1912

Sept. 18th

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Clarence Burkholder 3287-9½

of Section NW 36 Township 13 Range 3

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Mennie for SE of Section 25

Township 13 Range 3 of 5th Meridian.

1. Rancher 5 Years.

2. On NW 36-13-3-5 from 3rd Aug 1909 to present time continuously.

3. Deer 1909

4.

5. With mother, NE 25-13-3-5 from 3rd Aug 1909 continuously to the present time.

6. Single

8.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 910 | 20 | 20 |
| 911 | - | 20 |
| 912 | 20 | 40 |
| 913 | - | 40 |
| 914 | 12 | 52 |

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Cattle | 23 Cattle | | 25 Cattle | 36 Cattle |
| 12 Horses | 20 Horses | 25 Horses | 30 Horses | 25 Horses |

9. 16 x 24 Logs $300.
2 miles $100.
Buildings on NW 36-13-3-5. House $150. Barn $500. Sheds $100.

10.

11. Horses

12. Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Clarence Burkholder, of Rose, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my best knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stanton

this 24 day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Fred Nielsen

of NE Section 31 Township 13 Range 1

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. Mennie for SE of Section 25

Township 13 Range 3 of 5th Meridian.

1. Rancher 5 Years.

2. On NE 31-13-1 from 1st July 1909 continuously to present time.

3. Deer 1908

4.

5. With Mother on NE 25-13-3-5 from 3rd Aug 1909 continuously to the present time

6. Single

8.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 910 | 20 | 20 |
| 911 | 20 | 40 |
| 912 | - | 40 |
| 913 | - | 40 |
| 914 | 12 | 52 |

| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 Cattle | 23 Cattle | | 25 Cattle | 36 Cattle |
| 12 Horses | 20 Horses | 25 Horses | 30 Horses | 25 Horses |

9. 16 x 24 Log $500
2 miles $200
Buildings on NE 25-13-3-5. House $400 Barn $500. Sheds No

10.

11. Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Fred Nielsen, of Stanton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my best knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Stanton

this 24 day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

L. O. JOTÉ,

Controller.

No.

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

RF-1 400

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

No. [illegible] 1915

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Militia Pension Act the pension of [illegible] per month is awarded to [illegible] widow of the late DANIEL DALEY,

of the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK,

of the Corporation of FREDERICTON,

who died on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915, at [illegible] in consequence of disease contracted on active service in South Africa, as established by the proceedings of a Board of Officers assembled at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915, and approved by the Militia Council.

This pension is granted from the 22nd day of October, 1915.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1741097

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive [illegible] and not some [illegible].

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 7 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

V. B. V.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, William Wiseburg of Ghost Pine

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N 2 of Section 25
31 Range 3
25 Township 31
3 West 4th

I [illegible] accept the said grant subject to the conditions [illegible]
[illegible] by actual residence [illegible] by myself [illegible] own personal [illegible]
[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act and the [illegible]
[illegible]

Witness:

William Wiseburg

9-37c
44241

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that ... of ...

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ... ¼ of section ... Township ... Range ... West ... Meridian, containing ... acres.

Dominion Lands Office

... day of ... 19...

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 1 1956

CANCEL

This Certificate entitles the

(African Volunteer Bounty Warrant.)

subject, as a homestead, to the conditions upon which Dominion Lands are available for homestead entry, and to entry therefor free of charge on the part of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and is to be dealt with as a free grant therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty and as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that the Certificate shall be dispatched with the Agent above appointed to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

CANCELLED

Signed by order of the Minister of the Interior.

William Pierce

Secretary.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Militia Act, R.S.C.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Daniel Daley of the City of Fredericton in the County of York in the Province of New Brunswick Farmer duly commissioned as Lieut. in the 11th Regt. C. M.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Abraham Messenger of Lincoln-Park in the County of York Farmer

my true and lawful Substitute, except as to the right to appoint a Substitute, to act for me and in my name, place and stead in the discharge of the duties which I am required or entitled to perform, or which may be required of me or which I am entitled to perform or which may be required of me as an Officer of the Militia of Canada, or otherwise howsoever, under the provisions of the Militia Act, or any Act amending the same, or any Act in force relating to the Militia, or to the Militia Service, or to the Militia Forces of Canada, or to any Officer, Non-commissioned Officer or Private thereof, and also to receive all pay, allowances, gratuities, compensations, emoluments and profits whatsoever which I am or may become entitled to receive as such Officer, Non-commissioned Officer or Private, and for me and in my name to sign, execute and deliver all receipts, vouchers, rolls, documents and papers which I am required to sign, execute or deliver in order to obtain the same, and for me and in my name to do, perform and execute all such acts, matters and things as I am required to do, perform and execute as such Officer, Non-commissioned Officer or Private, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the premises by virtue of these presents.

2230986

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Fredericton in the County of York in the Province of New Brunswick this 1st day of December 1908

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Daniel Daley

A. Atherton

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick

County of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, J. J. Fraser Nicolson
of Fredericton in the Province of
New Brunswick [illegible]
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Daniel Daley
the party thereto;

2. That the said [illegible] signed at Fredericton in
the [illegible] of New Brunswick

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Fredericton
in the Province of New Brunswick
this [illegible] day of December
A.D. 1903

J. J. Nicolson

[illegible]
A Notary Public in
and for the Province of
New Brunswick

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Wesenberg
New Bayden

William John Wesenberg
Name in full

Aug 20/1911
Sept 1911
Sept 1½/1910
Sept 1½/1911 to April 1st/1911
Aug 21/1912 to Dec 12/1911
March 25th/1913 to Aug 20/1913
Sept 16/1913 to May 8/1914

Ontario & Alberta Surveying & Engineering

Single

No

No

No

No

Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

22' x 14' frame roof
1 story frame
roll
no
no

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

Ottawa

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank C Dyke

W ½ of Section 26 Township 21 Range 4

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W J Wesenberg for S ½ of Section 25

Township 21 Range 4 West 2nd Meridian

3208864

1 Wife Theresa

2 Children Ella W 6 yrs

3 Children Frank C Jr 4 yrs

4 Where born Theresa

Ella W 6 yrs Theresa

Frank C Jr 4 yrs Theresa

5 Where married Theresa

6 Where resided during the first year Sept 1 1910

during the second year Sept 1 1910 to Sept 1 1911

during the third year Sept 1 1911 to Sept 1 1912

during the fourth year Sept 1 1912 to Aug 1 1913

during the fifth year Sept 1 1913 to Sept 1 1914

7 Where now resides Theresa

8 Occupation Farmer

9 Time of absence from Dominion

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1910 1911 1912 1913 1914

1 1 1 4 5

17 Number of acres broken

18 Number of acres under cultivation

19 Value of buildings

frame stone house 12x20

20 Other improvements

21 Number of cattle

22 Number of horses

23 Number of pigs

24 Number of acres crop

25 Number of bushels of grain in granary

26 Number of loads of hay cut

27 Number of loads of roots

28 Number of loads of straw

29 Number of loads of manure

30 Number of acres pasture

31 Number of acres fallow

32 Number of acres backset

33 Number of acres summer fallow

34 Number of acres breaking

35 Number of acres fall wheat

36 Number of acres spring wheat

37 Number of acres oats

38 Number of acres barley

39 Number of acres flax

40 Number of acres potatoes

41 Number of acres turnips

42 Number of acres corn

43 Number of acres timothy

44 Number of acres clover

45 Number of acres other crops

46 Number of acres wild hay

47 Number of acres pasture broken this year

48 Number of trees planted

49 Number of trees now growing

50 Number of fruit trees

51 Number of bearing trees

52 Number of shrubs or vines

53 Number of bushels of small fruits

54 Number of bushels of potatoes

55 Number of bushels of roots

56 Number of bushels of grain

57 Number of bushels of apples

58 Number of bushels of timothy seed

59 Number of bushels of clover seed

60 Number of bushels of other seeds

61 Number of pounds of butter

62 Number of pounds of cheese

63 Number of pounds of wool

64 Number of pounds of honey

65 Number of pounds of maple sugar

66 Number of gallons of maple syrup

67 Number of gallons of sorghum

68 Number of gallons of wine

69 Number of gallons of milk

70 Number of gallons of cream

71 Number of gallons of vinegar

72 Number of gallons of cider

73 Number of gallons of other liquors

74 Number of cords of wood

75 Number of cords of bark

76 Number of cords of wood cut

77 Number of cords of wood burned

78 Number of cords of wood remaining

79 Number of cords of wood sold

80 Number of cords of wood used

81 Number of cords of wood on hand

82 Number of cords of wood to be cut

83 Number of cords of wood to be burned

84 Number of cords of wood to be sold

85 Number of cords of wood to be used

86 Number of cords of wood to be on hand

87 Number of cords of wood to be cut next year

88 Number of cords of wood to be burned next year

89 Number of cords of wood to be sold next year

90 Number of cords of wood to be used next year

91 Number of cords of wood to be on hand next year

92 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after next

93 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after next

94 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after next

95 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after next

96 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after next

97 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that

98 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that

99 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that

100 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that

101 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that

102 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next

103 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next

104 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next

105 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next

106 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next

107 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next

108 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next

109 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next

110 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next

111 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next

112 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next

113 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next

114 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next

115 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next

116 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next

117 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next

118 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next

119 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next

120 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next

121 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next

122 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next

123 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next

124 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next

125 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next

126 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next

127 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next

128 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next

129 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next

130 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next

131 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next

132 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next

133 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next

134 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next

135 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next

136 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next

137 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next

138 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next

139 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next

140 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next

141 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next

142 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next

143 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next

144 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next

145 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next

146 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next

147 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next

148 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next

149 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next

150 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next

151 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next

152 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next

153 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next

154 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next

155 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next

156 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next

157 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next

158 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next

159 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next

160 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next

161 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next

162 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next

163 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next

164 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next

165 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next

166 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next

167 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

168 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

169 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

170 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

171 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

172 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

173 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

174 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

175 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

176 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

177 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

178 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

179 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

180 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

181 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

182 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

183 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

184 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

185 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

186 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

187 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

188 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

189 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

190 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

191 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

192 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

193 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

194 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

195 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

196 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

197 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

198 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

199 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

200 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

201 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

202 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

203 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

204 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

205 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

206 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

207 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

208 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

209 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

210 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

211 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

212 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

213 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

214 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

215 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

216 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

217 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

218 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

219 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

220 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

221 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

222 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

223 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

224 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

225 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

226 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

227 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

228 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

229 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

230 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

231 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

232 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

233 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

234 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

235 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

236 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

237 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

238 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

239 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

240 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

241 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

242 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

243 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

244 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

245 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

246 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

247 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

248 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

249 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

250 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

251 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

252 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

253 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

254 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

255 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

256 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

257 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

258 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

259 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

260 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

261 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

262 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

263 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

264 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

265 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

266 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

267 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

268 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

269 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

270 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

271 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

272 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

273 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

274 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

275 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

276 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

277 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

278 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

279 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

280 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

281 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

282 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

283 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

284 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

285 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

286 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

287 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

288 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

289 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

290 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

291 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

292 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

293 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

294 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

295 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

296 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

297 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

298 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

299 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

300 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

301 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

302 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

303 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

304 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

305 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

306 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

307 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

308 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

309 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

310 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

311 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

312 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

313 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

314 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

315 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

316 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

317 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

318 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

319 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

320 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

321 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

322 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

323 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

324 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

325 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

326 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

327 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

328 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

329 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

330 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

331 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

332 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

333 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

334 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

335 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

336 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

337 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

338 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

339 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

340 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

341 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

342 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

343 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

344 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

345 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

346 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

347 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

348 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

349 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

350 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

351 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

352 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

353 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

354 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

355 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

356 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

357 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

358 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

359 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

360 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

361 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

362 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

363 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

364 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

365 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

366 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

367 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

368 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

369 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

370 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

371 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

372 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

373 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

374 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

375 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

376 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

377 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

378 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

379 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

380 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

381 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

382 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

383 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

384 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

385 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

386 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

387 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

388 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

389 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

390 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

391 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

392 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

393 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

394 Number of cords of wood to be sold the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

395 Number of cords of wood to be used the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

396 Number of cords of wood to be on hand the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

397 Number of cords of wood to be cut the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

398 Number of cords of wood to be burned the year after that next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next next

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE
"DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
to Pay into the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose you should communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ALBERTA

1704859

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Form No.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 17,948.50

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Riddell
Mornington Hill
Homestead

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form A

No. 1 1/4 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[redacted]

[redacted] Township [redacted] Range [redacted]

of the [redacted] Meridian, but forfeited [redacted] abandoned [redacted] as the case may be] to the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn.

Sworn before me at [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—Insert in paragraph 4 [redacted]

RECEIVED.

Form A. 20516. AUG 10 1[illegible] Form No. 1.

No. 44406

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

25[illegible]4

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 1

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Sworn Statement** of Hans J. Sandberg
of Sec. 34 Thp. 44 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of John Rose
for SW of Sec. 1 Thp. 45 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. James, 3 years 6 months.
2. From Aug 24, 1911 to present date continuously
3. From Oct 4, 1911 to present date continuously
4. From Dec 1, 1911 to present date continuously

3391865

5. Yes. Improvements for holding same
6. 111 — 7 — 7
112 — 7 — 7
113 — 7 — 7
7. 1911 — 1912 — 1913 — 1914
Cattle — 6 — 11 — 11 — 15
Horses — 4 — 11 — 17 — 11
8. Log House 14'x24' value $200
9. 100 acres (Cult) value $600
Log Stable 8'x10' value $50
10. Log granary 14'x17' value $
11. Nil
12. Nil

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hans J. Sandberg of Spring, Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Lacombe
this 12 day of December 1914

Has signed first read over and explained to the Witness

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lacombe District

---

**Sworn Statement** of Henry A. Sweet
of Sec. 1 Thp. 45 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of John Rose
for W of Sec. 1 Thp. 45 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]

To Wit:

I Henry A. Sweet of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Has signed first read over and explained to the Witness

Henry A. Sweet

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District

Sworn before me at Ponoka
this 13th day of January 1915
Thos W Franks Substitute

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 11041-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section / in Township /.
Range / West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 11 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

RF-1

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the said authorities hereby declare Soldier who served the Queen in
South Africa
on the Province of
LORNE ALEXANDER CAMPBELL,
ALBERTA,
of CONVERT,
legal representatives of deceased, are entitled to a grant
of one hundred and sixty acres, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1901 8.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1313

This certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Deputy of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his service and is entitled upon and authorized the said lands as approved by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land as being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Whereby also that the North of Section Township Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1717

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Tom Alexander Campbell of Cardrona Station

1851798

do hereby apply for an Entry of Land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

The Block of Land I desire is

37 Block 7m Survey District 16

16 Township 13 Block 8m

Township 3/ Block 13 M

I am a Private in the Otago Mounted Rifles Regiment.

I am entitled to the Land Grant under the Act as I have served in the South African War.

I agree to accept the Land subject to the conditions prescribed by the Act, and to pay the Survey Fee thereon when called upon to do so.

I further agree to fulfil the proper conditions of Occupation prescribed by the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act in that behalf.

Signature

Dated at this day of 19

District.

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

Lorne Alexander Campbell

V.B. 2.

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1851796

Lorne Alexander Campbell of Timber

has made application for a Grant under The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, and has complied with the conditions of the said Acts in respect of

NW

91 Section 16

13 Township 4 Range 15 West 2nd

containing 160 acres, and the said application is hereby vested with the provisions of the Acts above named.

This certificate shall be void unless the conditions of the said Acts and of the regulations thereunder are complied with and duly performed by the said applicant within three years from the date hereof.

Given under my hand at Ottawa, this 2nd day of March 1914.

Local Agent.

script;

F O R M B.

C[illegible] of A.,
PROVI[illegible] OF A[illegible]A:
TO WIT.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], in the Province of Alberta, [illegible], make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the annexed instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible] Campbell, the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible], in the Province of Alberta:

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible],
in the Province of Alberta,
this [illegible] day of April, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Province of Alberta.

TITLE:

V. P.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Howard Bell Smith of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number 11 in Township 23, Range 13 West [illegible] of Section number 11 Township 23 Range 3 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am [illegible]

3. I am a [illegible] and I am [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a Canadian citizen [illegible] of Canada.

4. I agree to comply [illegible] with the conditions that I shall in my own person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and by the performance of the proper conditions of residence as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness: Howard B. Smith

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8
CALGARY, ALTA.

Dated

NOTE: [illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Henry Ross Smith, of Hackett

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land applied for and authorized to do so by name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] to act as his said Agent.

Signature Henry R Smith

Sworn before me at

this [illegible]

before me at

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian containing [illegible] acres, more or less, as shown on the plan of survey of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, which application has been accepted by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights conferred or to be conferred by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the conditions set out in the said Acts and also subject to the following conditions, viz.:—That within six months from the date of entry and prior to the performance of settlement duties the said person in accordance with the [illegible] provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

[signature]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

**VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.**

Sworn Statement

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

File No. 774,980

# Department of the Interior.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

4136597

N.B. Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

**Sworn Statement** of

In support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the Quarter of Section 6 Township 24 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, the application to Homestead being for the Quarter of Section Township Range West of the Meridian.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

Robt A. Black

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the 1-4
of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian, in relation to the cultivation [illegible] of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Land District
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible] 320
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the statements [illegible] particular
Section [illegible] Code.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]
having been read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible]
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 154A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]
of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian, in relation to the cultivation [illegible] of
[illegible] for the [illegible] Land District
Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN THE EVENT OF A REPLY BEING MADE TO THIS LETTER, PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [redacted]

in Township [redacted]

of Section [redacted] Meridian,

Range [redacted] West of the [redacted]

bearing date the [redacted]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [redacted]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Controller.

FORM 31A

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908.

From Frank. A. Clarke

Calgary

Date

Subject when received 12/11

Subject SE 27-32-16-W4

ALBERTA

Form No 2.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 32110

2033642

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Grant Winston Wolverton

of Stettler Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 32, Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U S A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. G Wolverton

21 District.

CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when examining entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| Single | | | | U S A | Oregon | Utah | Homestead |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Grand Edward Hickerson

of Athelia.

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry was granted standing in the name of

E. S. Hickerson

Subscribed and sworn to at the Athelia

day of December 1904

before me at Athelia

[illegible]

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mathias Pfeifer

of Brandon, Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 27, in Township 2, Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

1st. I am a ~~British subject~~.

2nd. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Mathias Pfeifer

Witness.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject, and strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible]

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LANGUAGE OF RESIDENCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 7 | | | | | |

4631
2014
16

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section 10, Township 8, Range 10 West of the 2nd Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned as the case may be~~ the same.

Quarter-section of

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Mathias [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be.*

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM A.

No.

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

in that

Township

Quarter Section of Section number

Meridian.

Range

of

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen or subject [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

, but I declare

District.

Note:

Male
Adult.

Female
Adult.

COUNTY OF BRUCE

SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF BRUCE

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

PRESENT OCCUPATION

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that I am not the person in respect of whose homestead [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date

hereof. Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District.

NOTE [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | OCCUPATION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] England | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing [illegible].

Subscribed and sworn to th[illegible]

day of , 19 ,

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [for Settlement, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2817179

I hereby apply for an Entry

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on it except [illegible] improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

That I intend to perfect my Homestead on the

day of

Section

Township

Quarter section of

of the

Range

Meridian, containing one hundred and sixty acres, more or less.

That the said land is not mineral or timber land, as the same is defined by the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations.

That I am not acquiring the said land, nor is it being acquired, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not previously obtained a Homestead entry [illegible]

That I intend to reside upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible]

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

[illegible]

Form [illegible]

[illegible]

N.B.—[illegible]

**PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.**

Sworn Statement. Charles Augustus Granton

Granton

in support of his application for Purchase Homestead entry for

of ½ Section 21 Township 22 Range 16 W 4th

of 4 Meridian.

1 Where was applicant born? Charles Augustus Granton

2 Age? 31 yrs. Occupation? farmer Nationality? Canadian

3 Is he married, single, widower or divorced? yes

4 Where was he on the 14th day of September 1912? Calgary

5 Where is he now? April 1913

6 How long has he been on the land? May 1 1913

7 Has he been absent from the land since first entry? If so, when and for what purpose? May 1 1913 to Dec 1 1913

8 Has he been absent from the land since last entry? If so, when and for what purpose? May 1 1914 to Dec 22 1914

Dec. 1-1913 to May 1 1914 on work for farming

Wife United same as applicant

9 What stock of what description is owned by him? Are the animals duly recorded in his name? Answer fully. (Cattle must be duly recorded in Purchaser's name, and pasturing on other than his own land will not be considered as counting towards making up the number required by law.)

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 4 | 16 |
| 1914 | 4 | 16 |
| 1915 | 4 | 16 |
| 1916 | 4 | 16 |
| 1917 | 6 | 2 |
| 1918 | 6 | 2 |
| 1919 | 6 | 2 |

10 What area of land in all has he under cultivation? 1913 40 acres 1914 80 acres

11 What kind of a house has he upon the land? Size 16x24 $1000.00

12 When was it built? Spring 1913

13 What other buildings has he upon the land? Size and value of each. Stable 14x40 $400.00 Granary $100.00 Well $100.00 1½ miles fence $100.00

14 Has he a post office address? If so, what? Granton

15 How far from the land in question does he live? 1 mile

16 How far from the land in question does he intend to live? 1 mile

17 Has he any partner in the land? If so, who? No

18 Has he any other land in view? If so, where? No

19 Has he ever had a homestead? If so, where? No

20 Has he ever had a pre-emption? If so, where? No

21 Has he ever had a timber claim? If so, where? No

22 Has he ever had a coal claim? If so, where? No

23 Has he ever had a purchased homestead? If so, where? No

24 Has he ever had a desert claim? If so, where? No

25 Has he ever had a soldier's claim? If so, where? No

26 Has he ever had a grazing lease? If so, where? No

27 Has he ever had a grazing license? If so, where? No

28 Has he ever had a hay permit? If so, where? No

29 Has he ever had a timber permit? If so, where? No

30 Has he ever had a mineral claim? If so, where? No

31 Has he ever had a mineral permit? If so, where? No

32 Has he ever had a petroleum permit? If so, where? No

33 Has he ever had a natural gas permit? If so, where? No

34 Has he ever had a water power permit? If so, where? No

35 Has he ever had a water right? If so, where? No

36 Has he ever had a lease of Dominion Lands? If so, where? No

37 Has he ever had a license to cut timber? If so, where? No

38 Has he ever had a mining location? If so, where? No

39 Has he ever had a mining lease? If so, where? No

40 Has he ever had a mining license? If so, where? No

41 Has he ever had a quarry permit? If so, where? No

42 Has he ever had a coal mining lease? If so, where? No

43 Has he ever had a coal mining license? If so, where? No

44 Has he ever had a petroleum lease? If so, where? No

45 Has he ever had a petroleum license? If so, where? No

46 Has he ever had a natural gas lease? If so, where? No

47 Has he ever had a natural gas license? If so, where? No

48 Has he ever had a water power lease? If so, where? No

49 Has he ever had a water power license? If so, where? No

50 Has he ever had a water right lease? If so, where? No

51 Has he ever had a water right license? If so, where? No

52 Has he ever had a lease of Dominion Lands? If so, where? No

53 Has he ever had a license to cut timber? If so, where? No

54 Has he ever had a mining location? If so, where? No

55 Has he ever had a mining lease? If so, where? No

56 Has he ever had a mining license? If so, where? No

57 Has he ever had a quarry permit? If so, where? No

58 Has he ever had a coal mining lease? If so, where? No

59 Has he ever had a coal mining license? If so, where? No

60 Has he ever had a petroleum lease? If so, where? No

61 Has he ever had a petroleum license? If so, where? No

62 Has he ever had a natural gas lease? If so, where? No

63 Has he ever had a natural gas license? If so, where? No

64 Has he ever had a water power lease? If so, where? No

65 Has he ever had a water power license? If so, where? No

66 Has he ever had a water right lease? If so, where? No

67 Has he ever had a water right license? If so, where? No

68 Has he ever had a lease of Dominion Lands? If so, where? No

69 Has he ever had a license to cut timber? If so, where? No

70 Has he ever had a mining location? If so, where? No

71 Has he ever had a mining lease? If so, where? No

72 Has he ever had a mining license? If so, where? No

73 Has he ever had a quarry permit? If so, where? No

74 Has he ever had a coal mining lease? If so, where? No

75 Has he ever had a coal mining license? If so, where? No

76 Has he ever had a petroleum lease? If so, where? No

77 Has he ever had a petroleum license? If so, where? No

78 Has he ever had a natural gas lease? If so, where? No

79 Has he ever had a natural gas license? If so, where? No

80 Has he ever had a water power lease? If so, where? No

81 Has he ever had a water power license? If so, where? No

82 Has he ever had a water right lease? If so, where? No

83 Has he ever had a water right license? If so, where? No

84 Has he ever had a lease of Dominion Lands? If so, where? No

85 Has he ever had a license to cut timber? If so, where? No

86 Has he ever had a mining location? If so, where? No

87 Has he ever had a mining lease? If so, where? No

88 Has he ever had a mining license? If so, where? No

89 Has he ever had a quarry permit? If so, where? No

90 Has he ever had a coal mining lease? If so, where? No

91 Has he ever had a coal mining license? If so, where? No

92 Has he ever had a petroleum lease? If so, where? No

93 Has he ever had a petroleum license? If so, where? No

94 Has he ever had a natural gas lease? If so, where? No

95 Has he ever had a natural gas license? If so, where? No

96 Has he ever had a water power lease? If so, where? No

97 Has he ever had a water power license? If so, where? No

98 Has he ever had a water right lease? If so, where? No

99 Has he ever had a water right license? If so, where? No

100 Has he ever had a lease of Dominion Lands? If so, where? No

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly recorded as given by the applicant in my presence, and that I am not interested in the land applied for by the said applicant, directly or indirectly, otherwise than as an officer of the Crown.

That I obtained a copy of the Homestead Patent for the same for his own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of March A.D. 1914 / Charles Augustus Granton

I have first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Calgary Alberta

Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend that the application for Patent herein be granted, that the Purchased Homestead requirements of Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta March 4 A.D. 1914

Land Agent or Dominion Lands for Calgary

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence of receiving

of Section Township Range Meridian, from the

day of to the present time, half-yearly payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

Payments completed.

Date 191 Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4335281

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Albert James Ludlow

S E of Section 2 Township 33 Range 16
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to application for patent of
S E Granton for S E of Section 27
Township 32 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

farmer 5 yrs.
S E. 2 33 - 16 - 4
1914 to Feb 25 - 1920.

April 1913 - May 1 1913
May 1 1913 to Dec. 1 1913.
May 1 1914 to Feb. 25 - 1920.

wife. Ethel
Same as applicants -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 6 | | |
| 14 | 60 | | 16 |
| 15 | 47 | | 12 |
| 16 | 30 | | 1 - 3 |
| 17 | 0 | | 1 36 |
| | 6 | | 1 28 |

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | | | | | 2 | 1 | |

1 H 16 x 24 $100.
1/2 mi. fencing $100.
1 Barn 4 x 40 $400.
1 Granary $ 0.
1 Well $ 0.

I, A. Ludlow of Nanton Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nanton Alta
this 2 day of Feb 1920 | Albert James Ludlow

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Macbeth
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

W M Sworn Statement of Norman James Granville W M.
N W of Section 27 25 Township 31 Range 16
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
S E Granton for S E of Section 27
W M Township 32 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

farmer - 5 yrs
N W 25 - 16 W 4
1914 to Jan. 1920
Oct 1913 - May 1 - 1913.
May 1 1913 to Dec. 1 1913
May 1 - 1914 to Jan. 1920

wife Ethel
same as applicant -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 16 | | |
| 14 | 60 | | 16 |
| 15 | 41 | | 16 |
| 16 | 30 | | 1 - 3 |
| 17 | 0 | | 40 |
| | 6 | | 1 36 |
| | 6 | | 1 28 |

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | | | | | 2 | | 1 |

H 16x24 $100
1/2 mi fenced $100
1 Barn 14x40 $400
1 Granary $100
1 Well $100

I, Norman James Granville
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nanton
this 7 day of June 1920 | Norman James Granville

having been first read over and explained to the witness.
Dorothy Macbeth
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

COUNTERFOIL (FOR HEAD OFFICE FILE)

1,235...

No. 10969

# CERTIFICATE OF RECOMMENDATION

Name [illegible] Augustus [illegible]

Land NE Section 27 Township 32 Range 16 W 4 Meridian.

Date of application for Patent December 22, 1919

Date of Agent's recommendation March 9, 1920

Date of Certificate of recommendation March 16, 1920

Certificate expires 9 April 1921

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Renewed until 19

Signature

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

*21st July, 1920*

*South Alberta.*

*Calgary, Alberta.*

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From L. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Date

When applied for 12/11

Subject [illegible]

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 2296

Form No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ronald Alexander Gunn

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry

for that

Quarter Section of Section

Range 16 W

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Singh Canada

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-6-08.

No. 2244

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1750644

I, Donald Alexander Munn

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 10 of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter of Section 31 in Township 27 Range 16 west of the Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am not acquiring this land directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person, but I believe that it is my intention to reside upon and cultivate the same for my own use and benefit.

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 23 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Miss Annie Edna Gibson Witness

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa Trooper Thomas Rixon Scott of Cleveland
in the Province of Ohio, U.S.A.

~~entitled to a grant~~ entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1754469

1754452

MAY 18 1909

3024

MR. [illegible]NG

3004

F. T. D. Hector

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Frederick Thomas Taylor Hecla of Hecla

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 34 Township 21 Range 16 of. I and M. and S E ¼ of section 34 Township 21 Range 16 of M. As grantee [illegible] Grantee [illegible] applic[illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entitled conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the entry by the [illegible] of residence upon the Land above described within SIX months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

*Application for Entry for a Land Grant under*
*"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick Thomas Hunter Steeter
of Stanley Street
Gore.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, and I hereby declare that I am a Volunteer who served in the South African War, 1899-1902, and that I am entitled to the Land grant applied for by me in this application.

Witness my hand this 3rd day of March 1916.

F. T. Hunter Steeter

Witness:

A. J. D. Hector

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick Thomas Hector of Stand Steep

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for selection and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And that I am the person entitled to receive the land grant and [illegible]

And that I am the person [illegible] mentioned in the [illegible] under the provisions of [illegible]

Signature F. T. Hector

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of August 19 20

before me at Wellington

J R Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE – If grantee appears, strike out clause (1). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that [illegible] Mounted Rifles [illegible]

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] on whose [illegible] is hereby authorized by the Minister of the Interior to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter thereof free of charge on the issue of the Letters Patent for the Dominion Lands for the selected one which such two quarter sections are situated, subject also to address as free patent thereof, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied with the said terms as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be completed on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent when entered in when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-ninth day of December 1908

I hereby select the E½ of Section 2 in Township 31 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

Signature Frederick Thomas Dixon Hector

Signature of the Minister of the Interior

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANCELLED

Form No. 158 C
1906 (7-10-11)

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick Thomas Dixon of Lillico

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 1-1/2 of the S.E. ¼ Section 32 Township 21 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

Initial. Frederick Thomas Dixon
42, Farmer, Lillico
Yes
Dec Dick
Was

30th Aug. 1909. (Aug 9)
Nov. 1909.
Nov 1909

Trans 29th Nov. 1909. cancelled.
9th Mar 1911
Pd 14th Sept. cancelled
9th Dec 1912.
10.
14th Dec 1912. 1912. cancelled

Farmer

Single man

Yes.
No

10 11 11
11 22 28
12 11 26

1910 — 11 — 12
Horses 2
Cattle — 5

10. What is the size, material and value of your present residence? 18 X 28, Frame, $600.

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is their value? Well. $60.

12. What area of your homestead is under cultivation? 2 Acres $150.

13. Are there any mineral deposits known to exist on your homestead? No.

14. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Dominion Government? No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
I, Frederick Thomas Dixon
of Lillico

in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me at Lillico in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of December A.D. 1912.

Frederick Thomas Dixon

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

I recommend the issue of application for patent because I am satisfied that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 19th day of December 1912.

Dominion Land Agent for the Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Office Dec 19 1912

A.T.D. Dixon
Assistant Secretary

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Turco

SE ¼ Section 2[illegible] Township [illegible]1 Range 16

E of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. T. D. Hector for E ½ of Section [illegible]

Township 31 Range 16 W of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] Farmer Since Nov'09

on SE 2[illegible] 31 16 W 4

From [illegible] 1 Nov'09

Nov'09 1

From Nov'09 to Dec 31/09

Dec'09 1

From Nov'09 to Dec 31/09

Jan 1/10 to Dec 31/10

Single man

10 11 11

11 22 25

10 11 12

1 of Horses 1 1 1

Cattle 2 2 2

18 x 28 Frame $600

2 miles $150.

No Outbuildings

Well $60.

No

No

[illegible]

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the above is in the [illegible] and correct in every particular, so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

having been first read over and explained to the Affiant

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Beaumont Andrew Gordon Lillico

NE of Section 23

NW of 24 Township 31 Range 17

F. T. D. Hector for Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 31. E ½ of Section 32

Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer Since Nov'09

NE 23, 31, 17, W4

From Nov'09 to Dec 31/09

Nov'09 1

Dec. 2 Yrs. to Mar 9/11

Sep 10/11 to Mar 9/12

Sep 10/12 to Oct 11/12.

Single man

10 11 11

11 22 25

10 11 21.

1910 — 11 — 12

Horses 2 — —

Cattle — 5 5

18 x 28. Frame. $600.

2 miles $150.

No buildings

Well $60.

No

No

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Beaumont Andrew Gordon Lillico make oath and say that the above is in the [illegible] and correct in every particular, so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Munson this 22nd day of October 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. C. Woods

A Commissioner Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31
Revised

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.
Please place yourself in communication with
him and your Post Office address.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

ALBERTA

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

that I am [illegible] which my application for [illegible] and that I am making such entry for the exclusive use and benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not [illegible] for obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption

3. That I have [illegible] for a Homestead on the

day of , for of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited abandoned [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit and [illegible] of any residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of

before me at

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible] entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out [illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Brunkman

of Shellen Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject to the same as that of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Alfred Brunkman

Dated.

OCT 23 1908

Note.

Note. The statistical information called for in the following table is required by the Act of Parliament

| Number of Family (to be entered on first line opposite name of Head of Family) | Name | Age | Sex | Relationship | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alfred Brunkman | 41 | M | Head | Germany | Alberta | Alberta | Farmer |

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

Township

Quarter Section of Section

Meridian

Range

I am a British subject

I intend to become a British subject

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Law of

Date

Witness.

Note.—The object of

Number in

COUNTY OF

COUNTY OF

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have not heretofore exercised Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 18 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, as [illegible] or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

E M C Phelps

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
day of
before me at
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of Edward Michael O'Phelps

Victor, Alta

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* SW Quarter of Section 5 Township 33 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Edward Michael O'Phelps
Victor, Alta Farmer, 42 yrs

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, give particulars on page 3.) (b) Are you a married woman, and if so, is your husband a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes
Yes

NOTE.—If you cannot truthfully answer these questions you are not entitled to obtain a patent. If through ignorance you have made a wrong statement in answering any question, you may correct it before the Land Agent or Inspector. If you were born in a foreign country, you must produce your certificate of naturalization, or, if a minor, that of your father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon your homestead? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you establish actual residence thereon?

May 26, 1911
May, 1911
May 26, 1911

4. What portion of each year since entering for your homestead have you resided upon the land?

May 26, 1911 to Nov 26, 1911
May 1, 1912 to Nov 23, 1912
May 1, 1913 to Nov 23, 1913
May 1, 1914 to June 12, 1914

5. Where were you living when you made application for your homestead and where have you lived since?

[illegible]

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, when do they usually arrive, and what is the nearest point at which you can obtain them during each year since the date of your entry?

Lloydminster

7. Has your homestead been patented? (If not, when will you be entitled to receive a patent therefor?) If sold, to whom? When? For what price?

(a) When (if at all) have you ploughed any portion of your homestead? How much in each year?

(b) By whom was the land originally broken? By whom is the present crop put in?

(c) What is the present value of the land, and what is the present value of the improvements?

28 July 1914

(d) What is the quantity of wild hay cut each year on the land, and what is the quantity cut each year on the land you have purchased?

(e) What is the quantity of wild hay cut each year on the land you have cultivated, your brother's, sister's, son's or daughter's entry (if any) included on the west of your?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had in each year, and how many acres have you summer-fallowed each year?

| | Broke | Cultivated | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 10 | | |
| Year 1912 | 16 | 15 | |
| Year 1913 | 13 | 25 | |
| Year 1914 | 9 | 35 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

Frame 16x16 $2.00
Frame lean 16x20 $2.40
Shed 9x24
1½ miles $1.00
1 car
1 do
1 do
$5.40
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, E.M. O'Phelps do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are to the best of my knowledge in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not entering and that I will not Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Edward Michael O'Phelps

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I have entered the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead rights of the Dominion Lands Act appear to have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands [illegible] District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as to the [illegible]

[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Louis Seymour Goss of the quarter of Section 36 Township 33 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ellen Christopher for SEC of Section 5 Township 33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years, NE 36-33 17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.)

Upon 1906 to Mar 23, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? (and) when did he commence to reside thereon? (Residence is not complied by permanent house.)

Nov, 1911 May 26, 1911
Nov 26, 1911 to May 26, 1911
May 1, 1912 to Nov 23, 1913
May 1, 1913 to Nov 23, 1913
May 1, 1914 to June 16, 1914

(b) Has he commenced to cultivate any part of the land? If so, when? What area has been cultivated each year?

5. Has he any permanent improvements other than his house? (Give a list of same.)

Stable

6. How much land in cultivation, and what crop has been grown in each year since he homesteaded?

| Year | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 12 | Oats |
| 1912 | 12 | " 15 |
| 1913 | 15 | " 25 |
| 1914 | 0 | " 35 |
| | | " |
| | | " |

7. What area of scrub has he cut? What area has he cleared of stone? What has he done with the wood and stone?

Logs

8. What is the size of the house on his pre-emption? Is it weatherboarded? Is it shingled? Is it painted? Is it plastered inside?

Frame 16 x 16 Shingled

9. What acreage of fencing has he built on pre-emption? On homestead? What is the length of each? What kind of fence?

1½ miles Wire

10. What other buildings has he on the pre-emption? On the homestead? What is the value of each?

Frame barn $200
Log $25

11. Has he any interest directly or indirectly in any other land?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not receive a patent for the land? (Any matter affecting his character, his occupation of the land, or his improvements thereon.)

No

Corrected

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, L. S. Goss of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. S. Goss

H. Treamain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of William McBride of the quarter of Section 24 Township 33 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ellen Christopher for SEC of Section 5 Township 33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years, NE 24-33 17-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.)

Nov 1911 to June 16, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house? (and) when did he commence to reside thereon? (Residence is not complied by permanent house.)

May, 1911 May 26, 1911
May 26, 1911 to May 26, 1911
May 1, 1912 to Nov 23, 1913
May 1, 1913 to Nov 23, 1913
May 1, 1914 to June 16, 1914

(b) Has he commenced to cultivate any part of the land? If so, when? What area has been cultivated each year?

5. Has he any permanent improvements other than his house? (Give a list of same.)

Stable

6. How much land in cultivation, and what crop has been grown in each year since he homesteaded?

| Year | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 12 | Oats |
| 1912 | 12 | " 15 |
| 1913 | 15 | " 35 |
| 1914 | 0 | " 35 |
| | | " |
| | | " |

7. What area of scrub has he cut? What area has he cleared of stone? What has he done with the wood and stone?

None

8. What is the size of the house on his pre-emption? Is it weatherboarded? Is it shingled? Is it painted? Is it plastered inside?

Frame 16 x 16 Shingled

9. What acreage of fencing has he built on pre-emption? On homestead? What is the length of each? What kind of fence?

1½ miles Wire

10. What other buildings has he on the pre-emption? On the homestead? What is the value of each?

Frame barn $200
Log $25

11. Has he any interest directly or indirectly in any other land?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why the applicant should not receive a patent for the land? (Any matter affecting his character, his occupation of the land, or his improvements thereon.)

No

Corrected

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William McBride of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William McBride

H. Treamain
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

"PLEASE QUOTE YOUR REPLY " TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 170491

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Thomas Brenan
Wellesley

Date when received 12/11

Subject S.B. 83-90-6-104

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 1459

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Moses Jascho

of Wellesley Ontario do hereby apply for an Entry

for SE under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

33 as Township 30, Range 18 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen subject, *as the case may be* of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Moses Jascho

Calgary District.

October 16/03

Note

Note — The statutory declaration required to be made by applicants for Homestead and Pre-emption Entries may be made before any Agent, Sub-Agent or Local Agent.

| Number of Entry in Homestead Register | Number of Entry in Pre-emption Register | Number of Entry in Purchased Homestead Register | Number of Entry in Timber Berth Register | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUPERVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1459 | | | | Moses Jascho | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of Wellesley Ontario

(1.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section

of the

Township

Meridian but forfeited

(2.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and is not to enure directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(3.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

day of

Form A.

19137

No. 32719

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-03.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry

for a _____, under the provisions of Section _____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number

_____ in Township _____, Range _____ of

the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. _____

_____ District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
" " paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained [illegible]

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section

, Township

Range

of the

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

day of

Local Agent,

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received Homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 21 1918
Calgary, Alberta

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject? (If naturalized, give certificate number, date and place of naturalization.)

3. (a) Where did you make your homestead entry? (If you have already obtained a patent for your homestead, state when you obtained it.) (b) When did you settle on your homestead? (If you have already obtained a patent for your homestead, state when you settled on your pre-emption.)

4. What is the nature of the improvements you are applying for patent for? (Describe fully the buildings, fences, wells, stables, etc., and state when each was built. The homestead as well as the pre-emption must be described.)

(State whether you have resided continuously upon your homestead and pre-emption since the date of your entry therefor, and if not, why not.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and what is the age of each? (Enter the name of your wife, and the names and ages of your children, if you have any living with you on your homestead or pre-emption.)

7. (a) How many acres of your homestead have you broken? (b) How many acres have you under cultivation?

8. State how many of the following you have on your homestead or pre-emption, and the value of each:—

| | No. | Value |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | | |
| Cattle | | |
| Sheep | | |
| Swine | | |
| Poultry | | |

9. What stock of whatever kind have you had constantly grazing on your homestead or pre-emption during the last twelve months? What was the number of cattle owned by persons living with you during the same period?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption? Of what is it built? (State whether house is occupied as a residence.)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What are they used for? Are they completed? When were they commenced? When completed? What is the cost of each?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state the nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had a patent for any homestead? (b) Have you received a certificate for any pre-emption? (c) If so, describe the land and state (a) what fees you have paid?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Russell Elmer Zillric, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained the entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1918.

Russell Elmer Zillric

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
Homestead Entry No. [illegible] District.

WHERE APPLICANT HAS SWORN AFFIRMED TO

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]
Homestead Entry No. [illegible] District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

To be signed by the [illegible] of the Homestead, or where he is absent from Dominion [illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has resided upon and cultivated the land in question since the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and has not been absent therefrom more than six months at any time [illegible] Improvements [illegible] Fencing [illegible] Breaking [illegible] Cropping [illegible] Buildings [illegible] Value of Stock [illegible] Implements [illegible] Household Effects [illegible] Money [illegible] Debts [illegible] Remarks [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

I recommend the issue of the Patent for this claim, subject to the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act. I have [illegible] that the requirements of the Act as to residence, cultivation and improvements have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Payments completed, —

Date [illegible]

Signed [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office, Calgary, DEC 11 1918 19[illegible]

Examined as to [illegible] and recommended for [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] Homestead Entry No. [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner

Subject to Completion of Payments

4068411

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the SW 1-4 of Section 6 Township 32 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. E. Gillis for the SE 1-4 of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] 8 years

2. [illegible] 6 32 18 4th
[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible] 9 1913 to [illegible]
25, 1918 on [illegible]

4. Before

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 30 | |
| | 13 | 0 | 35 |
| | 14 | 20 | 50 |
| | 15 | 15 | 50 |
| | 16 | 0 50 | 70 |
| | 11 | 0 50 | 35 50 |
| | 19 8 | 0 10 | 70 100 |

| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 13 | |
| | 3 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 19 | 19 | |

[illegible] SE 12 x 14 $60 on Note
[illegible] $200
[illegible] Barn $100 Note
[illegible] $100
Wire $10 0

10

Use

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, Peter Nielsen of Dalum
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta
this 25 day of December 1918
having been read over and explained to the witness.

Peter Nielsen

J C Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Pat

Form No. 158 A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible] 1/4 of Section 5 Township 32 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. E. Gillis for the SE 1-4 of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible] 10 years

2. [illegible] 5 32 18 4th
1913 to [illegible]

[illegible] 9 1913 to June
25, 1918 on [illegible]

4. Before

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 12 | 30 | |
| | 13 | 0 | 35 |
| | 14 | 20 | 50 |
| | 15 | 15 | 50 |
| | 16 | 0 50 | 70 |
| | 11 | 0 50 | 35 50 |
| | 19 8 | 0 10 | 70 100 |

| | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 13 | |
| | 3 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 19 | 19 | |

[illegible] SE 12 x 14 $60 on Note
[illegible] $200
[illegible] Barn $300 Note
[illegible] $100
Wire $10 0

10

Use

CANADA
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
in the Province of Alta.
this [illegible] day of December 1918
having been read over and explained to the witness.

James Seth Brennan

J C Brennan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Pat

ADDRESS REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1'10 4 11 6

Dominion Lands Branch
JUN 23
REGISTERED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

M. 8 5 20

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for the
of Section 23, in Township 30,
Range 17, West of the 4th
Meridian, Northern Railway
Belt from the 31st March, 1906.

Letter [illegible] in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the [illegible] for registration.
District of Central Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address, and quoting
in the negotiation, also the number of the [illegible] Alberta

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

To Russell Hunter Gibson, Esq.
Medicine Hat
Alberta

FORM 31A.
50,000 [illegible]

No. 1704920

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Geo. D. Jamieson
Calgary.

Date (when rec'd) 2/11

Subject: (A.L. 9-30-18-14 4

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21837

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Frederick Johnson of Calgary Alberta

for a P. do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 7NW 9 in Township 30 in that Quarter Section of Section number 4 the Meridian, Range 28 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Calgary Oct 16/08

G. F. Johnson
Deponent.

Note

Note. The statistics, information required for which will be obtained and given to Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including Head, Wife, Children and Others | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1 2 | Can | Ontario | Can | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Frederick Johnson

of Calgary

that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] of my knowledge [illegible] which my application is made [illegible] open to entry [illegible] on the said land; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there is no improvement on the said land that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for the [illegible] quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn by G. F. Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[Insert "Subagent" or "Agent" as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not previously obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 not applicable on application for pre-emption entry.

Form A

1892749

Form No. 1.

No.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Victor

of [illegible] Alta

for De Lindsay

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for

under the provisions of Section

the [illegible] Meridian

in Township 30

Quarter Section of Section number

, Range 18

of

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] and I [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

and I declare

[illegible] Victor

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note. The Applicant [illegible]

| No. | Name | Date | Country of Birth | Subdivision of Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Trade or Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Vidito

of Calgary Alta

that I am over eighteen years of age and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in my application to enter for homestead [illegible] upon which I intend to reside and cultivate the land [illegible] for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 15

day of May 1909, for South

Section 9 Township 32 Range 15

of the West Meridian, ~~but forfeited [illegible] as the case may be]~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J Vidito

Subscribed And sworn to this

day [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent, as the case may be.]

School Assistant

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible] application [illegible] Agent [illegible] Entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Frederick Rieger

of Calgary Alta, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

9, in Township 30, Range 15, of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a~~ British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Fr. Rieger

District.

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will [illegible]

| Number in family including children giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | [illegible] OF OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | 1 | Germany | | Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Frederick Riggs

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Thomas Fr. Riggs

Subscribed and sworn to this 14
day of April 1911
before me at Calgary
J H Brooks
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Frederick Higgs Hewson

of Stirling in the County of Lennox and Addington

Application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section 9 Township 5 Range 15 West Meridian.

Thomas Frederick Higgs Hewson

of the Township of Ameliasburgh in the County of Prince Edward

Occupation Farmer

Post Office address Picton

Age 21 years

1. What is your name in full?

Thomas Frederick Higgs Hewson

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

By birth

3. What is your age?

21 years

4. What is your occupation?

Farmer

5. Where was your last previous homestead entry?

None

6. Other than the land mentioned in this application, have you any land in Manitoba, the Territories or the Peace River District?

If so, where?

No

7. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled?

If so, when?

No

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

Clear in Timber Broken

Year 1911 broke 25 acres, cropped 0 acres

Year 1912 0 25

Year 1913 11 25

Year

Year

Year

25 11 14 A.B.

9. What buildings have you on the land, and what is their value?

House, Barn, Stable, Granary, Driving House, Hen House & Pig Pen

Value of same as per Certificate

11 11 13

10. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Picton

11. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead?

Picton

12. What is the nearest point on the railway to your homestead?

Picton

13. What is the nearest navigable water to your homestead?

Bay of Quinte

14. What is the nearest point on such navigable water to your homestead?

Picton

15. What is the nearest point on such navigable water to which you have a good road?

Picton

16. What is the name of the nearest river, lake or other water?

Bay of Quinte

17. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, timbered?

Yes

18. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has applied to purchase?

No

19. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a homestead entry?

No

20. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a pre-emption entry?

No

21. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a timber berth?

No

22. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a timber license?

No

23. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a mining claim?

No

24. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a coal claim?

No

25. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a petroleum claim?

No

26. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a quarry claim?

No

27. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a water power?

No

28. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way?

No

29. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

30. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

31. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

32. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

33. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

34. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

35. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

36. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

37. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

38. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

39. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

40. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

41. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

42. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

43. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

44. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

45. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

46. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

47. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

48. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

49. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

50. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

51. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

52. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

53. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

54. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

55. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

56. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

57. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

58. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

59. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

60. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

61. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

62. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

63. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

64. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

65. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

66. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

67. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

68. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

69. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

70. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

71. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

72. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

73. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

74. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

75. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

76. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

77. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

78. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

79. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

80. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

81. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

82. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

83. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

84. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

85. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

86. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

87. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

88. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

89. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

90. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

91. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

92. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

93. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

94. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

95. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

96. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

97. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

98. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

99. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

100. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

101. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

102. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

103. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

104. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

105. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

106. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

107. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

108. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

109. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

110. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

111. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

112. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

113. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

114. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

115. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

116. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

117. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

118. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

119. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

120. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

121. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

122. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

123. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

124. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

125. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

126. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

127. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

128. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

129. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

130. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

131. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

132. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

133. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

134. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

135. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

136. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

137. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

138. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

139. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

140. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

141. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

142. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

143. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

144. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

145. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

146. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

147. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

148. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

149. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

150. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

151. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

152. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

153. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

154. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

155. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

156. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

157. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

158. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

159. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

160. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

161. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

162. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

163. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

164. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

165. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

166. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

167. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

168. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

169. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

170. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

171. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

172. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

173. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

174. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

175. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

176. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

177. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

178. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

179. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

180. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

181. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

182. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

183. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

184. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

185. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

186. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

187. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

188. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

189. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

190. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

191. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

192. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

193. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

194. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

195. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

196. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

197. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

198. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

199. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

200. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

201. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

202. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

203. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

204. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

205. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

206. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

207. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

208. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

209. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

210. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

211. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

212. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

213. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

214. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

215. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

216. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

217. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

218. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

219. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

220. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

221. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

222. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

223. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

224. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

225. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

226. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

227. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

228. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

229. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

230. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

231. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

232. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

233. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

234. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

235. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

236. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

237. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

238. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

239. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

240. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

241. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

242. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

243. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

244. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

245. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

246. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

247. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

248. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

249. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

250. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

251. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

252. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

253. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

254. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

255. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

256. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

257. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

258. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

259. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

260. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

261. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

262. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

263. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

264. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

265. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

266. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

267. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

268. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

269. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

270. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

271. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

272. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

273. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

274. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

275. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

276. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

277. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

278. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

279. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

280. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

281. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

282. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

283. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

284. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

285. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

286. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

287. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

288. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

289. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

290. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

291. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

292. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

293. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

294. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

295. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

296. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

297. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

298. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

299. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

300. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

301. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

302. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

303. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

304. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

305. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

306. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

307. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

308. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

309. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

310. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

311. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

312. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

313. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

314. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

315. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

316. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

317. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

318. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

319. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

320. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

321. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

322. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

323. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

324. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

325. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

326. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

327. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

328. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

329. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

330. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

331. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

332. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

333. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

334. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

335. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

336. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

337. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

338. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

339. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

340. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

341. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

342. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

343. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

344. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

345. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

346. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

347. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

348. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

349. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

350. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

351. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

352. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

353. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

354. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

355. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

356. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

357. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

358. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

359. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

360. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

361. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

362. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

363. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

364. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

365. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

366. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

367. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

368. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

369. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

370. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

371. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

372. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

373. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

374. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

375. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

376. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

377. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

378. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

379. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

380. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

381. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

382. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

383. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

384. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

385. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

386. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

387. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

388. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

389. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

390. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

391. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

392. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

393. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

394. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

395. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a railway?

No

396. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telegraph line?

No

397. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a telephone line?

No

398. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a power line?

No

399. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a pipeline?

No

400. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a road?

No

401. Is the land you have applied for, or any part of it, settled upon by any person who has a right of way for a

3198914

**Sworn Statement** of Joseph Pons of E Quarter of Section 9 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J F Rogers ~~for the~~ for W½ of Section 9 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since May 1911 Sept. 9. 30. 13 & before that from April 1911 & before that

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon for the purpose of his permanent home? — [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or by any member of his family, or by some one else? (Give particulars, stating whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he has resided? — [illegible]

| | | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of J. J. Adams of W½ Quarter of Section 16 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J F Rogers for W½ of Section 9 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since May 1911 W½ 16 30 15 & before that

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon for the purpose of his permanent home? — [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or by any member of his family, or by some one else? (Give particulars, stating whether owned by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he has resided? — [illegible]

| | | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]

12. Do you believe the statement has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 704922

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Forward Pass

Calgary

Date 12 Dec

When wanted Jan 1

Subject S. ½ 19-24-18. W. 4.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Miller of Balfour, N.D. Man., do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number 19, in Township 1, Range 19 West of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

OCT 23 1903

Signature

District.

Note

Note. Declaration on information and belief before whom sworn. Signature of Agent when granted [illegible]

| Name in full (surname first) including Christian or Baptismal name | Age last birthday | Sex | Married or single | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | DATE OF LAST ENTRY IN CANADA | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward Miller | 21 | M | S | England | British | 1903 | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

that I am [illegible] and that I am [illegible] of which my application [illegible] and that I am [illegible] on the said land and [illegible] use and benefit, with the exception of [illegible] and that I am [illegible] nor indirectly, for the use or benefit of [illegible] person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not [illegible] for a Homestead or Pre-emption Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that no person or persons of any residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is now in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible] entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only [illegible] application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form 3

**Sworn Statement** of Conrad Miller
Clyde

in support of application for Pre-emption Patent for

of SW Section 19 Township 29 Range 18
of 4 Meridian, the quarter-section Homestead being
of Section 19 Township 29 Range 18 West of 4th Meridian

1. Conrad Miller age 46
Farmer. Clyde
Yes
Oct 1908
Oct 23 1908
Nov 911

2. From Nov 911 to Aug 8 1912
Continuously on my Homestead

3. Yes

4. Yes

5. Yes

6. Year in Timber Branch

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done each year upon your homestead and pre-emption respectively, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | Broke | acres cropped | | acres fallow |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | 3 | 9 | 12 on Hd | 30 on Hd |
| Year 19 11 | 9 | | 45 on Pre. | 42 on Pre. |
| Year 19 10 | 0 | | 51 on Pre | 30 on Hd |
| Year 19 9 | 0 | | | 21 on Pre |
| Year 19 | | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 9 | 3 | 14 |
| Cattle | 7 | | 5 |
| Cattle | 0 | 0 | 0 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on home tead or pre-emption)

Frame 24 x 30 Value $400.
On my Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100
Granary $25
Well $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $50
No farming land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

(a) No
(b) No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Conrad Miller, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not and will not enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the land entered for by me will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except myself. That I have not sold, bartered, conveyed or otherwise alienated any portion of the land entered for by me. That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the land entered for by me, nor for the relinquishment of the claim of any other person or persons to the said land. That I do not and will not hold any land in trust for any person or persons whomsoever. That I am not acting as the agent, either directly or indirectly, of any person or persons whomsoever in the matter of my said entry. That I do not and will not sell, convey or otherwise alienate the said land, or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever, before obtaining the Patent for the same. That I have not made any other entry for land under the Dominion Lands Act, and have not received a Patent for land under the Dominion Lands Act, except as follows: (a) No (b) No. That I have not transferred or agreed to mortgage or encumber or in any way alienate my pre-emption or any part thereof. If so, to whom and when?

No

That I have not and will not enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the land entered for by me will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except myself. That I have not sold, bartered, conveyed or otherwise alienated any portion of the land entered for by me. That I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the land entered for by me, nor for the relinquishment of the claim of any other person or persons to the said land. That I do not and will not hold any land in trust for any person or persons whomsoever. That I am not acting as the agent, either directly or indirectly, of any person or persons whomsoever in the matter of my said entry. That I do not and will not sell, convey or otherwise alienate the said land, or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever, before obtaining the Patent for the same. That I have not made any other entry for land under the Dominion Lands Act, and have not received a Patent for land under the Dominion Lands Act, except as follows: (a) No (b) No. That I have not transferred or agreed to mortgage or encumber or in any way alienate my pre-emption or any part thereof. If so, to whom and when?

No

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 5 day of A.D. 1912 } Conrad Miller.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.
Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A.D. 191 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I Hereby certify that Conrad Miller has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. of Section 19 Township 29 Range 18 West 4th Meridian, from the 22 nd day of April, 1912 to prove up on such evidence consisting of Certificate of Recording

Date 191 Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, 191

Payments completed, Commissioner.

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

5676/60

# PRE-EMPTION. 3913423

**Sworn Statement** of Herbert Charles Morrow

SW of Section 14 Township 29 Range 18

of C. Miller Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 29 for SW of Section 19

Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 1/4 14. 29. 19 W of 4 from Nov 1908 to Aug 8 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion, if any, has he cultivated upon his homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — From Nov. 1911 to Aug 8. 1914 on his Homestead

4. Has applicant a family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for patent? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 0 | 72 | 30 Hd |
| Year 1913 | 9 Pre | 45 | 42 Pre |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 57 | 30 Hd |
| Year 19 | | | 21 Pre |

6. What stock of whatever kind is the actual property of the applicant? (Give number of each kind owned on the homestead and on pre-emption, and the year since date of application for homestead patent.)

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 5 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Where situated? (Give description of material used in building, and state whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 24 x 40 & 10 Kitchen

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant performed on his homestead or pre-emption? (Give description and state what is the estimated cash value thereof.) — All fenced $ 50

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the value of each? (Give description of each building erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.) — Barn $ 00 Granary $ 25 Well $ 50

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Clear in Timber

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Herbert Charles Morrow of Drumheller make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller

this 8 day of Aug 1914 Herbert C. Morrow

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Walfrid E. White

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

---

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of John Nichol Murray

Section 14

of 4

C. Miller

Township 29 Range 19

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SW of Section 19

Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE 1/4 14 29. 19 W of 4 from May 1909 to Aug 8 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion, if any, has he cultivated upon his homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.) — From Nov. 1911 to Aug 8. 1914 on his Homestead

4. Has applicant a family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for patent? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 0 | 72 | 30 Hd |
| Year 1913 | 9 Pre | 45 | 42 Pre |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 57 | 30 Hd |
| Year 19 | | | 21 Pre |

6. What stock of whatever kind is the actual property of the applicant? (Give number of each kind owned on the homestead and on pre-emption, and the year since date of application for homestead patent.)

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 5 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? Where situated? (Give description of material used in building, and state whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 24 x 40 & 10 Kitchen

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant performed on his homestead or pre-emption? (Give description and state what is the estimated cash value thereof.) — All fenced $ 50

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What is the value of each? (Give description of each building erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same.) — Barn $ 00 Granary $ 25 Well $ 50

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Nichol Murray of Drumheller make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller

this 8 day of Aug 1914 John Nichol Murray

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Walfrid E. White

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible], 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible].

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

ALBERTA

No. 170492

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date when received 12/11

Subject NE 5-27-8-4

Form No 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Chesser
Crossfield
P.O.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a

under the provisions of section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the benefit of myself, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of section number 29, in Township 27, Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness:

Dated.

OCT 23

CALGARY

Note.—The statistical information required under Clause 3 of this Form will be used for statistical purposes only.

| Name in full | Age last birthday | Sex | Single, married, widowed or divorced | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | If NATURALIZED, COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LENGTH OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Cheeseman

of Grafton

that I am over eighteen years of age, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land described in the annexed application is [illegible] and that there are no indications of [illegible] on the said land, or any part thereof, and that there are no buildings or improvements on the said land, or any part thereof, except [illegible]

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

John Cheeseman

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

U.S. Land Office
OCT 28 1918

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph [illegible] as the case may be.]

Note.—[illegible]

Form A.

85501

DAT. Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

No. 33791

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

20934

I, Willard Rose Busby

of Verdant Valley Alta

for a Pre emption, under the provisions of Section do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number in that

5, in Township 29, Range 18 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S a, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. R. Busby

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 35 | 32 | 3 | 6 | U S a | Texas | Hampton | Farmer |
| 13 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. A. Rowe Bixby

of Verdant Valley, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 23 day of July, 1909, for the N.E. Quarter-section of Section 5, Township 29, Range 15, of the 2 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sgd. W. A. C. Bixby.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

J. H. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-24-9-13.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Bixby

[illegible]

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

2. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you usually consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how much have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on | |
| Year 19 | | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] : such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Dated [illegible] 191[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 191[illegible]

Payments completed,

*Commissioner.*

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

3855054

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Ralph V. Edwards

of Section [illegible] Township 25 Range [illegible]

of W M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1912 on NW - 22 - 25 - 18 - 4 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from May 1911 Edmonton

[illegible] May 1912 Edmonton

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

Edmonton

[illegible] 6 [illegible] Sec 5/6

[illegible]

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible] 6 [illegible]

[illegible]

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | Broke | acres, | cropped | acres, | on |
| Year 19[illegible] | " | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19[illegible] | " | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19[illegible] | " | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19[illegible] | " | " | " | " | on |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " | on |

1912 - 13 14 15 16

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 4 [illegible] 10 [illegible]

Cattle [illegible]

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Timber 24x24 on H.E. [illegible]

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 46 rods 2-3+4 200.00

[illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? Whether other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

3 Stables frame 200.00

[illegible] 300.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Edmonton

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 5 day of Dec 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

R. S. Cochrane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Harry Workenden

of Section 21 Township 25 Range 18

of W M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since fall 1911 - 4 years on SE - 21 - 25 - 18 - 4 W

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

~~Edmonton~~ SE 24 - 25 - 18 - 4 - W from fall 1911 to date Sec 5/6

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

from July 1912 to date

[illegible] Sec 5/6

[illegible]

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Children 6 to Edmonton

to remain there as from July

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | Broke 5 | acres, | cropped 40 | acres, | on [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | 8 " | 10 " | " 50 | " | on [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | 4 " | 10 " | " 65 | " | on [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | 5 " | 40 | " 0 | " | on 35 Brule 2 [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | 6 " | 20 " | " 100 | " | on [illegible] |
| Year 19 | " | [illegible] | " [illegible] | " | on [illegible] |

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 4 5 10 14 14

Cattle [illegible] 2 3 4 5 -

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Timber 24x24 H.E. [illegible] 1000.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 5 [illegible] 16 rods 200.00

[illegible] & Timber Stable 100.00

[illegible] 300.00

[illegible] 3000.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? Whether other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Edmonton

Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, Harry Workenden, of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 5 day of Dec 1916

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DOMINION LAND AGENCY OR BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa* MAY 1[illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] March, 19[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

E. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 21 A

No. 1704926

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Frank B. Annis
New Westminster

Date
(when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: BC 15-80-18-Sec 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1704926

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank P. Ennis

of New Westminster, BC, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section 14 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Qr.

Quarter Section, of Section number 12, in Township 3c, Range 18 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am [illegible]

(3) I am a citizen [illegible]

that it [illegible] but I declare

Frank P. Ennis

Witness.

District.

NOTE—[illegible]

[illegible]

Note—The information called for below will be [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I ~~have not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Frank D [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 (

before me at

[illegible]

[ *Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be* ]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

8 7986.

No. 37085

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

214510

I, Thomas Calvin De Mott

of Calgary Alta

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 15, in Township 30, Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] District, this 3rd day of May 1911

T. C. De Mott

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be carefully used and kept in by Agent who is making entry.

| Number in family. Including children, living with applicant. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | | England | Canada Ont | Ottawa | Farmer |
| 22. | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Calvin De Wolf

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 , for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. T C De Wolf

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of May 19 10 before me at Calgary.

J R Brick
Local Agent.

[or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

51631

11-7-13

Form No 188
50,000-11-5-12.

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Calvin Dr. Kott Delia

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Section 15 Township 30 Range 18

of 4 Meridian.

1872

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Calvin Dr. Kott. age 25
Farming Delia
4yr By Naturalization

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or parentage?

May 3. 1910

(b) Have you ever declared intention to become a citizen of the United States? If so, when and before what Court?

July. 1910

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land?

May 21st 1910

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon it?

from May 21st 1910 to June 21st 1912
to Aug 23rd 1912 to May 5. 1913

(c) Have you resided upon it for the required period of three years?

(d) Why did you leave it?

(e) Where have you resided since making entry?

(f) Where do you now reside?

(g) Where is your family residing?

3744 21

4. When did you first begin improvements on this land?

5. When did you build your house on this land, and when did you first occupy it as a residence?

6. (a) Are you married or single?

Single

(b) If married, when and where was your wife married?

(c) Is she living with you on this land?

7. Has your residence been continuously upon the land since you began it? If absent, state when you left, how long you were absent, and what was the cause of absence?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When did you begin to reside upon the land as required by law?

(b) If you began to reside upon it subsequent to the date of entry, state why you made the delay.

ARE NOW ON HOMESTEAD AND RETURNED TO HOME ON ...

(c) What personal property have you on the land? Where did you get the money to buy it? What is the present cash value thereof?

Cleared 10 Acres

Clear in Timber Land

(d) What months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you sold your ... or other grain, or hay, or other produce from the land? If so, to whom, and where did you reside at the time of sale?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, previous to applying for patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1910 | Broke 1 acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year | 911 | " 25 | " 25 | |
| Year | 912 | " 25 | " 25 | |
| Year | 913 | " 0 | " 25 | |
| Year | | " | " | |
| Year | | " | " | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead, each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 6 | 6 |

10. What is the extent of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 12 x 16. $ 80
Barn. 40
Granary 50
Well 5
$125

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the dimension of those you made thereon, and what is their cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I, Thomas Calvin Dr. Kott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Delia } A. D. 191 3
this 3 May }
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward T. Smith
Agent of the Dominion Lands [illegible]
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A. D. 191 .

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 .

... Land Agent.

Will the additional evidence be sent separately?

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa SEP 5 1913 191

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

SE

## Sworn Statement of Martin Walter Ripley

of SE of Section 24 Township 30 Range 18 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 25782

for NE of Section 15 Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since May 1910
SE 24. 30. 18. W 4th
Dec 27 1918 to May 8 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
July 1910 to May 21st 1910

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
From May 21st 1910 to June 21st 1912
Aug 23 1912 to May 8 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1912

(b) Has he resided elsewhere (personally or by agent) during any portion of the time? If so, where, and for what period?
On his own Land.

5. Has he resided under a family roof with land? (Give names and dates.)
Single

6. How much land has he cultivated, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | | |
| | 1 | 25 | 25 | 0 | | |
| | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | |
| | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | |
| | 0 | | | | | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |

7. What stock of cattle, etc., have you now on hand? How long have they been the property of the present owner? If not the property of the present owner, how long have they been in your possession? How were they acquired? If by purchase, from whom? If by breeding, from what stock? Where have they been pastured?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 16 $200
all fenced $125
Barn $50
Granary $50
Well $50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
Yes

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is the total cash value of the same?
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has not acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Martin Walter Ripley of Leland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 9 day of May 1913

Martin W. Ripley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Choate
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub-District
for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of Jacob S. Ripley

of NE of Section 24 Township 30 Range 18 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of NE of Section 15 Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since May 1911
NE 24 30 18. W 4th
Dec 1912 to May 26 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
July 1910 to May 21st 1911
from May 21st 1910 to June 21st 1912
Aug 23rd 1912 to May 8 1913

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has he resided elsewhere on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another, as the case may be?
No on his own Land

5. Has he resided under a family roof with him? (Give names and dates.)
Single

6. How much land has he cultivated, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 | Year 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | |
| | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | | |
| | 15 | | | | | |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |

7. What stock of cattle, etc., have you now on hand? How long have they been the property of the present owner? If not the property of the present owner, how long have they been in your possession? How were they acquired? If by purchase, from whom? If by breeding, from what stock? Where have they been pastured?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 16 $125
all fenced $125
Barn $50
Granary
Well

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value?

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is the total cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has not acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jacob S. Ripley of Leland make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 26 day of May 1913

Jacob S. Ripley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilfrid F. Choate
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub-District
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1704926

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *15*
in Township *30*
Range *18* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *8th Oct. 1913*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Thomas Calvin De Mott, Esq.*
*Delia*
*Alta.*

FORM 21 A
30,000-9-5-13.

No. 1704923

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. Pinchard.

Date

(When issued) 2/11

Subject: SE 23-34-18-4.

Form No 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21951.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 13, in Township 31, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become [illegible] subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of March 1907

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The above information called for is required and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Application | Number of Entry | Number of Certificate | Number of Patent | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21951 | | | | New Zealand | | Edmonton | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1905, for [illegible] Quarter section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, this entry.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1905

before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent.~~

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

---

Note.—8 To cut out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for pre-emption.

Form A.

No. 42...

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2285907

I, ... of ... for a ... do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in that ... in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ...

Calgary
District.

Nov. 21 1

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nicholas Sarby

of Steele, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1st day of June, 19 12, for N E Quarter-section of Section 22, Township 32, Range 15 W of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Nicholas Sarby

Subscribed and sworn to this 9 day of June 19 12 before me at Steele

~~Local Agent~~ [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 24484

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert William Reynolds

of Cypress Head

hereby apply for an Entry

for Homestead under the provisions of Section 11

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 31 Range 5 West

of the 4 Meridian.

1. I am a British subject

2. I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

and I declare

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of June 1911

Albert William Reynolds

Witness

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants Entry.

| Number in Family | Males | Females | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1 | 2 | | Canada | Saskatchewan | | |

DOM.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert William Reynolds

of Lytton B.C., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Albert William Reynolds

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of [illegible] 19 14 before me at Lytton

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

5 [illegible]

Form No 168.
50,000 11-10.

# orn Statement of

Albert William Reynolds ... in support of his application for Homestead Patent for L.E.

of ¼ Section 23. Township 34 Range 18 W.

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Albert William Reynolds, 35, Farmer
Hartelton

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes. by birth Yes

NOTE. If you are a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization. If you are not a British subject, make affidavit before a Notary Public or Commissioner for Oaths, stating whether you have taken out first papers of naturalization, and produce a certificate thereof.

(a) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?
29th June 1911
5th July 1911
5th July 1911

4. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead since you began to reside upon it?
5th July 1911 to 5th July 1914

42965 7

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
not absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist, and where do they reside?
wife & 3 children
same as myself

7. Has your homestead been jumped or have you been in any way disturbed by any person or persons claiming adversely?

(a) When did such disturbance take place?

(b) By whom was such disturbance committed, and what was the precise nature of the adverse claim?

Clear in Timber Branch
Aug 26 1914

(c) What buildings have you erected upon your land, and what is the value of each building?

(d) What number of acres of your homestead have you cultivated in each year since you began to reside upon it?

(e) What number of acres of crop have you had in each year since you began to reside upon your homestead?

8. How much land in the locality in which your homestead is situate is under cultivation, to the best of your knowledge and belief?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 6. | | | |
| 1912 | 22. | | 6. | |
| 1913 | 7 | | 23. | |
| 1914 | 8. | | 32. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

9. What live stock have you had on your homestead in each year since you began to reside upon it, and what is the number now thereon?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 4. | 3. | 5. | 4 |
| Hogs | — | 8. | 12. | 11. |
| Horses | 3. | 3. | 3. | 4. |

10. What is the area of cultivated land on your homestead? 14 x 28 Lumber $500.00

11. What is the character of the buildings on your homestead and what is the value of each? Shed barn $150.00 well $250.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the value of same? 160 acres + fence 2 + 3 wires $200.00

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they? No Agricultural land

14. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where? No

15. Have you applied for patent to any land other than your homestead? If so, where and when? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Albert William Reynolds do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the Provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained entry and initial Letter for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Hartelton
this 8th day of July A. D. 1914 } Albert William Reynolds

having had the same read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. E. Gunn
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary,
this 8th day of Sept. A.D. 1914

C. E. Gunn
Local Agent [illegible] Calgary

I hereby certify that

has lawfully produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. SEP 17 1914 191

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Acting Depu

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

32 8 W 4

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Fowler

of Section 27. Township 34 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert H. Reynolds for S.E. of Section 23

Township 31 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.E. 27 34 - 18 W 4th M. 5th July 1911 to 21st July 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 5th July 1911 (2) 5th July 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5th July 1911 to 21st July 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Farmer as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | — acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 22. | " " | 6. " |
| Year 1913 | " | 7. | " " | 28. " |
| Year 1914 | " | 16. | " " | 35. " |
| Year | " | | " " | " |
| Year | " | | " " | " |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| cattle | 4. | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| horses | 3. | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| hogs | | 8 | 12. | 11. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 28 Shack $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 4 fence 243 wire $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — 1 old farm House - worth $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Omaha

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Walter Fowler of Edgerton Head make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 21st day of August 1914 — Walter Fowler

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. B. Gray

A/Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Joseph Fowler

of Section 23. Township 31 Range 18 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert H. Reynolds for S.E. of Section 23

Township 31 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E. 23 31 18 W 4th M. 5th July 1911 to 21st July 1914.

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 5th July 11 (2) 5th July 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5th July 1911 to 21st July 1914.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be? — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Farmer as above

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 6 acres |
| Year 1912 | " | 22 | " " | 26 " |
| Year 1913 | " | 7. | " " | 35 " |
| Year 1914 | " | 10 | " " | " |
| Year | " | | " " | " |
| Year | " | | " " | " |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| cattle | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| horses | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| hogs | | 8 | 12. | 11. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 28 Shack $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres 4 fence 243 wire $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?) — 1 old farm House - worth $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Omaha

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Joseph Fowler of Edgerton Head make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 19th day of August 1914 — Joseph Fowler

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. B. Gray

A/Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 / 1 4 9 2 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
60,000-2-12-13

28

No. 170493

# ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Samuel P. McKee
Crossfield

Date

When received 12/11

Subject S.E. 9-29-18-W. 4.

Form No 7.

A

Form A

1704930

Form No. 1.

No. 21929

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Cochran McKee

of Crossfield

for a Pre Emption do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 27 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W.

Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 29

Range 1 W 5 of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen, not subject to the [illegible] of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 20 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of October 1908

Samuel Cochran McKee

160

| NAME OF BIRTH | NAME OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ORIGINAL RESIDENCE | TRADE OR OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel | Ireland | Derby, | Alberta Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Cochran McKee

of Crossfield, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Samuel Cochrane McKee

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

*Local Agent,*

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

For 114108

Form No. 1.

No. 39108

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christian Bittner 218358 of Carbon, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 29, Range 18 W of the Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen, or subject, *as the case may be*, of Germany, but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Christian Bittner

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 16 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out part not applicable. If not a British subject. Strike out last part. If a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 39 | 30 | 6 | 6 | Germany | — | — | Carbon Farmer |
| | 12 | | | Russia | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestea a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christian Bittner

of Carbon, Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclu use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither direc nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ....., 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Christian Bittner

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of June 1910
before me at Calgary
*Local Agent.*
J. B. Brooks [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Secretary

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

in that Quarter Section of Section number

in Township

Range

of the

Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of

that it is my intention to become a [British] subject under the laws of Canada.

, but I declare

Sig

District.

NOTE.

NOTE. The statistical information to be filled in by the Applicant and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family. Include the entry if making three entries. | Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 years. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of , do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

*Local Agent.*

*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Agent, Dominion Lands,
DISTRICT, OLDS, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of William Timothy Trentham

of Three Hills.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S W Quarter of Section 9 Township 29 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

(Further)

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Timothy Trentham
age 31
Farmer of Three Hills
By Birth

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

(c) Note.—If a naturalization certificate, or certificate of registry, is held, it must be produced, and a certified copy filed with this application.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (the whereof you hold the receipt and duplicate thereof), and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

July 12. 1911
Sept. 1911
May 9. 1912

4. What portion of such year since commencement of residence have you resided upon land, giving actual dates?

from May 9 1912 to Nov 9. 1912
" April 12. 1913 to Oct 12. 1913
" April 24. 1914 to Oct 26. 1914.

433454

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what have been your occupation?

at Three Hills working

6. Of what does the family consist, when did they first come to reside upon the homestead and for what length of time during each year have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been continued on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family? If so, describe such land.

(a) Where is such land and how far is it from your present residence?

(b) By whom is such land occupied, and what is the present value of the crops?

Crop of 1912
Nov 20 1914

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of the same?

(d) What number of months' residence in each year have you had on such land?

(e) What number or part of acres cleared each year have you had on your homestead or on the land of your father, mother, brother, sister, daughter or son?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 0 |
| Year 1913 | 15 | | 5 |
| Year 1914 | 10 | | 20 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 |

10. What is the area of your crop on your homestead, and what description and what is the present cash value?

Crop 10 x 144 $100.00
Barn $60.00
Sheds $25.00
all fenced $75.00
No farming Land
No
No

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same.

13. Is your homestead patented, entered for, or claimed by any other person?

14. If you have had a homestead entry cancelled, state when and why it was cancelled.

15. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, where?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William Timothy Trentham do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Three Hills
this 26 day of Oct. A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

William Timothy Trentham

Alfred L Cobb
acting for Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-eighth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date _____ 191 _____

_____
*Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent because that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Three Hills
this 26 day of Oct. A.D. 1914

H. Cockroft
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, JAN 16 15. 191 —

_____
*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3294090

## Sworn Statement of Edward Robert Morley

SW of Section 16 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. T. Trentham for SW of Section 9

Township 29 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming Since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW/4. 16. 29. 18. W of 4 from March 1912 to Nov 19. 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept. 1911 (2) May 5. 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from May 5. 1912 to Nov. 9. 1912; April 12. 1913 to Oct 12. 1913; April 24. 1914 to Oct 26. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? Describe such land. If actual dates of residence are given, state whether on his own land or that of father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Breaks | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | 1 | |
| Year 1913 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 × 14 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $175.00; Barn $60.00; Well $235.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edward Robert Morley of Vermilion Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 14th day of Nov. 1914

E. R. Morley

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter F. Cahill

acting Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Albert Otto Frederick (Arnold) Arnold

SE of Section 4 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. T. Trentham for SW of Section 9

Township 29 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE/4. 4. 29. 18. W of 4 from June 1911 to Nov 19. 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 1911 (2) May 5. 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from May 5. 1912 to Nov. 9. 1912; April 12. 1913 to Oct 12. 1913; April 24. 1914 to Oct 26. 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? Describe such land. If actual dates of residence are given, state whether on his own land or that of father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Breaks | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 5 | 1 | |
| Year 1913 | 15 | 5 | |
| Year 1914 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 8 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 10 × 14 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $175.00; Barn $60.00; Well $235.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Albert Otto Frederick Arnold of Vermilion Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 19th day of Nov 1914

Albert Otto Fred. Arnold

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter F. Cahill

acting Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

REPLY "THE COM-
ND PATENTS BRANCH,
RT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 170490

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.(1/2) 7a
in Township 27
-e Section 9
ange 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd February, 1913,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *William Timothy Gentleman, Esq.*
*Pine Hill*
*Alta.*

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-9-14

ALBERTA

No. 1704932

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Leo. (Mc) Lee
Crossfield

Date (when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: S.E. 9-29-18-W. 4

Form No. 7.

170493

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21327

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Mckee

of Crossfield

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 27 of that Act on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 29 Range 18 of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, not a ~~citizen or subject~~ of ~~any foreign country~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Mckee

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Date.

Oct 20 1908

Land Registry Office

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

Note. The words "a Homestead" or "a Pre-emption" or "a Purchased Homestead" must be inserted as the case may require.

| Male Adult | Female Adult | Minor | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | CANADIAN RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | 1 | | Ireland | Irish | Crossfield Alberta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of George McKee Crossfield do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George McKee

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th
day of October 1905
before me at Crossfield
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

F. [illegible] A.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

District [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including [illegible] leaving Homestead | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | USUAL OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

(or Subagent, *as the case may be.*)

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Form A.

3336/3449018

No. 58009

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-24-6-13.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1707732

I, Wm. Frederick Greene

of Rosedale Alberta

for a Hod

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE. Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 29, Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be, of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada. but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 27 1913
REGISTRAR

Sig. Wm F. Greene

District.

160

NOTE.—If in paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
If in paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | Canada | Ontario | Rosedale | Farmer |
| age 41 | | | | | | | |
| age 39 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Frederick Greene

of Broadale Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19, for Quarter-section of Section Township, Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W.F. Greene

Subscribed and sworn to this 27
day of July 19 15
before me at Calgary

E.H. Crockett
Acting Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of William Frederick Greene of Verdant Valley in support of his Application for Homestead Patent for the SE Quarter of Section 9 Township 29 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
William Frederick Greene 45
Farmer, Verdant Valley

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Were you always a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization or repatriation?
Yes
Yes by birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parent's name, nationality, and residence required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
July 27th 1915
1st May 1916
1st May 1916

Residence on Homestead

4. What permanent improvements and cultivation have you effected upon your homestead, giving area in each case?
1st May 1916 Continuously to date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when (if at present absent) do they intend residence upon your homestead, and what has been the reason for their absence during any year since that date?
Wife and 4 children
Same as Applicant

Vicinity Residence

7. If your residence has been maintained on land other than your homestead, or on other land purchased by you, or on other land owned by you, or on land owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, in the vicinity of your homestead, describe such land, and state the distance of same from your homestead.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land cultivated and (2) was the residence maintained?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the value of each thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been maintained elsewhere)

(d) What permanent improvements, if any, on your homestead have been made by you during absence, and what is the value of each?

(Fill up only where residence has been maintained elsewhere)

(e) What relationship exists between you and the owner of the land on which you have resided during absence, as, for instance, whether he is your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and whether he is the owner of the land of your nearest relative?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 40 | | | | acres |
| 17 | 40 | | | 4 | " |
| 18 | 40 | | | 30 | " |
| | | | | | " |
| | | | | | " |

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 6 | Horses 7 | Cattle | Hogs | 40 |
| 17 | 10 | " 12 | " | " | 20 |
| 18 | 18 | " 20 | " | " | 11 |
| | | " | " | " | |

Year 19

(a) Was such stock kept on your homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?
Both

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material; and what is its value?
24×30 Frame $300.00
Shed $100.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?
Barn 40×60 1000.00
Granary 8×10 80.00

12. What amount of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present state thereof?
1½ Miles $150.00

13. Are you an applicant for a pre-emption, purchase or lease? If so, describe the land and state what homestead it is your purpose.
No. Ags. land
Do
Do
Do.

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, state particulars. Is any such agreement in writing?

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm. F. Greene do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead entry for the purposes of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of June A.D. 1917 before me

W. F. Greene

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

---

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, and to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Land Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Calgary Alberta
February 17 A.D. 1919

Chief Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

---

Ottawa, MAR 6 1919 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4144057

## Sworn Statement

of Thomas Brown of the SE Quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. J. Greene for the SE Quarter of Section 5 Township 29 Range [illegible] of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer 4 years

2. [illegible] SE 6-29-18 W4 Entered Spring 1915

3. [illegible] May 1916 1st May 1916

4. (a) [illegible] Continuously since 1st May 1916

(b) Has [illegible] land owned by wife, or duly

5. [illegible] Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 916 | acres | 6 | acres | acres |
| Year 2 | 917 | " | 10 | " | " |
| Year 3 | 918 | " | 12 | " | " |
| Year 4 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 5 | | " | | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 916 | 6 | 7 | |
| Year 2 | 917 | 10 | 12 | |
| Year 3 | 918 | | 12 | |
| Year 4 | | | | |
| Year 5 | | | | |

Horses Cattle Sheep Hogs

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible] 24x30 Frame $3000.00

9. [illegible] 1½ miles 150.00

10. [illegible] Barn 1000.00
Granary 600.00

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

I, Thos Brown of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of January, 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Form No. 158.
30 000 4-4-17.

## Sworn Statement

of James B. Kee of the NW Quarter of Section 13 Township 29 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm J Greene for the SE Quarter of Section 9 Township 29 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] NW 13-29-18-4 Entered Spring 1915

3. [illegible] May 1916 1st May 1916

4. (a) [illegible] Continuously since 1st May 1916 Last H.E. 160 ac.

(b) [illegible]

5. [illegible] Same as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | acres | [illegible] | acres | acres |
| Year 2 | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| Year 3 | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| Year 4 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 5 | | " | | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 16 | 6 | 7 | |
| Year 2 | 17 | 12 | | |
| Year 3 | 18 | 12 | | |
| Year 4 | | | | |
| Year 5 | | | | |

Horses Cattle Sheep Hogs

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible] 1½ miles 150.00

10. [illegible] Barn 1000.00
Granary 600.00

11. [illegible] No

12. [illegible] Yes

Canada
[illegible] } To Wit

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of January, 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.
75-609-12-4-17.

1704934

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From John C. Roy
Calgary

Date (when received) 12/11

Subject: S.½ 33-30-18-W.4.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 21773

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Cooperthorp

of 25 Ave E. Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a P. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW 33 Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 18, Range 4 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig J C Bu

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 19
CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA.
NOV 12 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | Scotland | Yorkshire | Alta | Book keeper. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Cooper Ray

of Calgary

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 , before me at

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY OCT 19 CALGARY

*Local Agent.*

*[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]*

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 34972

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilfred Miller Lovell

of Box 1094 Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre-emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. 21 69 1

Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 30, Range 18 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sworn before me at

District.

Wilfred Miller Lovell

DOMINION LANDS
APR 4 1910

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) when applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) when applicant is not a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 2b | . | - | 1 | Canada | ~~Port Elgin~~ Ontario | Port Elgin Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilfred Miller Lovell

of Box 1094 Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of April, 1910, for N-W Quarter-section of Section 33, Township 30 Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wilfred Miller Lovell

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of ~~June~~ April 1910, before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 167630 Form No. 1.

No. 45230

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emrick Nelson [illegible], of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre. under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 30, Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Emrick N. Engle.

Witness, C. Egan, Dist. Comm.

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when personally present.

| Name in full of Male Adults. | Number of Females. | Number of Children. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Emrick Nelson [illegible] | | | | Canada | Ontario | Ontario | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible], ~~[my term]~~ [or Subagent, as the case may be.]

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 of applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE. Paragraph [illegible] is applicable only [illegible] application [illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

15516

N.B.— Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY ALTA.

14.9.20

# Sworn Statement of Fenwick Nelson Cengle

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the S W Quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N W Quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Fenwick Nelson Cengle
32 yrs. farmer Michichi

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) Where did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

1912
1912
1916.

4. What portion of each year since application for entry for your homestead, have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

Spring 1916 to July 20- 1920 on hand.

(State clearly any absence, and period of residence elsewhere, during the homestead or pre-emption term.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife. 2 Children same as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

yes
yes

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead, how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption? In each year and how many acres of crop have you had each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | H | P | H | P | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | | | 33 | 33 | acres. |
| Year 1917 | 23 | | 33 | 33 | " |
| Year 1918 | | | 23 | 23 | " |
| Year 1919 | 21 | | 23 | 23 | " |
| Year 1920 | | | 23 | 23 | " |
| Year | | | | | |

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| Cattle | 7 | 8 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

fr 32 x 20 value $2000.
Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

fr barn 24 x 15 $230
fr stan. $200.
well $100.
all fenced $1500

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

NIL

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) no
no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or homestead? If so, to whom and to whom?

no

CANADA,

Province of Alta

To Wit:

I, F. N. Cengle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Fenwick Nelson Cengle

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 20 day of July A.D. 1920

H. Freeman
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at in the Province of this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Fenwick N Cengle has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N E 1/4 of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian from the 12th day of October 1916 to 28th August 1920 : such evidence consisting of Registration of patent and certificate of title

Date August 30th 1920.

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta Sept. 2nd A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

Payments completed,—

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Conrad S. Schafer of the S.W 1-4 of Section 34 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. H. Engle for the SW 1-4 of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer - 9 yrs. S.W - 34 - 30 - 18 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1911 to July 20 - 1920

3. Since the applicant applied to purchase the homestead what part of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Spring 1916 to July 20 - 1920 on Hstd.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife 2 children same as applicant.

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (each year) since applicant's entry or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | H | P |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 16 Broke | 23 | |
| Year 19 17 | | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 18 | | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 19 | 21 | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 20 | | 63 / 23 |
| Year 19 | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year and date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | | 8 |
| Cattle | 7 | | 8 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 |
| Sheep | | | | | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value of same whether on homestead or pre-emption?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other valuable improvements have been made on the homestead or pre-emption? What crops, if any, have been grown each year since entry, and what is the present value of the same?

| | |
|---|---|
| 7. | fr. 32 x 20 $2000 hstd. all fenced $150. |
| 8. | fr. barn 12 x 18 $230 hstd. 2 fr. gran. $200. well $100. |
| 9. | no |

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

CANADA
Province of Alta
TO WIT:

I, C. S. Schafer of Rolla make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 21 day of July 1920 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Conrad S Schafer

J. C. Ferguson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Harvey Ruben Gillies the S. W 1-4 of Section 4 Township 31 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. H. Engle for the S. W 1-4 of Section 33 Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer — 10 yrs. S W 4 31 - 18 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1910 to July 20 - 1920

3. Since the applicant applied to purchase the homestead what part of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Spring 1916 to July 20 - 1920 on Hstd.

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife 2 children same as applicant.

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (each year) since applicant's entry or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | H | P |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 Broke | 23 | |
| Year 19 17 | | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 18 | | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 19 | 21 | 43 / 23 |
| Year 19 20 | | 65 / 23 |
| Year 19 | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year and date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | | 5 | | 5 | | 7 | | 8 |
| Cattle | 7 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 6 |
| Sheep | | | | | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | | | | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value of same whether on homestead or pre-emption?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other valuable improvements have been made on the homestead or pre-emption? What crops, if any, have been grown each year since entry, and what is the present value of the same?

| | |
|---|---|
| 7. | fr. 32 x 20 $2000 hstd. all $150. |
| 8. | fr. barn 12 x 18 $230 hstd. 2 fr. gran. $200. well $100. |
| 9. | no |

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

CANADA
Province of Alta
TO WIT:

I, H. R. Gillies of Meeches make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 20 day of July 1920 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Harvey Ruben Gillies

J. C. Ferguson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/10 49 34

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that patent for S. 10 1/4
of Section 3 2,
in Township 30
Range 1 West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 1st October, 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address.
The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. Cave,
Controller.

To Pennock Nelson Temple, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
50,000 17-21

No. 1704935

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From John David Corbett
Park Point
Sask

Date (when rec'd)

Subject S.E. 18-34-3 W 4

No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form A. No. 7190

1784935

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a Pre-emption Patentee.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject [illegible] under the Laws of Canada.

[illegible]

WITNESS.

[illegible]

JUSTICE.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA
NOV 12 1908
REGISTERED

NOTE. [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
| [illegible] | [illegible] United States | Michigan United States | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Daniel Waite

of Carr Point Wash

, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Township , Range , Quarter-section of

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Daniel Waite

Subscribed and sworn to this

7

day of Sept 1908

before me at Carr Point Wash

J. Reilly

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

*a.* Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

*b.* Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

33-85-7

No. 583

4486980

FORM NO. 1. S. E.
10,000 2-18.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, John David White
of Veteran Alberta, do hereby apply for an entry for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 18 in Township 34, Range 8 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

NOV [illegible] 1920
CALGARY ALBERTA

Sig. J. D. White

Calgary District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 age 46 | 1 age 47 | 2 | | U. S. A | Michigan U. S. A. | Coronation Alta | Farmer & Soldier |

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—
Discharge Certificate Reg # 883700 Date
Certificate from Soldier Settlement Board Certificate 1929 A
Other evidence submitted

(Agent to give full particulars in each case).

Amount paid for improvements. Nil

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant. Nil

NOTE.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above mentioned land, the Department may communicate with my wife
W. A. White of Veteran (Post Office)
Alberta (Province or State) Canada (Country).

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, John David White
Veteran Alberta

2. That I [illegible]

3. That I [illegible]

4. That [illegible]

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which I apply [illegible] is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That I hold under Homestead on the N. E. of Section 18
Township 34 Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of Nov A.D. 1920
before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta

H Carver

Local Agent,
(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.)

J. D. White

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraph 6 to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

# Sworn Statement of John David White

S Eight.

application for ~~PRE-EMPTION~~ Patent for the SE in support of his

of Section 18 Township 34 Range 8 West

of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the NE Quarter

of Section 18 Township 34 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John David White 46 Farmer Carnation

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? Yes

3. (a) Where did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Edgerton (b) Oct 17 - 1908 (c) Nov. 23 - 1920

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)
15 Nov. 1912 over and above that required & prove up Had. 15 Nov. 1912 to 30 June 1916 on Had.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Overseas army

6. Of whom does your family consist, and what portion of each year have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption and have they resided elsewhere during that time?
wife & 1 child Same as self.

7. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) yes (b) no

8. (a) Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
My wife owns it.

9. What area of land under cultivation is the patent for your homestead now included in? What area of such land was under cultivation when you first settled upon the land? What area have you cultivated each year since? What area do you intend to cultivate this year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what acreage on pre-emption.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1919 | 95 | NE Quarter |
| 1920 | 40 | " " |
| Cropped | | |

What stock have you on the homestead or pre-emption? What was the number of each class of stock on your homestead or pre-emption when you first settled upon it? What is the number of each class of stock you have on your homestead or pre-emption at the present time? What was the number of each class of stock you had on your homestead or pre-emption at the date of your application for homestead patent?

| | Year 13 | Year 14 | Year 15 | Year 16 | Year 17 | Year 18 | 1919 | 1920 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 20 | 40 | 50 | " | " | " | 25 | 20 |
| Cattle | | | | 20 | 60 | 110 | 40 | 40 |
| Sheep | | | | 60 | " | " | 14 | 5 |
| Hogs | | | | " | " | " | 25 | 20 |
| | | | | 90 | " | " | | |

42-16-34-8-4
Stallion 5 yrs

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)
Size 16×24 Frame Value 600.00
On Had.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of the same?
Stable $ 150.00
Granary 200.00
1½ Miles 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made, on pre-emption, and whether of wire, rails, pickets or palings?
No. Ag. land

13. Are there any waters, lakes, streams or springs on your pre-emption or homestead, and is the land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

(a) 1920
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John David White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of Nov. A.D. 1920

J. David White

Geo. Thompson
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that John D. White has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.E. of Section 18 Township 34 Range 8 west of the 4th Meridian, from the 17th Feb 1913 to present date. Evidence consisting of Abstract of title

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of Dec 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of Dec A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District

Payments completed,—

Date .....

(Signed) .....

OTTAWA, Dec 1, 1921 191...

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead

Commissioner.

2465

MINING LANDS OFFICE
NOV 8 1911

0657i

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of W. W. Wilson NOTED of the 1-4 of Section 4 Township 37 Range 6 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the John D White 24 for the SE 1-4 of Section 1 Township 24 Range 26 West of the 4 Meridian.

45831138

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1906 to date. On NW 4-34-5 4 yrs from 1906 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from Nov 12, 1912 to June 3, 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Wife and family. Home Residence as from Self

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) —

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Acres cropped | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 20 | | 20 | NE 34-5-4 | |
| Year 19 14 | 40 | | 60 | " " | |
| Year 19 15 | 50 | | 110 | " " | |
| Year 19 16 | | | 60 | Summerfallow | 60 |
| Year 19 17 | | | 50 | | |
| Year 19 18 | | | | | |
| Year 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 18 | 19 19 | 19 20 | |
| Horses | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Cattle | 40 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 0 |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

1916 Crop 95 acres
1920 " " 40

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner has he had on the land each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present condition of same? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Lumber house 16x24 $60.00
1/2 Stable 9 10 90.00
Fencing 2 wire 10.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, W. W. Wilson of Vegreville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vegreville in the Province of Alta this 2 day of May 1917

W. W. Wilson

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Watson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158 A.
10-9-27-5-18

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of D. H. Stiles of the 1-4 of Section 28 Township 37 Range 5 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the John D White for the SE 1-4 of Section 1 Township 37 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1906 to date. On NE 28-37-5 4 yrs. On NE 30-37-5 4 yrs. From 1906 to date. Continuously to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — from Nov 12 - 1912 to June 3 1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.) — Wife and children lived on homestead as my self. NE 18-37-4

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) —

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Acres cropped | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | 20 | | 20 | | |
| Year 19 14 | 40 | | 60 | | |
| Year 19 15 | 50 | | 110 | | |
| Year 19 16 | | | 60 | Summerfallow | |
| Year 19 17 | | | 50 | | |
| Year 19 18 | | | | | |
| Year 19 16 | 19 17 | 19 18 | 19 19 | 19 20 | |
| Horses | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Cattle | 40 | 40 | 40 | 14 | 0 |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

1916 Cropped 95 acres
1920 " " 40

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner has he had on the land each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, and of what material is it constructed? What is the present condition of same? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Lumber 16x24 6 00
1/2 Stable 9 10 90.00
Fencing 2 wire 10.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, D. H. Stiles of Vegreville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vegreville in the Province of Alta this 3 day of May 1917

D. H. Stiles

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Watson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS ALL YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible],
West of the
[illegible] Meridian,
containing [illegible] and [illegible] hundredths acres,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1704936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Wm Bolton
Calgary

Date
(when received) 18/11

Subject S.W. 4-30-18-W. 4

ALBERTA

Form A

1704936

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Bolton

of Crescent Heights Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section 4 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 4 in Township 30 Quarter Section of Section number the 4th Meridian, Range 18 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Bolton

OCT [illegible]

CALG[illegible]

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. - The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their Ages. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
| 1 | | | 1 | Eng | Surrey | Alberta | Labourer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Bolton

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm), *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Bolton

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of 19
before me at

OCT 19

*Local Agent.*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1965946

Form A.

1905

No. 3948

Form No 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charlie Annable

of Steinthurst

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 11, in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 4 in Township 20, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Charlie Annable

Calgary District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be considered confidential by Agent with whom application is filed.

| WHETHER MARRIED, WIDOWED OR SINGLE. | WHETHER NATURALIZED OR ALIEN. | AGE. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Canada | Ontario | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charlie Arnold

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but have relinquished (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry [illegible] and standing at [illegible].

Charlie Arnold

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent (*or as the case may be*).

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible] entry.

1v1

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000 8 08.

No. 23444

1818185

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Robert Stewart

of Stewartwyn Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Purchase Ho under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township 30 Range 18 West of

the 4th. Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the provisions of the Naturalization Act.

Alexander R Stewart

Witness

Calgary Alta March 1/09

160

NOTE

Single Canada Ontario Alberta. Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alexander Robert Stewart
of Stewartville Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for NW (Quarter-section) of section 4 Township 38 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian [patented 1906.] Dominion Lands.

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Alexander R Stewart,

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the

day of March 1909

before me at Calgary

[ or Sub-agency, as the case may be ]

Notice.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for a Pre-emption. Strike out paragraph 5 if no homestead entry has already been granted. Strike out paragraphs 3 and 5 if application is for a Purchased Homestead.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1/[illegible] 6433

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa AUDBER McBRIDE,
on the Province of NOVA SCOTIA
of HARBOURVILLE,
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 18th day of August 1909.

Acting Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 15C1801

Militia Warrant
No. 6433

Received from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6350
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

20772

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alexander Robert Stewart of Stewart, Yukon,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee of the land grant authorized by his name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alex Stewart, of Stewart, Yukon, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature A. R. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of February, 1916, before me at Stewart, Yukon.

J. K. Lawson

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Alexander Robert Stewart Stewart, of ..... Stewartburn Man.

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... of Section number 22 in Township 30 Range 18 and the S.E. quarter of section number 22 in Township 30 Range 18 of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature A. R. Stewart.

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2077

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that G R Stewart Stewart, of Bassano

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N ½ of section 5 Township

30 Range 15 of 4 M., and S ½ of

section 4 Township 30 Range 15 of

4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee G R Stewart)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

C R Brooke

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

CANADA

6350

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Hardisty Heirs Lands
of Hardisty
CANCELLED
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 22 in Township 31 Range 5 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Alexander Robert Steward.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1435

Alexander A. Stewart

Nuwarkuy [illegible]

190501

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Form V. B No. 3.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Audber McBride of Harbourville Nova Scotia, Farmer, formerly of the P.A.V.C.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Archibald W Abbott of Steam Mills in the Province of Nova Scotia, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kentville in the County of Nova Scotia this eleventh day of September, 1908.

2331092

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frank Eaton

Audber McBride

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

RF-1 400

Province of Nova Scotia
Kings
To Wit:

I, (1) Maude Eaton
Kentville in the County of Kings,
(1) Name of witness.
(2) Place of residence and of (2) Clerk,
occupation of witness.
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly
(3) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (3) Audber McPhee
the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kentville
Kings County, Nova Scotia,

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn to (5) Maude Eaton
me at Kentville N.S.
this 4th day of September
A.D. 1919
Arard J. Power
Notary Public for Nova Scotia.

NOTE.—This affidavit may be sworn before a Commissioner
[illegible] by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-12.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Robert Stewart Munson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of W ½ Section 4 Township 36 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Alexander Robert Stewart
age 37. farmer
Munson

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If the latter, when and where naturalized?

yes
By Birth

NOTE. If your original patent or naturalization certificate cannot be produced, a statutory declaration must be made before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public or Commissioner for taking affidavits, setting forth the facts in connection therewith.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you perform settlement duties thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (d) When did you obtain patent for same?

(a) Feb 28. 1910
(b) June. 1910
(c) June 1st 1910
(d) June 1st 1910 to July 30 - 1
April 9/11 to April 19/11. June 12/11 to July 2
March 8/12 to June 10/12. April 20/13 to May 26.
June 6/13 to Dec 20/13
Feb 1st to June 6 1914.

4. What portion of each year since entry or date of residence has been spent upon the said above mentioned quarter section?

5. Where about from your original above described where have you resided since that period, and what has been your occupation?

at Stettler farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and where are they now? (If you are single, state the fact, and if you have been married, state when and where your wife died, and when she left you, and where she now resides.)

Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is (its) description?

No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year? (Give the number of acres broken each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year.)

| | Broke | Cultivated |
|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 10½ | |
| Year 11 | 45 | 14½ |
| Year 12 | 14½ | 25 |
| Year 13 | 5 | 20 |
| Year 14 | 15 | 15 |
| Year | | |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the said above described land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is the value?

Frame. 16 x 20 $ 300
Barn. $50

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the value of same?

Well $ 0
all fenced & cross $ 250

12. What extent of fencing have you completed on the said land, and when was the same completed?

No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on the said land? If so, state what.

No

14. Have you made any agreement, directly or indirectly, by which any other person or persons than yourself have or acquire any interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, state with whom.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Robert Stewart do solemnly swear that the above answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the said land described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and amendments thereto and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson
this 16 day of June A. D. 1914 } Alexander Robert Stewart

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilfrid F Hubbs
Acting Sub Agent of Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the Acts and Instructions, As to residence in the case, have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 20 day of July A. D. 1914 }

Local Agent at Calgary for the District

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA AUG 27 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Almer Osborn

SW¼ of Section 32 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. R. Stewart for W½ of Section 4

Township 30 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since Feb 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

SW¼ 32. 29. 18 W of 4

3. (a) What actual settlement has been made upon the land claimed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant application by the applicant, or by some one on his behalf, and when was such settlement made?

(b) When did applicant establish a home on the land claimed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant application, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, and how long has he resided thereon? Give dates, and state whether such residence has been continuous, and if not, why not, and where has been his or her permanent home?

(a) Mon. May 1st 1909 to June 20 1/14

(b) June 1st 1910 (2) June 1st 1910

~~June~~ June 1st 1910 to July 30 1910

April 1st 1911 to ~~April~~ 14 4/11

June 12/11 to July 12/11. March 8/12 to Nov 10/13

April 20/13 to Oct 26/13. Nov 26/13 to June 20 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the said land, and what is the object of such absence, and where has he been during such absence? (Give dates in full.)

Single

5. Has any crop been raised upon the land? (Give actual facts.)

| Year | | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | Broke | 10½ | 0 |
| 1911 | | 45 | 10½ |
| 1912 | | 14½ | 55 |
| 1913 | | 5 | 70 |
| 1914 | | 15 | 15 |
| 1915 | | | |

6. How much of the land has been ditched, drained, or otherwise improved, and what was the value of such improvements? (Give full particulars.)

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

7. What was the number of the applicant's homestead entry, the date of same, and what is the present condition of the title thereto?

8. What was the size of the stable, house or other building erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16 x 20 # 300

9. What was the cost of fencing the land claimed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced + cross fenced. # 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what was the cost of each, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn # 50

Well # 10

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

No

12. Do you make the application for the said land in good faith, for the purpose of actually securing a home for yourself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Almer Osborn of Clyde make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me GOD.

Almer Osborne

Sworn before me at Munson

this 20 day of June 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Entered Sept Proven

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Sam Savage

NE of Section 32 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. R. Stewart for W½ of Section 4

Township 30 Range 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming Since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

NE ¼ 32. 29. 18 W of 4

3. (a) What actual settlement has been made upon the land claimed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant application by the applicant, or by some one on his behalf, and when was such settlement made?

(b) When did applicant establish a home on the land claimed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant application, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, and how long has he resided thereon? Give dates, and state whether such residence has been continuous, and if not, why not, and where has been his or her permanent home?

July 1908 # July 7. 1914

(a) June 1st 1910 (2) June 1st 1910

from June 1st 1910 to July 30 1910

April 1st 1911 to April 14 1911

June 12/11 to July 12/11 March 8/12 to Nov 10/13

April 20/13 to Oct 26/13 Nov 26/13 to June 20 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the said land, and what is the object of such absence, and where has he been during such absence? (Give dates in full.)

Single

5. Has any crop been raised upon the land? (Give actual facts.)

| Year | | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | Broke | 10½ | 0 |
| 1911 | | 45 | 10½ |
| 1912 | | 14½ | 55 |
| 1913 | | 5 | 70 |
| 1914 | | 15 | 15 |
| 1915 | | | |

6. How much of the land has been ditched, drained, or otherwise improved, and what was the value of such improvements? (Give full particulars.)

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 5 |

7. What was the number of the applicant's homestead entry, the date of same, and what is the present condition of the title thereto?

8. What was the size of the stable, house or other building erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16 x 20 # 300

9. What was the cost of fencing the land claimed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced + cross fenced. # 250

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what was the cost of each, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Barn # 50

Well # 10

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

No

12. Do you make the application for the said land in good faith, for the purpose of actually securing a home for yourself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sam Savage of Clyde make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me GOD.

Sam Savage

Sworn before me at Munson

this 7 day of July 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. Reid

acting with Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Proven for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1704136.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 14

Sir:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-12-13.

No. 1704937

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

806

From John Ellis
Edmonton.

Date

(when rec'd) 1/8/11

Subject: N.W. 27-48-5-W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A.

10c 170937

Form No. 1.

50,000 8 08.

No. ....

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, John Henry

of Moosomin Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW

Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 11 Range 30 West of the

2nd Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a ~~Citizen~~ Subject, as the case may be, of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Moosomin

in the District.

this 2nd day of April 1908

Signature of Applicant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants Entry.

| NAME IN FULL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Henry | England | | Moosomin Manitoba | Homestead Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land ~~that there are no improvements thereon~~ that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 14th day of June 1906, for S½ quarter section of Section 34, Township 13, Range 5, of the W. M. Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned~~, *as the case may be* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of Oct. 1906 before me at [illegible] [*as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) unless the applicant has a vested homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph (3) is to be struck out unless the application for pre-emption is by

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 159 A.
10000 17-10-11.

26-1-17
392

**Sworn Statement** of John Kelly
Greenshields
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for NW
of 24 Section 43 Township 5 Range west
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being SW
of Section 34 Township 43 Range 5 west 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Kelly – Age 55 – Farmer – Greenshields Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) June 14, 1906; (b) Oct 15, 1908; (c) 1908

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving actual dates)? — Continuous residence Oct 1, 08 to Nov 6/16

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — X

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife & family

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) yes; (b) yes; (c) —

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Cultivated |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 08 | 5-0 | 0 |
| Year 19 09 | 5-0 | 0 |
| Year 19 10 | 3- | 5-0 |
| Year 19 11 | " | 0 |
| Year 19 12 | " | 0 |
| Year 19 13 | " | 0 |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 |
| Year 19 15 | " | 5-0 |
| Year 19 16 | " | 5-0 |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 500 |
| Horses | 22 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log house 19x22 — $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log barn 16x24 — 100.00; Log house 10x12 — 25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 miles wire — 250.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? —

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) no; (b) no; no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Kelly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 6th day of January A. D. 1917, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 6th day of January A.D. 1917.

A. McKay
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain [illegible] certify that John Kelly has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SW¼ of Section 34 Township 43 Range 5 W 4th Meridian, from the 14th day of June 1906 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Abstract Certificate of Title, dated Dec 5th 1916.

A. McKay
Local Agent.

Date January 8th 1917

Ottawa, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

June 12th 1916, Rec. # 192536

Date 7th January 9th 1917.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# PRE-EMPTION. 3827614

**orn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section 4 Township 44 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kelly for N W of Section 27

Township 43 Range 5 of west 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Portumna, residence on my homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Portumna residence Oct 18/15 to Nov 6/16

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | 5 0 | 5 0 |
| Year 19 | 5 0 | 5 0 |
| Year 19 | 1 0 | 1 0 |
| Year 19 | 0 | 5 0 |
| Year 19 | 0 | 3 0 |
| Year 19 | 0 | 1 0 |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption at each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 5 | [illegible] |
| Horses | 30 | $300 00 |
| Log House 19 x 22 | | 250 00 |
| ¼ Mile - wire | | 100 00 |
| Log Barn 16 x 24 | | 25 00 |
| Log House 10 x 12 | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is the present value?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Simpson of Greenshield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 6th day of Nov 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of G E Jenion

of Section 32 Township 43 Range 5

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kelly for NW of Section 27

Township 43 Range 5 of West 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 7 years, Portumna - residence on my homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Portumna residence Oct 18/15 to Nov 6/16

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption at each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cattle | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Horses | [illegible] | $300 00 |
| Log House 19 x 22 | | 250 00 |
| ¼ Mile - wire | | 1 00 00 |
| Log Barn 16 x 24 | | 25 00 |
| Log House 10 x 12 | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is the present value?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I G E Jenion of Greenshield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 6th day of Nov 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District

AD[illegible]R REPLY "THE COM-
TH[illegible]D PATENTS BRANCH,
DE[illegible] OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1704937.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa MAY [illegible] 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W¼
of Section 21, in Township 43,
Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th March, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
as been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
trict of North Alberta,
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
ny.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
g him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
e Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

Wm Kelly, Esq-
Greenshields
Alberta.

No. 1704936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From C. A. Simonsen
Cedar Falls
Iowa

Date

(when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: S.W. 16-80-18-W. 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1704933

No. 2170

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christen Aas Simonsen

of Cedar Falls, Iowa

for a Pre Emption

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of section 27 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 16 in Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Principal Meridian.

2. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Denmark and that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. Christen Aas Simonsen

Post Office.

SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH

1 — 1 Denmark Retired Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Christen Ras Simonsen
Cedar Falls [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited for abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Christen Ras Simonsen

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead entry.

Form A. 140160 Form No. 1.

No. 414444

PATENT BRANCH.

PATENT BRANCH.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Nelson Martin of Rocky View, Alta R 2246354 do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pur. Hsd. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 16, in Township 30, Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a Citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. T. N. Martin

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 19 1910 CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR OCT 3 1910 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

15

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, residing here now | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | Canada | Ont | Ont | farmer |

51 49
24 21
11 11
15

3 Mch 10

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Nelson Martin of Rocky View, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of December, 1901, for S.E Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 25 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned my claim for the same~~ Pat. appd Jan 17 1910.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

T. N. Martin
Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of Sept 1910, before me at Calgary.

[Seal, if any.]

[*Dominion Lands Agent, as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an entry [illegible]

Form No. 158 B.
10.000 10-11.

# PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Tulson Martin

*application for Purchased Homestead Patent for* SW *in support of his*

*of* Section 16 *Township* 30 *Range* 18

*Meridian.* W 4

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Thomas Tulson Martin 61
Farmer Medicine Hat

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
yes

3. When did you obtain entry for this Purchased Homestead and when did you commence to reside upon it?
Sept 19th 1910
actual settlement 1911
1 April 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
April 1912 to 1 Dec. 1912
April 1913 to 2 Oct 1913
April 1914 to 2 Oct 1914
April 1915 to 2 Oct 1915
6 Aug 1920 to date

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Farming at Chaplet, Sask.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on the Purchased Homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & 7 children
Wife & 2 children Same as myself.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by you or by any other person? If so,
Township Range Meridian

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

8. What is the size of the house on your Purchased Homestead; of what is it constructed; when was it commenced and when completed; and what is its present value?
12 x 16
14 x 16
6 rooms

9. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 200.00
1 Granary 25.00
all fenced 200.00

10. What is the size of your house on your Purchased Homestead; of what material is it constructed, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 16 / 14 x 16 6 rooms

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 200.00
1 Granary 25.00
all fenced 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your Purchased Homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No. Agr Land

14. (a) Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? (b) If so, when? (c) Have you received Patent for it? If not, why not? (d) Have you forfeited your interest therein? (e) Have you received Patent for any other lands? (f) Are you now residing upon your Purchased Homestead? If so, describe how fully.
(a) No
(b) yes in T. 16 - 14 2 SW 1/2 (Chaplet House)
(c) No
(d) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of entry? Where have you cultivated the same in each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1917 | Summerfd | 50 | Year 19 11 | Broke 20 | acres, cropped |
| 1918 | | 50 | Year 19 12 | 20 | " " |
| 1919 | | 50 | Year 19 13 | 10 | " " 20 " |
| 1920 | all S Fallow | 50 | Year 19 14 | | " " 40 " |
| | | | Year 19 15 | | " " 50 " |
| | | | Year 19 | | " " 30 " |
| | | | Year 19 | | " " 20 " |

9. What stock, of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Year 19 11 | Year 19 12 | Year 19 13 | Year 19 14 - 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | |
| Horses | 26 | 25 | 30 | 40 30 |

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J N Martin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of Oct. A.D. 1920

J. N. Martin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo Ellmcan
A Local of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that
of
has to-day produced evidence consisting
of Section Township Range Meridian, from the
day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that
at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Payments completed,

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Oct 20 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Office,
191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of P. O. Lovelace

of Section NW 20 Township 30 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

P. O. Lovelace for SW of Section 16

Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1911
on SW 20-30-18-W4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.)
1908 to date

2. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on his purchased homestead, and on what day did he commence the same, stating if his permanent home?
June 1911 / april 1912
april 1912 to 1 dec. 1912
april 1913 to 2 oct 1913
april 1914 to 2 oct 1914
/ april 1915 to 2 oct 1915-
16 aug 1920 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land purchased as a homestead? What portion of each year has he been absent from said land? What is the character of each absence, and where has he resided during such absence? What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant performed the duties required?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife & 2 children same as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead? (Give acreage described.)

| | Broke | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 40 |
| Year 1914 | | 50 |
| Year 1915 | | 30 |
| Year 1916 | | 20 |

1917 Crop 50
1918 all summer fallow
1919 50
1920

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Year 1911 | Year 1912 | Year 1913 | Year 1914 | -1915- |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Horses | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 30 |

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? On what quarter section is it located?
(a) 14x16 / 12x16 Frame 600.00
on SW 16 - 30 - 18 - 4

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
all fenced 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 200.00
Granary 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, P. O. Lovelace of Kechene make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of Oct 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

P. O. Lovelace

Geo R Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

## PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Geo. Lovelace

of Section NW 1/4 27 Township 30 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. M. Brailin for SW of Section 16

Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1910
NW 1/4 - 27 - 30 - 18 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.)
1908 to date

2. (a) Where did the applicant build his house on his purchased homestead, and on what day did he commence the same, stating if his permanent home?
June 1911 / april 1912
april 1912 to / dec. 1912
april 1913 to 2 oct. 1913
/ april 1914 to 2 oct 1914
/ april 1915 to 2 oct 1915-
16 aug 1920 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land purchased as a homestead? What portion of each year has he been absent from said land? What is the character of each absence, and where has he resided during such absence? What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant performed the duties required?

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife & 2 children same as Entrant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the Purchased Homestead? (Give acreage described.)

| | Broke | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 20 | |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 40 |
| Year 1914 | | 50 |
| Year 1915 | | 30 |
| Year 1916 | | 20 |

1917 Crop 50
1918 all summer fallow
1919 50
1920

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Purchased Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Year 1911 | Year 1912 | Year 1913 | Year 1914 | - 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Horses | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 30 |

8. (a) What is the size of applicant's house and of what material is it constructed? What is its present cash value? On what quarter section is it located?
(a) 14x16 / 12x16 Frame 600.00
on SW 16 - 30 - 18 - W 4

9. What extent of fencing has applicant made on his Purchased Homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
all fenced 200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 200.00
Granary 75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo. Lovelace of Kechene make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 5 day of Oct 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo. Lovelace

Geo R Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

IN REPLY, THIS COM... AND PATENTS BRANCH, ...RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170494 3 8

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W 1/4
of Section 16 in Township 30
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th January, 1921.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Thomas Miles Mawhinney, Esq.,
Okotoks,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-8-15.

1704939

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

# ALBERTA

Form A

No. 1

Entry No. 170939

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sanford Cron Rackus

of Calgary

for a Pre-emption

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South west Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 31, Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

OCT 23 1893

Sig Sanford Cron Rackus

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a citizen.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sanford Ora Backus

of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sg. Sanford Ora Backus.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me at

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Brownlee

Craigmyle, Alta.

*in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for* [illegible]

*of* Section 33 *Township* 31 *Range* 16

*of* 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being* [illegible]

*of Section* [illegible] *Township* 31 *Range* 16 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — [illegible] Brownlee, Craigmyle, Alta. 41

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — [illegible] 3, 1908

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When and at what office did you apply for patent for your homestead? — [illegible] 3, 1911 [illegible] 4, 1911

4. When was each year's duty performed? (State whether you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption during actual duty.) — [illegible]

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year were you provided? (If absent, do your dependents have their support upon the homestead or pre-emption?) — [illegible]

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — [illegible]

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how many months have you been absent therefrom? (State separately each absence, its duration and reason therefor.) How many acres have you cultivated each year? — [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |
| Year 19 | | | on |

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

9. What stock do you own? (State separately what number you had on your homestead and on pre-emption on the first day of January in each year since application for homestead entry.) — [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? — [illegible] 24 x [illegible] Value [illegible]

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the present cash value of same? — [illegible] 10 x 16 [illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purpose? — [illegible]

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

SUB AGENT [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Date [illegible] 191[illegible].

OTTAWA [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]

DEPUTY. *Commissioner.*

Payments completed.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible].

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

3923999

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Daniel Hunter

of Section 12 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S O Backues for SW of Section 33

Township 31 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 years
12 32 16 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 1911 to Jan 11 - 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre emption.) — Oct 22 1911 to Jan 11. 1915 on homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke 30 | acres, cropped 60 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 19 13 | " 50 | " " 60 | " on | " |
| Year 19 14 | " 14 | " " 120 | " on | " |
| Year 19 15 | " 0 | " " 0 | " on | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |

8125 87

1912 - 13 - 14 - 15

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 15 - 17 - 17 - 17
Cattle 9 - 10 - 13 - 13

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame House 26 x 26 on Homestead $1000 —

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 miles $350 —

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn $200 —
4 " Granaries $175.
Well $150 —

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, D. Hunter, of Hanna, Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna } Daniel Hunter
this 11 day of Jan 1915 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Treanor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Pub
for the Calgary District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of James Edwin Brothers

of Section 3 Township 32 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S. O. Backues for SW of Section 33

Township 31 Range 16 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 6 years
3 32 - 16 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — April 1909 to Jan 5 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Oct 22 1911 to Jan 5 1915 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as Applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke 30 | acres, cropped 60 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 19 13 | " 50 | " " 60 | " on | " |
| Year 19 14 | " 14 | " " 120 | " on | " |
| Year 19 15 | " 0 | " " 0 | " on | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | |

1912 - 13 - 14

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Horses 15 - 17 - 17
Cattle 9 - 10 - 13

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame $1000 — Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 4 Miles $400.00
Well $150 —

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn $200
4 Granaries $150.
100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
TO WIT:

I, J E Brothers, of Craigmyle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna } James Edwin Brothers
this 5 day of Jan 1915 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Treanor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Pub
for the Calgary District.

Department of the Interior

CANADA.

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable, the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

.....

.....

.....

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien dated the day of A.D. 191 for $60.00 together with interest thereon, affecting

the N½ of Section 33

Township 31

West of the 4th Meridian Range 16

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have here into set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 6th day of February A.D. 1918

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170497

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *Sub* of Section *33* in Township *31* Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *14th* *January*, *1915* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Calgary*

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alta*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Lloyd Wm Sanders, Esq.*
*Craigmyle*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1704940

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From R. McDame
Yukon

Date 12/11.

Subject: L.L. 13-80-18-16. 4.

Form No 7.

400

1704940

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 21892

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including those absent, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of October, 1903, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section 13, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of October, 1903, [illegible] Raleigh, Man. [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

Note.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 7602

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lewis La Roy Spellman

of Stella, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. L. L. Spellman

Calgary, Alta. District.

Dec. 15th 1910

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent or Inspector granting entry.

| Number of family (including children and all other dependants) | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Males under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 48 | 45 | 11 | 104 | Can | Ont | Stella, Co. Lambton | |
| 19 | 21 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] ... do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That~~ I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Quarter-section of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible] Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~

[or Subagent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-24-9-13.

**Sworn Statement** of ... in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for ... of ... Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19.. Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres, on ...
Year 19.. ... on ...
Year 19.. ... on ...
Year 19.. ... on ...
Year 19.. ... on ...

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on home-stead or pre-emption).

Size ... Value ...
On ...

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) ...
(b) ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

...

To Wit:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... A.D. 191 ...

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191 ... *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* ... *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to ... ; such evidence consisting of ...

*Local Agent.*

Date ... 191...

Ottawa, ... 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date ... 191...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

3875821

**Sworn Statement** of ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what acreage has been cropped in every year since the applicant first settled upon the land for which he has since applied for patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | Broke | acres, cropped | " | acres. |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had on the land at the commencement of each year since date of application for homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and of what value is the present house (state whether it is occupied or not)?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191 ..., having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what acreage has been cropped in every year since the applicant first settled upon the land for which he has since applied for patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19.. | Broke | acres, cropped | " | acres. |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19.. | " | " | " | " |

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had on the land at the commencement of each year since date of application for homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and of what value is the present house (state whether it is occupied or not)?

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ..., of ..., make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191 ..., having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

IN REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1704940

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W¼ of Section 13 in Township 30 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st June, 1917. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Lewis Leroy Speelman, Esq.,
Delia,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

1

No. 170942

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From James M. Savage
Lacombe

Date (when received) 2/11

Subject Sec 8 Tp 32 - Rge 3 - 18 - W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 21898

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen of [illegible], and not an alien.

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible], and not an alien, and I declare that it is my intention to become a citizen of [illegible] under the laws of [illegible].

That I declare

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

160

NOTE. The additional information called for below will be obtained and considered before Entry.

| Number of Application. | Name of Applicant. | Date of Application. | Description of Land applied for. | Date of Receipt of Application at Land Office. | Date of Receipt of Application at Local Office. | Date of Entry. | Previous Occupation. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
*[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]*

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13.

**Sworn Statement** of James Gilmour Savage in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for South East
of the Section 32 Township 30 Range 18 W
of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being South East
of Section 32 Township 30 Range 18 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Gilmour Savage 45 Farmer Red Deer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 12th June 1908 (c) 30th
(b) 15th October 1908
(c) 12th June 1908 (homestead duplicated)

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption (giving dates)?
From 12th June 1908
to 12th March 1917
(Mr Sanderland)

(State in each case whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Work Elsewhere

6. Of whom does your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Self Family
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) —
Clear in Timber Branch

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
The Crown Pat 1909

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | acres cropped | | acres on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 Broke | 35 | | | |
| Year 1910 " | 65 | on | 65 | on Homestead |
| Year 1911 " | 100 | on | 100 | on Homestead |
| Year 1912 " | 100 | on | 100 | on Homestead |
| Year 1913 " | 100 | on | 100 | on Homestead |
| Year 1914 " | 150 | on | 150 | on Homestead |
| 1915 | 100 | | | |
| 1916 | 100 | | | |

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Horses | 50 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Size 24 x 28 2 Storey Frame Value $700
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)
On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable $700 Hay Barn $150
Granary $400 on Homestead)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
320 acres 2 wires $300 on Homestead & the Empire Agricultural Land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchase or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I, James Gilmour Savage, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
in the District of Alberta A.D. 1917 } James Gilmour Savage
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
A.D. 191 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands. District

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of April 191[illegible] to [illegible] 191[illegible] : such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible] Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3927550

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he has been granted entry for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Year 19 | broke | acres, cropped | | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand at noon on the day preceding the expiration of one year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (What building, if any, has been erected on the land? Estimate its value.)

8. What extent of cropping has been made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value of the crop?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? (Give value of each, and state by whom owned. Have any been under lease, and if so, for what term and at what rental?)

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12 day of March 1917 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he has been granted entry for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Year 19 | broke | acres, cropped | | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |
| | Year 19 | " | " | " | on |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand at noon on the day preceding the expiration of one year since date of application for his homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption? (What building, if any, has been erected on the land? Estimate its value.)

8. What extent of cropping has been made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value of the crop?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? (Give value of each, and state by whom owned. Have any been under lease, and if so, for what term and at what rental?)

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3 day of [illegible] 1917 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170494.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
75/0[illegible]

1704943

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8.

From

Date

(when rec'd) 1 / 11

Subject: 26 7-32-16 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1704943

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Geo Wm Stephens

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

9, in Township 32, Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Geo Wm Stephens

District.

LAND AGENCY
OCT 23 1906
CALGARY

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | England | Lincolnshire | Canada | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Stephens

of Calgary do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , for Section , Township , Range , West of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo Stephens

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me at

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. 1933723 Form No. 1.

No. 2883

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Cole

of East Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ¼ Sec., under the provisions of Section No 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 24, Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sd. Edward Cole

—— District.

——

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving name and age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | Lancashire | Alberta | Carpenter |
| | | | | | | | 160 |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Cole

of East Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 3rd day of Aug, 19 07, for SE Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 32, Range 16 W 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Cole

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of Aug 19 07 before me at Calgary

J R Brooke
Local Agent.
Senior Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

... is requested to exercise particular care ... and correctly spelled. Also that the land ... each statement.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. When did you enter for your pre-emption entry? (b) When did you apply for a Dominion Lands Patent?

4. What acreage of each year's crop are you claiming for patent for your pre-emption? (b) When was the homestead or pre-emption entered for? (c) When was actual residence established on homestead or pre-emption?

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and with what object?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year have you since application for entry had your home? (b) Where have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you hold [illegible]? If not, what became of it?

8. In applying for patent for your homestead how much cultivation have you done on your homestead and each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(b) Specify what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption?

Year 19[illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres
Year 19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 19[illegible] " [illegible] " [illegible] "

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of homestead or pre-emption entry?

| | Year 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] | 19[illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, and what insurance, and what is the present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

11. What buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What expenditure for fencing have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption.

13. Are you cultivating the whole or any portion of your pre-emption on shares for any other person or persons? If so, state by whom and whether the land you are cultivating is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entered? (b) Have you had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and state as what it was taken up?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

Edward E. Cole

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

Payments completed, —

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**PRE-EMPTION.** **4011392**

**Sworn Statement** of ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ..... for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | Cropped | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of .....
To Wit:

I, ..... of ..... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... 191

.....

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ..... District.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000 12 16

**PRE-EMPTION.**

**Sworn Statement** of ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ..... for the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | Cropped | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | | | | | |
| Cattle | | | | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value?

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of .....
To Wit:

I, ..... of ..... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ..... day of ..... 191

.....

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

.....
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ..... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17044 45.

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼
of Section 17
Range 16 in Township 32
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th April, 1911.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To
Edward Ernest Cote, Esq.,
Craigmyle,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

170494

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Roland Savage
Dorothy

Date
(when rec'd) 12/11.

Subject: S.B. 31-30-18-10. 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 2189

Form No. 1.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, aged [illegible] years, by birth [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject [illegible] the laws of Canada.

And I declare [illegible]

[illegible] District

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be used and filed in the Agent's office, [illegible] only.

| Number in family. Including [illegible] | COUNTY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Improvement Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 190[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter Section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.—That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

[illegible] *for sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has a newly received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out when [illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
6,000-20-1-12.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Section 31 Township 30 Range 15 [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible]

of Section 1x Township 32 Range 30 of 1524 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Roland Savage 42 Farmer Innisfree
2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
   Yes
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
   (a) 1st June 1907
   (b) 18th Feb 1908
   (c) 20th April 12
4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual date?
   (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)
   From 20th April 12
   to 1st March 1917
   On Homestead
   1st March 1917 to 24th Oct 1917 On Pre-emption
5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Farming
6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
   Wife
   Clear in Nov 1st 1917
7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
   (a) Yes
   (b) Yes
   (c) —
8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
   (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 2 | Broke 30 | Crop | 30 | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 3 | " 55 | " | | on | Homestead |
| Year 19 5 | " 55 | " | 25 | on | " |
| Year 19 6 | " | " | 30 | on | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | " | 55 | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 15 | " 26 | " | | on | Homestead |
| | 56 | | 50 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 20 | 20 | 20 | 100 | 100 |
| Grain | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 30 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
    Size 24 x 26 Value $700
    (State whether house is on home-stead or pre-emption)
    On Homestead
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable
    On Homestead
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    320 rods 2 wire $200 on Homestead No fence on pre-emption
13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and why you think it more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
    No Agricultural land

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
    (a) No
    (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Roland Savage, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 24th day of October A.D. 1917 Roland Savage

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. Bird
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 24th day of October, A.D. 191 7

[illegible]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] : such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# PRE-EMPTION.

3929334

**Sworn Statement** of William E Chetton

of Section 8 Township 30 Range 15

of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Savage for E ½ of Section 31

Township 30 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 9 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) E ½ 30 30 15 W 4th
Since 14th April 1908 at Strathcona

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.)
Since 14th April 1908 at Strathcona

(State clearly what portion of such period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre emption.)
On homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No Family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

| | Breaking | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 2 | 30 | 30 | on Homestead |
| Year 19 3 | 25 | 25 | on Pre |
| Year 19 4 | | 35 | on Pre |
| Year 19 5 | | 50 | on Pre |
| Year 19 6 | 25 | 45 | on Homestead |
| | | 50 | Pre |
| | | 50 | Homestead |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Horses | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre emption.) 1 Log House on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre emption and what is the present cash value thereof? 320 rods 2 wire fence on Homestead Pre Emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 8 x 10 on Homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William E Chetton, of Edna
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 12 day of March 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

William E Chetton

A J Brown
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Clarence H Sutherland

of Section 26 Township 30 Range 19 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Savage for E ½ of Section 31

Township 30 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) E ½ 30 30 15 W 4th
Since April 1908 at Strathcona

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre emption? (Give actual dates.)
Since April 1908 at Strathcona

(State clearly what portion of such period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre emption.)
On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre emption.)

| | Breaking | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 2 | 30 | 30 | on Homestead |
| Year 19 3 | 40 | 40 | on Pre |
| Year 19 4 | | 45 | on Pre |
| Year 19 5 | | 50 | on Pre |
| Year 19 6 | | 50 | on Homestead |
| | | 50 | Pre |
| | | 50 | Homestead |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Horses | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre emption.) 1 Log House on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre emption and what is the present cash value thereof? 320 rods 2 wire fence on Homestead Pre Emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 8 x 10 on Homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clarence H Sutherland, of Strathcona
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 12 day of March 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

A J Brown
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name. and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
75(08)-12-17.

No. 1704945

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From [illegible] Stephen [illegible]
Calgary.

Date
(when rec'd) 13/11

Subject: [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 170,915

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George William Stephens

of Edgerton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Homestead, Pre-emption, Purchased Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section 7 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the K Quarter Section of Section number 32 in Township 4 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 8 day of October 1910

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DCT 23 1910 CALGARY ALTA

Signature of Applicant George Stephens

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including present, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Sonya Emy Woodis Alta. Homesteader

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Geo. Wm. Stephens

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Geo Wm Stephens

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 1908

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 28487

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Cole 1939488

of East Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a N 2 under the provisions of Section 16 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 37, Range 16 W of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sgd Edward Cole

——District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1/00

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 21 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | 1 | England | Lancashire | Alberta | Carpenter. |

160

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Cole

of East Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edward Cole

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of August 1907 before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of Edward Ernest Cox of Lillico

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 7 Township 32 Range 11 W of 2 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Ernest Cox, Farmer, Lillico

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, particulars of date, place, etc., of birth, naturalization or repatriation of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Mar 3/09.
(b) Jan 1/10.
(c) Jan 1/10

346507

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Jan 1/10 to Oct 1/10
Feb 5/11 to Oct 31/11
Jan 1/12 to Dec 2/12

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary Barrister

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & Son

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? If so, describe such land.

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you, and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year by Bruce ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

14 x 16 Frame, $350.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $200
2 Granaries $150.
Well $100.
2 Miles $100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your interest in homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Ernest Cox, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ..., A. D. 191 ..., having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Dec 11, A. D. 1912

W. Fleet
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, Dec 28 1912 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dyson
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Thomas Ellerson 28299697

SE of Section 27 Township 31 Range 17
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E E Cole for SE of Section 7
Township 32 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since Jan 1/10. Ca SE 27. 31. 17 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From Jan 1/10 to Oct 1/11 Nel 23 12 to Dec 1/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Jan 1/10 (2) Jan 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Jan 1/10 to Oct 1/10 Feb 3/11 to Oct 2/11 Feb 1/12 to Dec 2/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized assistant? (Describe each land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 11 | — | — |
| Year 1 1911 | 45 | — | 11 |
| Year 1 1912 | 15 | — | 55 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 3 | — |
| Cattle | | 4 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16. Frame #350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles #150. Barn #200. 2 Granaries #150. Well #100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Thomas
George E Allen

To Wit:

I, Thomas Ellerson of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 27 day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of Beaumont Claude Gordon

NE of Section 23 Township 31 Range 17
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E E Cole for SE of Section 7
Township 32 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Since [illegible] 1/10 Ca NE 23 31. 17 W 4th Since Jan 1/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible] to Dec 9/12

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) Jan 1/10 (2) Jan 1/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) From Jan 1/10 to Oct 1/10 Feb 3/11 to Oct 2/11 Feb 1/12 to Dec 2/12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized assistant? (Describe each land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) On his own land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1910 | 11 | — | — |
| Year 1 1911 | 45 | — | 11 |
| Year 1 1912 | 15 | — | 55 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | — | 3 | — |
| Cattle | — | 4 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16. Frame #350.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles #150. Barn #200. 2 Granaries #150. Well #100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible] X

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

[illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 2 E 1/4
of Section 7
Range 16 in Township 32
West of the 4th Meridian,
27th January, 913. bearing date the
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration has issued in your name, and that
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward Ernest Cole, Esq.
Lillico
Alta.

III

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTE of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

Edward E. Cole

hath satisfied all money due on, or to grow due on a certain Lien dated the 5th day of April A.D., 1915 for $156.00 together with interest thereon which instrument is duly entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District at Calgary in the Province of Alberta, at 3:53 o'clock P M., on the 9th day of July A.D., 1915 as No. 853 Book B L Folio 26 affecting the S.E.¼ of Section 7 Township 32 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 13th day of April A.D., 1917.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary.

Alberta.

No. 1704947

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Jno. L. Marsh
Calgary.

Date
" (when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: 25-19-30-4 W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1704947

No. 1

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thos. Alfred Evans

of Calgary

for a P. —do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the under the provisions of Section 37 in that

19, in Township 37 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian. , Range 16 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Thomas A Evans

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 15 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

16

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Angle Eng Ukrainian Canada

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thos Wilfred Mason

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for [quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Wilfred Mason

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

25260:21

No. 18111

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I David John Blair

of Calgary Alta

for a Hd

do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½

under the provisions of Section

19 in Township 32

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

the 4th Meridian.

Range 16 W

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a [illegible] as the case may be] of

that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible]

[illegible] declare

David John Blair

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 9 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

11 c

32

Canada Ont Alta farmer

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
OCT 2 9 10 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David John Blair of Calgary, do solemnly swear *or affirm, as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Section Quarter-section of

of the Township Range

Meridian, but forfeited *or abandoned, as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

David John Blair

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of Oct 1911 before me at Calgary, Local Agent [or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

J M Brooks
Senior Assistant

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

9816
Rh

Form No. 188.
50,000-23-5-13.

# Sworn Statement of David L Blais

Bragsville

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* SW *Quarter of Section* 19 *Township* 22 *Range* 15 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David L Blais 23
Farmer Bragsville
Que Pq

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you previously been a subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1)
(2)
(3)

Note. If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If by birth certificate of baptism or extract required, or declaration of two persons who have known applicant from infancy. If by birth of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) when did you build your house thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 2 Sept 12
(b) June 13
(c) June 13

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1 June
2 June
3 June
4 June
5 June

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

1 Farming
2
3
4
5

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

1
2
3
4
5

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any one in trust for you? If so, state

(a) When, from and how (i.e. was it a free grant, purchase or exchange) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land occupied, and who (if) is the present occupant thereof?

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) (1)
(2)
(b) (1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House $ 400
Barn 200

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(c) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking has you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 5 | .. .. | .. .. |
| Year 1913 | .. | 3 .. | 2 .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. .. | 4 .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. .. | 4 .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. .. | 4 .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. .. | .. .. |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cows | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Cattle | 2 | 4 | 2 | 13 |

10. What kind of house on your homestead, of what dimensions, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and whether you have taken any steps to ascertain the same and whether you have any other patent.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what you have done with it.

15. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of or agreed to mortgage, sell or otherwise dispose of your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sawabs
Farmer Bragsville
To Wit:

I, David L Blais, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Bragsville, this 23 day of June A. D. 1913, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

D L Blais

W Dennehy
Agent of the Dominion Lands, &
Homestead Inspector for the Drummond District.

I hereby certify that

has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

191

*Local Agent*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Bragsville, this 23 day of June A. D. 1913.

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Drummond *District*

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, JUN 23 1913 191

*pro* *Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3738525

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Quarter of Section 13 Township 32 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 32 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he live (1) when he located and (2) when he commenced actual residence on the land forming part of his present homestead?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he been upon the land? (Give exact dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized to reside thereon by some person entitled to give actual residence? (Give dates of absence. If absent with wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader a family residing with him? (Give names and dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Broke | | | Cropped | Acres. |
| Year 1 | 110 | | | | |
| Year 2 | | | | | |
| Year 3 | | | | | |
| Year 4 | | | | | |
| Year 5 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of purchase entry?

| | 1913 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| Cattle | | | | |

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what has been invested and built for other purposes?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of such fencing?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry and is entitled to make his application for patent?

Barnes

To Wit:

I, James A. Hazlehurst of Dunmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bassano this 2 day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James A Hazlehurst

J. A. Reynolds

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Frederick Earland of [illegible] Quarter of Section 25 Township 21 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 21 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he live (1) when he located and (2) when he commenced actual residence on the land forming part of his present homestead?

4. (a) Was he absent each year since commencement of residence? (Give dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized to reside thereon by some person entitled to give actual residence? (Give dates of absence. If absent with wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? (Give names and dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Broke | | | Cropped | Acres. |
| Year 1 | 110 | | | | |
| Year 2 | | | | | |
| Year 3 | | | | | |
| Year 4 | | | | | |
| Year 5 | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of purchase entry?

| | 1913 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | | | |
| Cattle | | | | |

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what has been and what is its present value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of such fencing?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry and is entitled to make his application for patent?

Barnes

To Wit:

I, Frederick Earland of Dunmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bassano this 8 day of June 1913 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. A. Lavers

A E Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

CS. E. 44264

Form G.
30,000 1-8-16

TO THE REGISTRAR OF THE

South Alberta LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the North West

of Section 19 in Township 32 and Range 16 West of

the 4th Meridian, is subject to a certain liability or indebtedness to His Majesty KING GEORGE THE FIFTH, to secure the payment of which a lien of record in the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, was executed on the 5th

day of April, A.D. 1[illegible], by

D. J. Blair

against the said land,

for One hundred and twenty-seven and 50/100 dollars

with interest thereon, until the said sum has been fully paid and satisfied, at the rate of

5 per centum per annum, from the 5th day

of April, A.D. 1[illegible].

The letters patent for the said land have been issued in favour of

David J. Blair

upon the understanding that this certificate is to be transmitted with the said letters patent to the registrar of the district in which the said land is situated, to be recorded by him when recording the said letters patent in the proper register or other record book or books in the land titles office in and for the said district, and to be noted by memorandum upon the certificates of titles of the said land, and the duplicate thereof, as a first charge thereon, until all principal and interest moneys due or accruing due under or by virtue of the said lien shall have been fully paid, satisfied and extinguished according to law.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible], A.D. 191[illegible].

*Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.*

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa SEP 20 1910

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1 7 0 4 0 4 7.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 19
Range 6
in Township 2
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd August, 1910
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To David J. Blair Esq.
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 31 A

AH

Department of the Interior

CANADA.

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, NARCISSE OMER COTÉ, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Companion of the Imperial Service Order, Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable William James Roche, Minister of the Interior of Canada DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

David J.Blair

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien dated the 5th day of April A.D. 191 5 for $127.50 together with interest thereon concerning the W½ of Section 19 Township 32 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 14th day of Feb. A.D. 191 7

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta, Calgary, Alberta.

No. 1704949

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

*1908.*

From *Edmund K. Radcliffe*
*Letter*

Date
(when rec'd)

*2/11*

*17 - 24 - 17 - 4.*

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

No. 21958

Form No. 1.

1704949

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible]

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the under the provisions of Section in that

the Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada and I declare

Dated

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has obtained [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry (to be filled in by Agent) | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edmund Robert Roberts

of Esther, do solemnly swear ~~(or affirm, as the case may be)~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 21st day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent, [illegible] for Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

---

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of

[illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2411453

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] of [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, [illegible], but I declare

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

Note. The statistical information [illegible] will be carefully collected and filed away by Agent who [illegible]

| Number of Family including Children under Age | Male Adults | Female Adults | Children | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

~~Local Agent~~

[illegible] [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

A.

No. 52562

FORM No. 1.
100,000-19-8-12

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Harold Lull of Hardisty Alta for a Hmstd do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE under the provisions of Section in that in Township 34 Range 17 west of the 4 Meridian Quarter Section of Section number 17

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. J H Lull

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | | | | England | Lincolnshire | Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Harold Lill

of Hairshon Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. H. Lill.

Subscribed and sworn to this 24th

day of July 1912

before me at Calgary

J. A. Murphy

Local Agent,

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5.6625

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
98 1016

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of

... Edwin Carold Kell

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* ... Quarter of Section 17 Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

21 yrs Farmer Vail Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Yes

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 4 Dec 07
(b)
(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) (1) ... (2) ...
(b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

30 March 1911

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 3 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | 10 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | 22 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle 2 3
Horses 2 3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

12 x 20 frame $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100 Coal $10
Well $30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

22 acres 2 wire $35

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and where on the said homestead it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or do you intend to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, which and to whom?

No

Witness: Edwin Carold Kell

To Wit:

I, Edwin Carold Kell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 30th day of March A. D. 1910, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Harold Lell

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that

of the ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, 2nd April, A. D. 1910

R. Pilcox

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

Accepted as sufficient, ... OTTAWA, ... 191...

... *Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care must be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3694485

**Sworn Statement** of John L Millar of N Quarter of Section 18. Township 34 Range 1 W 5 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Kell for S E of Section 17 Township 34 Range 1 W 5 of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 1 year

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S E 18 34 1 W 5 M Olds 29 days prior to 1st Nov 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) 1st Nov 1912 (2) 1st Nov 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1st Nov 1912 to 2nd June 1913 1st Nov 1913 to 1st June 1914 26th July 1914 to 24th May 1915 20th Nov 1915 to 21st Nov 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Describe property and give particulars and dates of residence for that with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1913 | 11 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | 1914 | 11 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1 | 1915 | 10 | " " | 22 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

1912 1913 1914 1915 1916

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of per footing entry? Cattle 5 Horses 2 4 3 3 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 20 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 22 rods 2 rods $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $100 Sund $10 Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John L Millar of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Olds this 21 day of March 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John L Millar

C W Bury

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Edmund C Gibson of S E Quarter of Section 16. Township 34 Range 1 W 5 of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Kell for S E of Section 17 Township 34 Range 1 W 5 of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 1 year

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) S E 16 34 1 W 5 M Olds 29 days prior to 1st Nov 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) 1st Nov 1912 (2) 1st Nov 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1st Nov 1912 to 2nd June 1913 1st Nov 1913 to 1st June 1914 26th July 1914 to 24th May 1915 20th Nov 1915 to 21st Nov 1916

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? (Describe property and give particulars and dates of residence for that with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) No Family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1913 | 11 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year 1 | 1914 | 11 | " " | 11 | " |
| Year 1 | 1915 | 10 | " " | 22 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

1912 1913 1914 1915 1916

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of per footing entry? Cattle 0 Horses 2 4 3 3 3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 20 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 22 rods 2 rods $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $100 Sund $10 Well $30

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edmund C Gibson of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Olds this 21 day of March 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edmund C Gibson

C W Bury

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1784949

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

MAY 7 1920

INTERIOR.
APR 2 1920
DOMINION LANDS

*Ottawa* JUN 9 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. E. 1/4*
of Section *14*
in Township *34*
Range *17*
West of the *4th* Meridian,

bearing date the *25th April 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary Alta*

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÓTÉ,
Controller.

To *Joseph Harold Lillie Esq*
*Hartshorn*
*Alberta*

FORM 21 A

No. 170950

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ATLANTA

Form A

1704350

Form No. 1.

No. 2854

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Sinclair

of Strathcona Valley do hereby apply for an Entry for a ... under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 4, in Township 34, Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James Sinclair

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 16 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.
NOV 12 1908
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION BRANCH

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a ... and strike out paragraph 3 if ...

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family. Including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Scotland | Orkney | Calgary | Rancher |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Sinclair

of Crossfield, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Sinclair

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 1908

before me at Calgary Alta.

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
L.O. 20-1-13.

**Sworn Statement** of James Sinclair in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North East
of — Section 6 Township 31 Range 20 West
of — Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North West
of Section 3 Township 31 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Sinclair 34 Farmer
Innisfail

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 10th Oct. 1908
(b) 10th Oct. 1908
(c) 26 June 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
From 26th June 13 to 9th Dec 16
Five months each year

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Work Innisfail

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Wife

Clear In Timber Brands

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) No
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption (in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year)?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emptions.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 Broke | 22 | acres cropped | 8 acres on Pre Emption |
| Year 1915 " | 4 | " " | 8 " on Homestead |
| Year 1916 " | 12 | " " | 12 " on Pre Emption |
| Year 19 " | — | " " | 8 " on Homestead |
| Year 19 " | 15 | " " | 5½ " on Pre Emption |
| Year 19 " | — | " " | 5 " on Homestead |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 8 | 12 | 22 |
| Horses | 6 | 9 | 11 |

On Homestead

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).
Size 20x22 Logs Value $250
On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $80 Granary $40 } On Homestead
Stable Corral $50 }

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
120 rods 218 rods $28 on Homestead & Pre Emption

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same. Is such the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No Agricultural Land

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) Yes
(b) No

14A. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

To Wit:

I, James Sinclair, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Innisfail
in Alberta A.D. 1916 } James Sinclair
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Commissioner for Taking Affidavits
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
July 6th A.D. 1922 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that James Sinclair has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 3 Township 34 Range 20 W 4th. Meridian, from the 23 day of Aug. 1913 to 30-6-22; such evidence consisting of Registration Abst. & Statutory Dec. of title

Date July 5th 1922 — Local Agent.

OTTAWA DEC 6 1922

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead. 191

Payments completed, DEPUTY Commissioner.

Subject to Completion of Payments.

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4695258

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Patrick R Fraser

of Section 34 Township 33 Range 20 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Sinclair for N E of Section 4

Township 34 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — N E 34 33 20 W 4th M Strathcona; Edmonton 15th Nov 1905 to 19th May 1910

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From 20th June 1908; to 9th August 1910; Strathcona

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No Family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | Cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 22 acres | 3 acres | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | " | 5 " | on Homestead |
| Year 19 | 2 " | 5 " | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | " | 5 " | on Homestead |
| Year 19 | 5 " | 2 " | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | " | 5 " | on Strathcona |

1911

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 22 | on Homestead |
| Horses | 0 | 9 | 11 | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 18 x 20 Lumber $500 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 acres 2½ wire $250 on Homestead & Pre Emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $100 Stable Cows $50; Barn $50

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Patrick R Fraser, of Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Robert H Brown
this 19th day of June 1911 }

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W B Trust
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Charles A Hinkson

of Section 30 Township 34 Range 20 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Sinclair for N E of Section 4

Township 34 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — N E 30 34 20 W 4th M Strathcona; Edmonton 15th Sept 1906 to 19th May 1910

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From 26th June 1908; to 9th Aug 1910; Strathcona

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | Cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 22 acres | 3 acres | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | " | 5 " | on Homestead |
| Year 19 | 2 " | 5 " | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | 5 " | 5 " | on Homestead |
| Year 19 | " | 2½ " | on Strathcona |
| Year 19 | " | 5 " | on Strathcona |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 22 | on Homestead |
| Horses | 0 | 9 | 11 | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 8 x 20 Lumber $500 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 320 acres 2½ wire $250 on Homestead & Pre Emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $50 Granary $100; Stable Cows $50

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles A Hinkson, of Farmer, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } C S Thompson
this 19 day of June 1911 }

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W B Trust
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1111950.
Dial No 033329

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W ½
of Section 4 in Township 7-1
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th March, 1923
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To James Sinclair, Esq.
Cowley.
Alberta,

FORM 31A.
50,000 17-2-10.

No. 1704951

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Thos. Jackson Langdon

Date (when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: S.C. s-30-18-1W. 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

7

Form A

1704951

Form No. 1.

No. 2184

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Jackson

of Langdon

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section 29 do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E

5 Quarter Section of Section number

in Township 30 Range 18

the 4th Meridian, of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. Thomas Jackson

District.

DEC 16.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA. DEC 12 1898

Note

Note

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBJECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | INTENDED OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 - 26 | U.S.A. | Pennsylvania | U.S. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Jackson of Langdon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Section , Township , Range Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Thomas Jackson

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of Oct. 16 1903

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 30424

Form No. 1.

1977805

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Robert Andy

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 30 in that the 4th Meridian, Range 12 West of

I am a British subject, and I declare that I am a British subject under the laws of Canada.

But I declare

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Note.—The statutory declaration called for by [illegible] to be obtained and filed in by Agent when [illegible] entry.

| Name in full | Age | Married or Single | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Andy | 21 | single | Canada | Manitoba | Alberta | Surveyor |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Robert Moly

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

. 19....., for

Section , Township... Range... Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Jas. R. Moly

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd day of May 1911 before me at Calgary

Local Agent, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

Form A.

114210 2183[illegible]

No. 3926

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I William Robert Skelton

of Calgary, Alta

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE in that 5 in Township 30, Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. R. Skelton

18 District.

NOTE.—Strike out ~~paragraph 2~~ if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and handed by Agent when granting Entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PURSUIT OR OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | USA | Arkansas | Alta. | Carpenter |
| 50 | 46 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Robert Keller

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. R. Keller

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of June 1910 before me at Calgary

J. W. Brooks
Senior Assistant.

Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

50 29

25.11.13
RK

Form No. 158.
50,000-10-13.

# Sworn Statement of Wellesley Robert Stanley Hellier Munson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE Quarter of Section 5 Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wellesley Robert Stanley Hellier. age. 54
Farming Munson.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes (2) No
(3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, a certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or extract from Register of Births must be furnished, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 18. 1910
(b) Oct. 1910
(c) Sept 1st 1910

386205

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Sept 1st 1910 to Oct 13 1913

Rdfil 3006018

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Medicine Hat
Wife + 2 children
Same as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized entry of (describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Mer.....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) .....
(2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) .....
(2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

7 Roomed House $600

(d) What portion of month in each year have you resided on your land?

NO

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 1911 | " | 60 | " " | 15 |
| Year 1912 | " | 3 | " " | 55 |
| Year 1913 | " | 10 | " " | 55 |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 9 | 15 |

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND ENTERED
..... 19.....

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame 16×28 $600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. (Pole) $100
Granary $100.
Well $15

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is of more value for mineral than any other purpose.

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Wellesley Robert Stanley Hellier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson, Alta. this 25th day of November A. D. 1913 } Wellesley Robert Stanley Hellier

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Robinson
Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... *Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191 .....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, November 25th A.D. 1913

W. Pinkett
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

OTTAWA, DEC 5 1913

**Accepted as sufficient,**

..... *Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Frank Gustave Johnson

NE of Section 3 Township 30 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D. R. Skelton for SE of Section 5

Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since Sept. 1910 NE 3. 30. 18. W of 4 from May. 1909. to Oct 13. 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Continuous

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct 1910 (2) Sept 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 1st 1910 to Oct 13. 1913 Continuously

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — Yes on his own land

3761

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | 6 | .. | 0 |
| Year 1 | 911 | 50 | .. | 13 |
| Year 1 | 912 | 3 | .. | 5 5 |
| Year 1 | 913 | 10 | .. | 33 |
| Year 1 | | | .. | |
| Year 1 | | | .. | |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | | 6 | 9 | 15 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 28 $ 600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $ 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn (Poles) $ 150; Granaries $ 150; Well $ 15

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Frank Gustave Johnson of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lemsen (Frank Gustave Johnson

this 13 day of October 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. H. Robinson

Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Sam. Savage

NE of Section 32 Township 29 Range 18

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

D. R. Skelton for SE of Section 5

Township 30 Range 18 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. Since Sept. 1910 NE 32. 29. 18. W of 4 from July. 1908. to Oct. 27. 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1910 (2) Sept. 1st 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from Sept. 1st 1910. to Oct 13. 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence (together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be). — Yes on his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 910 | | .. | 5 |
| Year 1 | 911 | 50 | .. | 55 |
| Year 1 | 912 | 3 | .. | 6 5 |
| Year 1 | 913 | 10 | .. | |
| Year 1 | | | .. | |
| Year 1 | | | .. | |

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | | 6 | 9 | 15 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 28 $ 600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $ 150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn & Stables $ 100; Granaries $ 100; Well $ 15

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Sam. Savage of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hussar ( Sam. Savage

this 27 day of October 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. H. Robinson

Sub - Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

"IN YOUR REPLY" TO THE COM. [illegible] LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1704751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

LAND PATENTS
JUL 19 17

INTERIOR
JUL 21 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 5 in Township 30
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
Less a Roadway bearing date the 23rd March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William Robert Skelton, Esq.
Munson,
Alta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1704953

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Frank A. Runehart
Newkirk

Date

Where Dated 12/11

Subject S.E. 23-29-20-W. 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

1704933

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 22[illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. I, Frank Nelson Ruchart

of Newkirk Oklahoma do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 29, Range 2 West of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. F. M. Ruchart

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 23 1906

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a native British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | USA | Missouri | Oklahoma | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Nelson Rinehart

of Newkirk Oklahoma do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Sig. F. N. Rinehart

[Agent, Sub-Agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

56747

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 178 A.

**Sworn Statement** of Frank Nelson Rinehart
of Drumheller in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for South East
of SE Section 23 Township 29 Range 20
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NE
of Section 23 Township 29 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Frank Nelson Rinehart age 44
Farmer of Drumheller

2. Are you a British subject?

Yes

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) Oct 23. 1908
(b) Oct 23. 1908
(c) Nov. 1913 N.W.T.C. (1911)
(1911) amended
from Nov 1913 to March 3. 1915

H963

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption given as a residence?

(State separately what time each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

On Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Drumheller as appears

6. Of what do your family consist; and for what part time of each year since obtaining entry for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife & four children
Drumheller as appears

7. (a) Has entry been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim to have lost it? If so, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption, in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 60 | 150 | 90 Hd. 60 pre. |
| Year 1914 | 40 | 100 | do pre. |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | on |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | on |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | on |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | on |

9. What stock of any kind have you on the homestead or pre-emption, or have you had on either since date of application for homestead entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Frame. 12×12 Value $150.00
On Homestead

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value of each?

Barn $400.00
Granary. Chicken House $20.00
Well $500.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced. $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same. Also, does the land appear more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose?

No. farming land.

14. (a) Have you had any other homestead? (b) Have you received any homestead patent? If so, describe the land and say what became of it.

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to part with, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to whom?

No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 30 1915
CALGARY, ALTA.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Nelson Rinehart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Drumheller
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of March A.D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Nelson Rinehart

Wilfrid F. Whelan
Acting Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Frank N. Rinehart has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 23 Township 29 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian, from the 23 day of December 1913 to date; such evidence consisting of Duplicate Certificate of Title

A. Allen
Local Agent.

Date 3 Feb 1915

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Drumheller
3 Feb A.D. 1915

A. Allen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Drumheller District

Office with [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date 193

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

# PRE-EMPTION.

## Sworn Statement of Waldo Johnathan Lee

NW of Section 24 Township 4 Range 2

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post offices and dates)

NW/4 23. 27. 20. W of 4
from ... Homestead entry

3. Since the date of application for patent for his homestead what additions have you made to the land upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give acreages)

(State clearly what work was performed each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

from Nov. 1911 to March 3 1915
on Homestead
959

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead and pre-emption since application for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 60 | acres cropped 150 | acres on | 90 Hsd. | 60 Pre. |
| Year 1914 | " 40 | " " 100 | " on | 100 Hsd. | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |

65 71

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 19 13 | 19 14 | 19 15 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption)

Frame 12×12 $150.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced $150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made there on, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn
Granary
Stable
Hen House $20.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Waldo Johnathan Lee of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of March 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Adams
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

# PRE-EMPTION.

## Sworn Statement of William Frederick Bishop

NW of Section W½ 24 23 Township 27 Range 20

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. L. Rinehart for SE of Section 23

Township 29 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
NW/4 23. 27. 20. W of 4
from ... Homestead entry March 27. 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post offices and dates)

3. Since the date of application for patent for his homestead what additions have you made to the land upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give acreages)

(State clearly what work was performed each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

from Mar 27 to March 3. 1915
on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Five children home of applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year upon the applicant's homestead and pre-emption since application for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 60 | acres cropped 150 | acres on | 90 | Hsd. |
| Year 1914 | " 40 | " " 100 | " on | 100 | Pre. |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " on | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 19 13 | 19 14 | 19 15 | 19 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption)

Frame 12×12 $150.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

all fenced $150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made there on, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn
Granary
Stable
Hen House $20.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Frederick Bishop of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 27 day of March 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Adams
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170114 3.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 23,
in Township 21,
Range 20,
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 24th July, 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Frank Wilson Rowland Esq
Winnipeg
Man.

FORM 31 A
50,000-29-9-14.

No. 1704955

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Robt. Barrington
Big Valley

Date
(when rec'd) 12/11.

Subject: S.W. 13-34 20-14.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

53876

1704955

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. 21944

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Christopher [illegible]

of Big Valley do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre Emption under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 34 , Range 20 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] as the case may be] of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada , but I declare

Big Valley

10th Oct 1908

Sgd. Robert Warmington

District.

Dom. Land Office

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family, including children attending Public schools | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | | 2 | Canada | Ontario | Toronto Ont | Farmer |
| | | | 5 | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905, for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*—the same).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Warmington

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905 before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent,* [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

53876

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
4,000-20-1-18.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Warmington in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S½

of SE Section 13 Township 34 Range 20 W

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S½ NE¼

of Section 14 Township 34 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Warmington 38 Farmer Lanstead

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) 30 Sept 1912 (b) 21st Dec 1915 (c) 24th May 1918

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — From 24th May 1918 to 20th Feb 1919 on Homestead. Clear in Timber Branch Nov 29/17 Mcl

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Lanstead

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — Wife & Children Continuous residence to May 20th 1919

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) No (b) Yes (c) —

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke 13 | acres, cropped 45 | acres, on | Lanstead | | |
| Year 19 13 | " | " | 17½ | " | on | Homestead |
| Year 19 14 | " 8 | " | 14 | " | on | Do |
| Year 19 14 | " 20½ | " | 6 | " | on | Pre Emption |
| Year 19 15 | " | " | 36 | " | on | Do |
| Year 19 15 | " | " | 20 | " | on | Homestead |

1916 Barley Crop 18 acres Pre Emption
1917 " 60 " Homestead
1917 " 66 " Do
1918 " 30 " Homestead

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 15 | | Lanstead |
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 2 x 20, 2 x 30, 9 x 20 Lumber Value $800

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption) — On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $100 Granary $250 on Homestead Shed $60.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Mile 2 Wires $145 on Homestead & Pre Emption

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose? — No Agricultural Land

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Warmington, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 21st day of Oct A.D. 1919 — Robert Warmington

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. J. Graf
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Stettler this 21st day of Oct A.D. 1919 — A. E. Moseley, Local Agent of Dominion Lands ____ District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Robert Warmington has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S½ of Section 13 Township 34 Range 20 West of 4th Meridian, from the 30th day of Sept 1912 to 30th Sept 1919: such evidence consisting of Homestead Patent, Transfer to Entry, Certificate of Entry

Date 21st Oct 1919 — (Local Agent.)

OTTAWA, FEB 2 1920

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ____ 191 ....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3990385

# PRE-EMPTION.

4468

**Sworn Statement** of Gilbert [illegible] Baird

of Section 14 Township 34 Range 20 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Gilbert Baird for LW of Section 13

Township 34 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 20 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — E ½ 14 34 20 W 4th M; Edmonton 1910 to 20 Jan 1910

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From 24th May 1913 to 20 Jan 1917 Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Has resided with applicant on Homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 13 | | |
| Year 1914 | | 17 | on Homestead |
| Year 1915 | 8 | | |
| Year 1916 | 23 | 5/8 | on Pre-emption |
| Year 1917 | | 36 | on Homestead |
| Year 1918 | | | |

Cropped 1916: 7/8 acres on Homestead; 80 on Pre-emption; 1917: 66 on Pre-emption; 30 on Homestead

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 16 |
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material; and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

12 × 20, 12 × 30, 9 × 20 Lumber $800 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

6½ miles Fence $175 on Homestead & Pre-emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $100 Granary $250 Well $50 Homestead

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Gilbert Baird, of Scullard, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc } Gilbert Baird

this 20 day of Nov 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W B Greig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE — NOV 28 1917 — CALGARY, ALTA.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Edwin [illegible] Sinclair

of Section 3 Township 34 Range 20 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Cairncross for SW of Section 13

Township 34 Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 9 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW 3 34 20 W 4th M; Edmonton Jany 1909 to 20 Jan 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From 24th May 1913 to 20 Jan 1917 Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Has resided with applicant on Homestead

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | | 7 | on Homestead |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 17 | on Do |
| Year 1915 | 23 | 5/8 | on Pre-emption |
| Year 1916 | | 3 6 | on Do |
| Year 1917 | | 20 | on Homestead |

Cropped 1916: 15 on Homestead; 50 on Pre-emption; 1917: 06 on Pre-emption; 30 on Homestead

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 12 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 18 |
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

12 × 30, 12 × 20, 9 × 20 Lumber $800 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile Fence $175 on Homestead & Pre-emption

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary $250 Coal Shed Homestead

Barn $100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edwin J W Sinclair, of Leduc, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc } Edwin J W Sinclair

this 20 day of Nov 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W B Greig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/1011933

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa, [illegible]*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 111 1/4
of Section 13
Range 21 in Township 31
West of the 11 th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd day of [illegible] 191
has been issued in your name. and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible], Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Peter Cunningham Esq.
Scotland
Alta.

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

No. 1704957

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Wm Hardcastle
Calgary

Date (Month to be filled) 12/11

Subject: S6. 13-30-20. W. 4



Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

1704957

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. [illegible]

Form No. 1.
60,000 8 08.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section 13 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Hardcastle

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OCT 19 1906
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The declaration required for below will be taken and filled in by Agent, Witness or Official.

| TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19__, for _____ quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Hendewatte

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[Strike out inapplicable words. Applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1144

# 177371

No. 39257

Form A
100,000-20-4-09.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Clark Endicott

of Carstairs

for a pre emp. under the provisions of Section ... do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE in that

13 . in Township 30 , Range 20 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig. L. C. Endicott

JUN 17 ... District.

CALGARY ALTA

NOTE.—Strike out pa... if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

159

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their sex. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | ENTRANT'S OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | TOTAL | | | | |
| Single | | | | U.S.A. | Illinois | Carstairs | Farmer |
| 18 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leslie Clark Endicott

of Ontario, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*,) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17 day of June, 1910, for NE Quarter-section of Section 13, Township 30, Range 20, of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

L. C. Endicott

Subscribed and sworn to this 17 day of June 1910 before me at Calgary

J. B. Brooks
Local Agent.
Senior Assistant
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

31565

EB 23-11-15

Form No. 158.
50,000-10-14-11.

# Sworn Statement of Leslie Clark Endicott of Innisfail

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE 1/4 Quarter of Section 13 Township 30 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Leslie Clark Endicott. age 24 farmer of Innisfail

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of entry (number, township or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(1) Yes (2) By parents.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 17th 1910.
(b) Dec. March 1911.
(c) March 1911

31617

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

From March 1911 to April 17. 1915
" " 16-7-16
5:11:16 Rt

Rosedale 19773

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Ref 3783235

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & four children
same as applicant

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(1) .....
(2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(1) .....
(2) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? (In old entry, also how many acres have you cultivated each year?)

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Horses | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other | | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Claim is Timber Limit
16 Square

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

Year 1910 Broke 15 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1911 " 8 " " 12 "
Year 1912 " 25 " " 30 "
Year 1913 " 2 " " 30 "
Year 1914 " " " 18 "
Year 1915 " " "

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is the present cash value?

Frame 16 x 24 $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $150.00
Sheds $25.00
Wells $25.00
all fenced $150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

to farming land.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what and are the same [illegible] more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose.

to

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your patent for homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

to

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Leslie Clark Endicott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 16th day of July A. D. 1915 } Leslie Clark Endicott

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Fisher
(Notary Public, etc.) Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the ~~homestead~~ requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16th day of July A. D. 1915

A. E. Reed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, OCT 5 1915 191....

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3533814

## Sworn Statement of William Mc William

SE of Section 22 Township 30 Range 21
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
L C Endicott for SE of Section 13
Township 30 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE¼ 4. 22. 30. 21 W4/4 Jan 1911 to May 6. 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1911 (2) March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From March 1911 to May 6. 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relatives? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes on his own land wife & four children same as applicant.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year | 1911 | .. | 8 | .. .. | 12 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1912 | .. | 25 | .. .. | 30 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1913 | .. | 2 | .. .. | 30 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1914 | .. | 0 | .. .. | 18 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1915 | .. | | .. .. | | .. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

| | 1910. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 0. | 0. | 2. | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 6 | 4. | 1. | 2 | 1. | 1 |
| Oxen | | 6 | 6 | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 24 #200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres fenced #150 Barn #80 Shed #15 Well #25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Mc William of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 6 day of May 1915 — William Mc William

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Egbert J. P. Edmonton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of James Mc Nair Turnbull

NW of Section 7 Township 30 Range 19
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
L C Endicott for SE¼ of Section 13
Township 30 Range 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW¼ 7. 30. 19. W4/4 from Jan 2 1911 to July 8 1915

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec 1911 (2) March 1911 from March 1911 to July 8 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relatives? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Of his own land wife & four children same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1911 | .. | 8 | .. .. | 12 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1912 | .. | 25 | .. .. | 30 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1913 | .. | 2 | .. .. | 30 | .. |
| Year 1 | 1914 | .. | 0 | .. .. | 18 | .. |
| Year 1 | | .. | | .. .. | | .. |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

| | 1910. | 11. | 12. | 13. | 14. | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1. | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 0 | 4 | 1. | 2 | 1. | 1 |
| Oxen | 6 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame. 16 x 24. #200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres fenced #150 Barn #80 Shed #15 Well #25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Mc Nair Turnbull of Munson make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 8 day of July 1915 — James Mc Nair Turnbull

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Egbert J. P. Edmonton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

AT ANY FUTURE REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171497

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section 13 in Township

Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th December 1911

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Leslie Island Cardwell Esq.
Macleod,
Alberta

FORM 31 A
75,000-2-10-15.

No. 1704959

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Edwin Sinclair
Trochu Valley

Date
(when rec'd) 12/11.

Subject: S.E. 4-34-20. W.4

ALBERTA

3.

Form A

1704959

No. 2454

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Edward Sinclair

of Boyne Valley

for a ..... do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE ¼ in that

4, in Township 32 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian, Range 20 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edward Sinclair

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children 12 under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Angle Scotland Bkny Alta Canada

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Lucian Rochwell, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edwin Lenclair

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me at

Local Agent.
[Or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care 1. that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land correctly described at the head of each statement.**

## Sworn Statement of Edwin James Wemyss Sinclair

in support of his application for PRE EMPTION Patent for the South East Quarter of Section 14 Township 64 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the S½ Quarter of Section 13 Township 64 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

Edwin James Wemyss Sinclair as James

1 What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address?

Ramsay
Ont.

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

3 (a) When did you obtain entry? (b) When did you enter upon your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 26 Oct 1908
(b) 26 Oct 1908
(c) 2 March 1914

Jan 1888

4 What portion of each year since entry for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the land entered for pre-emption giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether permanent residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)

2 March 1914
Permanent

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farmer

6 Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you made entry for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife & Family

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) No
(b) Yes
(c)

Clear in Timber Branch
Mar 29/17
mlt

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you broken upon your homestead and pre-emption respectively each year and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Homestead | Pre-emption |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 7 Broke | 8 acres, cropped 30 | acres on |
| Year 19 7 " | 40 " | " |
| Year 19 5 " | 23 " | 5 " |
| Year 19 6 " | 8 " | 40 " |
| Year 19 " | " | 125 " |
| Year 19 " | " | " |

| | 19 14 | 19 15 | 19 16 | 19 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Cattle | 9 | 10 | 4 | 2 |

9 What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of application for homestead patent?

Sheep
Hogs

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

12 x 16 Lumber Value $125
on Homestead

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn Lumber Log Value $200
Well $60 on Homestead
2 Acres broke 2 years $20 on Homestead
20 Acres Cultivated

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the character of same?

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Edwin James Wemyss Sinclair do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 26th day of Nov A.D. 1917
at Calgary

Edwin J. W. Sinclair

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of .....
this ... day of ..... A.D. 191

.....
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Edwin James Wemyss Sinclair has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the W½ of Section 13 Township 64 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian, from the 26th day of Oct 1908 to date; such evidence consisting of Declaration

Date 26 Nov 1917

H. Beers
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
26th Nov A.D. 1917

H. Beers
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... District.

Payments completed.--

Date .....

Signed) .....

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

.....
Commissioner.

56559

**PRE-EMPTION.** 4003811

**Sworn Statement** of Gilbert Ballard

of Section 14 Township 34 Range 20 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin J. McLaughlin for the S.E. of Section 14

Township 34 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 8 yrs

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give post-office address)? — S.E 14 34 20 W 4 N. From 1st Oct 1910 to 20 Jan 1917

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what permanent residence have you had (give exact dates)? (State in each case number of years' residence performed on the homestead entered for.) — From 1st June 1914 to 20th Jan 1917 Farmed it

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (give exact dates) — Yes

5 How much breaking has been done, and what crop is shown on each? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1913 | 55 | acres cropped | 30 | Homestead & Pre-emption |
| Year 19 1914 | 40 | " | | " |
| Year 19 1915 | 23 | " | 55 | " Homestead |
| Year 19 1916 | 18 | " | 100 | " " |
| Year 1917 | | " | 125 | " " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand on his homestead or pre-emption on this day one year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Cattle | 5 | 10 | 11 | 25 | |
| Sheep | | Homestead | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — 12 x 16 Lumber $125 Homestead

8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Lumber $120 Homestead

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $200 Well $

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11 Do you believe the applicant has entered upon the land in order to obtain any entry under the Dominion Lands Act for the benefit of any person except himself, or to speculate in the land or its timber, or for any object except bona fide for his own exclusive use and benefit? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gilbert Ballard of Ballard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of Jan 1917

Gilbert Ballard

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. O'B. Stuart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-5-15-17.

**PRE-EMPTION.** 4467

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 28 1917 CALGARY, ALTA.

**Sworn Statement** of Robert Warmington

of Section 14 Township 34 Range 20 W

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin J. McLaughlin for the S.E. of Section 14

Township 34 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 8 yrs

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give post-office address)? — S.E 14 34 20 W 4 N. From 1st Oct 1910 to 20 Jan 1917

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what permanent residence have you had (give exact dates)? (State in each case number of years' residence performed on the homestead entered for.) — From March 1914 to 20 Jan 1917 Farmed it

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (give exact dates) — Yes

5 How much breaking has been done, and what crop is shown on each? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1913 | 55 | acres cropped | 30 | Homestead & Pre-emption |
| Year 19 1914 | 40 | " | | " |
| Year 19 1915 | 23 | " | 55 | " Homestead |
| Year 19 1916 | 18 | " | 100 | " " |
| Year 1917 | | " | 125 | " " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on hand on his homestead or pre-emption on this day one year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| Year 19 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 8 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Cattle | 5 | 10 | 11 | 25 | |
| Sheep | | Homestead | | | |
| Hogs | | | | | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? — 12 x 16 Lumber $125 Homestead

8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Stables Lumber $120 Do

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $200 Well $

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11 Do you believe the applicant has entered upon the land in order to obtain any entry under the Dominion Lands Act for the benefit of any person except himself, or to speculate in the land or its timber, or for any object except bona fide for his own exclusive use and benefit? — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert Warmington of Ballard make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

So help me God

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of Jan 1917

Robert Warmington

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. O'B. Stuart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.
75,000- 12-4-17

No. 1704961

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From Thos. Sinclair
Trochu Valley

Date:
(when rec'd) 12/11

Subject: SE 3-34-20-w 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1704961

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 2188

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Sinclair

of Rocky Valley, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the C of E Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 32, Range 25 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

OCT 15 1906 DOMINION LANDS EDMONTON ALTA.

Sig. Thomas Sinclair

..... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA NOV 12 1906 REGISTRATION BRANCH

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Scotland Orkney Alta Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Sinclair, Orchardale, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the quarter-section of Section , Township , Range , Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thomas Sinclair

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me at

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

**The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Cumming Sinclair

*in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the* NE *Quarter of Section* 3 *Township* 34 *Range* 20 *of the* 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the* NE *Quarter of Section* 3 *Township* 34 *Range* 20 *of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

Thomas Cumming Sinclair
30 - Farmer Ramsay

2 Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a subject?

Yes

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) October 16 1908
(b) " 16 1908
(c) March 2nd 1914

4 What portion of each year since entering for entry for your homestead have you resided thereon? Where were you residing during the remainder of each year? (State whether residence was on homestead or pre-emption.)

From March 1914
to date on homestead

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton Alta
Farming

6 Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year have you supported them? (State whether they have resided upon the homestead or pre-emption.)

Self
Wife
Son

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) No
(b) Yes

8 Since applying for patent for your homestead how much land have you cleared and cultivated? How much of the cultivated land was cleared each year, and how many crops have you raised each year?

Give exact acreage of homestead and pre-emption.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 | Acres 20 | acres cropped 10 | acres cultivated 20 | Crops 1 |
| Year 19 15 | " — | " 10 | " 35 | " |
| Year 19 16 | " — | " 10 | " 35 | " |
| Year 19 17 | " — | " 10 | " 30 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | |

Year 19 14 19 15 19 14 19 17

House 6 x 12 - 2 - 10 -
Cattle " " - 20
Sheep
Hogs 2 3 4 10 -

9 What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since your entry or application for homestead patent?

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

Size 16x20 6x24 Value $100.00
Frame Implement Shed
Lumber Stable 12x60 - $80.00
4 " Granary 12x14 - $120.00
2 Sheds - $ 50.00
Abandoned Log Shack $ 25.00
$375.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13 Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your pre-emption? If so, state indications of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14 (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

15 Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your perfected pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, C. W. McLennan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Ramsay
in the Province of Alta
this 7 day of Sept A.D. 191 4

C. W. McLennan
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Thomas Sinclair has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE of Section 3 Township 34 Range 20 of the 4 Meridian, from the 4 day of August 1914 28 Nov. 1918 and evidence consisting of Reg. Abst. & Cert of Title

Date January 16 1919

[illegible]
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Land Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
January 22 A.D. 1919

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Payments completed,—

Date

(Signed)

OTTAWA, Feb 1919

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

56558

4133440

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of H. St. Sparks

NE of Section 34 Township 83 Range 20

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. St. Sparks for the E½ of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1910 known
on NE-34-83-20-4-m
since 1911 Continuously
known

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

from March 1914
Continuously here
on homestead

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been absent from the homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the pre-emption since homestead entry? (Not counted for homestead.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | acres broken | acres cropped | on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | 100 | Pre |
| Year 1911 | — | 110 | 20 " 35 |
| Year 1912 | — | 110 | 50 " 40 |
| Year 1913 | — | 115 | 20 " 35 |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | Year 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Cattle | " | 2 | 4 | | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Lumber 16x20 16x24 $1000.00 on homestead
Engine House Lumber 300.00
Lumber Stable 16x60 $500.00
4 " Granary 12x14 $200.00
2 Sheds $20.00
$28

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, H. St. Sparks, of Lomond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lomond
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of Dec 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector
for the Gleichen District.

Form No. 158 A.
Issued 25-5-17.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Clyde Bacon

NE of Section 18 Township 23 Range 20

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Clyde Bacon for the E½ of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1911 known
on NE-24-23-21-4-m
and since 6-11-23-20-4
from 1911 Continuously known

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously here

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he been absent from the homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

on homestead

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the pre-emption since homestead entry? (Not counted for homestead.)

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | acres broken | acres cropped | on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 20 | 100 | Pre |
| Year 1914 | — | 110 | 20 " 35 |
| Year 1915 | — | 110 | 50 " 35 |
| Year 1916 | — | 115 | 20 " 35 |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | Year 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Cattle | 4 | | 2 | 4 | |
| Sheep | | | | | |
| Hogs | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Lumber 16x20 16x24 $1000.00 on homestead
Engine House Lumber 300.00
Lumber Stable $750.00
4 " Granary $200.00
2 Sheds $20.00
$28

8 What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Clyde Bacon, of Lomond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lomond
in the Province of Alberta
this 17 day of Dec 1917
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Clyde Bacon

Local Agent of ~~Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Gleichen District.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO. 1704961.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1705014

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. Burrows
Lacombe

Date (when rec'd) 1/2/11

Subject: S. E. 20-32-10-W 4

Form No 7.

Form A

1705014

No. 22218

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in that

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

the [illegible] Meridian. [illegible] Range [illegible] of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. [illegible] but I declare

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a native and in that case strike out paragraph 3. Strike out paragraph 3 if not a native but a British subject.

NOV 17 1908

Note.—The statistical information asked for below is required [illegible]

| Number of Persons included in this Entry | Males 18 Years of Age and Upwards | Females 18 Years of Age and Upwards | Children under 18 Years of Age | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST FOREIGN RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
8,000-20-1-13.

**Sworn Statement** of Orson Burrows
Laconbe, Alta. in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for NW
of Section 20 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW
of Section 20 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Orson Burrows, 60 / Laconbe, Farmer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Oct. 29, 1915 / (b) Oct. 29, 1912 / July 15, 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual residence?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — July 15 to June 29, 1913 / Jan. 10 to July 26, 1913 / Jan. 17 to July 17, 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Laconbe farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife & 4 children resident part of the time

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — Clear in Timber Limits / (a) Yes 17 Aug. 1916 / (b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 0 | acres, cropped 50 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 45 | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | 120 | 45 | on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | 0 | 40 | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 | | | on | |
| Year 19 | | | on | |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — 1912-14 / Horses 4 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
(State whether house is on home-tead or pre-emption.) — Frame 14x20 Value 250 / on Homestead / Frame barn 18x16 150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles 200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your pre-emption? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No / (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Orson Burrows, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
July 17 A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Orson Burrows

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lacombe
3rd October A.D. 191—
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Orson Burrows has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 20 Township 32 Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 17th day of December 1912 Date; such evidence consisting of Application for Patent & Certificate of Entry.

*Local Agent.*

Date 18 August 191 4

(OTTAWA.) 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Diagram completed,

Date 191.....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

242743

**Sworn Statement** of Johann g" Sauer

of Section 17 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Orson Burrows for SW of Section 20

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 17-32-16-4 June 14, 1909 to Jul. 17, 1914

3260873

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Jul. 15 to Jul. 25, 1912; Jan. 10 to Jul. 26, 1913; Jan. 17, to Jul. 17, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Part of the time

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 0 | acres, cropped 50 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | 0 | " " 45 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | 20 | " " 45 | " on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | 0 | " " 40 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 | | " " | " on | |
| Year 19 | | " " | " on | |

1913 - 14

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what is it built, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 14x20x10 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame barn 14-16

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. g. Sauer, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 17 day of July 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Johann g" Sauer

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub for the Calgary District.

6226

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Jakob Sielzle

of Section 16 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Orson Burrows for SW of Section 20

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 16-32-16-4 June 10 1909 to Jul. 17, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether continuous period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Jul. 15 to Jul. 25, 1912; Jan 10 to Jul. 26, 1913; Jan 17 to Jul. 17, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Part of the time

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 0 | acres, cropped 50 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | 0 | " " 45 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | 20 | " " 45 | " on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | 0 | " " 40 | " on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 | | " " | " on | |
| Year 19 | | " " | " on | |

1913 - 14

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what is it built, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 14x20x10 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame barn 14-16

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jakob Sielzle, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 17 day of July 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jakob Sielzle

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 171 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

*Excombe*

*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

1705016

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From C. H. Dimmick

Date (when rec'd) 1/2/11 Immigration

Subject: N. W. 25-32-16-W 4

Form No 7.

Form A.

No. 22214

1705016

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a free patent under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the 25 Quarter Section of Section number 25 in Township 31 Range 16 - 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Calgary Sec. 6

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of the family, including entrant, giving separate ages. Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | 20 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ~~_____~~ 19 , for ~~_____~~ Quarter section of section ~~_____~~, Township ~~_____~~, Range ~~_____~~ of the ~~_____~~ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn (or affirmed) and sworn to this 26th day of Oct. 1905 before me at [illegible] Land Agent. (or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

[Note. [illegible] Land Agent and the Deputy thereof [illegible] entry.
Note. [illegible] application [illegible] entry.]

5658

# ...orn Statement of ...

Form No. 168.

50,000-10-11.

*application for Homestead Patent for* ... *in support of his*

... *of Section* ... *Township* ... *Quarter*

... *of* ... *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be first issued. If through parents, certificate of ... father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

321038

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (1) where do your family consist; when did they first come to ... homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by ... (describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | ... Broke | ... | acres, cropped | ... acres. |
| Year 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Year 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Year 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Year 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Year 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Hogs | 7 | 12 | 12 | 14 |
| | | | | 15 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your ... What other improvements (as fences) have you made ... What is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your ... and what is the present cash value the reof?

13. Are there any indentations of minerals or ... homestead? If so, state nature of same ... land is more valuable for agricultural ... pose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? ... and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred ... contemplate ... ee or transfer you ... and past the same? If so, when and ...

To Wit:

... questions are true and ...

provisions of *The Dom...*

That I obtained ...

or for the benefit of ...

Sworn before me at ...

... 19...

having first been ...

I ...

of th...

from ...

m...

Clerk ...

Form No. 158.

## ...orn Statement of ...

...

*application for Homestead Patent for* ... *Quarter*

... *of Section* ... *Township* ... *Range* ...

... *of* ... *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you at any time heretofore been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If the case of parents, certificate of ... and, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to reside upon your homestead, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

32 1039

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the land; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 ... Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres.
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...
Year 1 ... " ... " ...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 7 | 12 | 12 | 11 |
| Hogs | | | | 15 |

10. What is the size of your house ... material and what is its pre...

11. What other buildings have you ... When ... other ... and what is the cash value of ...

12. What extent of fencing has ... and what is the present ...

13. Are there any indications ... homesteaded? If so, state ... land is more valuable for ... pose.

14. Have you had any other ho... and any what cessation of ...

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or ... mortgage, ... or transfer your ... any part thereof? If so, when and ... ...d, or agreed to ... homestead or ...

To Wit:

... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained ... n entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...
... A. D. 191 ...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ...

*Local Agent.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
... A.D. 191...

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District*

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2550989

## Sworn Statement of Sanford Gen Bach

NW of Section 33 Township [illegible] Range 16

W3 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H Darnell for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 22 Range 1 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

51 2

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with further, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Seal Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

S½ of Section 27 Township 32 Range [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with further, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his first entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1705016

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

OTTAWA,

1911

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4
of Section 25
Range 16 in Township 32
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 7th March, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. Perley, Secretary

To Leland Herbert Varnell, Esq,
Dowling Lake,
Alta.

No. 1705019

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Alfred Pickett
Maddock
Ass.

Date (when rec'd) 12/1/11

Subject: S.W. 35-32-16-W 4th

No 7.

ALBERTA

FORM A.

1705016

No. 27710

Form No. 1.
50,000 8-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Kirkeby

of Maddock. N.D.

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South west Quarter Section of Section number 35, in Township 32, Range 16 west of the 4 Meridian.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of North Dakota, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alfred Kirkeby

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 28 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if a foreigner, subject to a district. Strike out [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family | Males | Females | Children born in Canada | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PERSON'S OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | Norway | Christiania | Maddock N.D. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alfred Kirkeby

of Maddock. N.D.

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alfred Kirkeby

Subscribed and sworn to this 28 day of October 1908 before me at Leeds

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

31681

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13.

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Kirkeby 29.1.15
Dowling Lake in support of his RL
application for Pre-emption Patent for South West
of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S E
of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Alfred Kirkeby 32
Farmer Dowling Lake

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) 28 Oct 1908
(b) 28 Oct 1908

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?
June 20 1912 to July 10 1914

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
Cert'd 7 Dec 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Dec 8 1914
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
wife 4 children
June 20 1912 - July 10 1914

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | broke 10 | acres, cropped 23 | acres, on | Homestead |
| Year 1912 | " 10 | " " 22 | " on | Pre Emption |
| Year 1913 | " 0 | " " 30 | " on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | " 0 | " " 30 | " on | Pre Emption |
| Year 1914 | " 0 | " " 20 | " on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | " 0 | " " 20 | " on | Pre Emption |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Size Sod Frame 12x20 Value 150
(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).
On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Sod & Frame 14x30 $75—
wells $20—

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile 35—

13. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether you feel is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 4 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A Kirkeby, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Canna
July 10 A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Kirkeby

H Trenaman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
15 January A.D. 1915

H Trenaman
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* Calgary *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Alfred Kirkeby has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S E ¼ of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 8 day of July 1913 to date; such evidence consisting of Registration Deed & Certificate of Title

H Trenaman
Date 9 January 1915 *Local Agent.*

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, 191

DEPUTY *Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date 191

Subject to completion of P.R. Mon. S.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3303410

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of David G. Sauer

of Section 22 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Kirkely for — of Section 35

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — 22-32-16-4 Aug. 1st to July 17, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — June 20, 1912 : Jul. 16, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1 | Broke 10 acres, | cropped 23 acres, | on | Homestead |
| Year 19 2 | " 10 " | " 22 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 3 | " 0 " | " 30 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 19 4 | " 0 " | " 30 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 19 4 | " 0 " | " 20 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 19 4 | " 0 " | " 20 " | on | Pre-emption |

1912 - 13 - 14

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption, in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 2 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Sod & frame 12x20 on Homestead $100

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile $25

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod & frame barn $50; Well $25

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, D. "G" Sauer, of Craigmyle, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } David G Sauer
this 16 day of Sep 1914 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treadaway
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Louis Conzelman

of Section 33 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

A. Kirkely for 320 of Section 35

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — 33-32-16-4 Mar. 1, 1909 to Nov 28, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — June 20, 1912 to Nov 28, 1914 on homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 1 | Broke 10 acres, | cropped 23 acres, | on | homestead |
| Year 19 3 | " 0 " | " 30 " | on | " |
| Year 19 4 | " 0 " | " 20 " | on | " |
| Year 19 2 | " 10 " | " 22 " | on | pre-emption |
| Year 19 3 | " 0 " | " 30 " | on | " |
| Year 19 4 | " 0 " | " 20 " | on | " |

1913 - 13 14

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption, in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 2 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Sod & frame 12x20 on homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile $10

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod & frame barn $50; Well $40

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. Conzelman, of [illegible], make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ha[illegible] } Louis Conzelman
this 28 day of Nov 1914 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treadaway
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
SUB AGENT for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1705018

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* AUG 27 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ N.W. ¼
of Section 35 in Township 32
Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th August 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Alfred Kirkby Esq
Dowding Lake
Alberta

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-2-18.

No. 1705020

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

A. A. Fickes

Form

Date when paid

Murdock
Neb.

N.W. 35-32-16-W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form A.

1705020

No. 44408

Form No. 1.

60,000 8-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Evelyn A. Kirkeby

of Haddock Mo.

for a Preemption do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section.

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West in that

35 Quarter Section of Section number

in Township 32

the 4 Meridian, Range 16 West

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig.

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 28 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children living away from home. Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | Norway | Christiania | Minn. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ~~[redacted]~~ Anton A. Kirkeby

of Maddock. N.D. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of October 1904

before me at [redacted]

[redacted]

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No 189 A
1906-17—6-11.

**Sworn Statement** of Anton "A" Kirkeby
Dowling Lake
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for N. W.
of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N E
of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Anton "A" Kirkeby - 65
farmer - Dowling Lake

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Oct 28 1908
(b) Oct 28 1908
(c)
Can S 22957

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
May 20 1912 & July 10 1914
17 Aug. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
wife 4 children
May 20 1912 & July 10 1914

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
(a) yes
(b) yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke | 20 | acres cultivated 65 acres |
| Year 19 13 | " | 12 | " 52 " |
| Year 19 14 | " | 0 | " 95 " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " |
| Year 19 | " | | " " |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?
4 Horses 1912

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what materials and what is its present cash value?
Frame 20 x 24 $500—
well $70

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Sod Barn 40 x 46 $50
Frame Granary 14 x 16 $200
1 Mile $50

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
no

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) no
(b) no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Anton "A" Kirkeby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
this July 10 A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Anton A Kirkeby

J G Brennan
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Sub Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Hanna
this 17 day of Aug. A. D. 1914

B. Elliott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Anton A. Kirkeby has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the North East of Section 35 Township 32 Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 20 day of December 1912 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract & Certificate of Title

B. Elliott
Local Agent.

Date at August 1914.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payments completed,

DE[illegible]

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

3243564

**Sworn Statement** of Arnold Frederick Lund

of Section 4 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

a. a. Kirkeby for N W of Section 35

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer — 3 years
   32 - 32 - 16 — 4 Vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   14 Feb 1910 to July 10 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   May 20 1912 to July 10 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   Yes Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 65 | acres |
| Year 19 13 | | 17 | | 52 | |
| Year 19 14 | | 0 | | 95 | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?
   4 Horses 1912

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value?
   Frame $500
   1 Mile $60
   well $75 —
   Sod Barn $50
   Frame Granary $200
   220

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. F. Lund of Bowling Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 10 day of July 1914 Arnold Frederick Lund

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Treanear

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub for the Calgary District.

613-8

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Gilbert White

of Section 17 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

a. a. Kirkeby for N W of Section 35

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 5 1/2 years
   17 - 32 - 16 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Munro 1909 to July 10 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)
   May 20 1912 to July 10 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
   May 20 1912 to July 10 1914

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 12 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 65 | acres |
| Year 19 13 | | 12 | | 52 | |
| Year 19 14 | | 0 | | 95 | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | | |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?
   4 Horses 1912

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value?
   Frame $500
   1 Mile $60
   well $75 —
   Sod Barn 50 —
   Frame granary $200
   220

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Gilbert White of Strathmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 10 day of July 1914 Gilbert White

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Treanear

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Sub for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170520

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

INTERIOR
OCT 20 1917
DOMINION LANDS

[illegible]
JAN 9 1918
DOM. LANDS

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 35,
in Township 32,
Range 16,
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 30th July, 1917.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Linton A. Kirkby Esq.
Lacombe
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1705022

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

ALBERTA

G. L. Fuller

Date 1st/11 Ruddock

When Posted N. D.

Ref. to W. 2-33-16-W 4

Form No 7.

Form A.

1705022

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

No. 7776

I, Enoch "a" Kirkeby

of Maddock No.

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Lower West quarter of Section number 4 in Township 33 Range 16 west of the [redacted] Meridian.

I am a [redacted] subject.

I am a citizen of Norse Devkoli and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada, but I declare that I am not an alien subject.

Sig.

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 28 1908
CALGARY ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out the words "I am a citizen of" if the applicant is not a British subject. Strike out the words "but I declare that I am not an alien subject" if the applicant is a British subject.

The information called for below will be obtained from and filled in by Agent with whom Entry is made.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enoch | Norway | Norse | Minnesota | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph A Kirkby

of Maddock N.D.

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I ~~obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section , 19 , for

, Township , Quarter-section of

the Range

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15

day of Oct 1882

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

24-8-12
Ent.

Form No. 189.
50,000-11-5-08

# orn Statement of

Enock Anton Kirkby of Turner Valley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ½ of Section 2 Township 33 Range 1 W 4th

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Enock Anton Kirkby 28 Farmer Turner Valley Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not, have you declared your intention to become such? (c) If naturalized, when and where?
(a) Yes. (b) No. (c) By naturalization

Note. If you have declared your intention, certificate must be produced. If naturalized by certificate, Order in Council or other proof must be furnished. If a British subject by birth, state fact and name father's or mother's naturalization.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Give exact date.) (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (c) When did you take up your actual residence? (Give date.)
(a) 28th Feb 1911
(b) 1st June 1911
(c) 5th June 1911

3 2 1 0 3 3

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon homestead, giving actual dates?
1st June 1911 to 31st Dec 1911
1st Jan 1912 to 1st Nov 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Calgary Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife & Child

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized assignee? (Description, etc.)
Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom? If was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Dwelling House $600.00
Stable $100.00

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
Year 1911 Nov Dec
Year 1912 Jan to Nov

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on the land of your ____ (husband, wife, son, daughter, sister, etc.) her resided on the land of your ____?
Year 1911 Nov Dec
Year 1912 Jan to Nov

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Breaking | Crop | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 20 | | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 8 | 30 | 30 |
| Year 1912 | 22 | 50 | 50 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Year 1911 4 Horses
Year 1912 4 Horses

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
10 x 16 Log & Lumber 285

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the actual cash value of the same?
None

15. What area of land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
15 Acres 300

16. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, asphaltum or other mineral on your homestead? If so, describe same and say what you have done in connection therewith or against it for the purpose.
No Prospecting carried on

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe same and say what you have done thereon.
No

18. Have you, or has any person on your behalf, or to your knowledge, directly or indirectly, any timber limit, or any part thereof? If so, where and to what extent?
No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Enock Anton Kirkby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 31st day of Dec A.D. 1912 } Enock A. Kirkby.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. C. Stuart
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 7th A.D. 1917

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__

*Local Agent.*

OTTAWA, JAN 14 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] Scotland 27485

of Section 2. Township 32. Range 16 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 2.

Township 33 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible] 32. 16 W 1st

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) 1st June 1909 (2) 24 June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 24th June to 31st Dec. 1909. 10th June to 6th Dec 1910. 15th June to 15th [illegible] 1911. 4th June to 31st [illegible] 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] If not, state actual dates of residence together with that of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) not married.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 0 | acres, cropped | [illegible] | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 10 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 22 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

1909 1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? [illegible] log & lumber $ 350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 rods 2 wires $ 20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 log stables.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] 1912 } [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 9. Township 32. Range 16 W.

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 2.

Township 33. Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) [illegible] 32. 16 W 4th 1st June 1909 to 31st July 1912.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? (1) 1st June 1909. (2) 1st June 1909.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 1st June to 31st Dec 1909. 1st June to 31st Dec 1910. 1st June to 31st Dec 1911. 1st June to 31st July 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized [illegible] If not, state actual dates of residence together with that of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 0 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | 22 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

1909 1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? horses 4 4 2 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value? [illegible] log & lumber $ 285

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 rods 2 wires $ 20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 1912 } [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.
30,000 15-4-12.

File No. 110703

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 22 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th February, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Fred A. Brindley, Esq.
Lethbridge,
Alta.

1705024

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Michael Cook

Drake

1/2/11

N.D.

(when applicable)

Subject: 21-32-16-W4

Form No 7.

Form A

No. 2-2204

1705214

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Look

of Drake Sask.

for a ..... do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

21 ....., in Township 4 ....., Range 5 W ..... Quarter Section of Section number

the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Michael Look

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) and fill in paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Roumania | | Ko Lonner | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Lee

of Drake Sk. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry ~~for~~ a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Lee

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 27 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Robert Cooke

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1 day of Sept, 19 .., for S.E Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 32 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. R. Cooke

Subscribed and sworn to this 1 day of Sept 19.. before me at Calgary

J. W. Bengough Local Agent,
Local

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1948148

Form A. 66308

No. 58928

Form No. 1.

50,000 2-13-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEC 17 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

I, William Robert Asher

of Calgary

for a Pre emption hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 32, Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. R. Asher

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | - | 2 | U.S.A. | New York | Alberta | Rancher |

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-24-9-13.

B.B
7-7-17

**Sworn Statement** of William Robert Ashe, Craigmyle, Alta. in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S. E. of Section 21 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being N. E. of Section 21 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Robert Ashe, 43 yrs. Craigmyle, farmer.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Sept. 1, 1909 (b) Sept. 1, 1909 (c) Fall of 1912

Pre 5 11517

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — Fall of 1912 to June 19th, 1917 On Homestead

Cert. Time Book

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? —

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife + one child same dates as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes. (b) Yes. (c)

Pin

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | HP Broke | HP acres, cropped | HO acres, cropped | acres, on |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | 3 .. 4 | 4 .. | 54 .. | .. on |
| Year 1914 | 4 .. | 25 .. | 50 .. | .. on |
| Year 1915 | 5 .. | 25 .. | 50 .. | 25 on |
| Year 1916 | 6 .. | 25 .. | 25 .. | 50 on |
| Year 1917 | 7 .. | .. | 64 .. | 34 on |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent? — 1913-14-15-16-17

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 8 | 11 | 1, | 9 |
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on home-tead or pre emption). — Size Fr. 20x22 Value $300.00 On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Fr. barn $225.00 4 granaries $200.00 2 wells $50.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 6 miles $300.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, W. R. Ashe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 19th day of June A.D. 1917, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Robert Ashe

J. C. Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District.

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William Robert Ashe has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S.E. of Section 21 Township 32 Range 16 West of 4 Meridian, from the 1st day of June 1914 to 19th June 1917; such evidence consisting of

Date ..... 191 .

..... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, ..... 191 .

Payments completed,

DEPUTY. Commissioner.

Date ..... 191 .

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

PRE-EMPTION. 3923875

**Sworn Statement** of Nels Gustaf Arvid Kellgren

of Section 23 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. R. Ashe for S. E. of Section 21

Township 32 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? farmer 7 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 23-32-16-4 1909 to June 19, 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) Fall of 1912 to June 19, 1917 on Homestead

(State clearly whether such period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Prior to | H.S. | H.P. | acres, cropped | | acres, on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 7 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | | on |
| Year 1914 | | 25 | | 50 | | | on |
| Year 1915 | | 25 | | 50 | 25 | | on |
| Year 1916 | | 25 | | 25 | 50 | | on |
| Year 1917 | | | | 64 | 34 | | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 9 |
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr. 20x22 $300.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 6 mils $300.00 fr. barn $225.00 4 granaries $200.00 2 wells $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? no

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, N. G. A. Kellgren, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 19 day of June 191 } Nels. Gustaf. Arvid. Kellgren

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treneman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

5689?

PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Adolph Rom

of Section 16 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. R. Ashe for S. E. of Section 21

Township 32 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? farmer 7 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 16-32-16-4 1909 to June 19, 1917

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) Fall of 1912 to June 19, 1917 on Homestead

(State clearly whether such period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | Prior to | H.S. | H.P. | acres, cropped | | acres, on | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 7 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | | on |
| Year 1914 | | 25 | | 50 | | | on |
| Year 1915 | | 25 | | 50 | 25 | | on |
| Year 1916 | | 25 | | 25 | 50 | | on |
| Year 1917 | | | | 64 | 34 | | on |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | 1913 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 7 | 8 | 11 | 12 | 9 |
| Horses | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 6 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) Fr. 20x22 $300.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? 6 miles $300.00 fr. barn $225.00 4 granaries $200.00 2 wells $50.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Rom, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 19 day of June 191 } Adolph Rom

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treneman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

REPLY YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 1705024

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* AUG 23 1917

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 2,
in Township 32,
Range 16,
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 25th August, 1917
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller

To William Robert Ashe, Esq.,
Craigmyle,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
75,000—12-4-17.

1705026

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

Form

A. Mederic

Drake

Date

(when sold) 1/2/11

N.W.

N.W. ¼ 22 - 32 - 16 - W 4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1705026

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form No. 1.

I, Gottfried Weaver

of Drake Sask

for a Homestead

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW

in Township 32

of the 4 Meridian.

in that 1/4 Quarter Section of Section number 6

Township 27 Range 6 W

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Germany

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Sig Gottfried Weaver

District.

CALGARY DIST. REGISTRY

DEC 27 1909

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Angela Kounanca

K.D. Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Gottfried Haenes of Drake No , do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore~~ obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Gottfried Haenes

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

DOMINION LANDS
SUB-AGENCY
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Permission
and Affirm
Calgary
Alta

Entry
SW ¼ Sec 22
Tp 3 Rg 11
W Meridian
Gottfried Hedinger

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Form No. 156
AUG 26 1916
CALGARY, ALTA.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

Pre 9 -11860

4. For what portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

5. State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on homestead or on the pre-emption.

6. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. Of whom does your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

8. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

9. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much cultivation have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19[illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, on [illegible]
Year 19[illegible] " " " " on
Year 19[illegible] " " " " on
Year 19[illegible] " " " " on
Year 19[illegible] " " " " on
Year 19[illegible] " " " " on.

10. Please clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

11. Have you any stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

12. (a) What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

Size [illegible] Material [illegible] Value [illegible]

(b) State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.

On [illegible]

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

Clear in Timber Bush

16. (a) Have you ever had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ever had a pre-emption or homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]

16a. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for ~~my own~~ benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Theophil Mauz

[illegible]
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

[illegible]
*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled**

3773859

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Adolph Rom

of Section [illegible] Township 32 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Mantz for [illegible] of Section 22

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the ~~applicant~~ deceased? — Farmer Not ah all 16-32-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the ~~applicant~~ deceased? (Give places and dates.) — July 1909 to Aug 26 1916

3. Since the ~~applicant~~ deceased applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Not ah all

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has ~~applicant's~~ deceased's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the ~~applicant's~~ deceased's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — this

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 45 | acres, cropped 45 | acres, on | Pre E |
| Year 1914 | " | " | 45 | on " |
| Year 1915 | " | " | 45 | on Summer fallow |
| Year 1916 | " | " | [illegible] | on [illegible] |
| Year 1916 | " 57 | " | 26 | on Hot 9 |
| Year 19 | " | " | | on |

6. What stock, of which ~~applicant~~ deceased was the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — None

7. What is the size of the ~~applicant's~~ house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 50 on Pre Emption

8. What extent of fencing has the ~~applicant~~ deceased made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 200.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the ~~applicant~~ deceased has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, Adolph Rom, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } Adolph Rom
this 26 day of Aug 191 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** William Klukas

of Section 15 Township 31 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. Mantz for [illegible] of Section 22

Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the ~~applicant~~ deceased? — farmer 20 years 15-31-16-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the ~~applicant~~ deceased? (Give places and dates.) — 1909 - Aug 26 1916

3. Since the ~~applicant~~ deceased applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Not ah all

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has ~~applicant's~~ deceased's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the ~~applicant's~~ deceased's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — this

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 45 | acres, cropped 45 | acres, on | Pre E |
| Year 1914 | " | " | 45 | on " |
| Year 1915 | " | " | 45 | on Summer fallow |
| Year 1916 | " | " | 45 | on " |
| Year 1916 | " 57 | " | 26 | on Hot 9 |
| Year 19 | " | " | | on |

6. What stock, of which ~~applicant~~ deceased was the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — None

7. What is the size of the ~~applicant's~~ house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 50 — Pre Emption

8. What extent of fencing has the ~~applicant~~ deceased made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles 200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the ~~applicant~~ deceased has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

To Wit:

I, W Klukas, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna } William Klukas
this 26 day of Aug 191 }
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

3773859

Form No. 277.

# Application for the issue of Letters-Patent for

the SW quarter of Section 22, in Township 25,

and Range 15, West of the 4 Meridian.

3. I, [illegible] as the Executor of the Estate and
the legal representative of W. F. Wheaton

who upon the 21 day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible], obtained entry for the above mentioned land, hereby make application for the issue of Letters-Patent therefor, as such legal representative, under and in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act.

The necessary proof of compliance with those conditions of the entry which have to be complied with by a legal representative is submitted herewith.

Dated at Calgary this 23

day of Dec. A.D. 19 16

[illegible]

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1705026

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa. JUL [illegible] 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2 of Section 22 in Township 32 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 5th July 1917 has been issued in your name, as personal representative of the late William G. Wedemeyer, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary. Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To The Trusts & Guarantee Coy. Ltd.,
Calgary.
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
75[illegible] 1-16

No. 1705028

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1911

Name

Mr. J. Lukas

Drake

Date

1/11

N.D.

(When issued)

N.E. 22-32-16-w 4th

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

1705028

No. 12500

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Klukas

of Drake Sask.

for a ..... do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that

22 —, in Township ..... —Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 — Meridian. 32 —, Range 16 2 ..... of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
OCT 27 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Wm Klukas

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
NOV 17 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | Austro Roumania | | Ont | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Klukas

of Drake SK , do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* **abandoned**, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W Klukas

Subscribed

day of

before

Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.

applicant has already received homestead entry.

able only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

No. 19511

Form No. 1.

1938077

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward G. Bauer

of Dewdney Alta

for a pre emption under the provisions of Section 26

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE in that

Quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 4

the Meridian, Range 16 of

(2) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3 I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be* of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E. G. Bauer

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 16 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be treated as strictly confidential by Agents when practicable.

| Sex | Age last birthday | Single, married, widow or widower | Trade or Occupation | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | INTENDED OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | 25 | S | Farmer | Germany | | Germany | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry ~~for a Homestead on Dominion~~ Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible] for [illegible] Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A
10,0 0 17-10-11.

**Sworn Statement** of David G Sauer
Creignyle
in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for N E
of Section 22 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S. E.
of Section 22 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
David "G" Sauer – 30 – farmer
Creignyle – alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Aug 16 1909
(b) Aug 16 1909
(c) Aug 9 1912

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?
Aug 9 1912 to July 10 1914
17 Aug 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
wife 5 children
Aug 9 1912 to July 10 1914

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? If not, what became of it?
(a) Yes
(b) Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke | 40 | acres, cropped | 150 | acres |
| Year 1914 | " | 60 | " | 250 | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | " |

1912 - 13 - 14

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?
Horses 6 – 7 – 10
Cattle 23 – 27 – 13

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame 12 x 32 $ 300 —
Frame Barn 26 x 26 $ 400
Frame Granary 12 x 24 $ 150
Wells (2) $ 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles $ 300 —

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I D. G. Sauer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 10 July A. D. 1914 } David G. Sauer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Treanor
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 15 August A.D. 1914 } W. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that D. G. Sauer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the S E of Section 22 Township 32 Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 4 day of February 93 to the present time; such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract & Certificate of Title

W. Talbot
Local Agent.

Date 7 August 1914

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Eugen Max Conzelmann
of Section 34 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
D. G. Sauer for NE of Section 22
Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 5 years
34 - 32 - 16 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Apr 5 1909 to July 10 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 1 1912 to July 10 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 1 1912 to July 10 1914

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke | 40 | acres cropped |
| Year 19 14 | | 60 | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

5218465

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1912 - 13 - 14 |
| Horses | 6 - 7 - 10 |
| Cattle | 23 - 27 - 13 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present value?

Frame - $ 200 —

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Miles $ 250 —

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Barn $ 300 —
Frame granary $ 150 —
2 Wells $ 100 —

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. M. Conzelmann of Dowling Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 10 day of July 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Eugen Max Conzelmann

H. Treadgold
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Calgary District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Jakob Sielzle
of Section 16 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
D. G. Sauer for NE of Section 22
Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years
16 - 32 - 16 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — June 10, 1909 to July 10, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 1, 1912 to Jul. 16, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Sept 1, 1912 to Jul. 17, 1914

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 13 | Broke | 40 | acres cropped 150 |
| Year 19 14 | | 60 | 250 |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1912 - 13 - 14 |
| Horses | 6 7 10 |
| Cattle | 23 27 13 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present value? — Frame 12 X 32 $ 300

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his home stead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles $ 200

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — frame barn $ 200
frame granary $ 150
2 wells $ 100

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J. Sielzle of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 17 day of July 1914, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jakob Sielzle

H. Treadgold
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/105/21

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½
of Section 29 in Township 32
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd September 1917
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Land Sy. Assn. Co.
Calgary,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
75-09—12-4-17

No. 1705030

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Wm. F. Lauer

Date

when rec'd 15/11

Lauers

N. D.

Subject: W. E. 1/2 32-16-w 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 22198

170530

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Johan G. Lauer

of Bayer ND.

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 32 Range 16 west of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Johan G. Lauer

District.

CALGARY N.T.

OCT 27 1908

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

NOTE.—Strike out the above paragraph if the applicant is not a British subject. Strike out the subsequent paragraph if the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

| No. | Year | Month | Day | Total | COUNTY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 6 | Russia | | | Penalusk | Mont Dakota | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John G. Bauer

of Bayers No.

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John G. Bauer

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of October 1913

before me at Calgary

A Duly Authorized Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

5c6487

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
6,000-20-1-13.

**Sworn Statement** of Johann G. Sauer 20/1014
Craigmyle, Alta. in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for SE
of Section 17 Township 32 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NE
of Section 17 Township 32 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Johann G. Sauer, 50, Craigmyle, Alta. Farmer

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — Oct. 2 - 08; Oct. 27, 1908; Dec. 1911

14255

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption? (State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — Dec. 1911 to Jan. 17, 1914

17 Aug. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife + 1 child same dates as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 broke | 23 | acres, cropped | 40 | acres, on Homestead |
| Year 1913 broke | 60 | " " | 120 | " on Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 broke | 7 | " " | 40 | " on Homestead |
| Year 1915 broke | 15 | " " | 120 | " on Pre-emption |
| Year 1916 broke | 6 | " " | 6 | " on Homestead |
| Year 1917 broke | 0 | " " | 0 | " on Pre-emption |

9. What stock of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1912 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| cattle | 14 | 17 | 6 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 24X32 value $1600

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption). — On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stone granary 20X32 $50; Frame barn 26X26 $100 2 wells; Frame chicken house 12X14 $30

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose? — No

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Johann G. Sauer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna
July 7 A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Johann G. Sauer

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...
... A.D. 191...

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* ... *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Johann G. Sauer has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 17 Township 32, Range 16 W 4 Meridian, from the 16 day of April 1912 to date; such evidence consisting of Equitation Abstract & Certificate of Title

J. D. Sauer
*Local Agent.*

Date 7 August 1914

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA AUG 1 1916 191

Payments completed,

*Commissioner.*

DEPUTY

Date ... 191...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Orson Burrows 242294

of Section 20 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. Township 32 for S.E. of Section 17

Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — 20-32-16-4 May 15 to Aug. 10, 1909; Oct. 30, 1909 to Apr. 15, 1910; May 6 to Aug. 15, 1910; Dec. 27, 1910 to Apr. 15, 1911 May 1 to Aug. 15, 1911; Jan. 7, 1912 to Jul. 25, 1912 Jan. 10 to Jul. 30, 1913; Jan. 1 to Jul. 17, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Jan. 7, 1912 to Jul. 25, 1912; Jan. 17, 1913 to Jul. 26, 1913; Jan. 1, 1914 to Jul. 17, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | broke 23 acres | cropped 40 acres | on | Homestead |
| Year 1912 | " 60 " | 120 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1913 | " " " | 60 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | " " " | 120 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | " 0 " | 50 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | " 0 " | 150 " | on | Pre-emption |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption, in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1912 - 13 - 14

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| Cattle | 14 | 17 | 6 |

12/16

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 24x32 on Homestead $600

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $200

— stone granary $250

— Frame barn $100

— Frame chicken house $50 2 wells $50

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Orson Burrows, of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 17 day of July 1914 } Orson Burrows

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Orson James Burrows

of Section 20 Township 32 Range 16

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S.E. Township 32 for S.E. of Section 17

Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates) — 20-32-16-4 May 15 to Nov. 15, 1909; Apr. 1 to Oct. 1, 1910 Apr. 5 to Oct. 5, 1911; Apr. 5 to Nov. 1, 1912; Jan. 1, 1913 to Jul. 17, 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — Apr. 5, 1912 to Nov. 1, 1912; Jan. 1, 1913 to Jul. 17, 1914

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) — same dates as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | broke 23 acres | cropped 40 acres | on | Homestead |
| Year 1912 | " 60 " | 120 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1913 | " 7 " | 60 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | " 15 " | 120 " | on | Pre-emption |
| Year 1914 | " 0 " | 50 " | on | Homestead |
| Year 1914 | " 0 " | 150 " | on | Pre-emption |

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption, in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1912 - 13 - 14

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 12 | 4 | 2 |
| Cattle | 14 | 17 | 6 |

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is the present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 24x32½ on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles $200

— stone granary $200

— Frame barn $100

— Frame chicken house $50 2 wells $50

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Orson James Burrows, of Craigmyle make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So, HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 17 day of July 1914 } Orson James Burrows

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

H. Freeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ALL LETTERS YOUR REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE "LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170562

*Ottawa, Nov 5 1916*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1705032

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From G. L. Sees
Lime Bill by.

Date when mailed 1st/11

Subject N. ½ 3-34 -1W2 4th-4

# ALBERTA

No

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2208

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Percy Lester Ross

of Rose Hill Valley do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 34 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. C. L. Ross

Dated at Edgerton this 4 day of Dec 1907

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of persons including children residing with applicant | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years of age and upwards. | Females 18 years of age and upwards. | Children under 18 years of age. | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | 2 | 5 | United States | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this )
day of , 19 )
before me at )

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Note.—Paragraph [illegible] to be struck out unless applicant [illegible]

1762

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 8 A

GL
8-6-15

**Sworn Statement** of Guy. Lester Rees of Hart Lake. Post office in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for NE¼ of NE ¼ Section 3 Township 34 Range 17 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW¼ of Section 2 Township 34 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Guy Lester Rees age. 32 Farmer of Hart Lake

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you take possession of your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Feb 27. 1908 (b) Oct. 3. 1908 (c) July 1911

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates? — From July. 9th to March 23. 15

State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.) — on Homestead

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Hart Lake. Farmer

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since entry for your homestead have they resided upon it instead of on pre-emption? — Wife & 3 children same as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you acknowledge that (a) if not, why not? — (a) Yes (b) yes.

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? (State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st Broke | 30 acres, cropped | 45 acres | Hsd |
| Year 2nd | 5 " | 73. " | Hsd 50 - 23 Pre. |
| Year 3rd | 0 " | 55 " | Hsd |
| Year 4th | " | " | |
| Year 5th | " | " | |

9. What stock of which you mention in last year's statement on your homestead or pre-emption, have you now since your application for homestead patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| In 1912 | In 13 | In 14 | In 15 | In |
| Horses | 5. | 4. | 4 | 2 |
| Cattle | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1 |

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value? (State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame. 12×8 & 12×12 Value $200.00 Homestead.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of same? — Barn $60.00 14×20. Sod Barn $40.00 Hen House $30.00. Well. $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 Mile Fencing. $90.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

Pre 160 acres
Payment completed.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entered? (b) Have you ever received Homestead entry? If so, describe the land by Sub-division, Section, Township, Range and Meridian. — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Guy Lester Rees, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March A.D. 1915 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Guy Lester Rees.

A. Reid J. P. Ltd.
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. MAR 25 1915

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. MAY 10 1915

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Guy Lester Rees has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW of Section 2 Township 34 Range 17 W of 4 Meridian, from the 9 day of July 1911 to date ; such evidence consisting of / Pre-emption Abstract Certificate Deed Declaration

Dated at Calgary 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary

OTTAWA. JUN 15

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued to the appurtenant homestead.

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

PRE-EMPTION

3385610

## Sworn Statement

of Charles Ira Babb

S½ of Section 2 Township 34 Range 17

of G. L. Rees Township 34 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE of Section 3

Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1910 2 2/5

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

S½ 2. 34. 17 2/5 of 4 from Apl. 1910 to March 23 1915

3 Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements have been made thereon, and what portion has been cultivated, etc.? (Describe each year's work performed upon the homestead.)

From July 1911 to March 23. 1915

On Homestead

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife + 3 children same as applicant

5 How much breaking has been done and what crops has been grown each year? How much is now under cultivation, etc.? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 30 | acres cropped | 45 | acres, on Hsd |
| Year 1913 | " | 5 | " " | 73 | " on Hsd 50. Pre. 23 |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 55 | " on Hsd |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " on |

S.S. 17

6 What stock of wheat, cattle, etc., is the actual owner had on the homestead each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5. | 4. | 4. | 2 | |
| Cattle | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1 | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material is it built, and what is its present value?

Frame 12 × 18 + 12 × 12 $200.00 on Homestead

8 What extent of fencing has been done on homestead or pre-emption? What is the value of the same?

1/4 miles fencing $90.00

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $60.00 Sod Barn $40.00

Hen House $30.00 Well $25.00

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11 Do you solemnly swear that you will in good faith maintain the entry and fulfil the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvement necessary to obtain patent?

Yes

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charles Ira Babb of Ware Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of March 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Charles J Babb

W. Reid

acting for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION

## Sworn Statement

of Robert Berry

SE of Section 12 Township 34 Range 17

of G. L. Rees Township 34 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NE ¼ of Section 3

Range 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1911

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

SE ¼ 12. 34. 17 W of 4

From Oct 1918 to May 6. 15

3 Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what improvements have been made thereon, and what portion has been cultivated, etc.? (Describe each year's work performed upon the homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?)

From July 19 to March 23 15

On Home-stead

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife + 3 children

Same as applicant

5 How much breaking has been done and what crops has been grown each year? How much is now under cultivation, etc.? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 30 | acres cropped | 45 | acres, on Hsd |
| Year 1913 | " | 5 | " " | 73 | " on Hsd 50. Pre 23 |
| Year 1914 | " | 0 | " " | 55 | " on Hsd |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " on |
| Year 19 | " | | " " | | " on |

6 What stock of wheat, cattle, etc., is the actual owner had on the homestead each year since date of application for homestead patent?

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2. | 4. | 4. | 2 | |
| Cattle | 1. | 1. | 1. | 1 | |

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material is it built, and what is its present value?

Frame 12 × 18 + 12 × 12 $200.00 on Hsd

8 What extent of fencing has been done on homestead or pre-emption? What is the value of the same?

1/4 miles fencing $90.00

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn. $60.00 Sod Barn $40.00

Hen House $30.00 Well $25.00

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11 Do you solemnly swear that you will in good faith maintain the entry and fulfil the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvement necessary to obtain patent?

Yes

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Robert Berry of Ware Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

Sworn before me at Munson in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of May 1915

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

W. Reid

acting for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Calgary District

...LY "THE CON
...TENTS BRANCH,
...HE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1703032

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. 1/4*
of Section *8*
Range *17*
in Township *31*
West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *14th July 1911*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Guy Lorster Rees Esq*
*Heart Lake.*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-9-14.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1705037

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd).

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 188.
60,000 11-5-10.

# Farm Statement of Steve Baranec

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East
of 32 Section 35 Township 10. Range W
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Steve Baranec, 27 yrs. Farmer. Hamilton Lake

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?
yes. no. by naturalization

(b) When did you first make application for entry for this land?
June 12. 1907.

(c) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?
May 1. 1908

(d) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead?
May 1 1908

3. (a) When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
May 1st 1908 to Nov 15 1908 R.R. coal mining
April 1st 1909 to Jan 5 1910 wife & children resided on land with me all the time
Jan 5 1910 to present time

(b) Of whom do your farm improvements consist; when did they first consist of a habitable house; and if you have not lived continuously upon your homestead since first entry, state how you have resided upon it?

4. Has your homestead been cultivated by yourself or by any other person or persons during your absence?

(a) When did you first break land on your homestead, and how much was broken each year?

(b) By whom was the land broken, and what did you pay per acre for breaking?

(c) What improvements are on your land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of months in each year have you and your family resided with father, mother, brother or sister, or other resident on the land of your

5. How much land have you under cultivation in crop, and how many acres in each crop?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 5 | acres, cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1909 | 20 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1910 | 10 | " " | 25 | " |
| Year 1911 | | " " | | " |
| Year | | " " | | " |
| Year | | " " | | " |

6. What number of stock you have now on hand, or have had on your homestead each year since date of entry?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxen | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 14 | 13 | 22 | 18 |

27 L 11

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and of what material and what size is your stable?
12x14 sod. val. $50.
Barn $80. Granary $50.
Henhouse $20.
Implements val. 100
1/2 mile 2 wires val. $75
no
Fox mink farming
no
no.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what outlay in cash or labour in all?

12. What actual cash value have you acquired in addition to your homestead entry?

13. Are there any conditions of your entry which you have not complied with? If so, what are they?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

15. Have you ever received any assistance from the Government or from any Indian Department? If so, when and what was the nature of such assistance?

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Steve Baranec do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Easton
this 19th day of Nov. A. D. 1911
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Steve Baranec

Examined
[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dominion Lands Office
APR 21 1911
Red Deer

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

E. W. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191

..... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, MAY 1 1 1911

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

·844·

## Sworn Statement of William D Taylor

LE of Section 6. Township 36 Range 10
W of 4 M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
S Barance for LE of Section 32.
Township 35 Range 10 W of 4. Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1908
LE ¼ 6. 36. 10 W 4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from. May 7. 1908 to Nov 11. 1910.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1. 1908 (b) May 1. 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
May 1. 1908 to Nov 15 1908.
Apr. 1. 1909 to Jan 5 1910.
Apr 5 1910 to present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly declared by him to be his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
wife 3 children resided same as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year, previous to this entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped 2 acres. |
| Year 1909 | | 20 | " " 5 " |
| Year 1910 | | 10 | " " 25 " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his homestead entry?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxen | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 14 | 13 | 22 | 18 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 14 Log house $ 200.

9. What is the amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ mile. $ 75
Barn. 150
Granary 50
Fencing. well. 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Specify whether any improvements belonging to land "commuted" and what is the cash value of the same?)
No
yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William D Taylor of Easton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Easton this 19 day of April 1911

William D. Taylor

been first read over and explained to the witness.

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

6891

## Sworn Statement of Kiran Kelts.

WE of Section 2. Township 36 Range 11
W of 4 M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
S. Barance for LE of Section 32.
Township 35 Range 10 W of 4 M Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1908
WE ¼ 2. 36. 11 W 4 M

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from. May 8. 1908 to the Present time.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?
(a) May 1, 1908 (b) May 1. 1908.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
May 1. 1908 to Nov 15 1908.
Apr. 1. 1909 to Jan 5 1910.
Apr. 5 1910. to present time.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly declared by him to be his homestead? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
wife 3 children same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped 2 acres. |
| Year 1909 | | 20 | " " 5 " |
| Year 1910 | | 10. | " " 25 " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |
| Year 1 | | | " " " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his homestead entry?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Oxen | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 14 | 13 | 22 | 18. |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 14. Log. and $ 150
½ mile " 75
Barn. 150 Granary 50
Stockhouse $20
Well. $100
No.
yes

9. What is the amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Specify whether any improvements belonging to land "commuted" and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Kiran Kelts of Munroville Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Easton this 19 day of April 1911

his mark
Kiran X Kelts

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

witness his mark
Jacob Kelts

25,000-5-05.

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, , do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

, and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and

day of , before me

Form No. 1.

No. 16039
235-237

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, ..... do hereby apply

of .....

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ..... of clause ..... of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter Section ..... of Section Number .....

of the ..... Township in the ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian.

..... District.

161

File No. 1

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

OTTAWA, MAY 30 1911

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 32 in Township 35-
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 16th May, 1911,
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To. Steve Baranec, Esq.
Hamilton Lake,
Alta.

No. 1705039

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 4938
4133

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1786653

I, Arthur Linden

of Talbot, N.D.

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. in that

12 in Township 39 Range 12 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen ~~subject on the same must be as~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Red Deer Saskatchewan

June 26th 1909

District.

Note ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family. Under 18 years. | Over 18 years. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | | 1 | Canada | Manitoba | Talbot | Farming |

161

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

—, do solemnly swear *(or affirm, as the case may be)* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of —, 19—, for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian but forfeited *(or abandoned, as the case may be)* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible], *Local Agent,*
*[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]*

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.
80,000-10-11.

# orn Statement of Arthur Pruden

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East Quarter of Section 12 Township 37 Range 12 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Arthur Pruden Age 32. Farmer. Strathcona. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Jan 27th 1909.
(b) July 1st 1909.
(c) June 1st 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
June 1st 1909 till present date continuously. (June 27th 1912)

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Not absent.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come home to reside upon your homestead, and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father or mother? (Describe such land.)
(a) When (i) and how (ii) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (i) was the land originally taken up, and who (ii) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is their value?
(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

3 17 12 5

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and of what land (state), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1911 | 18 | 2 | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 16 | 14 | 30 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what materials and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Log & Lumber $ 300

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $ 150
Well $ 100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 Miles $ 100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
None Mixed farming.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
None

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Province of Alberta
Dist of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Pruden, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 27th day of June A. D. 1912 } Arthur Pruden

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Stevens
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 19 1912 RED DEER

E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ..... District

OTTAWA. JUN 3 1913 191...

Accepted as sufficient, W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of Arthur Pruden

NE of Section 10 Township 39 Range 12 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Pruden for NE of Section 12

Township 39 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since June 1909. On NE 10-39-12 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Apr 9th 1909 continuously till present date (June 8th 1912)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) July 1909 (2) June 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) June 1st 1909 continuously till present date (June 8th 1912)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence for each year, and whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | 0 acres. |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 | 10 " |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 | 20 " |
| Year 1912 | 6 | 6 | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " |

1909 10 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2. |
| Cattle | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12+16 Logs + Lumber $300 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 Miles $ 100 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $ 200 00 Well $ 15 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes.

Veranda

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alton Doupe of Leasmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leaston, this 8th day of June 1912

Alton Doupe

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E Haenen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

9554

**Sworn Statement** of Jacob L. Wolfe

NW of Section 12 Township 39 Range 12 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arthur Pruden for NE of Section 12

Township 39 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer Since June 1909. On NE 10 39 12 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Apr 9th 1909 continuously till present date (June 8th 1912)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) July 1909 (2) June 1st 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) June 1st 1909 continuously till present date (June 8th 1912)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? (If so, state such land, and give actual dates of residence for each year, and whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. On Land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 | 0 | 0 acres. |
| Year 1910 | 10 | 10 | 10 " |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 | 20 " |
| Year 1912 | 6 | 6 | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | " |

1909 10 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 12+16 Logs + Lumber $300 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 Miles $ 100 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn $ 200 00 Well $ 15 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Veranda

Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

I, A N Walker of Leasmore make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leaston, this 8th day of June 1912

Jacob L Wolfe

having been first read over and explained to the witness

E Haenen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 B.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. [illegible]

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

NOV 7 19
DOMINION LANDS
REGINA

I, G. E. Brewer of Percy E. Holden of [illegible] do hereby apply on behalf of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause [illegible] of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

G. E. Brewer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 2.

**Form H.**

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, E. S. Maxwell, do solemnly swear that W. E. Holden of Calgary, for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, other than 2 acres of timber and 2 acres of Hay Land.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said W. E. Holden. with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of June, 1901, before me.

E. S. Maxwell

E. S. Eckhardt
*Local Agent*

ALBERTA

No. 1705214

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From D. D. Pence
Medicine Hat

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/9/11

Subject: N. E. [illegible]

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. 6229

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, David Davies Sfanic

of Medicine Hat N.W.T. Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number

7, in Township 13, Range 4 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. David Davies Sfanic

Witness

Lethbridge District

Medicine Hat 26th Sept 1908

NOV 17 1908

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children expecting their right to | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males. | Females. | Children. | Total. | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 9 8 5 2 | 5 | Germany | Prussia | Washington U.S.A. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, David Davis Sfanie

of Medicine Hat Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that my intention is not to secure the said land directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained any Homestead entry~~ 6th

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 1905 for SE Quarter-section of

day of July 14 Range 3

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~have not~~ abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing thereon, and that my intention is not to secure the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.** Sig. Edward Louis Sfanie

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of September 1908 before me at Medicine Hat ~~Dominion Land~~ Sub-agent, as the case may be]

John Main

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of William John Little

of Sec. NW 32 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Davis Jfamie for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Rancher, May 1909 |
| 2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? | NW 32-13-4-4 May 1909 to present date<br>2 January 1912 |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | (1) May 1909 (2) End of June 1909 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. | End of June 1909 to 2 January 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, during the said time, give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes as above |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 25 acres, cropped 1 acres<br>Year 1910 70 " 85 "<br>Year 1911 15 " 110 "<br>Year 1<br>Year 1<br>Year 1 |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 2 head<br>Horses 14 head |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 32 x 26 Lumber $750- |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 miles $150- |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Barn $150- Hen house $75-<br>Cattle shed $75-<br>2 Wells $60- Windmill $100- |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I William John Little of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 2 day of January 1912 } William John Little.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the ... of ...

# Sworn Statement of James L Slumby

of Sec. SE 12 Thp. 13 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David Davis Jfamie for NW of Sec. 7 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer, May 1909 |
| 2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? | SE. 12-13-5-4<br>May 1909 to 3 January 1912 |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | (1) May 1909 (2) 25 June 1909 |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. | 25 June 1909 to 3 January 1912 |
| (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, during the said time, give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. | Yes as above |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1909 Broke 23 acres, cropped 1 acres<br>Year 1910 70 " 80 "<br>Year 1911 15 " 105 "<br>Year 1<br>Year 1<br>Year 1 |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? | Cattle 2<br>Horses 14 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 22 x 36 Lumber $750- |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 miles $180- |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Cattle shed $150-<br>Hen house $50-<br>2 wells $75- |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I James L Slumby of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 3 day of January 1912 } James L. Slumby

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 156.
60,000-5-11-w.

# Sworn Statement of David Davis Zfarmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW of 7 Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — David Davis Zfarmer, age 42, Farmer, Box 538 Medicine Hat

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Royal Proclamation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certified copy of marriage required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house (the room), and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 29th Sept. 1908; (b) May 1909; (c) 29 June 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 29 June 1909 to 2 January, 1912 inclusive

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Medicine Hat

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 3 children; Medicine Hat

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) 80 Sept 1911

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke 23 | acres, cropped 1 | acres | | |
| Year 1910 | " 72 | " " 85 | " | | |
| Year 1911 | " 15 | " " 110 | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1907 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house and what is its present value, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give size of each, and state whether built of logs, frame or other material, and what is the cash value of the same)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quartz on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it of sufficient value for agricultural purposes to warrant any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 32 x 26 | Lumber | $700 |
| Barn 32 x 14 | $150 | Now known $75 |
| Cow shed 32 x 14 | $150 | 2 Wells $100 |
| Chicken House 14 x 14 | $70 | |
| 2 mile | | $150 |
| No | | |
| Agricultural | | |
| Yes 13 16 14 3 4 | | Abandoned |
| No | | |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, David Davis Zfarmer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 2nd day of January, A.D. 1912. David Davis Zfarmer

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Allan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or,
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT, January 3rd A.D. 1912

Geo. H. Hallam
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

7. 2. 12 ad.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon.
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form 31 a.

File No. 1/6532/4/

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

, 191 .

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1705238

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From J. L. R. Cael
Medicine Hat

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form A.

No. 6227

Form No. 1.

1705226

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, James Lenord McCall

of Medicine Hat P.O. Alberta

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the under the provisions of Section ..... in that

7 , in Township 13 S.W. Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian. , Range 4 W of

(2.) ~~I am a British subject,~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, as the case may be, of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject ~~and~~ under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge

Medicine Hat 26th Sept 1907

Witness James Lenord McCall.

Witness

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBSCRIPTION OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 21 and upwards. | Females 21 and upwards. | Males under 21. | Females under 21. | | | | |
| 3 | 9 | 20 | 2 | United States of America | Illinois | Crookston Minn | Cook |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, James Lenard

of Medicine Hat Alb

, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sgd James Lenard MS 6 all

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the 26th day of September 1908 at Medicine Hat

~~Province~~

John Winn

[ *Local Agent, Sub-agent, or Commissioner, as the case may be* ]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-1149.

# Sworn Statement of

James Lenard McCall in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ of ¼ Sec. 13 Thp. 4 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — James Lenard McCall, age 42. Farmer. Medicine Hat.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?
NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate, proof or evidence required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother. — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Naturalized applied for

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin work thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 29th Sept 1908. (b) March 1909. (c) 8th March 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 8 March 1909 to 3rd Oct 1909; 12 Feb 1910 - 8 Oct 1910; 28 March 1911 - 11th Oct 1911.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Medicine Hat District, B.C. Farming. Cook.

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Wife + 2 children as above.

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section ... Thp. 4 Rge. 2 Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) (2) ... (b) (1) (2) ...
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 20 acres | 15 acres |
| Year 1910 | 3 " | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | 11 " | 34 " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 1 |
| Cattle | 3 | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Lumber $200.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Well 32 ft deep $100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $90.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which is the land [illegible] more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No. Agriculture.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Lenard
Albert
To Wit:

I, James Lenard McCall, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 11th Oct A.D. 1911. James Lenard McCall.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, 11th A.D. 19 11. Ethelbert Cadwallader
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

26-1-12 (J.)

JAN 19 1912

88526

# Sworn Statement of Lloyd E Morrison

of Sec. M 36 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jam[illegible] M. Cain for Sw of Sec. 7 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, Made 1909

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on M.B. 6 13 4 4 Made 1909 to 15th Feb 1909
   15th Feb 1910 to 13 Dec 1910
   18 Feb 1911 - 28 Oct 1911

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.
   Unable to prove residence as I am away during the months of this year.
   1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | acres, cropped | | acres. |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I L E Morrison of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 28 day of Oct 1911
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of William Henry Crookford

of Sec. NW 18 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jam[illegible] M. Cain for Sw of Sec. 7 Thp. 13 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer, Made 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   on N.W 18-13-4-4 from March 1908
   till 4th Dec 1910, 1st Jan 1911 till present date

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   March 1909 abt 15 March 1909
   15 March 1909 till end of Sept 1909
   15 Feb 1910 - end of Sept 1910
   15 March 1911 - 24 Nov 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered for relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Yes not always

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1909 | 10 | acres, cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | 10 | 20 | |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 12 | 32 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 4 head

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   14 x 16 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles $100.00
   Hen house $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I William Henry Crookford of Medicine Hat

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 24 day of November 1911
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

William H Crookford

John Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 81 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:— OTTAWA,

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 6

1705256 Agency

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Fort Mohave Training

Date

" (when rec'd) 1/11

Subject:

Action.

ALLOTTED

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Sly Mark

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and that I am not directly, nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

~~3. That I obtained entry for a Homestead on the~~ _____

~~day of~~ _____ 18 _____ for _____

~~Section~~ _____ ~~Township~~ _____ ~~Range~~ _____

~~of the~~ _____ ~~Meridian, but forfeited said entry, or cancelled the same~~

4. That this application is made for the purpose of acquiring the said land as a Homestead, and not directly or indirectly upon speculation, or in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the Edmonton this 26th day of September A.D. 1907 before me Sly Mark

(Signature of person administering oath)

Form A.

Form No. 1.
50,000-8-03.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1705256

I, Guy Mack

a Yankton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W.

Quarter Section of Section number 4 Township 11 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~Strike out if not applicable.~~

3. I am a ~~Citizen~~ [illegible] subject as the case may be] of the United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

Signature

Dated at Lethbridge this 4 day of September, 1901

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a foreign subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | United States | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of G. E. Mack

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of ____ Sec. 7 Thp. 11 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Guy Earl Mack. 23 years
Farming. Camrorth Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
(2) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?
(3) If an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?
(4) If so, when and before what Court?
Yes No
Naturalized, Macleod. 28 Sept 1911

Note: If the applicant was born within the limits of the Dominion, and is unable to speak the English language, he may be assisted by the Interpreter or Member

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?
(b) When did you establish your present residence?
28th Sept. 1908. ✓
Sept-Oct 1908
10th October 1908

4. What improvements have you made upon the land, giving date of each, and state which of these improvements have been made since you established your present residence?
10th Oct 1908 to 12th March 1909
13 Sept 1909 Continuously to the present time

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?
8E-28-11-27-W-4
Farm work
Wife and two children
Same time as I have

6. (a) To whom do your family consist, which (if any) of them do not reside with you on your homestead, and what is the age of each person who does not reside with you? (b) If any of them have left you during the present year, state when and to what place have they removed?

7. If resident elsewhere than on the land entered for, state reason for so residing.
(a) When was the land acquired, and from whom?
(b) By which (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State fully the nature of your (wife's) (husband's) (father's) (mother's) (brother's) (sister's) occupation, residence and post office address, and the distance and direction from the land entered for.

Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.
(1) ____ (2) ____
(3) ____ (4) ____

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke 10 | acres, cropped | | acres |
| Year 1910 | " 5 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1911 | " 21 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1908. | 5 | Horses, | 2 | Cattle, | 4 | Pigs |
| 1909. | 5 | " | 2 | " | 2 | " |
| 1910. | 4 | " | 2 | " | 0 | " |
| 1911. | 5 | " | 1 | " | 0 | " |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
23x27 1 Story Frame. $1260.00
Poultry House & Straw Shed $125.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fences or improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
All fenced $150.00

12. What quantity of farming have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No. Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? Have you any valuable timber for export, and if so, how much? Have you sold any timber?
No

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, where is it and what are the particulars of it?
No

15. Have you ever made a previous application for patent, or transferred, or contracted to sell your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Guy Earl Mack do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod, this 2nd October A.D. 1911. Guy Earl Mack

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

R T Barker
Lieut Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Macleod this 2nd October A.D. 1911. [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]
[illegible] Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2540494

# Sworn Statement of R. F. Henker

of Sec. E½ 9 Thp. 11 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. E. Mack for S W of Sec. 7 Thp. 11 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming, About 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

E½ 9-11-27 W-4 Continuously for the past three years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he move actual residence therein, making this his permanent home?

(a) Oct 1908 (b) About 10th Oct 1908 10th Oct 1908 to 1st March 1909 Aug 1st 1909 Continuously to the present time

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, state fully and give actual dates of such residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes Same time as he has

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1907 | broke 10 | acres, cropped 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | " 5 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " 21 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908. 5 Horses 2 Cattle 4 Pigs
1909. 5 " 2 " 2 "
1910. 4 " 1 " 0 "
1911. 5 " 1 " 0 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is the present condition?

23×27. 1 Story Frame. $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

All fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present condition and value of the same?

Chicken House } $25.00
Barn

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, prohibited by his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. F. Henker of E½-9-11-27-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

R. F. Henker.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 26th day of October 1911.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Vern Musfelt

of Sec. SE 24 Thp. 11 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. E. Mack for S W of Sec. 7 Thp. 11 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming, 4 or 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

SE-24-11 28 W-4 Continuously for the last four years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he move actual residence therein, making this his permanent home?

(a) Oct. 1908 (b) About 10 Oct 1908 Oct 10 1908 to 1 March 1909 1 Aug 1909 Continuously to the present time

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative, state fully and give actual dates of such residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Yes Same time as he has

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1907 | broke 10 | acres, cropped 0 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1910 | " 5 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1 | 1911 | " 21 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1908. 5 Horses 2 Cattle 4 Pigs
1909. 5 " 2 " 2 "
1910. 4 " 2 " 0 "
1911. 5 " 2 " 0 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is the present condition?

23×27. 1 Story Frame. $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present condition thereof?

2 Miles $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present condition and value of the same?

Straw Stable } $25.00
Chicken Coop

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, prohibited by his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Vern Musfelt of SE 24-11-28 W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Vern Musfelt

Sworn before me at Macleod this 26th day of October 1911.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R. T. Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
(See Sec. 37 H.

File No. 1/1152/51

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir,— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees in that behalf.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1705268

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. .....

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William J. Neal

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section N E in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 21 Quarter Section of Section number

19 in Township 6 Range West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of subject, and intend that it is my intention to become a citizen subject under the Laws of Canada. but I declare

Wm J Neal

Edmonton District

December 19th 1906

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | NATIONALITY OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40 | Canada | Ontario | Carleton | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William J. Read

of Clarenville, do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person (or if there be said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this applicant is unable for my own benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

19

Section

Township

Range

Quarter

of the

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my home stead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William J. Read

Sworn and subscribed to this 19th day of September 1902 before me at Clarenville

Local Agent.

(or Commissioner as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant has never exercised Homestead entry.

Form No. 166

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. 6

of [illegible] Section 20 Township 12 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. Has your residence been personally maintained by yourself or family during each year of the homestead duties?

(a) When was your house built?

(b) Was it erected according to the requirements?

(c) Is it now occupied by you or your family?

(d) What was the area of your cultivation in each year?

(e) What was the area of crop in each year?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres in crop in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1908 | " | 12 | |
| Year 1909 | " | | |
| Year 1910 | " | | |
| Year 1911 | " | | |

9. What stock (if any) have you on your homestead? Give number of each class of stock each year.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | Horses | 2 | Cattle |
| 1910 | " | 2 | " 7 pigs |
| 1911 | " | 2 | " |

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Letter for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained the entry and application for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not sold, bartered or leased the same or any part thereof.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of the Department of Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands.*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Land Agent.*

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA 191

Accepted as sufficient,

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

28254 29

## Sworn Statement of

N.E. of Section 16 Township 47 Range 6

20 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for N.E. of Section 21

Township 47 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he build [illegible] house, and [illegible] on the premises actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of [illegible] has he lived upon [illegible]?

(b) How has residence since the commencement of [illegible] been divided during [illegible]?

5. How many acres of land has he broken and cultivated?

6. How many acres of crop has he had in each year?

| | Acres. | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 6 | 6 |
| Year 1 | 15 | 20 |
| Year 1 | 12 | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of cattle, horses, and implements has he had on his homestead or pre-emption during the [illegible] year? (Describe stock and state date of performing entry.)

8. What is the size of his house on his pre-emption, homestead, and what is the value, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his pre-emption, homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of N.E. 6 [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 30 Range 6

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses and dates.)

3. (a) Where did he build [illegible] house, and [illegible] on the premises actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of [illegible] has he lived upon [illegible]?

(b) How has residence since the commencement of [illegible] been divided during [illegible]?

5. How many acres of land has he broken and cultivated?

6. How many acres of crop has he had in each year?

| | Acres. | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 2 | |
| Year 1 | 5 | 6 |
| Year 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of cattle, horses, and implements has he had on his homestead or pre-emption during the [illegible] year? (Describe stock and state date of performing entry.)

8. What is the size of his house on his pre-emption, homestead, and what is the value, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his pre-emption, homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

C K

16277

P.O.

Form No. 188.

# Sworn Statement of William James Beal

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E Quarter of Section 21 Township 43 Range 6 of W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William James Beal age 33 years farmer Vermilion Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been naturalized or taken the oath of allegiance to any foreign power? If you are a British subject by birth, state that fact; if by naturalization or repatriation, state when and where. — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By birth

NOTE. If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate or copy of same must be forwarded. Give name or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Sept 21st 1907 (b) May 1908 (c) May 21st 1907

211732

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — May 21st 1907 to March 1911, May 2nd 1910 continuous to date of the application

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — In Vermilion, laborer.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and her children came residence as home

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or some one authorized to act for you? (Describe such land.) — No. Sec. Township Range West

(a) When and how (e.g. was such land acquired?)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (e.g. is the present owner thereof?)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, or some daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 6 | acres | |
| Year 1910 | 15 | " | 6 |
| Year 1911 | 12 | " | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | " | 35 |
| Year | | " | |
| Year | | " | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | 5 | 11 |
| Horses | | 1 | 3 | |
| Pigs | | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16X18 barn 10X22 val $350

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 2 - 12X20 val $100, Pigsties 12X18 " $75, Poultry " 10X12 " $25 = Walls $150, 2 Wells one $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and when constructed, and what is the cash value thereof? — Fair Suitable for Agriculture

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe same. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it, stating what has become of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged or transferred or contracted to mortgage or transfer the land entered for by you, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William James Beal, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion, A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William James Beal

E. Price
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Clear on Lands Records May 8

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 30 A.D. 1912

E. Price
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA. DEC 16 1913 ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of Orde D Bilodeau

of Section S E ¼ 21 Township 49 Range 6
of W 4 M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William James Beal for N E ¼ of Section 21
Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 M Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and district.)

On my homestead S E ¼ 21 49 6 W 4 M from Sept 11 M 1908 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 (2) May 20 M 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of patent duty has he lived upon the land? (Give dates.)

May 20 M 1909 to Oct 25 M 1909 and from May 24 M 1910 Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? (Give particulars.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names and dates.)

Wife and two children same residence

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year? (Give dates.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 0 | acres cropped | — acres |
| " 1910 | 15 | " | 6 " |
| " 1911 | 12 | " | 20 " |
| " 1912 | 10 | " | 35 " |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year? (Give dates.)

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | 2 | 11 |
| Horses | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Pigs | | | 7 | 12 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of same and other buildings?

Frame 16 x 18 leanto 10 x 22 val $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value of same?

3 Rds wire val $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of same?

Stable 24 x 26 val $100 Pig house 10 x 18 val $25. Hen house 10 x 12 val $25
2 Wells $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the homestead law in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Orde D Bilodeau of S E ¼ 21 49 6 W 4 M make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Orde D Bilodeau

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 27 day of Nov 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of William A Mace

of Section N E ¼ 4 Township 50 Range 6 W
of 4 M Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
William James Beal for N E ¼ of Section 21
Township 49 Range 6 W of 4 M Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and district.)

On my homestead S E ¼ 21 49 6 W 4 M from Sept 11 M 1908 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) May 1909 (2) May 20 M 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of patent duty has he lived upon the land? (Give dates.)

May 20 M 1909 to Oct 25 1909 and from May 24 M 1910 Continuous to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? (Give particulars.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give names and dates.)

Wife and two children same residence.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year? (Give dates.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 6 | acres cropped | — acres |
| " 1910 | 15 | " | 6 " |
| " 1911 | 12 | " | 20 " |
| " 1912 | 10 | " | 35 " |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year? (Give dates.)

| | 1909 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | | | 2 | 11 |
| Horses | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 |
| Pigs | | | 7 | 12 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value of same and other buildings?

Frame 16 x 18 leanto 10 x 22 val $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value of same?

3 Rds wire val $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the value of same?

Stable 24 x 26 val $100 Pig house 10 x 18 val $25 Hen house 10 x 12 val $25
2 Wells $150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the homestead law in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William A Mace of N E ¼ 4 . 50 . 6 . W 4 M make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

W A Mace

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 25 day of Nov 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Mace

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 170528

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4
of Section 21
Range 6 in Township 49
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th January 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William James Bial, Esq.,
Vermilion,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1705387

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From R. C. Fitzpatrick
Ottawa

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject R. in Ed. District

Fde

Whitemud River

CANADA

1889

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALEXANDER CAMPBELL FARQUHARSON, of OTTAWA, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No.

Volunteer Warrant

No. 1792229

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 190

Issued to A.C. [illegible]

Witness to Issuer.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Alexander

(A" Sqdn 6th Regt C.M.R.)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Morgan Ernest Jones

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Ottawa Engineer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within Instrument is registered in the Department of ... In ... Book ... at page ... A.D. 19..

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Ottawa in the Province of Ontario this 11th day of December, 1914

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Schultzer

H.E. Smart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Alfred E. Mocock

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Aylmer P.Q.
Electric Ry Inspector.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Alexander Campbell
Farquharson

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of
Hull, P.Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at City of Hull P.Q.
County of Wright.
E.T. Cushman
Justice of Peace
Province of Quebec
This 20th November 1901
Previously Date was omitted
inadvertently by me.
E.T. Cushman

A.E. Mocock

134448
S-1623

Form V. B. 1.
15,000 21-10-09.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Morgan Ernest Jones, of Ottawa 83 Queen West

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E ¼ of Section number 26 in Township 50 Range 7 and the S. W quarter of section number 28 in Township 50 Range 7 of the 5th Meridian.

(Change according to Sketch furnished by Mr Jones, from Surveyor's Instructions)

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature. M E Jones.

Edmonton District.

Nov 24th 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I William Ernest Jones, of 83 Cincinnati Atlanta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alex Campbell Farquharson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W E Jones

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of Nov. , 1911

before me at Edmonton.

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1899

Morgan Ernest Jones,
Ottawa, Ont., Engineer,

21st

November 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1866

MAY 27 1911

105381

This Certificate entitles Alexander [illegible]

[illegible] African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose service South Africa, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 25th day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Hereby select the S. half of Section 28 in Township 5 Range 1 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

## Sworn Statement of Morgan Ernest Jones of Entwistle Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East ½ of Section 28 Township 50 Range 8 of W 5

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address? — Morgan Ernest Jones (43) Farmer Entwistle

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Yes

(2) Are you the original grantee from the Crown of the land entered for by you? — Yes

Note. If a naturalization or repatriation, give date of certificate and by what Court granted. If by birth, state where born. If by repatriation, state when and how lost British nationality.

— By birth

3. When did you make entry for the land above described? — Nov 27 1911

When did you commence actual residence thereon? — Full 1914

When did you commence cultivation thereof? — July 1 1914

4. What portion of said land have since continuously been your actual residence prior to your application for patent? — Dec 1 1914 to Dec 1 1919

Have you resided upon the said above described land during each year since? — May 29 1921 date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working on Coal Mine

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the said land, and where have they resided during each year since that date? — Wife

7. (a) Are you the original Warrantee? — Yes

(b) Have you obtained any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — No

8. How many acres of land have you done upon the land above described since your entry and how many acres have you cultivated, each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | Broke | 6 | 3 |
| 1915 | " | 8 | 14 |
| 1916 | " | 8 | 22 |
| 1917 | " | — | 17 |
| 1918 | " | in Hay | 22 |
| 1919 | " | " | 22 Hay |

1920 Crop 24
1921 " 34

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1914-4 — 1915-3 — 1916-3 — 1917-2
Cattle during Winter - also Horses on Scrip
Average 22 Head

10. What portion of the land above described is fit for cultivation? — 160 Acres

11. What portion of the land above described is under cultivation? — 22 Acres Broke 22 Acres Crop 1921

12. What extent of timber is on the land above described? — 3/4 Acre Poplar Bush

13. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, gold, silver or other minerals on the land above described? — Coal

14. Have you any other information which you consider will assist the Department in dealing with your application? — No

I, Morgan Ernest Jones, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Entwistle Alta this 25th day of June A.D. 1921 Morgan Ernest Jones

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] 1921

Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Trans-[illegible]
Land Guide [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 30 A.D. 1921

[illegible] Land Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, JUL 1921

191

W. H. [illegible] Inspector
Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

4560648

Sworn Statement of Lillian Ina Knowlton

of Section S½ 10 Township 57 Range 8

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Margaret Ernestine Jones for Frac. S½ of Section 23

Township 57 Range 8 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the said soldier? Housekeeper since 1911

2. Where has said soldier resided since you have known him? on S½ 10-57-8 W5. and NW¼ 3-58-8 W5. continuously from date of entry 1911 to date of Patent, Full, 1914 to July, 1914

3. (a) When did said soldier begin to reside upon the land in respect of which he claims a grant? (b) When did he begin to cultivate a portion thereof? (a) July 1st 1911 to date of Patent July 1st 1914 (b) May 24th 1920 to date of Patent

4. What portion of said land has he cultivated, and what crops has he raised thereon each year? Entire

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Breaking | 8 | acres cultivated 8 acres |
| Year 1915 | " | 8 | " 14 " |
| Year 1916 | " | 8 | " 22 " |
| Year 1917 | " | | " 11 " |
| Year 1918 | " | summer fallow | " 22 " |
| Year 1919 | " | 4 | 4 " 22 " |

5. What portion of said land has he broken and cultivated since the date of perfecting entry? 1920 Breaking - Crop 22 1921 " - Crop 22

1914 - 4 acres 1915 - 8 - 1916 - 8 - 1917 - 2 Cattle during Breaking also Horses on land 22 acres

6. What portion of said land has he fenced, and when was the fence erected? 1½ miles fence erected on land

7. What is the value of the improvements on the said land? 3 roomed house & stable

8. What is the nature of the soil? Loam

9. What is the character of the timber, stone, coal, water power, or mineral deposits on the said land? Poplar Timber, Coal for use on Homestead

10. Has said soldier been employed since the date of his entry? If so, state when, where, and by whom? Farm Labour, Calgary, Alta. 1914 to Aug. 1st

11. Has any other person made application for this land? No

12. Does any other person than the soldier claim any interest in the land? If so, state the name and address of such person, and the nature of his claim? No

Lillian Ina Knowlton

To Wit:

I, Lillian Ina Knowlton of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of June 1921 Lillian Ina Knowlton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. E. Fagan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Krunger

of Section NW 21 Township 57 Range 7

of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Margaret Ernestine Jones for Frac. S½ of Section 28

Township 57 Range 8 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the said soldier? Farmer since 1913 to date of Patent

2. Where has said soldier resided since you have known him? on NW¼ 21-57-7 W5 since 1913 to date of Patent

3. (a) When did said soldier begin to reside upon the land in respect of which he claims a grant? (b) When did he begin to cultivate a portion thereof? (a) July 1st 1913 to date of Patent July 1st 1914 (b) May 24th 1920 to date of Patent

4. What portion of said land has he cultivated, and what crops has he raised thereon each year? Entire

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Breaking | 4 | acres cultivated 4 acres |
| Year 1915 | " | 8 | " 14 " |
| Year 1916 | " | 8 | " 22 " |
| Year 1917 | " | | " 11 " |
| Year 1918 | " | summer fallow | " 22 " |
| Year 1919 | " | 4 | 4 " 22 " |

1920 Breaking - Crop 22

1921 " - Hay 22

5. What portion of said land has he broken and cultivated since the date of perfecting entry? 1914 - 4 acres 1915 - 8 - 1916 - 8 - 1917 - 2 Cattle during Breaking also Horses on land 22 acres

6. What portion of said land has he fenced, and when was the fence erected? 1½ miles fence erected on land

7. What is the value of the improvements on the said land? 3 roomed house & stable

8. What is the nature of the soil? Loam

9. What is the character of the timber, stone, coal, water power, or mineral deposits on the said land? Poplar Timber, Coal for use on Homestead

10. Has said soldier been employed since the date of his entry? If so, state when, where, and by whom? Farm Labour, Calgary, Alta. 1914 to Aug. 1st

11. Has any other person made application for this land? No

12. Does any other person than the soldier claim any interest in the land? If so, state the name and address of such person, and the nature of his claim? No

John Krunger

To Wit:

I, John Krunger of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of June 1921 John Krunger

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. E. Fagan

Local Agent of ~~Dominion~~ Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

FORM 31A.
1-20

ALBERTA

No. 1705391

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 )

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
of 1872, entitled to Volunteers who served the Crown in
the North West AMOSE PETER MURRAY, of NEWCASTLE,
in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1885.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1772402

Department of the Interior,
Ref. No. 1103311

Militia Warrant
No. 168

[illegible]

[illegible] 1900

ENTITLE from the Chief of the Militia to the Minister of the Interior
South African Volunteer Force Land Warrant for. 168
for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Force Act, 1900.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

768

1705351
9142-6-15

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

768

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles [illegible] Sarcastle New Brunswick.

[illegible] Peter Perley.

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two contiguous quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homesteading entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of October 1911

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 36 in Township [illegible] Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1904588

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare and affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible]

[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] A. E. Bryant

[illegible] Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (2). If substitute appears, strike out clause (1).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2) I am a~~ British ~~subject~~;

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible];

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Neville

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 9 1
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1304558

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]
ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] 19

170591

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

2050866

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Amos Peter Murray Newcastle, N. B., Fireman, of the Fourth Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) The Honorable [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Issued under No. 768 at Newcastle.

this 30th day of June A.D. 1909

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Newcastle, New Brunswick, this 30th day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Amos Peter Murray

Peter [illegible]

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of New Brunswick
County of Northumberland
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Chester C. Hayward

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Town of Newcastle merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas Ellis Murray

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Newcastle, County aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Chester C. Hayward

Sworn before me at Newcastle, N.B.
this 1st day of February A.D.
Thomas W. Butler
in and for New Brunswick. Notary Public.

Form No. 15a C
[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section 33 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Post Office address and occupation?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

3. What is your age?

4. What is your place of birth?

5. When about from the [illegible] and where have you resided since that time? Give particulars and what has been your occupation.

6. Of where do your family consist? When did they first leave the Province of Canada to settle in Manitoba? Give particulars.

7. (a) Are you the original Volunteer?

(b) Do you hold any other land grant as Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the date of same?

8. How many years do you claim to have served in the Militia? Give particulars of each year's service, stating in what Corps you served each year.

| | |
|---|---|
| Year [illegible] | Rank |
| Year [illegible] | |
| Year [illegible] | |
| Year [illegible] | |
| Year [illegible] | |
| Year [illegible] | |

9. What steps, if any, have you taken to perfect your claim to the land applied for? Have you ever made entry for any land? If so, when, and what has been done towards perfecting your claim?

Clear in Timber Branch
[illegible] 1912

To Wit

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Acts, Dominion Lands Act, amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 1912 } John Neville

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 14th A. D. 1912 } [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

[illegible]
28th Sept 1912

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Were you present at the time the land was occupied in accordance with the homestead law? (b) If not, why not?

4. What portion of said land was under cultivation at the date of application for patent?

5. Has applicant a family residing on the land? Give names and ages.

6. How many head of cattle and horses has applicant on the land?

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 18 | | |
| Year 17 | | |
| Year 16 | | |

7. What kind of a dwelling-house has applicant on the land? Is it actually occupied by him as a home?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it a log or frame house?

9. What is the size of the applicant's stable on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it a log or frame stable?

10. Has applicant any other buildings on the land? Give particulars.

11. Has applicant cultivated any fruit trees on the land? If so, how many of each sort?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to the applicant?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Were you present at the time the land was occupied in accordance with the homestead law? (b) If not, why not?

4. What portion of said land was under cultivation at the date of application for patent?

5. Has applicant a family residing on the land? Give names and ages.

6. How many head of cattle and horses has applicant on the land?

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 18 | | |
| Year 17 | | |
| Year 16 | | |

7. What kind of a dwelling-house has applicant on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it actually occupied by him as a home?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it a log or frame house?

9. What is the size of the applicant's stable on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it a log or frame stable?

10. Has applicant any other buildings on the land? Give particulars.

11. Has applicant cultivated any fruit trees on the land? If so, how many of each sort?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to the applicant?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 A.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 170501

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From M. Moore
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. warrant

ALBERTA

Form No 1.

CANADA

759

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa MELVILLE MOORE, of PORTSMOUTH, in the Province of ONTARIO, ~~legal representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Patent Warrant

Ref. No. 1105101 1742494 No. 159

MR. [illegible]

JAN [illegible]

[illegible] RECEIVED [illegible] Department of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1217

for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1878.

Issued to Thomas Hall

Warrant to deliver.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

2106326

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Melville Moore of Portsmouth, Ontario. Served in Second Canadian Mounted Rifles. Frederick

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Smelzer Roos of Wiarton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) County of Bruce. Master Painter

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars a Bounty thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, this 2nd day of March, 1911.

Witness: H. Cate

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. Cate

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

I, (1) Archibald Campbell
of the City of Kingston.
Ontario Clerk.

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Melville Moore

(3) Name of party executing.

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Kingston

3. That I know the said party; and,

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston, in the County of Frontenac this 2nd day of January A.D. 1907.

Archibald Campbell

A Notary Public &c.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Spooner, of Roseneath, Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That ~~I am~~ the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in ~~my~~ name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee M. M. Moore under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his sub-stitute.

Signature F. S. Reeve

Subscribed and sworn to this 27

day of Oct. 1910

before me at Cobourg

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1
5,000-05-3-09.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Frederick Snelgar Reeve of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N E of section number 21 in Township 30 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a Citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F. S. Reeve.

Witness ——— Calgary Alta. District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Frances S. Newcombe of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E. ¼ of section 21 Township 30 Range 5 of 4 M., and N.W. ¼ of section 21 Township 30 Range 5 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee N.W. ¼ of section 16 Township 30 Range 5 of 4 M.)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320

J. R. Brooks
Asst. Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

759

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

759

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

of Goldsmith Ontario

(African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. 4 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry should be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate should be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of October 19[illegible]

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Frederick Smellyer Rees

THIS CERTIFICATE NOT TO BE ALTERED OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fredrick Emilius Rose
Reddelmuir Alta

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* ½ of ¼ *Section* 2 *Township* 32 *Range* 5 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Fredrick Emilius Rose; 34 Farmer; Reddelmuir Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if have you always been such? (2) If a Russian or Finn, by birth, naturalization or separation? (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or separation, certificate must be produced. If by birth, state name, residence and occupation of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you settle upon the said land? (a) April 7th 1907 (b) June (c) Dec 17th

4. What portion of each year since settlement have you lived upon the said above described, giving actual dates?

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From | April 7th | to | Dec 1st | of | 07 | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 08 | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 09 | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 10 | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | " | " | 11 | | | | | | |

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said land, and what portion of each year since at date have they resided thereon? Single man

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? (a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 07 | 15 | 3 | |
| Year 19 08 | 15 | 8 | |
| Year 19 09 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 19 10 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 19 11 | 15 | 15 | |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| | 3 | 1 | 1 |

Clear [illegible] Timber Branch

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 Frame $ 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 48 x 28 Stable $ 215.00
44 x 22 Granary $ 125.00
Fuel 2 $ 24.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/2 mile 2 wire fence $ 80.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature. Is said land more valuable for agricultural purposes or for mining purposes? No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Canada,
Province of Manitoba,
To Wit:

I Fredrick Emilius Rose do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of Dec A. D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J Harmon
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 17th day of Dec A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2972995

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Barker. S 12 Township 30 Range 15

of Section 15 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick Smelzer Miller for E. 2 of Section 2.

Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Were you absent from Canada when the said applicant left to perform the required residence thereon, and if so, for what purpose?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence duties was the said applicant absent therefrom, and where?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 6 | broke | | |
| Year 19 1 | " | 12 | 23 |
| Year 19 2 | " | 12 | 23 |
| Year 19 3 | " | 4 | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

19 2 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in any Local Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame 300.00

9. What number of fruit trees planted are growing on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value of same?

1 Small Orchard with 25.00

about 25 Fruit Trees 50.00

about 4 Grapevines 2.00

Total 77.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada

To Wit:

I, Thomas Barker of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edm

this 9 day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Morrison

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Barker S

of Section 15 Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Frederick Smelzer Miller for E. 2 of Section 2

Township 30 Range 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Were you absent from Canada when the said applicant left to perform the required residence thereon, and if so, for what purpose?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence duties was the said applicant absent therefrom, and where?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | broke | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

19 2 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in any Local Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame 300.00

9. What number of fruit trees planted are growing on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present value of same?

1 Small Orchard with 25.00

about 25 Fruit Trees 50.00

about 4 Grapevines 2.00

Total 77.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada

To Wit:

I, Thomas Barker of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J Morrison

Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

So all right

Form 21 a
(Homestead).

File No. 1705401

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2
of Section 21 in Township 30
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 25th
August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Frederick S. Revel, Esq.
Biddlecombe,
Alta.

No. [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From S. M. Cronside
Toronto

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: S. d. 2d. warrant

N. ½ 20 - 72 - 6

10'6

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

729

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given for Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa
on the Province of

GEORGE McPHERSON IRONSIDE,
ONTARIO,

of TORONTO,
to grant representatives of
deceased, as entitled to a grant
of two additional quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Cert. No. 1704113 **1747381** Patent Warrant No. 724

[illegible]

[illegible]

WHEREAS there has been deposited in the General Land Office of the Department of the Interior a South African Volunteer Scrip Location Certificate No. 724 for 320 acres of land.

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with the provisions of the South African Volunteer Scrip Act, 1908

[illegible]

RECEIVED

There is granted to George M Linnell

[illegible]

Witness my hand this [illegible]

[illegible]

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

I, John Edward Armstrong of the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario, Broker, make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument duly executed by George McPherson Reford of the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario, Broker, one of the parties thereto.

2. That the said Instrument was executed at the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said George McPherson Reford and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

5. That I am the Eighth Witness to the said Instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 7th day of January A.D. 1919.

J. S. Hodgson

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

J. E. Armstrong

Dated...[illegible]...day...[illegible]...19[illegible]

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and description, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Gunn
McPherson Mundell.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Iwan Kryzlaf
of Mundell in the Province of

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

Alberta, Farmer (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 7.29. this 23rd day of June A.D. 1911

N.E.Dale
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario, the Tenth day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H.Armstrong
H.H. Gunn

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he be a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

This is the Instrument referred to in the affidavit of H.E. Armstrong sworn before me this 8th day of January 1909
G.S. Hodgson
A Notary Public

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of York

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, John E. Cunningham of the City of Toronto in the County of York

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. Solicitor, Sultana St. Toronto

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Lucas Matthew Lucas

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Toronto in the County of York

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario this 8th day of January 1909.

G. S. Hodgson
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

J. E. Cunningham

I certify that this instrument under the
Veterans' Land Act, 1942 has been registered in
the Department of the Interior at Ottawa as South
Alberta Veterans' Land Act, under No. 729.....
Assignee..Iwan Kryztal.....
of Mandare, Alta., ....Farmer,.....
the Subscriber of the within named Veteran, and
such subscriber, if of the age of 21 years and a
British subject or if by the same his intention of
becoming a British subject, is entitled to make
Land entries for Dominion
Lands, and also for
the assignee is a British

Dated this 23rd day of June A.D. 19 41

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

CANADA

729

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands

as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1705412 Soldiers

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Iwan Krupstak

Grande Prairie in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S½ of Section 20 Township 71 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

Sec. B.

1. Iwan Krupstak 62 years.
Farmer Grande Prairie
Yes No
Naturalization

2. 21st July 1911
July 1912.
15th Sept 1912

3. 1st Sept 1912 to 11th Mar 1913.
15th " 1913. " 7 " 1914.
1st " 1914. " present date.

4. 779

Sec. 11

5. My house 1 1 Son.

6. Sec. B

7. Yes

(a) Where? Sec. B

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and Who is the present owner?

(c) What portion of land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What part of month in each year have you resided upon it?

(e) What portion (area) of land in each year have you and your family cultivated, and what crops raised?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 20 | | 15 | |
| 1913 | 10 | | 30 | |
| 1914 | 10 | | 5 | |
| 1915 | | | | |

Sec. 11

8. Yes

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5. | 11. | 11. | 12 |
| | 5. | 5. | 12 | 11 |
| | | 1. | 1. | |

Sec. B

DATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
No. 22188
19

9. Log house — 16 x 22 Value $ 150.00
Log stable 14 x 24 " 100.00
Granary 12 x 16 " 300.00
Chicken House 16 x 24 " 50.00
½ Mile Rail fence " 25.00

10. No Improvement

11. S½ E¼ Sec. 11 Tp. 71 Rge. 6 West 6th Mer.

12. No.

Canada,
Alberta.

I, Iwan Krupstak, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true in every particular. That I obtained Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained said Patent and claim it for the sole use of my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that no other person has any interest whatsoever in the said Homestead.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie in the Province of Alberta, this 15th day of May A.D. 1915, having first been read over and explained to me in the English language.

Iwan Krupstak

A Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta, or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend that Patent issue in accordance with the application for Patent, believing that the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 15th day of May A.D. 1915

Local Agent for Grande Prairie District.

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the above-described homestead, and that the statements of the applicant are in accordance with my own personal knowledge of the said homestead and the facts stated therein, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments due have been made to date and that the sum of ... of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 19..

Local Agent.

JUN 26 1915

Accepted as sufficient, [signature]

Ottawa, ..... 19..

Dom. Lands Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of John McAulay

of Section S.E. ¼ Township 1 Range 6

of Iowa Krystal Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S½ of Section 27

Township Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have ... applicant?

2. Where and for what period before you leave known ... (give positions and dates)

3. (a) Where and how have you resided since ... actual residence upon the land? ...

(b) How ...

4. (a) What portion of each year since ... dence upon the land? ...

(b) How ...

5. How many persons have resided with him? ... (dates).

6. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? ... Total number of live stock.

7. What ... Sect ... Acres broken by applicant

8. What is the area of his ... Sect ... Acres

9. What ... Log ... Acres

10. What ... Log ... Acres

11. How ... Log ... Acres

12. Describe ... Log ... Acres

Log ... Acres

Log ... Acres

Log ... Acres

To Wit:

I John McAulay make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing 12 questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191 ...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What ...

2. What ...

3. (a) What ...

(b) How ...

4. (a) What ...

(b) How ...

5. How ...

6. How ...

7. What ...

8. What ...

9. What ...

10. What ...

11. How ...

12. Describe ...

To Wit:

I ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing 12 questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 191 ... Robert F. Hall

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township Meridian,
Range West of the
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1705415

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When required

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

515

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa JUSTIN E. EARLE, of St. JOHN,
in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Indexed.

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and description, and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [redacted]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [redacted]

(3) Give the residence and occupation of attorney.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises whatsoever I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal [redacted]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

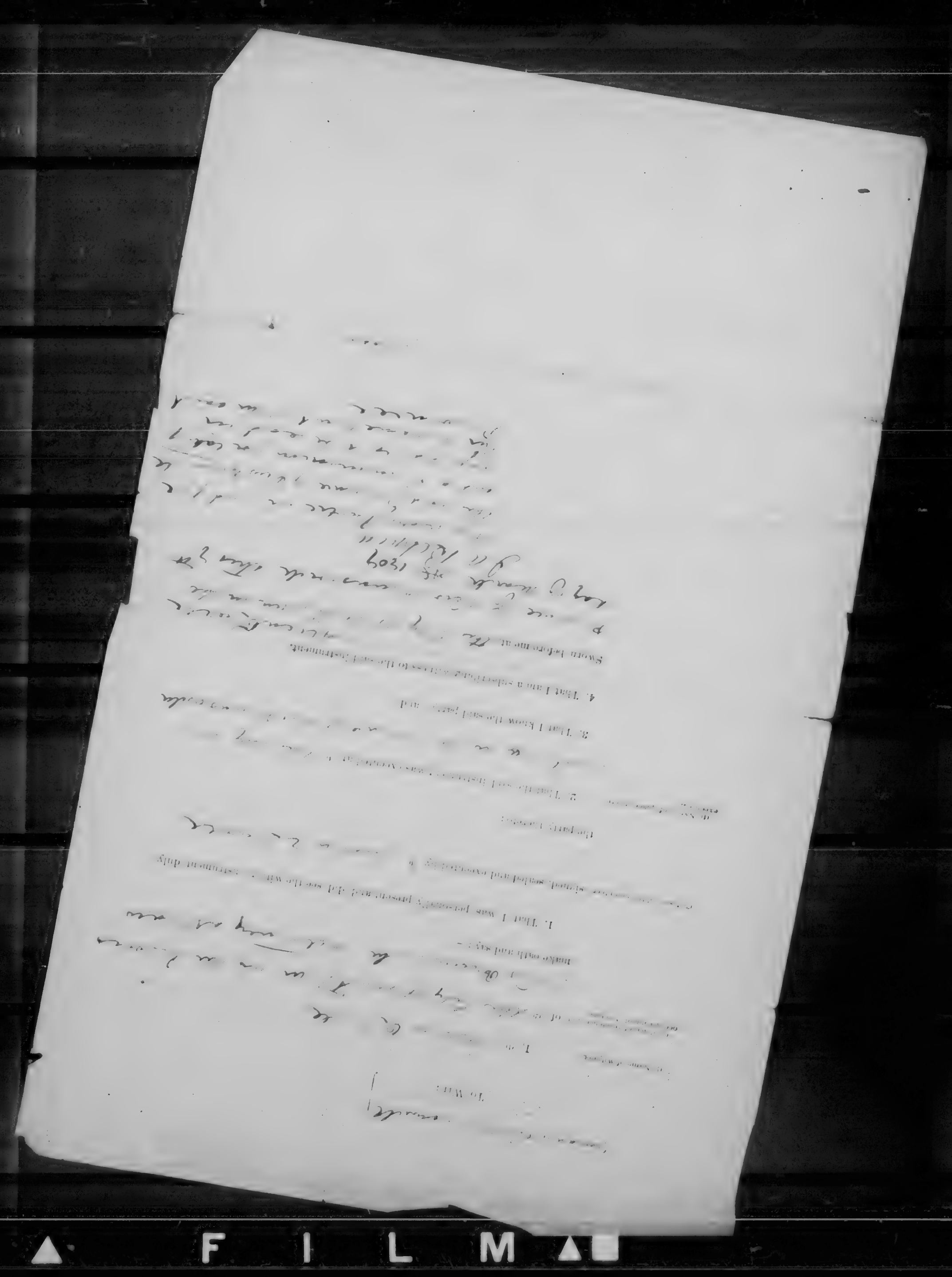
IN THE PRESENCE OF

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.



FILM

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Leonard Youngren, of Brooks

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. E. Eaton under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Leonard Youngren

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of October, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Leonard Youngren of Provost, Alta.

do hereby apply for an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N½ E¼ of Section 27 in Township 34 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject by birth.

[illegible] I declare that my intention is to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I will in my own person perform settlement duties by residing thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness: [illegible]

Dated at Provost, Alta. this 24th day of April 1919.

Leonard Youngren
Applicant.

CALGARY, ALTA.
APR 26 1919
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

[illegible]

V.B. 2.

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible]

I ~~do grant~~ (or substitute for the grantee [illegible] whose original grant appears [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 28
CALGARY, ALTA

815

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

815

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

CANCELLED

(Form of Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. ) issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

select, as a homestead bounty quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of settlement and cultivation of the said lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this

certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is to be the entry for the said two quarter sections of land

as bounty grants.

Dated at Ottawa this day of

Whereby select this

THIS CERTIFIC

Form No. 153 C
Land Office

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Leonard S Youngqren
, Junior dy, Alta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of East ½ Section 27 Township 24 Range 8
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, Age, Occupation and Post Office address?
Leonard Sverdrup Youngqren
26, Farmer, Airdrie dy Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
(b) If by naturalization, when and where?
Yes no
Naturalization

3. When did you enter the service of the United States?
April 28. 1910
June. 15. 1910
May. 20 1910

Date of discharge?
May 20-1910 to Nov 1-1910
Apr 10-1911 to May 1911
Nov 1-1911 to May 1912
Nov 1912 to May

4. What was your rank at date of discharge?
July 20 1912
Pte
815

5. Where did you reside when you first enlisted, where have you resided since, and what has been your occupation?
Living on Homestead since
and in US after stock

6. Of whom does your family consist, and where do they reside?
wife
Continuously since 1911

7. Have you ever received a pension or land warrant for military service?
No

8. Have you ever made a homestead entry? If so, where is the land located?
No

| | Acres | Cultivated | Fenced | Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 1 | | | 0 |
| Year 11 | 11 | | | 12 |
| Year 12 | 10 | | | 20 |
| Year 13 | | | | 30 |
| Year 14 | | | | |
| Year 15 | | | | |

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 9 | 3 | |
| Cattle | | 1 | 2 | |

9. What is the description of the land applied for, and what is the value of the improvements thereon?
14 & 26 28 & 14 Prairie
chiefly wood
mud
3 Miles

10. What is the distance from the land applied for to the nearest post office, village or town, and by what route and mode of conveyance is it most directly reached?
10 miles

11. What other lands have you applied for under the said Land Act, and what is the disposal or present status thereof?
No

12. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of the land applied for, and if so, what is their occupation, and how far from the land applied for do they reside?
No

13. Have you received any assistance in making your entry, and if so, what is the name of the person who has rendered you such assistance, and what is his address?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Leonard S Youngqren do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in answer to questions 1 to 13 inclusive in this declaration are true and correct in every particular, and that I have fully complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in all matters and things required to be performed by me previous to the application for patent for the land above described, and that I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 17 day of June A.D. 1914

Leonard S Youngqren

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

I recommend the issue of application for Patent, and certify that the requirements of the aforesaid Act have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 8th day of August A.D. 1914

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly inserted.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Hans Jensen

of Section 24 Township 24 Range 8

of Section 24 Meridian In reference to the application for patent of

I Youngreen the East ½ of Section 25

Township 24 Range 8 of 4 Meridian

1. Where born? Denmark

2. Where resided previous to enlistment? Where enlisted? Where discharged? Time of service? Regiment? Company? Arm of service? Rank? Name of Captain? Name of Colonel? Name of General? Battles engaged in? Wounds received? Sickness contracted? Where? When? Where now residing?

Came to Canada from Denmark in May 1910 and resided in Canada from May 20 1910 to Nov 1 1910 after which time to date

June 15 1910 May 20 1910
May 20 1910 to Nov 1 1910
Apr 10 1911 to May 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to May 1 19..
Nov 1 19.. to May ..
wife from 1911 to date

3. Married or single? When? Name of wife? Nationality? Residence at time of marriage? Present residence? Children: Names, Dates of birth, Sex, Residence?

4. Have you ever been married? When? To whom? Nationality? Residence at time of marriage? Present residence? Children: Names, Dates of birth, Sex, Residence?

5. Have you ever been on the Homestead of any person? When? Where? Name? Nationality? Residence? Relationship? Have you a certificate for your services? Where is it?

6. Have you ever been employed by the Government? When? Where? Capacity? Have you a certificate for your services? Where is it?

7. What is the character of the improvements and cultivation on the land, and the date of each?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 4 | 9 | 13 | 13 |
| Cattle | | 1 | 2 | 5 |

14 x 20 - 8 in 4 Frame $350.00
Stable $100.00
Chicken house $20.00
Well $200.00

8. Have you any other property? What is it worth?

No

9. Do you owe any debts? To whom? Amount?

No

Canada Province of Alberta

I Hans Jensen of Lacombe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17 day of June 1913

Hans Jensen

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Lacombe District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Swanson

of Section 33 Township 24 Range 8

of Section 4 Meridian In reference to the application for patent of

I Youngreen the East ½ of Section 25

Township 24 Range 8 of 4 Meridian

1. Where born? Sweden

2. Where resided previous to enlistment? Where enlisted? Where discharged? Time of service? Regiment? Company? Arm of service? Rank? Name of Captain? Name of Colonel? Name of General? Battles engaged in? Wounds received? Sickness contracted? Where? When? Where now residing?

Sweden, since May 1910
came to Canada from May 20 1910
to Nov 1 1910 after 10 1911 to date

June 15 1910 May 20 1910
May 20 1910 to Nov 1 1910
Apr 10 1911 to May 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 to May 1 19..
Nov 1 19.. to May ..
wife since 1911

3. Married or single? When? Name of wife? Nationality? Residence at time of marriage? Present residence? Children: Names, Dates of birth, Sex, Residence?

4. Have you ever been married? When? To whom? Nationality? Residence at time of marriage? Present residence? Children: Names, Dates of birth, Sex, Residence?

5. Have you ever been on the Homestead of any person? When? Where? Name? Nationality? Residence? Relationship? Have you a certificate for your services? Where is it?

6. Have you ever been employed by the Government? When? Where? Capacity? Have you a certificate for your services? Where is it?

7. What is the character of the improvements and cultivation on the land, and the date of each?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 4 | 9 | 13 | 23 |
| Cattle | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 |

8 x 14 x 20 Frame $350.00
Stable $200.00
Chicken house $15.00
Well $200.00

8. Have you any other property? What is it worth?

No

9. Do you owe any debts? To whom? Amount?

No

Canada Province of Alberta

I Alfred Swanson of Lacombe

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 17 day of June 1913

Alfred Swanson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

witness [illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 110341

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for (S ½
of Section 27
in Township 24
Range 8
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 16th December, 1912
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

*Leonard Everson Younggren Esq*
*Kinsella*
*Alta.*

FORM 31 A
30/ARIB 5-13

ALBERTA

FORM 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

(When received)

Subject

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence

933

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the S. militia grant bounty to Soldiers who served the Queen in the
South African War

ARTHUR PETER FREEMAN,

of SPRING SIDE,

on the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two hundred dollars, payable per
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1

183271

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Subject to rights of way and other purposes

JUN 23 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant applied for in my name.

(3) ~~That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee~~ [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

934

This Certificate entitles [illegible] to an [illegible]

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the Land Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon performance to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1911; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said homestead quarter sections of lands is completed.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SECRETARY

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
JUN 23 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 156.
(Section 11 s. 10)

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* [illegible]
*of* [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible]
*of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you the individual who has applied for entry for this land? (2) Are you making this entry for your own benefit? (3) Is it your intention to reside upon and cultivate the land entered by you? (4) Is it your intention to apply for patent for the land entered by you?

Note. Every false answer to a question in this affidavit will render the applicant liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years and to forfeiture of his land.

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? (b) Was your entry for this land cancelled? If so, when and why?

4. What part of the land have you cultivated, and what part is under crop? (Give boundaries, quantity and nature of crop.)

5. When did you first begin to reside upon the land? Where have you resided since then? Where do you reside now?

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies? When did they first supply you? Where is the nearest point at which you can obtain supplies?

7. Has your residence been upon the land continuously since you first began to reside upon it? If not, why not? Have you been absent from Canada since you made entry? If so, when and for how long?

(a) When did you first break ground on the land? When did you build your house?

(b) By whom was the land occupied, and what was the previous use of it?

(c) What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value of them?

(d) What number of acres of the land, exclusive of what is required for your house, garden, roads and stables, have you ploughed?

(e) What crop or crops have you raised on the land in each year since you began to reside upon it?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? (Give the number of acres in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 16 | Broke | 1 acres |
| Year 1 | 911 | " | 3 " |
| Year 1 | 912 | " | 11 " |
| Year 1 | 913 | " | 25 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 1912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

10. What [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land now applied for as homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

No.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I Claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on account of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 15 day of [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* [illegible] *District.*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Ottawa, [illegible] 191 [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, with [illegible]

[illegible]

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since [illegible] have known the applicant? (Give dates and places.)

3. (a) When did he begin [illegible] actual residence thereon [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. Has [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has actually good faith complied with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvement, in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 10 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since [illegible] have known the applicant? (Give dates and places.)

3. (a) When did he begin [illegible] actual residence thereon [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since [illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

6. Has [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has actually good faith complied with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation and improvement, in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1705416

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have [illegible] patent for S 1/2
of Section 33
in Township 53
Range 17 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 10th Sept. 1913.
has issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

To Arthur P. Freeman Esq.
Edson
Alta

No. 1705-417

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.W. 31 } 54. 10 W 4
S.E. 36 } 54. 10

Form No. 7.

RF-1

MR. CUMING. 707978

# Department of Militia & Defence

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN BENSHAW WRIGHT, of QUEBEC, in the Province of QUEBEC, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1713435

INTERIOR DEPT. U.S.A.
RECEIVED

RF-1 400

Veterans Warrant

&

Power of Substitution

JOHN PENSHAW WRIGHT.

J. H. McDiarmid . . . . broker
Saturday Night Bldg., Toronto.

1762682

MR. CUMING.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
JAN 26
REGISTRATION

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I,

1850

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

1858 and 1

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Warrant, grant No. 7.5.1.. dated the 2nd day of March A.D. 1909

[illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say: —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party: thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at. [illegible]

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1869024

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject) and the case must be of~~ ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

(4) I agree to accept the said entry subject to the conditions that I shall in person commence actual settlement upon said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months after the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature: Amable Sarault

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District: [illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, ..... of .....,

do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled~~ to receive the land grant ~~authorized~~ in my ~~name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature ..... Amable Paradis

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ....., 19...

before me at .....

.....

Senior Assistant. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Dated this 1..... day of.....A. D. 190 .

CANADA

1762682

1703417

751

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] in whose favour [illegible] South selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and acted upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Whereby select the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Signature: Arnold Parade

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

**atement** of ..... in support of his application for

..... estead Patent for the ..... Quarter of Section ..... Township .....

Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) Have you ever applied for or obtained any land from the Crown? If so, state when and where.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, a certificate must be produced. If otherwise than by purchase, state the nature of claim, and if by entry, the date and number of the same.

3. (a) Where do you obtain homestead entry (describe land by number)? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

Residence on Homestead.

4. What has been the nature of your residence upon your homestead, and how many months in each year have you resided upon it? Have you resided upon it for six months in each of three years?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you actually rent? What is the nature of the contract? Is the rent payable in cash or by a portion of the crop? If the latter, what portion? To what date has the rent been paid?

Value of Improvements.

7. How many acres have you broken? How many acres under cultivation? How many acres of crop? How many acres of hay cut?

(a) When and how did you settle upon and acquire it?

(b) By whom is it now occupied, and who is the proprietor thereof?

(c) What is the value of the land, and what is the present value thereof?

..... of section ..... Township ..... Range .....

..... Meridian.

(a) .....

(b) .....

(c) .....

Year 19.. Broke ..... acres cropped ..... acres

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

Cattle ..... Horses ..... Sheep ..... Hogs .....

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

8. When was your last crop put in, and when was it harvested?

9. How many acres of crop have you put in this year, and how many acres of summer fallow have you?

10. What kind of a house have you on your homestead, and what is its value?

11. Where is your nearest neighbour, and how far does he live from you?

12. What is the extent of cultivation you have given your homestead in each year, and what is its present condition?

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on your homestead? If so, state what.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, give particulars of same.

15. Have you ever cancelled or forfeited your claim?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim to any person? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,

Province of .....

To Wit:

I, ....., do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained my entry and application for Patent to the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

I have first read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of Dominion Lands for .....

Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made as required, and that the full purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ..... District

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient,

.....

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township 60 Range 2 [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

4430952

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with reasons. If not, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | acres broken | [illegible] | acres cropped | [illegible] acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]
Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with reasons. If not, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | acres broken | [illegible] | acres cropped | [illegible] acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " | " |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

*Dom. Lands Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

Filed
FEB 27 19[illegible]
Dom. Lands Br.

[illegible]

[illegible] 22nd December 1910

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 170520

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From W. W. Dalton
Nunnoch
Ont.

Date

When received

Subject V. R. Ed. Allotment

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

20 1

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Breadcast Act
the Government pays a bounty to Volunteers who served the Empire
in South Africa, to the Parents or Guardians of WILLIAM WILBUR WALLACE,
of the Province of ONTARIO,
of MAYNOOTH,
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to an award
of two hundred dollars, recoverable by
him, his heirs or assigns, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

for Colonel, Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,
Ref. No. _____

Bounty Warrant
No. _____

_____

KNOW YE, that the Secretary of the Interior
has, in pursuance of the Act of Congress
approved March 3, 1855, entitled "An Act
to Provide Additional Bounty and Pension
for Certain Officers and Soldiers who have
been engaged in the Military Service of the
United States," granted to _____
Bounty Certificate No. _____
issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1914.

Issued to _____

_____

Witness my hand.

_____

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2061

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 4 1904
DEER, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles

(Name of Volunteer) Bounty Warrant No. [illegible]
dated, as a homestead [illegible] on subsequent quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duties as required by the said Act.
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
as homestead entry is made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

[illegible]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Thereby select the N half of the [illegible] 15 in Township [illegible] Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2061

appointing William A[illegible]

of Dundurn Sask. Farmer

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and I such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter section of Dominion Land available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 22nd day of August A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

1809579

19530

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1838 613

I, ..... of .....

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... of Section number ..... Township ..... Range ..... and the ..... quarter of a Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature .....

.....

Dominion Lands Office
MAR 4
.....

.....

District.

Note.—Strike out sub-paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the Board [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn to and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at RED DEER.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Richard G Wallace

of High River Alberta Rancher

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William William Wallace the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at High River Alberta;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at High River
in the Province of Alberta,
this 15th day of
December A.D. 1911

A Commissioner
for Oaths

1838 [illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Wallace
Wallace Creek Engineer Regimental No. [illegible]
2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Chas A. Lapcroft

(3) Give residence and occupation.

of (3) Hinton Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South Alberta Volunteer Register, under No. 3261 this 22nd day of [illegible] of A.D. 1908

R. Cote

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at High River Alta. in the Province of Alberta this Eighth day of December 1913

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. McWallace

William Wallace

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Form No. 152 C
(2M-2-12)

3128

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lavendette

in support of his application for Patent per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] Section 5 Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present Post Office address? [illegible] Lavendette
   [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a married man? Yes
   (b) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? Yes

3. Where were you born? [illegible]
   When? June [illegible]
   When did you enlist? June [illegible]
   When were you discharged? June 4. 1919
   For what period were you enlisted? [illegible]
   What was your rank on discharge? [illegible]
   What was your regimental number? [illegible]
   What was your trade or calling? [illegible]

4. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any province? If so, how much? [illegible]

5. Where are you living now? [illegible]

6. Of what physical disabilities, if any, were you suffering when you were discharged? [illegible]

7. (a) Are you now in receipt of a pension? [illegible]
   (b) Do you claim any additional land grant on account of your service in the War [illegible]

8. How many years' service have you had in the militia? [illegible]

9. What steps have you taken to settle upon your land? [illegible]

1. What is your present Post Office address? [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a married man? Yes
   (b) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization? Yes

3. Where were you born? [illegible]
   When? [illegible]
   When did you enlist? [illegible]
   When were you discharged? [illegible]
   For what period were you enlisted? [illegible]
   What was your rank on discharge? [illegible]
   What was your regimental number? [illegible]
   What was your trade or calling? [illegible]

4. Have you ever received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any province? If so, how much? [illegible]

5. Where are you living now? [illegible]

6. Of what physical disabilities, if any, were you suffering when you were discharged? [illegible]

7. (a) Are you now in receipt of a pension? [illegible]
   (b) Do you claim any additional land grant on account of your service in the War [illegible]

8. How many years' service have you had in the militia? [illegible]

9. What steps have you taken to settle upon your land? [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have complied with the requirements described in the conditions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, and amending Acts, and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained the entry for the land for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Office of the [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Section 27 Township 25 Range 2

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ~~the~~ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

DEC 23 1912

I, the

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

the day of 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ~~the~~ of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I, the

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

the day of 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK OLIVER,

Minister.

To

Esq.,

ALBERTA

No. 17054-23

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 503

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the S. Soldiers' Bounty Land Act and the Orders in Council
made thereunder, the heir-at-law
of NEW WESTMINSTER,
in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA,
legal representative of
ARTHUR RADFORD BIRT EDMONDS ON,
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two hundred acres of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd. day of October, 1918

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

4 2 9 — 7

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Jas Glen, of Hamilton,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N ½ of section 18 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4 Meridian.

Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta. 27 Feb. 1911

Dated at Ottawa, this 18 day of 29 1 A.P.B. Edmonton 4

M. [illegible]

Sergt 190163

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land and there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person, and that I am not acquiring or cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land described in my application.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee A P B Edmondson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive the said grant.

3rd Class

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of Oct. 1909 before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Address [illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

8 2 9 0 0 [illegible]

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Leo Glen, of Hamilton,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. ½ of section 18 Township 29 Range 1 of 4 M., and S. ½ section 18 Township 29 Range 1 of 4 M., as grantee of A.P.B. Edmonton

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with the rights conferred under the provisions of the Acts above cited

and that [illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

[signature]

27th day of Oct. 1909

JAMES GLEN.

Wartow, Alta., Farmer.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 809

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Alfred Bell Edmonton

of [illegible] to a Patent for [illegible]

(Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant. Issued and signed by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to whose favour South Africa Volunteer Bounty Warrant. Issued and signed by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty sixth day of October 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Thereby select the W½ Sec of Section 18 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE James Bell

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43-1634

12423

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor. signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

205085

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

[illegible] Ward Vien

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Hamilton Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible]

this 26th day of June, 1909.

[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible] Arthur Edward Bullmore

[illegible]

**NOTE** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 152 C
2/6/13

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Glen
Lobtaled Alberta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half
of Section 15 Township 29 Range 14
of 4 Meridian.

1. James Glen 34 Years.
Lobtaled Alberta
Yeoman By Birth

2. 27th Oct 1907.
Sept 1910
27th Oct 1910
27th Oct 1910 to 27th Sept 1911
27th Oct 1911 to 27th Sept 1912
27th Oct 1912 to [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Clerk in Timber Branch

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. 10 Rods 10
11 20
12 10
13 10

1910 1
1911 1
1912 11
1913 20

9. [illegible]

To Wit:

I James Glen of the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject by birth and that I claim to be entitled to the land applied for herein as described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act and amendments thereto or Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not received any other Patent for the same or any other land and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 27th day of May A.D. 1913 having first been read to and explained to the said deponent.

James Glen

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of May A.D. 1913

[illegible]
Agent or Assistant of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Clerk [illegible] 191

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Laurence Patterson Earlsbelf

of Section 7. Township 29 Range 1st

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Glen for West half of Section 18

Township 29. Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1631

1 What is your occupation? Farmer. 3 years

2 Where did you live at the time of enlistment? East ½ 7 29. 1 W 4

3 (a) Where have you lived since? north Sept 1910 continuous to date

(b) Where have you lived during the years 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913? Sept 1910 to 27th Oct 1910

27 Oct 1910 to 27th Sept 1911

27 Oct 1911 to 27th Sept 1912

27 Oct 1912 to date

4 What portion of the land have you broken? Nil

5 How much of the land have you cultivated each year since receiving Grant? 1910 10 10 —

1911 11 20 10

1912 17 12 20

1913 13 42

6 What stock have you had on the land each year since receiving Grant?

1910 6 Horses

1911 6 Horses

1912 16 Horses

1913 20 Horses

7 What crops have you had on the land each year since receiving Grant? Nil

8 What other improvements have you made on the land? Frame house 12 x 18 Value $85

2 miles Fencing Value $50

Sod Barn 16 x 26 Value $40

Frame Granary 14 x 16 Value $70

9 Have you ever had a homestead entry? No

10 Do you now hold the same? Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, Henry Laurence Patterson of Cabbold Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cabbold

this 12 day of May 1913

Henry Laurence Patterson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Owen Dawes

of Section 12 Township 29. Range 2 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Glen for West half of Section 18

Township 29 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation? farmer 3 years

2 Where did you live at the time of enlistment? E½ 12 29. 2 W 4

3 (a) Where have you lived since? 1st June 1910 to date continuous

(b) Where have you lived during the years 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913? Sept 1910 to 27th Oct 1910

27 Oct 1910 to 27th Sept 1911

27 Oct 1911 to 27th Sept 1912

27 Oct 1912 to date

4 What portion of the land have you broken? Nil

5 How much of the land have you cultivated each year since receiving Grant? 1910 10 10 —

1911 11 20 10

1912 17 12 20

1913 13 42

6 What stock have you had on the land each year since receiving Grant?

1910 6 Horses

1911 6 Horses

1912 16 Horses

1913 20 Horses

7 What crops have you had on the land each year since receiving Grant? Nil

8 What other improvements have you made on the land? Frame house 12 x 18 Value $85

2 Mile Fencing Value $50

Sod Barn 16 x 26 Value $40

Frame Granary 14 x 16 Value $70

9 Have you ever had a homestead entry? No

10 Do you now hold the same? Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, John Owen Dawes of Cabbold Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cabbold

this 12 day of May 1913

John Owen Dawes

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No 170423

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for W. 1/2 of Section 18 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 20th June, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To James Glen, Esq.,
Sibbold,
Alta.

No. 170542

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From L. Scott
Brantford

Date (when rec'd)

Subject L. d. Ed. warrant

ALBERTA
FILING
REQUIRED
SEED GRAIN
IN
INDIAN

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

734

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, and Orders in Council thereunder, the undersigned has been granted a homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

GEORGE SCOTT,

of BRANTFORD,

in the Province of ONTARIO,

legal representative of

who served in the Great War as a Private

in the 215th Battalion, C.E.F., and who died on the 22nd day of October, 1918,

and the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence is satisfied that the said

deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V.B No. 3

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

VOTED

Know all Men by these presents, that I George Scott
of the City of Brantford in the County
of Brant, late of the 6th Regiment Canadian
Mounted Rifles.
do hereby make, constitute and appoint James Gordon
Langmuir of the City aforesaid
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Brantford in the Province of Ontario this 14th day of February, 1916.

George Scott

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. P. Bowman

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Ontario
County of Brant
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness

I, John Reddin Browning

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness

of the City of Brantford in the County of Brant Police Court Clerk

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of party executing

signed, sealed and executed by George Scott

the party thereto.

(d) Name of subscribing witness

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Brantford aforesaid

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument

Sworn before me at the City of Brantford in the County of Brant this 14th day of February A.D. 1910

J. R. Browning

(1) Commissioner, &c.
for the Province of Ontario.

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

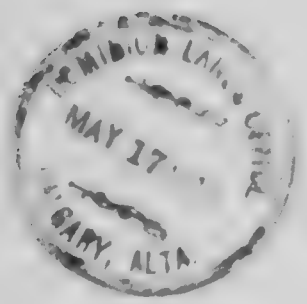
I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] Quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a Citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.




Signature J G Longmuir

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is a British subject.

# *avit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J G Longmuir

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent.*

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

9663

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

2142[illegible]

I hereby certify that ..... of .....

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... M., and ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of ..... M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee .....;

Strike out if grantee applies.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

320

.....
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17.
CALGARY, ALTA.

at ..... ; .....

..... 19

734

James Fenton Esqr Junr
Campbellford Ind. Reserve

27th [illegible] 10

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration Land [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

734

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

(Overseas Volunteer Bounty Warrant) [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead [illegible] sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge [illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated [illegible] of the Minister of the Interior that [illegible] as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE James Gordon Long

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gilbert Clelland Thomas

SW of Section 15 Township 26 Range 3

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. G. Longmuir for 10½ of Section 3

Township 26 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since 10 Oct/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

10 Oct/11 to Oct 8/14 on SW 15-26-3 W 4.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land occupied by the Volunteer Bounty patentee? When did applicant commence residence thereon in person? (Give date of building of first or last permanent home.)

Before Oct 1911 Oct 10/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 10/11 to Oct 10/12
" 10/12 to " 10/13
" 10/13 to " 10/14

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 11 | 15 | — |
| " 12 | 25 | 15 |
| " 13 | 33 | 33 |
| " 14 | 10 | 45 |

7. What crops have been grown on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant each year since commencement of residence?

| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 2 | 15 cattle |
| — | 4 | 7 | 12 Horses |

8. What buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence, and what was the cost of each?

14 x 20 frame house 600.00

9. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence, and what was the cost of each?

3 Miles 210.00
16'x32' frame stable 160.00
3 frame Barns 150.00
Well 50.00
Do

10. What is the estimated value of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant at present?

$1 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application, or in any land granted under the Volunteer Bounty Act, other than the land in respect of which this application is made?

No

12. Do you know the name and address of any person who can testify as to your residence upon and cultivation of the land in question? If so, state name and address of each such person.

Estevada
Sask
Alta.

I, Gilbert Clelland Thomas of Oyen in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen in the Province of Alberta, this 6 day of Oct 1914.

G. [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. R. Hinchcliffe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Oyen District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Alexander Robinson

NE of Section 17 Township 26 Range 3

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J G Longmuir for W ½ of Section 3

Township 26 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since Oct 10/11

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Oct 10/11 to Oct 6/14 on NE 17-26-3 W 4th all 17 26 3

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land occupied by the Volunteer Bounty patentee? When did applicant commence residence thereon in person? (Give date of building of first or last permanent home.)

Before Oct 10/11 Oct 10/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Oct 10/11 to Oct 10/12
" 10/12 to " 10/13
" 10/13 to " 10/14

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 11 | 15 | — |
| " 12 | 25 | 15 |
| " 13 | 33 | 33 |
| " 14 | 10 | 45 |

7. What crops have been grown on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant each year since commencement of residence?

| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 6 | 2 | 18 cattle |
| — | 4 | 7 | 12 Horses |

8. What buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence, and what was the cost of each?

14'x20' frame house 600.00

9. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence, and what was the cost of each?

3 miles 250.00
16'x32' frame stable 100.00
3 frame barns 150.00
well 50.00
do

10. What is the estimated value of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant at present?

Farmed
Part of Alta

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application, or in any land granted under the Volunteer Bounty Act, other than the land in respect of which this application is made?

12. Do you know the name and address of any person who can testify as to your residence upon and cultivation of the land in question? If so, state name and address of each such person.

I James Alexander Robinson of Oyen in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen in the Province of Alberta, this 6 day of Oct 1914.

James E. Robinson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. R. Hinchcliffe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Oyen District.

75397

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Gordon Longmuir
Ogden
in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W½
of Section 3 Township 26 Range 3
of W 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born? James Gordon Longmuir
2. Present occupation? 25 Farmer Ogden
3. Are you a British subject? yes
   If naturalized, when and where? born
4. What portion of said land have you settled upon, and when did you first commence residence thereon? May 17/ 1911
   When did you begin cultivation? June 1911
   When did you build your house? Oct 10/11
   When did you break? Oct 10/11 April 10/12
   " " " " " 10/12 " 10/13
   " " " " " 10/13 " Spring 0/14
   Clear in Timber Spring 0/14
   When did you move into your house? Oct 10/11
5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? On ½ 3-26-3 W 4.
6. To whom do your family consist, when and where first married, and what children have been born to you? Single
7. a. Are you the original settler? Yes
   b. Do you produce a certificate of discharge from the City Warden? Yes
   c. Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? Yes, N½ 3-26 3 W 4 and of
   d. Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? ½ 3-26 3 W 4
   e. Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? No

| | | Acres broken | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 15 | | |
| Year 19 12 | | 2½ | ½ | |
| Year 19 13 | | 2 | " | " |
| Year 19 14 | | 11 | " | " |
| Year 19 | | | " | " |
| Year 19 | | | " | " |

8. How much breaking have you done on the land above described in your homestead entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1911 1912 1913 1914
C C C

14'x20' Barn (2)
16'x32' Hen House
3 Fence 150
Well 50
3 roads 250

House

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, James Gordon Longmuir, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Ogden this 1st day of October A. D. 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ogden this 1st day of October A. D. 1914.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands District

Ottawa, Dec 10 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 105496

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From F. A. McCulloch
Hamilton

Date when received

Subject A. L. Ed. Exempt

//

Form No 7.

CANADA

736

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES A. McCULLOCH, of HAMILTON, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior. 1710423 Bounty Warrant

U. S. [illegible]

No. 136

MR. CUMMINGS.

24th Jan 1908

Issued from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior.

South African Volunteer County Land Certificate No. 136

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1907.

Issued to James A McCulloch

James A Culloch

Witness to Issuance.

[illegible]

No. 547 -Statutory Declaration.

E. E. OSBORNE, Law Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

RECEIVED
JUN 10 19
LAT. BCH

# Statutory Declaration

CANADA

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

IN THE MATTER OF The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and in the matter of James Alexander McCulloch of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Volunteer and Edwin Fraser of Stettler, Alberta.

I, Edwin Fraser,

of the Town of Stettler - - - - - - - Farmer, - - - in the Province of Alberta,

That, do solemnly declare:

1. I am the substitute appointed by James Alexander McCulloch of Calgary in the Province of Alberta under Instrument dated the fifth day of June A.D.1909, and executed by James Alexander McCulloch Volunteer, to exercise the rights conferred upon him by the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, under Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.736.

2. That I hereby declare my intention of becoming a British Subject.

3. That I am of the full age of eighteen years.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this fifth day of June A.D. 19 09

Edwin Fraser

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dated A.D. 19

IN THE MATTER OF

# Statutory Declaration

No. 547 F. E. Osborne, Law Stationer, Calgary, Alta.

69811

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883048

I hereby certify that J. A. McCulloch, of Saskatoon,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 11 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 11 of 4 M. ~~As grantee (or subscriber for the grantee~~ (Strike out if grantee applies);

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

W. W. Bryant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

5 day of June 1909

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, James A. McCulloch of Hamilton Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) ~~That I am~~ the person duly appointed by the grantee .....

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as ~~his substitute~~.

Signature Jas A McCulloch

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of October, 1908

before me at Galt

W Bryant

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, James Alexander McCullough of Hamilton Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 34 in Township 30 Range 11 and the S½ quarter of section number 34 in Township 30 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. McC. Ewart

Calgary District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/c 736

This Certificate entitles James A. Mackintosh

of Hamilton Ontario.

or whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1703426 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty eighth day of October 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 2 in Township 3 Range West of the 1 Meridian

SIGNATURE Jas A. McIntosh

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1663-43

V Hom 13 of 1703426 M Co 2466

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Geo. L. Brockbank Insurance Agent,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Alexander McCulloch,

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Geo. L. Brockbank

Sworn before me at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this fifth day of June, A.D.1909.

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1909
PAT. BRCH.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Alexander McCulloch of the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, Machine Expert, served with "C" Battery Royal Canadian Artillery,

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Edwin Fraser, of Stettler, in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) .....

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip: and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this fifth day of June, 1909.

736
5th July 9
M Cal

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jas A McCulloch

Geo E Brodbeck

**NOTE** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Edwin Fraser of Scottler

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Alex McCulloch under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Edwin Fraser

Subscribed and sworn to this 22nd

day of August, 1919

before me at Calgary

J R Booth

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Edwin Fraser, of Stettler

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ of Section number 24 in Township 37 Range 19 and the S.E. quarter of section number 24 in Township 37 Range 19 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 22 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

Signature Edwin Fraser

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible],

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 34 Township 26 Range 11 West of 4th M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 34 Township 26 Range 11 West of 4th M. ~~as Grantee~~ as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if Grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Carlstang

22nd day of Sept 19 [illegible]

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-1911.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Fraser

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* ... *of* ... *Section* ... *Township* ... *Range* ... *of* ... *Meridian.*

1. **What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?** Edwin Fraser Age 37 Farmer Beechdale Man.

2. **(1) Are you a British subject at the present time and (2) have you always been such? If not a British subject by birth, naturization or registration (etc.)** (1) Yes (2) By Naturization

NOTE. If by naturization or special act certificate must be produced. If by registration, year of such registration must be stated by father or mother.

3. **(a) When did you obtain entry for the said quarter section described? (b) when did you build the house required? and (c) when did you commence cultivation of the said quarter section?** (a) June 27th 1907 (b) June 27th 1907 (c) June 27th 1907

4. **What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land above described, giving actual dates?** June 27th 1907 to Oct 1909 Nov 1st 1909 to Dec 1st 1910 Dec 1st 1910 " May 1st 1911 May 2nd 1911 " Dec 1st 1911

5. **When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?** In Town Visiting Office Labouring

6. **Of whom do your nearest neighbours consist and how far from each other?** Single

7. **(a) Are you the original settler?** (a) Yes

**(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?** (b) No

8. **How much breaking have you done upon the said quarter-section each year since entry? State whether you have broken stony and how many acres have you cultivated each year?**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | acres | Cult. acres |
| Year 1908 | " | " | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 20 | 20 |
| Year 1910 | " | " | " |
| Year 1911 | " | " | " |
| Year 1912 | " | " | " |

9. **What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the said quarter-section described in each year since date of perfecting entry?**

10. **What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?** 20 x 22 Frame $ 400.00

11. **What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** Stable $ 50.00 Well $ 125.00

12. **What extent of fencing has been made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?** 80 Rds. Wire Fence $ 75.00

13. **Are there any indications of hay marsh or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?** None Grain Growing

14. **Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** No

Edwin Fraser

To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... A. D. 1912 } Edwin Fraser

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this ... day of ... A.D. 1912 } ... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, ... Office ... 191

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

CERTIFICATION 4 6 12

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

July 25th 1912

26995 1924 29

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Ferguson

NE of Section 17 Township 21 Range 1

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin Fraser for E½ of Section

Township 30 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Lives here 4 yrs
by Edwin - 2 yrs last 4 yrs
Oct. 10 1909 last year at this
date (June 7 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

(June 1909 to June 1912

3. (a) What portion of each year since the grant mentioned in your answer to question No. 2 hereof has the applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.)

(b) What was the nature of the residence, whether by living in a house on the land, or otherwise? Has it been continuous?

(a) June 1909 to June 1912
June 1910 to June 1911
June 1911 to June 1912
(Nov 1910 to Feb 1911
(Mar 26 1911 to April 1911
(Nov 1 1911 to Mar 1 1912
(May 1 1911 to June 1911.

(b) Single

4. What portion of each year since entry of record has he cultivated? (Give actual dates.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 2 |
| Year 1910 | " | 5 |
| Year 1911 | " | 5 0 |
| Year 1912 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | |

10
20
32

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Give description of what material, and what is the present cash value?

11 x 12 frame 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Give description and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile 125.00
Cut Stakes 15.00
Pole 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Give description of same, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Benjamin Ferguson of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge

this 7th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frank N Lent

NE of Section 17 Township 21 Range 1 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edwin Fraser for E½ of Section

Township 30 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Lives here June 1909
Own NE ¼ 21-10 W 4 th
June 4th 1909 to June 4th 1912
Mar 26 th 1910 " June 4th 1912.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) What portion of each year since the grant mentioned in your answer to question No. 2 hereof has the applicant resided upon the land in question? (Give actual dates.)

(b) What was the nature of the residence, whether by living in a house on the land, or otherwise? Has it been continuous?

(a) June 1909 to June 1912
June 1910 to June 1911
June 1911 to June 1912
(Mar 26 1911 to April 1911
(Nov 1 1911 to Mar 1 1912
(May 1 1911 to June 1911.

(b) Single

4. What portion of each year since entry of record has he cultivated? (Give actual dates.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 |
| Year 1911 | " | 32 |
| Year 1912 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | |

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

None

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Give description of what material, and what is the present cash value?

11 x 12 frame 400.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Give description and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile 75.00
Cut Stakes 15.00
Pole 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? Give description of same, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

To Wit:

I, Frank N Lent of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge

this 7th day of June 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1705429

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: v. d. Ed. Hamm

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM HERTZOG,

of REGINA,

in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Joseph Nunn of Brookside, Sask.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm), as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is actually vacant and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1883787

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land as an ~~assignment to me made~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Nils Hedges under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Joseph Nunn

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of June, A.D. 1913

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
100000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Joseph Kinna of Broderick, Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 11 in Township 24 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 11 in Township 24 Range 2 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Kinna

LAND OFFICE
DEC 7
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1883787

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 22 Township 24 Range 2 of 1 M., and SW ¼ of section 22 Township 24 Range 2 of 1 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

..... day of ..... 19

804

JOSEPH NIWA.

Broderick, Sask., Farmer,

6th May, 2.

CANADA

1708429

JUN 7 1910
CALGARY ALTA

804

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Hudson Bay

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of October 1909

I hereby select the South half of Section 7 in Township 2 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Joseph Nunn

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,
Ref. No. 1706429

Patent Warrant
No. 804

Issued from the Portland Land Office on the 1st day of June 1904
to William Hurley for the SW¼ of the NE¼ and the SE¼ of the NW¼ of Section 14, Township 11 South, Range 1 East, Willamette Meridian, Oregon, containing 80 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 24th, 1891.

Issued to William Hurley

Witness my hand this 1st day of June, 1904.

Commissioner of the General Land Office.

NOTED 17054 29 RECEIVED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

24508.37

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Hertzog of the City of Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan, Staff Sergeant in the Royal North West Mounted Police a volunteer in the 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles in which Corps I served during the South African war

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Hawes

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the above instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in Scrip Affidavit Register under No. 804 this 6th day of May A.D. 1909.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan, this 26th day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. V. Stace

W. Hertzog

**NOTE**—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Arthur Oscar Flora

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan, Real Estate agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Hertzog

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Regina aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Regina in the Province of Saskatchewan this 26th day of February A.D. 1909

C. E. D. Wood [illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Saskatchewan

2972569

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lachlan Cameron

of Section 27 Township 24 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Iwiva for South Half of Section 22 Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Sec 27. 24 2 W 4
15th June 1909 continuous to date

3. (a) Where and by whom was the land described in the application settled upon? (b) When did settlement commence? (c) Has settlement been continuous since that time?

(a) August 1909 (b) 15th Dec 1909.
(c) 15th Dec 1909 to 15th June 1910.
15th Dec 1910 to 15th June 1911
15th Dec 1911 to 15th June 1912
15th Dec 1912 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land?

Do

5. Has applicant built a farm house upon the land? If so, when actually completed?

Do

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1910 | 20 " | 30 " |
| Year 1911 | 20 " | 50 " |
| Year 1912 | 10 " | 60 " |
| Year 1913 | — | |
| Year 19 | | |

7. What stock of every description has owner had on the land during the last three years? State number of each kind on the land at date of performing duty?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 Horses | |
| 1910 | 6 Horses | 2 cows |
| 1911 | 6 Horses | 2 Cows |
| 1912 | 6 Horses | 10 cattle |
| 1913 | 15 Horses | 10 Cows |

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12 x 14 Value $150.

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Frame Barn 26 x 36 Value $300

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to receive a patent therefor?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Lachlan Cameron of Acadia Valley - Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Lachlan Cameron

Sworn before me at Alsask.
this 4th day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. E. Speed

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Tedor Skoppak.

of Section 4 Township 25 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Iwiva for South Half of Section 22 Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Sec 4. 25 2 W 4
15th August 1909 continuous to date

3. (a) Where and by whom was the land described in the application settled upon? (b) When did settlement commence? (c) Has settlement been continuous since that time?

(a) August 1909 (b) 15th Dec 1909.
(c) 15th Dec 1909 to 15th June 1910
15th Dec 1910 to 15th June 1911
15th Dec 1911 to 15th June 1912.
15th Dec 1912 to date

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land?

Do.

5. Has applicant built a farm house upon the land? If so, when actually completed?

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 10 acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1910 | 20 " | 30 " |
| Year 1911 | 20 " | 50 " |
| Year 1912 | 10 " | 60 " |
| Year 1913 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

7. What stock of every description has owner had on the land during the last three years? State number of each kind on the land at date of performing duty?

| | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 15 |
| Cows | — | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Cattle | | | | 10 | 10 |

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12 x 14 Value $150.

9. What amount of fencing has been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Frame Barn 26 x 36 Value $300

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is entitled to receive a patent therefor?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Tedor Skoppak of Acadia Valley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

his
Tedor X Skoppak
Witness mark

Sworn before me at Alsask N. Chas Tedor.
this 4 day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. E. Speed

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 153 C.
5,000-2-12.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

28.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Kiwa
Acadia Valley Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half
of Section 22 Township 24 Range 24
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Joseph Kiwa - 45. Farmer
Acadia Valley Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If not a British subject by birth, are you at present time a subject by naturalization or registration?
(1) Yes (2) No.
(3) By Naturalization.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, declaration must be made by husband or father.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin to perform settlement duties thereon? (c) When did you commence cultivation of same?
(a) 7th June 1909.
(b) August 1909.
(c) 15th Dec 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Dec 1909 | to | 15th June 1910 |
| 15th Dec 1910 | to | 15th June 1911 |
| 15th Dec 1911 | to | 15th June 1912 |
| 15th Dec 1912 | to | date. |

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
North half 22. 24 2 W4
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist, who resided there last continuously with you upon this land, and for what length of time each year since that date have they resided with you?
Wife + 4 children not on the land.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) If not, are you holding any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(a) No.
(b) North half 22. 24 2 W4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped — acres |
| Year 1910 | | 20 | " " 10 " |
| Year 1911 | | 20 | " " 30 " |
| Year 1912 | | 10 | " " 50 " |
| Year 1913 | | | " " 60 " |
| Year 19 | | | " " " |

9. What stock have you kept upon the land above described each year since commencement of duties?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 6 Horses | |
| 1910 | 6 Horses | 2 cows. |
| 1911 | 6 Horses | 2 cows. |
| 1912 | 9 Horses | 10 Cattle |
| 1913 | 15 Horses | 10 Cattle |

Timber Branch

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
ALIEN ... RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. What is the size of cultivated land, of what it consists and what is its present cash value?
14.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What fencing, clearing or other improvements thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
Frame house 12×14 Value $150.
Fram Barn 26×36 Value $300

12. What amount of fencing have you done on the said land and what is the present value of it?
None

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for agricultural or mineral purposes?
Yes Valuable for Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, conveyed or agreed to convey, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?
No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Joseph Kiwa do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Alsask
4th June A. D. 1913. Joseph Kiwa
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J.C. Spence
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
June 12th A.D. 1913

L. Fellowes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13.

File No. 1705429

17

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S 1/2 of Section 22 in Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th Sept. 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Joseph Nuva, Esq.
Acadia Valley
Alta

ALBERTA

1705431

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From J. A. Simpson
Fort Qu'Appelle N.W.T.

Date 18 Jan.

(when rec'd)

Subject: Sch. Assessment

FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
STATUTE MAIN

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

503

It is hereby certified that under the provisions of the Militia Act and amending Acts, and the Regulations made thereunder, JOHN MORGAN SIMPSON, of ELM CREEK, in the Province of MANITOBA, legal representative of [illegible] deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ref. No. 1703431

1740159

Warrant

No. 513.

Kentucky 27, 13.

1908

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Secretary of the Interior

South African Volunteer Fourty Acre Certificate No. 513.

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1903.

PAT. B'CH.

JAN 13

Issued to John Allen Thompson

William Augustus Thompson

Witness to mark:

Assistant Secretary.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Hilda Brock Clarke of Carstairs, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the E ¼ of section 30 Township 25 Range 1 West of 4 M., and ... section 30, Township 25, Range 1 West of 4 M. As grantee [illegible] for the grantee John Morgan Simpson;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of the entry by the commencement of cultivation on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
11th day of Aug 1909

1935[illegible]

77149

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Haidé Rock Taite, of Davidson, Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Morgan Sansom under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

320

Signature W B Clarke Insp.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of August, 1919, before me at Calgary

J W Pierpoint

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Waldo Brock Clarke, of Landson, Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 30 in Township 25 Range 1 and the E ½ quarter of section number 30 in Township 25 Range 11 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of John Morgan Simpson but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W B Clarke Jno.

Calgary District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

I certify that [illegible] under the
Vaccination [illegible] has been successfully
[illegible] Act, 1914, on the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 1915, by

8.03

Waldo Brock Clarke

Winnipeg Man Medical Doctor

[illegible] and
[illegible] and a
[illegible] make
[illegible] Dominion
[illegible] he were
[illegible] entitled.

12th day of [illegible] A. D. 1915

M. Clark

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1765431

CANADA

803

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This is to certify that [illegible]
of [illegible] Manitoba
who served as Trooper in the Canadian Mounted Rifles
in the South African War 1899-1902 is entitled to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and complied upon and cultivated the said lands
as provided by section [illegible] of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty seventh day of October 1913

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 30 in Township 25 Range 11 West of the 2nd Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE W. W. Cory, Ltd.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

17054 2050847

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(a) Give name, present address and description, and the name, date and number of enlistment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) John Clayton Simpson, farmer, Royal Canadian Dragoons

(b) Here insert name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b) Waldo Burke Clarke, Medical Doctor

(c) Here his residence and occupation.

of (c) Winnipeg Manitoba

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within Warrant No. 803 was issued on the 12th day of July A.D. 1909

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this eleventh day of December A.D. 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. C. Carter Manitoba

John Clayton Simpson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness.

I, (a) Frederick Charles Hamilton

(b) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

(b) City of Winnipeg. Province of Manitoba Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (c) John Morgan Kinsman

the party thereto:

(d) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the city of Winnipeg in Manitoba

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba this 11th day of Dec 1905

F. C. Hamilton

A Commissioner
Com. in B.R.

Form No. 1.
100,000-30-4-09.

A. No. 247269, 536795499

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Arthur Walker, of Brooks alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hsd under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 25 Range 11 W of the 4 th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my ~~intention~~ to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. E A Walker

DEC 12 1912 CALGARY

District.

160

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and noted by A.Z. when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | LEVEL OF OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 30 | | 5 | 5 | U.S.A. | North Dakota USA | Brooks alta. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Arthur Walker,

of Brooks Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ea Walker

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th
day of Oct 1912
before me at Calgary,

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clarence Cadet Harrington

of Strathmore, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; 1 shack 12 x 14 Value $30.00 that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 16th day of June, 1911, for SE Quarter-section of Section 19, Township 26 Range 7, of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (~~or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Clarence Cadet Harrington

Subscribed and sworn to this 4
day of July 1914
before me at Calgary
A. Dennedy
Local Agent, [*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

902234

No. 57775

Form No. 1.

100,000-30-4-09.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clarence Cadet Harrington 3199198

of Strathmore Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ~~14~~ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ Quarter Section of Section number

30, in Township 25, Range 11 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am~~ a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U. S. A, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Clarence Cadet Harrington

Calgary
Alberta

District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entryman, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 30 | 32 | 4/8 | 4 | United States of America | ~~Ont~~ Wisconsin | Strathmore | Farmer |

Improvements as
confirmed by Inspector's Valuation

11219

SEP 12

# Sworn Statement of Clarence Cadet Harrington

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 25 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Clarence Cadet Harrington
Farmer, 34, Wetaskiwin

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever made an affidavit of intention to become a British subject? If so, give date of such affidavit and name of court in which it was made. If by naturalization or repatriation, give certificate number, date and place of issue. If by birth, state name of father or mother.

No

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for your homestead? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon?

July 4 1914
Jon place taken & filed Dec 1 1914

4. Why absent from Homestead

Dec 1 1914 to Apr 1 1916
Jan 1 1917 " Apr 1 1917

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Farming Apr 1 1917 Dec 31 1918
on S½ 22. 27 13. 4
wife 3 children
Same as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or entered by your wife or child, give full description of such land.

Section Township Range

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally entered and when? (2) Is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(To be filled up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What months or parts of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(To be filled up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What months or parts of months in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, or brother resided on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you made said entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 15 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 19 16 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 19 17 | " | 0 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 19 18 | " | 15 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 19 19 | " | 10 | " " | 40 | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 14 | Cattle | | Horses | 1 | Sheep | | Hogs | |
| Year 19 15 | " | | " | 1 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 16 | " | 2 | " | 3 | " | | " | |
| Year 19 17 | " | | " | 2 | " | | " | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Clear in Timber Branch

OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ... 20
VIEW AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
Ewn Cole
... 4 1936 ... Registrar ...

4285713

10. What is the area of cultivation on your homestead, of what cultivation and what is its present value?

Frame 12 x 14 -- 150
Sod Barn 25'
Well 110

11. What other valuable improvements have you effected on your homestead, what are the dimensions of your house, and what was its cost, and what is the present value thereof?

1 Mile 30

12. What is the total quantity of fencing on your homestead and what portion thereof is your own?

No

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe them and state what you have done towards their development?

Yes — let it go back to Govt
No
don't know where it was.
South East of Hayward
SE 19-26-7-W4th
Pa.

14. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

No

15. Have you ever sold, assigned or mortgaged or agreed to sell, assign or mortgage your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C Harrington do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing declarations are true in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief. That I claim such patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna in the Province of Alta this 16 day of June A.D. 1919 Clarence Cadet Harrington in my presence and I explained to the said applicant.

H. Ferguson
Deputy of the Minister of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Wetaskiwin District.

I hereby certify that ... has made good his claim to the ... Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that the whole of the purchase price has been paid.

Dated ... 19..

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, having first satisfied myself that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19.. Local Agent for District of ... District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, ... 191 ....

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4214096

## Sworn Statement

Frank Cohn of the NW Quarter of Section 25 Township 23 Range 12 West 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. C. Harrington for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 23 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 yrs.
25 23 - 12 4
1913 to June 16, 1919

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

(1) on land as per hs
(2) Dec 1, 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning of his permanent home?

Dec 1, 1914 to Apr 1, 1916
Jan 1, 1917 to Apr 1, 1917

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? (Give actual dates.)

Farming Apr 1, 1917 to Dec 31, 1918 on
S/2 22-27-13-4

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by another? (If so, state name and give address of owner, and nature of relationship, if any, to applicant, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | Broke | 15 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year | 1915 | | 0 | | 15 |
| Year | 1916 | | 0 | | 15 |
| Year | 1917 | | 15 | | 15 |
| Year | 1918 | | 10 | | 40 |
| Year | 1919 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | Cattle | | Horses 1 | Sheep Hogs |
| Year | 1915 | | | | |
| Year | 1916 | | 2 | 1/2 | |
| Year | 1917 | | | | |

7. What number of which the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

Frame $150
One Milk $30

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present condition and value of same?

Sod Barn $30
Well $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of land has been cultivated thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No
No

11. Have you any interest other than that claimed in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the requirements in obtaining entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of New Brunswick
City of St. John

To Wit:

I, Frank Cohn of McAdam make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at McAdam in the Province of New Brunswick this 16 day of June 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Frank Cohn

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement

William Stuart of the NE Quarter of Section 36 Township 25 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O. C. Harrington for the NW Quarter of Section 30 Township 25 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

NE 36-25-12 4
1910 to June 16 1919

3. (1) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning of his permanent home?

(1) on place when he left
(2) Dec 1 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon his land? (Give actual dates.)

Dec 1 1914 to Apr 1 1916
Jan 1 1917 to Apr 1 1917

Farming Apr 1 1917 to Dec 31 1918 on
S/2 22 27 13 4

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by another? (If so, state name and give address of owner, and nature of relationship, if any, to applicant, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Same as applicant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year | 1915 | | 15 | | 10 |
| Year | 1916 | | 0 | | 15 |
| Year | 1917 | | 0 | | 15 |
| Year | 1918 | | 15 | | 15 |
| Year | 1919 | | 10 | | 40 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1914 | Cattle | | Horses 1 | Sheep Hogs |
| Year | 1915 | | | | |
| Year | 1916 | | 2 | 3 | |
| Year | 1917 | | | 6 | |

7. What number of which the applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

Frame 150
One Milk 30

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present condition and value of same?

Sod Barn 30
Well 100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What extent of land has been cultivated thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest other than that claimed in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the requirements in obtaining entry, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of New Brunswick
City of St. John

To Wit:

I, William Stuart of McAdam make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at McAdam in the Province of New Brunswick this 16 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

William Stuart

H. Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub for the Calgary District.

319
845 13

4285713

**Sworn Statement** of Clarence Cadet Harrington
of Sunnynook alta. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 30
Township 25 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

Clarence Cadet Harrington
33, farmer Sunnynook alta
Mo

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where the certificate was granted.

NOTE.—If by naturalization, a certificate must be produced, or a statutory declaration of same and of the date and place of residence must be made.

3. (a) When did you enter upon the land in question? Have you resided upon it continuously since that date with the exception of absence on account of duties as a member of the militia force in actual service in time of war, or as a member of the permanent force of the regular militia, or as a seaman in the naval service of Canada, or as a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force? If absent, state the length and dates of each absence, and the reason therefor.

July 4 1914
On land when I filed.
Dec 1 1914

Dec 1 1914 - apr 1 1916
Jan 1 1917 - apr 1 1917

Residence on Homestead

4. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? Where did you live before doing so? Have you resided upon it continuously since that date?

apr 6 1917 Jan 6 1918
farming with Jno Rogers on
S½ 22-27-13-4

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation?

6. Of what has your family consisted during each year since you began residence upon your homestead? Have they resided with you continuously since that date? If absent, state the length and dates of each absence, and the reason therefor.

Village Residence

7. If your residence has been in a village, state the name of the village or city and the street and number of your house.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was the land first brought under cultivation?

(b) If not all (1) was the last crop put in, and what crop is put in this year?

(c) What buildings are on your land, and what is the present value of same?

(Fill in only where pre-emption has been purchased or homestead commuted.)

(d) What amount of money have you actually expended in cultivating your land, in buildings, and in improvements, and when were the same expended?

(Fill in only where pre-emption has been purchased or homestead commuted.)

(e) What amount of money have you actually expended in cultivating the land of your purchased homestead, in buildings, and in improvements, and when were the same expended?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

| | Acres broken | Additional acres cultivated | Total acres under cultivation |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year '13 | " | " | " |
| " '14 | " | " | " |
| " '15 | " | " | " |
| " '16 | " | " | " |
| " '17 | " | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year '13 | " | " | " | " |
| " '14 | " | " | " | " |
| " '15 | " | " | " | " |
| " '16 | " | " | " | " |
| " '17 | " | " | " | " |

(e) Has such stock been kept on homestead for pasturage in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your crop, and what is the estimated yield of what material and what is it worth per ton?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is their value? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value thereof for each?

12. What extent of fencing have you performed on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your land? If so, describe same and say what steps you have taken to ascertain the character and value thereof.

14. Have you had any other entry for land? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a Homestead in Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Canada
Prov of Alberta
I, C C Harrington

To Wit:

solemnly swear that the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular. That I have a Permit from the Department of the Interior to enter for a Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act. That

That I obtained said entry, and I have a Patent for the said land in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Harrington alta
in the Province of
this 9 day of apr A.D. 18 Clarence cadet Harrington
having been first read over and explained to the said deponent.

H Freeman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
Homestead District of the District.

I hereby certify that
of the of Section Township Meridian
made by the day of
made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, but certify that the Local Agent for Dominion Lands at has, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A.D. 191 (Local Agent for Dominion Lands.) District

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

IN YOUR REPLY ... THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ... OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1763431.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

Sir,—

I ... inform you that ... in Township ... West of the ... Meridian ... has been approved ... and ... appointed to him, ... if any.

... forthwith ... giving him your ... at ... Calgary Alt.

... letter ...

... Secretary.

To *Clarence Cadet Swanson* ...

*Mt Valley*

*Alta.*

FORM 31A.
30,000 - 10-20

No. 17058

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Jno. D Irwin
Toronto

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. d. d. Warrant

W½ 33-30-7W4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 743

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES DARWIN,

on the Provinces of

ONTARIO,

of TORONTO,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 170543 1713126

Militia Warrant E
No. 143

# MR. CUMING.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH
JUL 29 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 143 for 240 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to James Cuming

James Cuming

Witness to Signature: H. H. MacNorman

713

Joseph Williams,

Carrollton, Ala., Farmer.

[illegible] on account his invention of

[illegible] day of June, 1899.

[illegible]

1705492

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

743

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Edwin Eaton

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and attached to the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E. half of Section 32 in Township 5 Range West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Joseph Tellier

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Joseph Valiance of Crossfield,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 33 Township 26 Range 1 W of 4th M., and the SW ¼ of section 33 Township 26 Range 1 W of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee .....);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. R. Brownlee
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

9th day of Aug. 1909

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Joseph Vallance of Crossfield,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Larsen under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Joseph Vallance

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th

day of July, 1919

before me at Calgary

J. W. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Joseph Wallace Crawford of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 33 in Township 30 Range 7 and the SW quarter of section number 33 in Township 30 Range 7 W. of the 4th Meridian.

1935567

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Great Britain

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Wallace

Calgary District.

Calgary

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

In the Province of Ontario,

County of York

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. J. C. Madden,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Toronto, Ont.

Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Darwin

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto

In the Province of Ontario,

County of York,

This Twelfth day of

January 1909.

A Commissioner etc.

W. J. C. Madden

1/c 5/37

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Darwin
Toronto - Painter
3rd.
(Name of Corps) C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible],

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) [illegible],

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

Number No. 743

15th day January at Toronto in the Province of Ontario

this Twelfth day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. C. Cat[illegible]

James Darwin

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 158 C
5000-2-12.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Vallance of Ruddellvale Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 33 Township 30 Range 4 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Age? Occupation and Post Office address? — Joseph Vallance, 38, Farmer Ruddellvale, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If a naturalized British subject, produce certificate.) — (1) Yes (2) By Birth (3) Yes

Note.—If you claim by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If the original certificate cannot be produced, a certified copy must be furnished. If you claim by birth, your statutory declaration as to the fact must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin cultivation thereof? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9 August 1909. (b) July 1910 (c) 3rd April 1910

143

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry of said land have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — (a) 3rd April 1910 to 3rd Oct 1910 — 3rd April 1911 to 3 Oct 1911 — 3rd April 1912 to 3 Oct 1912.

Part 28:30:4 W4

5. Where absent from the land above described, whose have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Single

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the land? (Give full particulars of each year since that date you have resided upon it.) — No

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — No

8. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described, and when was each breaking done? (Give date of entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 4 | |
| Year 19 11 | " | 11 | |
| Year 19 12 | " | 15 | 11 / 20. |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

1910 25 Acres
1911 18 Acres 54 Cattle
1912 21 Acres 54 Cattle

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its condition, value? — Frame House 12x16 Value $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made, and what is the condition and what is the actual value of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present condition thereof? — Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what. Is there any water power? Is it capable of development? Is there any timber suitable for building or other purposes? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, leased, or otherwise disposed of or entered into any agreement for the sale, lease, or other disposal of the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Edmonton
Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I Joseph Vallance do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the land herein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 14 day of Nov A. D. 1912 } Joseph Vallance.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. F. Spence
Dist. Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 14 day of Nov A.D. 1912

W. Pearce
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

28109612

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Watson

of Section 5 Township 30 Range 6 W

of 14 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Vallance for West ½ Section 33

Township 30 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 2½ years.

S. 30.6 W4 1st Sept 1909 to date

July 1910 3 April 1910

3 April 1910 to 3 Oct 1910
3 April 1911 to 3 Oct 1911
3 April 1912 to 3 Oct 1912

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 4 | — |
| 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 15 | 20 |

1910 25 Horses
1911 18 Horses & 4 Cattle
1912 21 Horses & 4 Cattle.

Frame House 12x16 Value $200

Chic

Chic

No

Yes

Canada
Sas Kalsteman

I, Thomas Watson of Readcleuch

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clark Stations this 6 day of June 1912

Thomas Watson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Sheen

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Robert John Kirk West ½

of Section 32 Township 30 Range 7 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Vallance for West half Section 33

Township 30 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer 2½ years.

32.30.7 W4 2nd April 1910 to date

July 1910 3rd April 1910

3 April 1910 to 3rd Oct 1910
3 April 1911 to 3 Oct 1911
3 April 1912 to 3 Oct 1912

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 4 | — |
| 11 | 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 15 | 20 |

1910 25 Horses
1911 18 Horses & 4 Cattle
1912 21 Horses & 4 Cattle.

Frame House 12x16 Value 200

Chic

Chic

No

Yes

Canada
Sas Kalsteman

I, Robert J Kirk of Readcleuch

make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clark Stations this 6 day of June 1912

Robert J Kirk

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Sheen

Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 170543

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

771

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
1901, and amending Acts, a pension of Twenty Dollars
per month has been granted to THOMAS F. FULLERTON,
late Sergeant in the Prince Edward Island Light Horse,
of CHARLOTTETOWN,
in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,
subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

And it is hereby certified that the said THOMAS F. FULLERTON
is entitled to receive the said pension from the 1st day of
October, 1901, and that the first payment thereof
shall be made on the 1st day of January, 1902.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1901.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.
Ref. No. 1704/133

180042

Patent Warrant
No. 711

[illegible] 10

[illegible] the Minister of the Interior
South African Republic Mining Regulations No. 711
for 10 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Mining
Mining Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, Thomas F Fullerton of Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island, Clergyman do hereby make, constitute and appoint

[illegible]

of

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Charlottetown in the Province of Prince Edward Island, this second, day of March 1909.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Lieut [illegible] Wilson

Merchant

Thos F Fullerton

Prince Edward Island,
To Wit:

I, Herbert H Brown
of Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island
Merchant
make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Thomas J Sullivan the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn to before me at Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island this second day of March A.D. 1904

Wm Hackett
Notary Public for
Prince Edward Island

Herbert H Brown

133275

Form V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section [illegible] under [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] under [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to perform the duties of the prescribed homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural Land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent*

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause 2. If substitute appears strike out clause 3.

771

Charles John Robertson.

Killam, Alta., Farmer.

27th February 11

CANADA

771

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Thomas J Fraser

of [illegible] Edmonton

on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

25646

Form No. 159

orn Statement of Charles John Robertson

Sask Hythe Alta. in support of his

application for a Homestead Patent for

of 6½ Section 6 Township 73 Range 10

W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your age, your occupation and your address?

Charles John Robertson - 34 yrs
farmer - Hythe Alt

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Sask

(b) If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization.

3. When did you make entry for this land?

28th Sept. 1911.

4. What part of the land have you cultivated each year since entry?

October 1912
30th Sept 1911. in cultivation

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? Where have you resided since entry?

30th Sept 1911 to 15th Nov. 1911.
20th Oct 1912 to 20th Jany 1913
15th July 1913 to 9th July 1914
10th March 1914 to

Sask

6. Of whom do your family consist? Are they now with you? If not, where are they and when do you expect them to arrive?

6½ 6 73 to 6 Farming
My wife & 3 children. Resides
Partially with me and on my
wife's

Sask

7. Have you a permanent residence upon your homestead? If not, why not?

(a) When did you commence your permanent residence upon your homestead?

(b) If you have not commenced your permanent residence upon your homestead, state what you have done to fulfil the requirements of the law in that respect.

(c) What is the nature and quantity of the crop now on your homestead and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What quantity of ground in each year have you broken and cultivated?

(e) What quantity of ground in crop in each year have you backset, and give the dates when backsetting was performed?

15.
15.
4
26.
12
Summer fallowed 1914

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres have you broken? How many acres have you under crop? How many acres have you backset? How many acres have you summer-fallowed?

9. What is the number of stock of all kinds now the property of yourself and family?

| | 1911. | 1912. | 1913. | 1914. | 1915. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| Cattle | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| Pigs | | 4. | 4. | 8 | |

Sask

10. What is the character of your house, and what is its value?

log house 18 x 24 value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is the value of each?

Stone -

12. What other improvements have you on your homestead and what is the value of each?

1 Mile 4 wire fence " 60.00

13. Have you any, and what, personal property other than mentioned above?

1 Breaking plough
Sk. Ht 13 15 4 sets of

14. Have you any, and what, property elsewhere than on your homestead?

Canada

I, Charles John Robertson

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, and that the statements contained in the affidavit in support of my application for patent are true in every particular.

That I obtained entry for the said land for my own exclusive use and benefit, and for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not sold, bartered, or otherwise disposed of my entry or any portion of the land covered thereby, and that I have not entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, or any understanding of any kind whereby the land or any portion thereof may be conveyed or leased to any person or persons, or for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the land or any portion thereof, and that I have not made any improvements for the purpose of speculation, and that I have not sold any timber cut upon the land, except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation, and that I have not cut any timber for the purpose of sale except that which was cut in the ordinary course of clearing the land for cultivation, and that I have not sold any timber cut upon the land except that which was cut in the ordinary course

**Sworn Statement** of George John Sunderman

of Section Sec 13 Township 73 Range 11

W. of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E½ of Section 3397946

Township 73 Range 10 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the application?

Farmer, Since September 1911.

2. Where do you now reside? (Give full address.)

On Sec 13 Tp 73 R 11 6 W 6 months

3. If absent from your homestead, state when you left it, and the reason for your absence.

from Sept 1911 to date continuously

except 1 trip east under C.P.R. permit

4. (a) What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question?

Oct 1912. 30th Sept 1911 to 15th Nov 1911.

30th Sept 1911 to 15th Nov. 1911.

20th Oct 1912. to 20th Jany 1913

25th Feby 1913 to 7th July 1914.

11th Mar 1914 to 1st Dec 1914

(b) How many acres have you under cultivation?

✓

5. Has improvements been performed as required by the Act? If so, state particulars and dates.

Particulars.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Spr | 15 | |
| 913 | 15 | 15 |
| 914 | 2 | 76 |
| 915 | | 17 |

Summer fallowed 15 acres

6. How many acres have you under crop each year since your entry? State kind of crop and number of acres of each.

Sask.

As Stated by applicant

Sask. (If none, so state.)

8. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

Log house 18 x 24 value $150.00

9. What fencing have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

1 Mile Wire fence 60.00

Sask.

10. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

None —

11. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.

No

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in question for the benefit of yourself and family, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any corporation, and are you entering for the land in good faith for the purpose of actually residing upon and cultivating it, and not directly or indirectly for the purpose of speculation?

Yes.

Canada,

Alberta,

To Wit:

I, Geo. J. Sunderman of Hythe, Alt.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie } Geo J Sunderman

this 2nd day of Dec. 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm Kelly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the application?

2. Where do you now reside? (Give full address.)

3. If absent from your homestead, state when you left it, and the reason for your absence.

4. (a) What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question?

(b) How many acres have you under cultivation?

5. Has improvements been performed as required by the Act? If so, state particulars and dates.

6. How many acres have you under crop each year since your entry? State kind of crop and number of acres of each.

Year 1

Year 2

Year 3

Year 4

Year 5

Year 6

7. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

8. What fencing have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

9. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

10. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each?

11. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and where it is.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in question for the benefit of yourself and family, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any corporation, and are you entering for the land in good faith for the purpose of actually residing upon and cultivating it, and not directly or indirectly for the purpose of speculation?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1705/10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From C. M. Bennett, Revi

Date (when read)

Subject S. E. 1/4 Sec. 16 — 33 — 1 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

776

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, entitled "An Act to provide Bounties for Soldiers who served the Crown in
South Africa"

CECIL MANLEY MAXWELL,

of the Province of

QUEBEC,

of LEVIS,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ISSUED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1105440

1726702

Province of Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) L. S. de Lille

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Lévis P. Q. Printer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Veuve Marie Chapuis

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Lévis P. Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Lévis
this 20th day of June
19 10

L. de Lille

Adjutor Roy
a notary public

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-09

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Veterans' Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, post-office address and description of applicant.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Cecil Manly Maxwell of Quebec, no occupation, 2nd Canadian Mtd. Rifles

(2) Give name of substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Gilbert Brathwaite,

(3) Give occupation of (2)

(3) Physician of Kamouraska, Province of Quebec,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Veterans' Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I may or can or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2247812

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Levis, in the Province of Quebec, this twentieth day of June, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of
Patrick
Inspector

Cecil Manly Maxwell

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless dated and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Joseph Gilbert Middleton of Wainwright Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee C. W. Maxwell under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Joseph Middleton.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5

day of Aug, 19 11

before me at Calgary

J. R. Boyd

*Local Agent.*

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.
5,000-25-2-12.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Joseph Gilbert Middleman of Wainwright Sask.,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Land Act, for the SE quarter of section number 16 in Township 33 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 16 in Township 33 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness { Signature J. G. Middleman

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Joseph Gilbert Hinchman of Wainwright Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 16 Township 33 Range 1 of 4 M., and SW of section 16 Township 33 Range 1 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee C M H ;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the said entrant of the conditions of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Earl[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

1776.

Joseph Gilbert Middlemore.

Barrow upon Humber.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

776

This Certificate entitles

[illegible]

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead homestead quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon performance by the said grantee of the conditions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of October, 1908.

By order of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary.

I hereby select the [illegible] quarter sections of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Signature [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

110540 4

80047

Form No. 52 C.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Gilbert Middlemass of Wainwright, Alberta, in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South half of Section 16 Township 33 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born? Joseph Gilbert Middlemass 33, Fortner, Wainwright, Alta, Yes By Birth

2. Date of enlistment? 8 April 1911
   Date of discharge? April 1912.
   Date of application for Patent? 18 April 1912

3. Dates of service in the Canadian Militia? 18 April 1912 to 20 Oct 1912
   24 May 1913 to 25 June 1913
   18 April 1914 to date continuously

4. What portion of said year since enlistment (or last application for Patent for Bounty Land under the said Act) have you actually resided upon your own homestead?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Wainwright, Alta, Physician

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first join you on the land and for what length of time have they resided with you? Wife & child. Yes

7. (a) Are you the original locatee? Yes

   (b) Do you claim any commutation under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? No.

   (c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? Yes. Case in Ottawa Branch Oct 27th 1914

   (d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? No.

   (e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? No.

8. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described, and in what year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | broke | 5 | acres cropped | 5 | acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 55. | " | 55 | " |
| Year 19 13 | " | — | " | 60 | " |
| Year 19 14 | " | — | " | 70 | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | | " | | " |

1912, 2 Horses, 2 Oxen
1913, 2 Horses, 4 Cattle
1914, 2 Horses, 6 Cattle

Frame House 14x16 Value $150.
Frame Granary 10x10 Value $85,
Sod Barn 14x16 Value $50.
Sod Hen House 10x10 Value $25.
Nil

9. Have you any other land than that above described? If so, where situated? No. Have valuable for Agricultural purposes

10. Are you entitled to any other Bounty Land? If so, where? No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Joseph Gilbert Middlemass, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I originated an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Wainwright this 19 day of October A. D. 1914 Joseph Gilbert Middlemass

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. P. Sweet
Pub. Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A. D. 191.

W. Oliver
Local Agent at Edmonton for ..... District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

..... Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gilbert Ernest McCloskey of Sc

of Section 22 Township 33 Range 1 of

of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Gilbert Middleton for S.E. half of Section 16

Township 33 Range 1 of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known the applicant?

Farmer 21 years

Sc 22 33 1 11

18 April 1913 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

18 April 1913 to 30 Oct 1913

30 Oct 1913 to 22 May 1914

22 May 1914 to 18 April 1914 continuously

3. (1) When did applicant first [illegible] the Land? When did he begin making his first permanent improvement?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of the [illegible] has he resided upon and cultivated the same?

5. Has applicant or any member of his family resided upon any other land in Dominion of Canada?

No

6. How much breaking has been done on said quarter-section? Cultivated? Grazed? Prairie Hay cut? Broken by Local Agent?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 11 | 3 | |
| | 12 | 23 | |
| | 13 | | 60 |
| | | | 60 |

1913 1914 1915

Horses 2 2 2

Cows 2

Cattle 11 6

Land Cleared 16 acres @ 150

Roots

Land Ploughed 10 acres @ 10

Sod Broken 10 acres @ 10

Sod Re-Broken 10 acres @ 25

No

7. What [illegible] date of patent?

8. What [illegible]

9. Where [illegible]

10. What other [illegible]

11. Have you any timber [illegible] application?

12. Do you [illegible] the [illegible] Land Agent in this matter?

No

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, Gilbert Ernest McCloskey of Happy Hollow Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Gilbert Ernest McCloskey

SWORN before me at Alsask this 19th day of October 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Eastern District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Goodrich of Sc

of Section 13 Township 33 Range 1 of

of 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Gilbert Middleton for South half of Section 16

Township 33 Range 1 of 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known the applicant?

Farmer 21 years

Sc 22 33 1 11

18 April 1913 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

18 April 1913 to 30 Oct 1913

30 Oct 1913 to 22 May 1914

22 May 1914 to 18 April 1914 continuously

3. (1) When did applicant first [illegible] the Land? When did he begin making his first permanent improvement?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of the [illegible] has he resided upon and cultivated the same?

5. Has applicant or any member of his family resided upon any other land in Dominion of Canada?

No

6. How much breaking has been done on said quarter-section? Cultivated? Grazed? Prairie Hay cut? Broken by Local Agent?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | 11 | 3 | |
| | 12 | 23 | |
| | 13 | | 60 |
| | | | 60 |

1913 1914 1915

Horses 2 2 2

Cows 2

Cattle 11 6

Land Cleared 16 acres @ 150

Roots

Land Ploughed 10 acres @ 10

Sod Broken 10 acres @ 10

Sod Re-Broken 10 acres @ 25

No

7. What [illegible] date of patent?

8. What [illegible]

9. Where [illegible]

10. What other [illegible]

11. Have you any timber [illegible] application?

12. Do you [illegible] the [illegible] Land Agent in this matter?

No

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

I, George Goodrich of Compeer Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

George Goodrich

SWORN before me at Alsask this 19th day of October 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Eastern District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170547

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
60-000-20-14.

No. 170544

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From D. A. J. MacKenzie
Boneko Hill

Date (when received)

Subject L. D. Warrant

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

704

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in the
South African War
on the Provinces of

DONALD ALEXANDER ROSS MACKENZIE,
ONTARIO,

of BOUCK'S HILL,
to grant satisfactory evidence as to the identity of the
deceased, is entitled to a grant of two quarters' quarter sections of Dominion Lands, or scrip therefor,
to be selected entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# Dominion of Canada

North West Territories

District of

To wit:

In the Matter of

I,

of

in the

of

Do Solemnly Declare that

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the

in the

North West Territories of Canada

this day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand

Dated

1900

IN THE MATTER OF

STATUTORY

# DECLARATION,

OF

To Wit:

I. (1) Charles J Carlin

(2) Name of witness.

(3) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Massena Ny. Merchant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(5) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (4) Donald Alexander

Ross MacKenzie

the party thereto;

(6) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (6) Massena St Lawrence Co New York

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Massena Ny. (Charles J Carlin)

March 9- 1904

James H. Hinrichs

Notary Public

INDEXED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Donald Alexander Ross MacGregor Museum St Lawrence & Jn 5th Reg. Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Mahood Lucy, of Jacksonburg, Alberta, Farmer,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

17th day of June

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal this 9 day of June 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Thomas Ross Macgregor

Montreal Notary Public

Province of Quebec

(Thos. R. MacGregor)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Name No 2-225 V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

I, Mathias Suet of Josephsburg, [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 7 in Township 6 Range 6 and the NE quarter of section number 6 in Township 6 Range 6 W of the 6 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature mathias Suet

[illegible] District.

[illegible] LETHBRIDGE

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Mathias Lutz of Morphett Vale,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I ~~am the person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Lilla A. McGregor under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature ..... Mathias Lutz

Subscribed and sworn to this ~~-~~ 7th day of July, 1916.

before me at Clarendon

Alan Lawrence
~~Justice of the Peace~~ Justice

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

704

MATHIAS LUST.
Josephsburg, Alta., Farmer,

17th, June, 9.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

704

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 152 C
Issued [illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1908 [illegible]

Statement of Mathias Lush

Thompson Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E½

of Section 9 Township 6 Range

W 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| What is your name in full, your residence and P.O. address? | Mathias Lush 24 yrs. Farmer, Thompson Alta. |
| Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? | Yes Yes Naturalization. |
| Date of your homestead entry? | 3rd July 1909. |
| Date of your commencement to reside upon your homestead? | April 1910. |
| Date of your first continuous residence of six months? | 1st April 1910. |
| 4. What portion of said year (or years) have you resided upon the land since the date of entry? | 704 |
| Date of your abandonment of your homestead, if any? | 1st April 1910 to the 5th August 1914. |
| 5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been residing? | Never absent |
| 6. Of what has your family consisted during each year of your residence upon the land? | Wife & 1 Child 1 Same as above date. |
| Are you married? | No |
| Have you served in the Militia Force of Canada or in the Imperial Army or Navy? | No. |
| 7. What is the area of cultivation in each year? | 10 30 30<br>911 2 30<br>912 — 30<br>913 — 30<br>914 — 30 |
| 8. What is the total area broken? | 6 Horses 2 Cattle, 2 Hogs. |

10. What is the size of your house on your said land, of what material and what is its value? 18x20 Lumber $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? 4 Stable $150.00 Chicken House $50.00 1 Well $25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile $50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what and what use has been or is to be made of them, and for what purpose? No.

14. Have you transferred, assigned, mortgaged or agreed to sell your said homestead, or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, to whom? No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Mathias Lush do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 5 day of August A.D. 1914 Mathias Lush

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. E. Stacey
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at August 8th A.D. 1914 W. W. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District

Ottawa [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Deputy

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joe. Kral. 8 6

of Section NW 27 Township Range

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mathias Kush for E½ of Section 9

Township 9 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian

1. Where Farmer. April 1910.

2. When NW 27 — 8 — 6 W 4

18 July 1911 to 15 Dec. 1911.
15 March 1912 to 15 July 1913.
15 Dec. 1913 to 5 August 1914.

3. If Where Prior to July 1911. 18 July 1911.

4. When 18 July 1911 to 15 Dec. 1911
15 March 1912 to 15 July 1913.
15 Dec. 1913 to 5 August 1914.

5. Has ... (Give actual dates) Before the

6. How ... Same as above dates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 30 | 30 |
| Year 12 | — | 30 |
| Year 13 | — | 30 |
| Year 14 | — | 30 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What ... 6 Horses. 1 Cow.

8. What ... 18x20 Lumber $300.00

9. What ... 1 Mill $60.00

10. What ... Barn $150.00 Chicken House $50.00
Well $25.00

11. Have you ... No.

12. Do you ... Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Joe Kral of Thompson Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP me God.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Joe Kral
this 5 day of August 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
A. V. Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph. Navratil 8 6

of Section SE 32 Township Range

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mathias Lust E½ of Section 9

Township 9 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian

1. Where Farmer, July 1909.

2. When SE 32 — 8 — 6 W 4
1st April 1910 to 1st Nov. 1910
1st April 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911
1st April 1912 to 1st Nov. 1912
1st April 1913 to 1st Dec. 1913
1st April 1914 to 5 August 1914

3. If Where ... April 1910. 1st April 1910

4. When 1st April 1910 to 1st Nov. 1910
1st April 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911
1st April 1912 to 1st Nov. 1912
1st April 1913 to 1st Dec. 1913
1st April 1914 to 5 August 1914

5. Has ... Same as above dates.

6. How ...

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 30 | 30 |
| Year 11 | — | 30 |
| Year 12 | — | 30 |
| Year 13 | — | 30 |
| Year 14 | — | 30 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What ... 6 Horses. 1 Cow.
2 Hogs.

8. What ... 18x20 Lumber $300.00.

9. What ... 1 Mill $60.00.
1 Barn $150.00. Chicken House $50.00
Well $25.00.

10. What ... No.

11. Have you ... Yes

12. Do you ... Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Joseph Navratil of Thompson Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP me God.
Sworn before me at Medicine Hat Joseph Navratil
this 5 day of August 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
A. V. Staines
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA.

REGISTRATION BRANCH
TO FILE

Land Titles Office, Winnipeg, MAR. per

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

U. S. Geol Survey

Date

(when rec'd).

Subject:

U. S. Geol Survey —

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, and amendments, a bounty of Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa IRVING RYERSON TOOKER,
of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA, of YARMOUTH,
of the enlistment number of Dominion Bounty Warrant
has been issued, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
RECEIVED
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1084047

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Rosina Eaton of Invermere

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age and am to the best of my knowledge and belief a British subject by birth; that my application made is made in accordance with the said Act, and that I am entitled to the land, that there are no liens or encumbrances affecting the said land, that there are no mortgages or liens upon the said land, with the exception of any mortgages or liens upon the same in favour of the Crown, and that I will not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Lands, alienate the said land, or any part thereof, by sale, lease, or otherwise, for the period of three years from the date of the grant thereof to me.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Signature Rosina Eaton

Sworn before me at the Town of Invermere in the Province of British Columbia, this 23 day of June A.D. 1909, before me at Golden.

A Notary Public

Local Agent.

NOTE—If a pre-emption, strike out clause (2). If a substitute entry, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Rosetta Eden [illegible] of Edmonton [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE quarter of Section number 10 in Township 55 Range 13 and the NW quarter of section number 10 in Township 55 Range 12 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Rosetta Eden

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

69938

1894847

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Russell Esler, of Fleetwood

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 10 Township 28 Range 13 of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 10 Township 28 Range 13 of [illegible] M. as substitute for the grantee SR Towner (Name of original applicant)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

this 25th day of June 1909

782

Rosetta Esler,

Milton, N.D., Housekeeper,

June,

Enlisted 1705-449




CANADA

782




DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Egerton Deeks.

of Yarmouth Nova Scotia

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent before referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of October 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 10 in Township 48 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian

Rosetta Alta.

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 2050838

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that (1) Irving Ryerson Tooker of Yarmouth Nova Scotia Plumber late of Kentville Nova Scotia Regimental Number 523

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Roselle Cook

(3) Give number and rank of attorney or substitute.

(3) Miller Mc[illegible] my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Yarmouth, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this ninteenth day of December, 1908.

Irving Ryerson Tooker,

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William Todd (Witness)
Jas. Wm. Bingay
Notary Public

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of Nova Scotia
Yarmouth
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, William Todd Allen

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of (2) Yarmouth in the Province of Nova Scotia
Boiler maker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Irving Ryerson Cooke

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Yarmouth in the Province of Nova Scotia

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Yarmouth William Todd Allen
in the Province of Nova Scotia
this nineteenth day of December A.D. 1905

Jas Wm. Perry
Notary Public
Yarmouth Nova Scotia.

Form No. 189

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Estella Estes

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half Section 19 Township 27 Range 5 of [illegible] Meridian.

Wm Estella Estes
James Rawlings

Jno Ry Burke

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

July 7th, 1909 [illegible] 34 00
June 13th 1910 " 7 00 61 00
May 8th 1911 " Sept 8th 00
[illegible] " Aug 12

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

NW of Section 29 Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of [illegible] for 28 of Section 30

Township Range 4th Meridian.

1. When and how long have you known the

2. Where did you first become acquainted with

3. Did you see

4. What

5. Has

6. How many

What

What

What

Form 31 a.

File No.

INTERIOR.
OCT

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

No. 170547

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 7

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

v. d. Ed Interior

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

710

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

SULLIVAN HENRY,

of the Province of ONTARIO,

of HAMILTON,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Patent No. 1714485

Reg. No. 1765447

REGISTRATION BRANCH

No. 711

(County of York)

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

1. (1) Daniel Edward Keefe

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

(2) the City of Toronto in the County of York Solicitor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick Harvey

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Hamilton

3. That I know the said party; and Frederick Harvey

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto in the County of York this 11th day of June A.D. 1908

Daniel Keefe

Wm Magdalen Hall

A Notary Public

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and regimental number and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Sullivan Henry. Foreman, 4th C.M.R. of the City of Hamilton Province of Ontario

(2) Give rank of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint my William Henry Seccombe of

(3) Give full name and address of substitute.

Heatherwood, Alberta, Merchant

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

1748. 710 August

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Hamilton in the Province of Ontario this 15th day of December, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. S. Robb

Sullivan Henry

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

133261

Exhibit 1

"... Henry Lecombe ... Granville Paine ...
... 31 ... 72 ... 3 ...
... 32 ... 72 ...
... 6 ...

(1) I ...

(2) I ...

(3) I ...

Henry Lecombe

Granville Paine

Wm Henry Lecombe — Grande Prairie

S. Henry

8th

September

Grande Prairie

William Henry Seccombe,
Heatherwood, Alta., Merchant.

17th August, 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

710

This certificate entitles

[illegible]

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, [illegible] which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarters are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceedings to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior: that the lands so entered upon and patented the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158

## Sworn Statement of

William Henry Greenaway of Innisfail in support of his application for Entry for the W½ of Section 32 Township 32 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian.

William Henry Greenaway, 32 years
Farmer, Edmonton Alta
Can Occ
by Birth

22nd Sept 1911
Can 1912
22nd Jan 1912 to 22nd Feb 1912
22nd Mar 1912 to 16th Dec 1912
17th Jan 1913 to 20th Mar 1913
20th Dec 1913 to 23rd Mar 1914

Sold

Sold

Sold

Sold

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## Sworn Statement of Wm Callion

of Section SE 4-32 Township — 2 Range 3 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.H. Accomb for SE of Section 3-32 Township 2 Range 3 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Sept 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates)

SE 32-2-3 W 6 Virden
Sept 9 11 Back
Commonsley

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Jan 9 12 (b) 22nd Jan 9 12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

22nd Jan 9 12 to 22nd Oct 9 12
21st Nov 9 13 to 20th Dec 9 12
14th Jan 9 13 to 20th Apr 9 13
20th Oct 9 13 to 20th Apr 9 14

5. Has he ever resided elsewhere? If so, where, and for what length of time?

Yes Same as Applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911 Broke 10 acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1912 " 12 " 2 2 "
Year 1913 " 9 " 3 "
Year 1914 " — " 3 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of cattle, implements, etc., is owned by applicant?

Stated by Applicant

8. What is the value of his house on his pre-emption, and what is the value of his commutation, and what is the present cash value?

House 20x20 1½ 4 200 00
Stable 22x24 80 00
" 10x15 40 00

9. What amount of fencing have he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
} ss
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wm Callion of Virden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Virden in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of Nov 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ____ District.

## Sworn Statement of Henry Callion

of Section E 33 Township 2 Range 3 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.H. Accomb for E½ SW¼ of Section 31-32 Township 2 Range 3 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Sept 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates)

E33-7-3-W 6 & Virden
from Sept 1911 to date except
a few months spent in Toronto
on visit

3. (a) When did he build his house? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) Jan 9 12 (b) 22nd Jan 9 12

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

22nd Jan 9 12 to 22nd Oct 9 12
21st Nov 9 13 to 20th Dec 9 12
14th Jan 9 13 to 20th Apr 9 13
20th Oct 9 13 to 20th Apr 9 14

5. Has he ever resided elsewhere? If so, where, and for what length of time?

Yes Same as Applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911 Broke 10 acres cropped 6 acres
Year 1912 " 12 " 2 2 "
Year 1913 " 9 " 3 "
Year 1914 " — " 3 "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

7. What stock of cattle, implements, etc., is owned by applicant?

Stated by Applicant

8. What is the value of his house on his pre-emption, and what is the value of his commutation, and what is the present cash value?

House 20x20 1½ 4 200 00
Stable 22x24 80 00
" 10x15 40 00

9. What amount of fencing have he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

10. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What is the present cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
} ss
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Callion of Virden make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Virden in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of Nov 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ____ District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM M A

No. 17054

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

783

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALFRED JOHN HALL, of CHARLOTTETOWN, in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1725367

Province of Prince Edward Island

Queens County

To Wit:

I, (1) Helen Clements

of (2) of Charlottetown in said County

Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3) Herbert John Hall the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Charlottetown in Queens County aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Charlottetown in said County this eleventh day of December A.D. 1908.

H Clements

William J. Bleakley

Notary Public

for Prince Edward Island

1705246

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address, occupation, and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Alfred John Hall of Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island, Lineman formerly a member of 2nd Batt R.C.R

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William Dawson Reeves of 291 Aubrey St Winnipeg Man.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Lieutenant Rifles

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register under No. 7.8.2... this 22nd day of April A.D. 19 08

Registrar of Dominion Lands

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

2386/14

at Charlottetown in the Province of Prince Edward Island this eleventh day of December, 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H Clement

Alfred John Hall

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

107987

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

3514b

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Lewson Barnes of Bingley Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE ¼ of Section number 12 in Township 41 Range 6 and the S½ quarter of section number 12 in Township 41 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

2419751

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act at behalf.

320 Ac
3 Fee
pmt

Signature William Barnes.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 26 1911
RED DEER.

..... District.

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, William Lewson Barnes of Bonnyville Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. L. Barnes

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of MAY 26 1911, 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RED DEER

before me at

W. T. Cunningham J. a. d. L.

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

I certify that a warrant under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South Africa Volunteer Warrant Number ...783.....

appointing William Newcome Barnes.....

of Winnipeg Man, Restaurant Keeper,..

the Substitute of the above named Volunteer, and such substitute being of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this ...28th... day of April A.D. 1911

Deputy Minister of Dominion Lands Patents.

CANADA

DEPARTENT OF THE INTERIOR.

783

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of the Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. 3 issued and dated by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead homesteading quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the affidavit the Agent of Dominion Lands or the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and on the return to him of this certificate duly endorsed by the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duties required as provided by Section [illegible] of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry should be completed on or before the 31st December, 1911 and provided also that this certificate should be deposited with the Agent when referred to when the entry for the as having issued.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of [illegible] 1911

I hereby select the S half of Section 12 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANCELLED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form 1.

313011

No. 3118.15

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-19-6-12.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Lewis 0122.02

of Brigley Alta

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 12

in Township 41 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare~~

Sig. Tom Lewis

160 ac
Ent 14

~~Strike out~~ District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent or Sub-Agent in making entry

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | — | — | 1 | England | Cornwall | Alberta | Farming |

515890

100

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tom Lewis

of Bungay Alta do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th day of March 1913, for ~~the~~ NW Quarter-section of Section 14 Township 30 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned~~ *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig Tom Lewis

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of March 1914 before me at Red Deer

[illegible]

~~S.I.~~ or ~~Assistant~~ *Local Agent,*

~~or Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4012213

3

**Sworn Statement** of Tom Lewis

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* SW *Quarter of Section* 12 *Township* 41 *Range* 6 *W of the* 5th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name (in full), age, and occupation? Post Office address?
Tom Lewis age 26 yrs
Farmer Lethbridge Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) Were you born in Canada? (3) Are you naturalized? (4) Have you declared your intention to become a citizen?
Yes By birth. Yes

Note—Unless the naturalization or declaration is produced, proof must be furnished of the date and place of birth, and of the naturalization or declaration, whether by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?
March 7 1911

(b) When did you begin cultivation thereof?
September 4 1911

515890

4. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
From September 4 1911 to January 4 1913

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Town about

6. Of what has your family, if any, consisted during each year of your residence upon your homestead?
Wife and one child
Have continuously resided

Year 1911 SW 7 Section 12 Township 41 Range 6 W 5th Meridian.

7. Have you had any other homestead entry or have you received a patent for or sold your right to any land in Dominion Lands or in any province or territory formerly forming part of Dominion Lands?

(a) When and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land cancelled by the Department? If so, when and why?

(c) What was the area of such land and what was its value at the time of cancellation?

(Fill up only where cancellation has been on default of settlement duties)

(d) What crop was put in by you on such cancelled land?

(Fill up only where cancellation has been on account of relinquishment)

(e) What crop was put in by you on the land at the time of your relinquishment, and what was the value of such crop? Was the land fenced? Was any part of the land broken? Was any part of the land cropped? Was any part of the land under cultivation? Was any part of the land under fence? Was any part of the land under crop? Was any part of the land under cultivation? Was any part of the land under fence? Was any part of the land under crop?

8. How many acres have you had under cultivation in each year of your homestead duties? What crop was put in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 10 | — | |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 1913 | 12 | 20 | |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 20 | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. What stock have you on your homestead and what was their value at the time of your application for patent?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | — | Horses | — | — |
| Year 1912 | 1 | Horses | 2 | — |
| Year 1913 | 2 | Horses | 2 | — |
| Year 19 | | | | |

(a) Has such stock been pastured on your homestead (or grazed in summer or feeding in winter)?

10. What is the size of your house and what is the material and what is the value of same?
14x22 Frame $500.
Barn 32x42 Logs $500.
Chicken House 10x20 $50.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the value of same?

12. What extent of land have you broken and what is the price per acre?
2 160

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead?
None Mixed farming

14. How many acres are under cultivation?
Yes in Edging 1st stand ned. 2nd

15. How many acres are under cultivation?
50

16. How many acres are under cultivation?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and have a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this 12 day of December A.D. 1912 Tom Lewis

having been first read to and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] is [illegible] and has a good and sufficient ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] and that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

---

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that [illegible] has complied with the requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] FEB 12 1913

[illegible] District

---

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of George Stewart of the NE
Quarter of Section 13 Township 40 Range 6 W
of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
[illegible] for the SW Quarter of Section 12
Township 41 Range 6 W of the 5th Meridian.

Farmer

Ent SE ¼ 13-40-6-5 from
Sept 4 -1914 & Jan 4 -1915
[illegible] Sept 4 1914

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170544

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. 1/2, S.E. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 41 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th March, 1912 has been issued in your name. and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Tom Lewis, Esq.,
Fedorville,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
75,000-12-4-17.

No. 1705449

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From S. Turnbull
Crossfield

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: D. L. Ld. Warrant -

No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

711

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1918, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

FREDERICK TURNBULL,

of CROSSFIELD,

in the Province of ALBERTA,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior. 1721035 Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1703 419 No. 711

# MR. CUMING.

Crossland's Contingent 1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 711 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Frederick Cuming

Witness to Signature.

ISSUED.
NOTED

1765449

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

2322485 RECEIVED
JAN 11
PAID $ c.

(1) Give name, present address and description and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Lewis Monterey Bledsoe

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) [illegible] Toronto, Architect

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I my-self may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteers Register under No. 711 this 17th day of January A.D. 1911

[signature]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] in the Province [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (1)

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

(2)

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (3)

(3) Name of the volunteer.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

711

Lewis Monterey Bledsoe,

Grouard, Alta., Farmer,

12th January 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

711

This Certificate entitles the holder to select one quarter section of land subject to the conditions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 711 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Where to select the [illegible] half of Section 31 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGN

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT

RECEIVED. [illegible] PAR. BUR.

2004842

31/8/15
7.pm.

Form No. 168.
50,000-11-6-12.

# ...rn Statement of Lewis Monteray Bledsoe

Sar B.

...application for Homestead Patent for S½ of 6 Section 31 Township 7 Range 6 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Lewis Monteray Bledsoe 41 years. Farmer. Grande Prairie alt.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by marriage?
If not, of what country are you a subject?
Yes. By Naturalization

(b) When did you first make entry for this land?
7th Aug 1911.

(c) When did you begin residence upon it?
December 1912.

(d) When did you establish your present residence upon it?
15th Feby 1912. in a tent.

3. Where did you live after making entry and previous to establishing present residence?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15th Feby | 1912. | to | 15th May 1912. |
| 15th Nov. | 1912. | to | 15th " 1913. |
| 15th " | 1913 | to | 15th April 1914. |
| 15th Oct | 1914 | to | 15th July 1915 |

711

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
In the principle farming

Sar B.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
My wife & family. No residence on the land

S.A.V.B.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Sar B.

7. Has your residence been performed by the person who owned the land or by some member of his family? (Describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) ...
(b) ...

8. When did you begin cultivation of the land?
28.10.13.

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
13 - 9 15 92

10. What improved part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 912 | 10. | | | |
| Year 1 | 913 | 24. | | 10. | |
| Year 1 | 914 | 9 | | 34. | |
| Year 1 | 915 | | | 43. | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

11. What portion of each year since you began cultivation of the land have you resided upon it?
In the principle farming
My wife & family. No residence on the land

Sar B.

12. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of it was cropped each year?

| | 1912. | 1913. | 1914. | 1915. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 18 | 25 | 30 | 38. |
| Cattle | 2 | 5 | 8 | 9 |
| Pigs | | 4. | 17 | 13 |

13. What stock of each kind are you now the owner of, and have you had on your homestead each year since the date of perfecting entry?
Sar B.

Sar B.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what portion of the same?
Log house 14 x 14 Value $125.00
Frame granary " 50.00
2 miles Wire fence " 200.00
No. Agricultural
SoS. 6 72 6 ..
1/2 No. 31 72 6 ..
2 1/2 So 72 6 ..
I still have them.
No.

15. Have you any other homestead entries or pre-emptions? If so, describe same and say what has been done thereon.
Sar B.

16. Have you mortgaged your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I Lewis Monteray Bledsoe do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no patent, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 30 day of July A. D. 1915. } Seth Bledsoe

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie, 7th August A.D. 1915. Actg Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands for ... District.

I hereby certify that ... duly proclaimed ... owner ... ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time ... that all payments ... have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Land Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

## Sworn Statement

Reginald Horton

of Sec'n Sw. 30 Township 47 Range 6

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis M. Bledsoe for S½ of Section 31

Township 47 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Since July 1911.
On Sw 30 47 6 6 & vicinity
from July 1911 to date
Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

December 1912 15th Feby 1912 in a tent
15th Feby 1912 to 15th May 1912.
15th Nov 1912 to 15th " 1913.
15th " 1913 to 15th April 1914.
15th Oct 1914 to 15th July 1915.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

3459692

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or solely by his father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

No. ✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 10 | acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1913 | 24 | " | 34 " |
| Year 1914 | 9 | " | 43 " |
| Year 1915 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sw B.

As stated by applicant.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he pastured on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sw B.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material and what is its present cash value?

Sw B.

Log house 14 x 14 value $125.00
2 Miles Wire fence " 8 200.00
1 Frame Granary " 5.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sw B.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the improvement? (Give full description, stating size of each, and what is the cash value of the same.)

No.
Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Reginald Horton of Sask. Saskatoon, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Reginald Horton

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of July 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Blake
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement

Charles Henry Nicholson

of Sec'n Sw 5 Township 43 Range 7

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lewis M. Bledsoe for S½ of Section 31

Township 47 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since July 1911.
On S½ 5 43 7 6. & vicinity
from July 1911 to date Continuously
as Scout 2 Trips out for Supplies
Dec 1912 15th Feby 1912 in a tent.
15th Feby 1912 to 15th May 1912.
15th Nov 1912 " 15th " 1913
15th " 1913 " 15th April 1914.
15th Oct 1914 " 15th July 1915.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did the commencement of actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or solely by his father, mother, wife, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

No not on the land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 10 | acres cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1913 | 24 | " | 34 " |
| Year 1914 | 9 | " | 43 " |
| Year 1915 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " |

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sw B.

As stated by applicant.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he pastured on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sw B.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material and what is its present cash value?

Sw B.

Log house 14 x 14 Value $150.00
2 Miles Wire fence " 200.00
1 Frame Granary " 60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sw B.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the improvement? (Give full description, stating size of each, and what is the cash value of the same.)

No.
Yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Calgary
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas Henry Nicholson of Sask. Saskatoon, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Chas Henry Nicholson

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of July 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Blake
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the EDMONTON PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1705-449

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. W¼ & S. E¼
of Section 31 in Township 79.
Range 6 West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th October, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Lewes Monteray Bledsoe, Esq
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM 81 A
50(03-29-9-16

No. 1705450

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

190 8

From A. Mac Millan

St. John

Date Jne.

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. E. Ld. Grant

Form No. 7.

3

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and the regulations thereunder, the Volunteer Bounty of 160 acres of land in the Province of QUEBEC,

has been granted to ALEXANDER McMILLAN, of St. JOHNS, legal representative of deceased, as entitled to a grant of the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

LAND CERTIFICATE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Land No. 1705 [illegible] 4734

Military Warrant

No. [illegible] 785

DEC 1 1855

REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible] 185

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress, approved [illegible]

Issued to Alexander McMillan

Witness to signature.

[signature] Major

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1899084

I, Noah Isom, of Brownlee Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 20 in Township 28 Range 26 W 3 and the SW quarter of section number 20 in Township 28 Range 26 W 3 of the Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen for subject, as the case may be~~] of .....

but ~~I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws~~ of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Noah Isom

.....

.....

District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out par... grantee appears, strike.

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Hook Lwon of Bowell Sa

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Hook Lwon

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 29 1909
SASKATOON, SASK.

before me at .....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If ..... out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

785

NOAH FROOM.

Brownlee, Sask., Farmer,

14th June,

1705450

916 44/7/9

CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 30 1909
SASKATOON, SASK.

785

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Alexander McKellar

of St Johns, Quebec,

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 1705 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of October 1908

I hereby select the West half of Section 22 in Township 26 Range 5 West of the 3rd Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE W. Cook J. Roome

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

NOTED

Indexed

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

2050855

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Alexander McMillan
~~of St. Louis~~ late R.C.D. Officer,
formerly R.C.D.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Mark Broom

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) J. Bromley. Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the 785 of June in the Province of Alberta this Fifth day of

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Bastedo, H.

A. McMillan Capt
R.C.D.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (1) L. N. Hebert. Jr.

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness.

of (2) St. John. Que. a Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) A. McMillan

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) St. John

Que.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St. John. Que. this

fifth day of May, nineteen hundred

and nine.

N. J. Brassard. N. P.

Hand file to..... for action. 20363 Form No. 158 C 10,000-17-10-11. 10.4.13 HER

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising W ½ of 32 Section 28 Township 46 Range 11 West of 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? [illegible] aged 61 Carlton Sask

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) [illegible]
(2) Yes

Note.—The naturalization certificate must be produced in support of the declaration of a person who has been naturalized by [illegible]

3. (a) Where is the land for which entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house on it? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Carlton Sask
(b) Oct 12 1911
(c) Oct 7/11

Oct 7/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

[illegible] Oct 7/11 [illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Carlton Sask Clerk

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they (or any of them) commence residence upon the premises, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children Oct 7/11 to Dec 17/12.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | 11 acres crop 11 |
| Year 2 | " | 15 " 11 |
| Year 3 | " | " " |
| Year 4 | " | " " |
| Year 5 | " | " " |
| Year 6 | " | " " |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 2 |
| 2 | 6 | 1 |

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 24 Frame 1 Story 300

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12x24 Frame 1 Story 150
Plow 12

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of the same?

240 Rods 240

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars? same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Saskatoon this 2nd day of March A.D. 191 3

[illegible]
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Saskatoon.

Ottawa APR 12 191

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Assistant Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, himself or by another, for permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant (or by some one on his behalf) has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | Broke | 11 | acres cropped | 11 acres |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | 111 " |
| Year 19 | 12 | " | 25 | " " | 196 " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... of ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, himself or by another, for permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant (or by some one on his behalf) has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | Broke | 11 | acres cropped | 11 acres |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | 111 " |
| Year 19 | 12 | " | | " " | 196 " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 27 1913

Form 31 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SASKATOON, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]
[illegible] REGISTRAR,
[illegible] SASKATOON, SASK.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 170542

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From T. A. Harrison
Saskatoon

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: N. A. Ry. Co. to Arbuckle

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

788

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ROY A. HARRISON,

of SASKATCHEWAN,

of SASKATOON,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ref. No. 1103432.

Patent Warrant

No. 7484

17345

Dec. 21 1908

Issued from the Honorable the [illegible] of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7484

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to Issuance.

[illegible]

43 - 1666. Ontario 1905-452

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 788

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Roy A Garrison,
of Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-eighth day of October 1909

CANCELLED.

Whereby select the West half of Section 16 in Township 38 Range 18 West of the 3rd Meridian.

CANCELLED.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Roy A Harrison

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Roy Arnold Harrison Cairns,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which any application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing upon the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to make this application under the name of

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act on his behalf.

Signature Roy A. Harrison

Subscribed and sworn to this 12

day of June 19

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Roy Arnold Harrison Carver

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 16 in Township 28 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 16 in Township 28 Range 1 of the 1 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~
~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Roy A. Harrison

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

1893223

19661

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Roy Arnold Harrison, of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 16 Township

28 Range 1W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of

section 16 Township 28 Range 1W of

4 M. As grantee (as ~~substitute for the grantee~~);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

320

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12 day of June 19

Form No. 158 C
10,000-17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

## Sworn Statement of Boyd Arnold Harrison Fort Butte in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West Half of Section 16 Township 8 Range 14 11 of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Boyd Arnold Harrison
Age 33 Farmer Fort Butte

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalisation or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(2) By Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished, or if through parents certified copy of certificate required, or description of and homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 12th 1909
(b) Dec 1st 1909
(c) July 31st 1909

795 S.O.V. 788

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
July 31st 1909 to Feb 14th 1910
Aug 14th 1910 to Feb 14th 1911
Aug 14th 1911 to Feb 14th 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 Broke | 10 | | |
| Year 1910 " | 12 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1912 " | 24 | " " 24 | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |
| Year 19 " | | " " | " |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
Nil

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
12 x 14 Frame $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 Mile $40.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what? Is the land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?
Good farm land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Boyd Harrison do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, Alta. A.D. 1912 } Boyd Harrison

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, Alta. A.D. 1912 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, 2nd Dec 1912

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John James Sparrow

E ½ of Section 16 Township 25 Range 28

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W ½ of Section 16 Township 25 Range 14 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (1) When did you enlist, and in what regiment, corps and company did you serve? (2) When were you discharged? (3) Were you honorably discharged? (4) Have you ever deserted the service of the United States? (5) Have you ever received a bounty land warrant? (6) Have you ever received a pension? (7) Have you ever received a homestead patent? (Notice!)

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible]

(5) [illegible]

(6) [illegible]

(7) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

795

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | House | | acres cropped | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | 50 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |

1911

7. What crop of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

Nil

9. What number of fences, buildings or improvements have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John James Sparrow of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 17 day of August 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Owens

N ½ of Section 35 Township 27 Range 15

of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N ½ of Section 35 Township 27 Range 15 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

N ½ 35 27. 15. W 4

3. (1) When did you enlist, and in what regiment, corps and company did you serve? (2) When were you discharged? (3) Were you honorably discharged? (4) Have you ever deserted the service of the United States? (5) Have you ever received a bounty land warrant? (6) Have you ever received a pension? (7) Have you ever received a homestead patent? (Notice!)

from June 27 1909 to Jan 29. 1913

Nov. 1st 1909 to July 1909

from July 1909 to Feb 14 1910

Aug 14 1910 to Feb 14 1911

Aug 14 1911 to Feb 14 1912

Sept 1st [illegible] 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | House | 9 | acres cropped | | 10 |
| Year 19 11 | " | 12 | " | | 27 |
| Year 19 12 | " | 24 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | " | | |

1912

7. What crop of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 Frame $200

9. What number of fences, buildings or improvements have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Mile $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

None

Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Up

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Owens of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

William Owens

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1705452.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W½
of Section 16 in Township 28
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th Dec 1913.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Roy Arnold Harrison, Esq.
Lonbiette
Alta

FORM 31 A
20,000-9-5-13.

1705434

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

790

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN ARTHUR HARLEY,

of EDMONTON,

in the Province of ALBERTA,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ref. No. 1103434

DEC 18 1908

711

1725093

Commission Sec 7th-08

Issued from the Land Office at the City of the Interior

for 160 acres of land.

Given in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Issued to John G. Valley

Said H. Harvey

Witness my hand and seal.

Wm. H. MacKay

Province of
Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Carl J. Kirk.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) Edmonton, Alta.
Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Arthur
Harley

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton
Alta.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
March 13th 1909 } C. J. Kirk.

C. P. Nelson
Commissioner for Dominion Lands

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Arthur Harley, Edmonton, Alta. (Strathcona's Horse)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in Scrip Office, Winnipeg, Registered No. 794, this 29th day March A.D. 1909

[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

2093529

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this Thirtieth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. J. Kirk.

Jno. A. Harley

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

83801

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John Fred Neely, of Dundurn Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S.E. ¼ of section 23 Township 30 Range 7 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 23 Township 30 Range 7 West of 4th M. — as substitute for the grantee (strike out if grantee acts) John A. Stanley;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office
at Calgary
5th day of April 1910

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, John Fred Neel, of Dundurn Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 23 in Township 30 Range 7 and the SW quarter of section number 23 in Township 30 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall enter on such proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. F. Neel

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, ... John Fred Neal ... of Dundurn Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by my warrant.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ... John A. Harvey ... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

210512

Signature ... J. F. Neal ...

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th

day of April, 1910

before me at Pentaguine

... J. R. Brown ...

Local Agent.

AGENT

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

790...

John F. Veeb .....

Lundalumnish, Lamer

Dated this 29th day of March, 1910,

[illegible]

Registrar of Worthless Land Patents.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

790

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Arthur Bailey.

of [illegible] Alberta.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated; and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908:

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty eighth day of October 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 23 in Township 30 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Fred Weir

THIS WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 159 C
10,000-12-09-11.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible]

of

Section 12 Township [illegible]

Meridian. Range [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) Were you born in Canada? (c) If not a British subject by birth, have you taken out naturalization papers?

NOTE. If [illegible] must be [illegible]

3. (a) Have you received a patent for any land described in your application? (b) When and (c) where did you make entry for the same?

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Clear in Timber Berth
July 22. 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on the land above described, and for what period has each person resided thereon?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? State in what year you did such breaking and how many acres have been under cultivation each year?

| | |
|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke |
| Year 19 | |
| Year 19 | |
| Year 19 | |
| Year 19 | |
| Year 19 | |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land? of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indebtedness [illegible] and if so, what is more valuable [illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to [illegible] If so, to whom and when?

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land described before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, 1908, and amending Acts, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP Me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

J. Morrison
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible] for Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 25th A.D. 191 [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent [illegible] Calgary

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

for the

2980014

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Vallance

W½ of Section 25 Township 20 Range 7

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Fred Neeb S½ of Section 23

Township 30 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. - Since June 10th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On W½-25-30-7 & W½-23-30-7 W of 4 M. from June 10th 1910 to June 23rd 1913

3. (a) Where did you reside when you made the entry comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant referred to above? (Give address.) — June 1910

(b) Where did the applicant reside when he made the said entry? (Give address.) — June 10 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the land entered for? (Give actual dates.) — from June 10 1910 to Dec 10 1910; " June 4, 1911 to Dec 10 1911; " June 10, 1912 to Dec 4, 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated by the applicant on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 20 | 20 |
| Year 19 1 | " | 20 | 40 |
| Year 19 2 | " | 8 | 48 |
| Year 19 3 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned, of what material is it built, and what is its value? — 12 x 14 Frame 150

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned, and what is the present condition thereof? — None

10. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned? (Give nature and extent of improvements and when made, and state whether they are in the actual possession of the applicant, and what is their value.) — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Vallance of Riddleviale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Joseph Vallance

SWORN before me at Lyon this 23 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

---

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Taylor

N½ of Section 25 Township

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Fred Neeb S½ of Section

Township 30 Range 7 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. - Since June 10th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — On N½-25-30-7 & W½-23-30-7 W of 4 M. from June 10th 1910 to June 23rd 1913

3. (a) Where did you reside when you made the entry comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant referred to above? (Give address.) — June 1910

(b) Where did the applicant reside when he made the said entry? (Give address.) — June 10 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant been absent from the land entered for? (Give actual dates.) — from June 10 1910 to Dec 10 1910; " June 10, 1911 to Dec 10 1911; " June 10, 1912 to Dec 10, 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated by the applicant on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 20 | 20 |
| Year 19 1 | " | 20 | 40 |
| Year 19 2 | " | 8 | 48 |
| Year 19 3 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — No stock

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned, of what material is it built, and what is its value? — 12 x 14 Frame $150

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned, and what is their present condition thereof? — Stable

10. What other improvements have been made on the Volunteer Bounty Land above mentioned? (Give nature and extent of improvements and when made, and state whether they are in the actual possession of the applicant, and what is their value.) — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Taylor of Riddleviale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Charles Taylor

SWORN before me at Lyon this 23 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

---

LAND GRANT.

Range 7

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

W. of 4 Meridian.

June 10

10 to Dec 10, 1910

4 to Dec 10, 1911

10 to Dec 10, 1912

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
JAN 21 1920
Land Grants
REVENUE BRANCH

Form 81 a

File No. 1703454

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913

191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ of Section 23 in Township 30 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st Oct 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To. John Fred Tuck Esq
Cereal
Alta

No. 1705457

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

r. a. Dyson
Toronto

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: r. a. Ed warrant

C½ 16 — 3 — 1 4 4

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

719

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, authority is hereby given to Soldiers who served the Crown in South Africa

JAMES ARTHUR DIXON,

on the Province of ONTARIO

of TORONTO,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I of [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint of (2) Carl Wek

(3) Give residence and occupation.

of the City of Lethbridge Province of Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

14th February, at the City of Toronto, County of York, in the Province of Ontario, this twenty second day of November, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Joseph Francis Walden

Toronto

James Arthur Mason

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Joseph Francis Dalton

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Yonge Street Fire Station, Toronto, Ont.; Fireman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Arthur Dixon,

242 Yonge Street, City of Toronto, County of York,

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Toronto,

County of York Province of Ontario.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Province of Ontario this twenty-first day of December A.D. 1950.

Andrew Dodds

A Notary Public.

James Arthur Dixon

County of York
To wit:

I Andrew Dodds of the City of Toronto in the County of York Fireman make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed sealed and executed by James Arthur Dixon of 242 Yonge Street hereto one of the parties thereto to the knowledge acknowledge to and that he executed the same and that the signature of the said James Arthur Dixon thereto is in the handwriting and that he the said party is of the age of twenty-one years or upwards.

2. The said instrument was executed at the City of Toronto in the said County of York and I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 21st day of January 1950

Edward Grant
Notary Public

Andrew Dodds

V. B. 1.
10,000-15-7-09

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

214245

I, Carl Ivek of Bow Island Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of section number 16 in Township 3 Range 5 and the S E quarter of section number 16 in Township 3 Range 5 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I ~~am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U. S. A.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

1

Signature Carl Ivek

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1910
MEDICINE HAT.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a Br.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Carl Iverk of Bow Island Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee James Arthur Dixon under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Carl Iverk

Subscribed and sworn to this 25

day of May, 1910,

before me at Medicine Hat Alta

Local Agent.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

719

Carl Wek
Lethbridge. Alta. Summer

14th

Carl Hek

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 25 1910
MEDICINE HAT

CANCELLED

1° 719

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED
of Province Ontario

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 719 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-sixth day of October 1908

CANCELLED
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 16 in Township 21 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Carl Nek

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1142454

1705457

30 6m

Form No. 152 C
Issued 17-7-11

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

6/8/13

## Sworn Statement of Carl Hett

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising.*

of ½ Section 10 Township 3 Range 5 W

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Carl Hett 30 years
Farmer Edmonton Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? If you have been naturalized, or if you are a British subject by birth, state when and where and by what authority such naturalization or expatriation took place?

(1) Yes
(2) Naturalization

NOTE.—If any naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, state the name of the Court, the date and the number of the certificate, and if you are a minor, the name of the person who took out the naturalization certificate on your behalf, and the date and place of your birth, and the names of your parents.

3. (1) How long before making this application did you first enter upon the said quarter section described? (2) If you have not yet entered upon it, state when you intend to do so? (3) If you have entered upon it, state when you did so? (4) Are you residing upon it personally at the present time? (5) If not residing upon it personally, state the reason why you are not doing so?

(1) 30 days
(2) ——
(3) Feb 9 10
(4) Yes
(5) ——

Dec 719

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the said above described, giving actual dates?

1910 From Feb 9 to July 9
1911 From June 9 to July 9
1912 From Feb 9 to Dec 9
1913 From Feb 9 to May 9

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation

Edmonton
22 May

6. Of whom is your family composed, with date of birth of each member? Are you married? If so, when and where was the marriage solemnized? Have any children been born to you since? If so, when and where was each child born?

Wife
Age
Age

7. (a) Are you the sole owner of the said quarter section?

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description of such land?

8. How many years have you had your said quarter section under cultivation? State what portion of each year and how many acres have been under cultivation?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 3 | acres cropped |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 19 | .. | .. | .. |

9. What kind of a house have you built upon the said quarter section? When did you commence and when did you complete it? Have you resided in such house continuously since the date of its completion? If not, why not?

Shack 12 x 16
Commenced 1st May 1913
Completed 1st May 1913
Yes

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what was its present cash value?

Shack 12 x 16 Value $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

Barn 30 ft. x 40 ft. Value $150.00
Stable 20 ft. x 30 ft. Value $200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars? Is the land timber land, and is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes?

No Indications

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA } To Wit:

I, Carl Hett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 8th day of August A.D. 1913 } Carl Hett

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Dixon
Agent or Immigration Land Guide or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta, July 25th A.D. 1913 } Geo H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands the Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

2980516

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thom Kvale

of Section Sw 28 Township 4 Range 5

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Wick for E ½ of Section 16

Township 3 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where did you live when you first knew the

2. Where do you live now? Have you ever lived elsewhere?

3. Are you married or single? If married, when and where was the marriage ceremony performed? What is the name of your wife? Is she living with you now? If not, where does she live?

4. Where have you lived since the date mentioned in your answer to question 1? Give the dates and places of residence, and the names of persons with whom you lived.

Farmer, May 1910
Sw 28 4 5 4
May 1910 to 19 July 1913

July 1910 1 July 1910
1 July 1910 to 1 Aug 1910
1 Nov 1910 1 Sept 1911
1 June 1911 1 July 1911
1 Nov 1911 1 Sept 1912
1 Oct 1912 1 Sept 1913

5. Have you ever received a homestead upon the land described in your application? If so, when and where?

Single

6. How many years have you resided upon and cultivated the land described in your application? Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land? If so, what area has been your actual residence during each year since you received your Certificate for Volunteer Bounty Land?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 3 | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | |
| Year 19 | " | |
| Year 19 | " | |

7. Where is your present residence? Is it on the land described in your application? If not, why not? Have you had any other residence during each year since you received your Certificate for Volunteer Bounty Land?

Home 4

8. What is the size of the dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Of what material is it constructed?

10 x 12 Lumber $200

9. What other buildings have you erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the value of each?

2 sheds $160
Barn $80

10. What is the nature and value of the improvements you have made upon the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the value of each?

Well $40
No

11. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of the Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, state their names and residences.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the Volunteer Bounty Land for the next three years? If not, why not?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thom Kvale of Manyberries make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19 day of July 1913

[signature]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Christian Pederson

of NW 28 Township 4 Range 5

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Carl Wick for E ½ of Section 16

Township 3 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where did you live when you first knew the

2. Where do you live now? Have you ever lived elsewhere?

3. Are you married or single? If married, when and where was the marriage ceremony performed? What is the name of your wife? Is she living with you now? If not, where does she live?

4. Where have you lived since the date mentioned in your answer to question 1? Give the dates and places of residence, and the names of persons with whom you lived.

Farmer, May 1910
NW 28. 4. 5 4 May 1910 to
19 July 1913

July 1910 1 July 1910
1 July 1910 to 1 Aug 1910
1 Nov 1910 1 Sept 1911
1 June 1911 1 July 1911
1 Nov 1910 1 Sept 1913
1 Oct 1912

5. Have you ever received a homestead upon the land described in your application? If so, when and where?

Single

6. How many years have you resided upon and cultivated the land described in your application? Have you resided upon and cultivated any other land? If so, what area has been your actual residence during each year since you received your Certificate for Volunteer Bounty Land?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 3 | |
| Year 1911 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1912 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | |
| Year | " | |
| Year | " | |

7. Where is your present residence? Is it on the land described in your application? If not, why not? Have you had any other residence during each year since you received your Certificate for Volunteer Bounty Land?

Home 4

8. What is the size of the dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? Of what material is it constructed?

12 x 10 Lumber $225

9. What other buildings have you erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the value of each?

2 sheds $150
Barn $40

10. What is the nature and value of the improvements you have made upon the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the value of each?

Well $35
No

11. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of the Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, state their names and residences.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the Volunteer Bounty Land for the next three years? If not, why not?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Pederson of Manyberries make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 19 day of July 1913

Christian Pederson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] Sept [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERREIRA,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 1705:59

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From F. W. Jeffery & Edmon...

Date

... (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ld. warrants

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

681

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Soldiers who served the Crown in South Africa

JOSEPH WILLIAM JEFFERY,

on the Province of

ALBERTA,

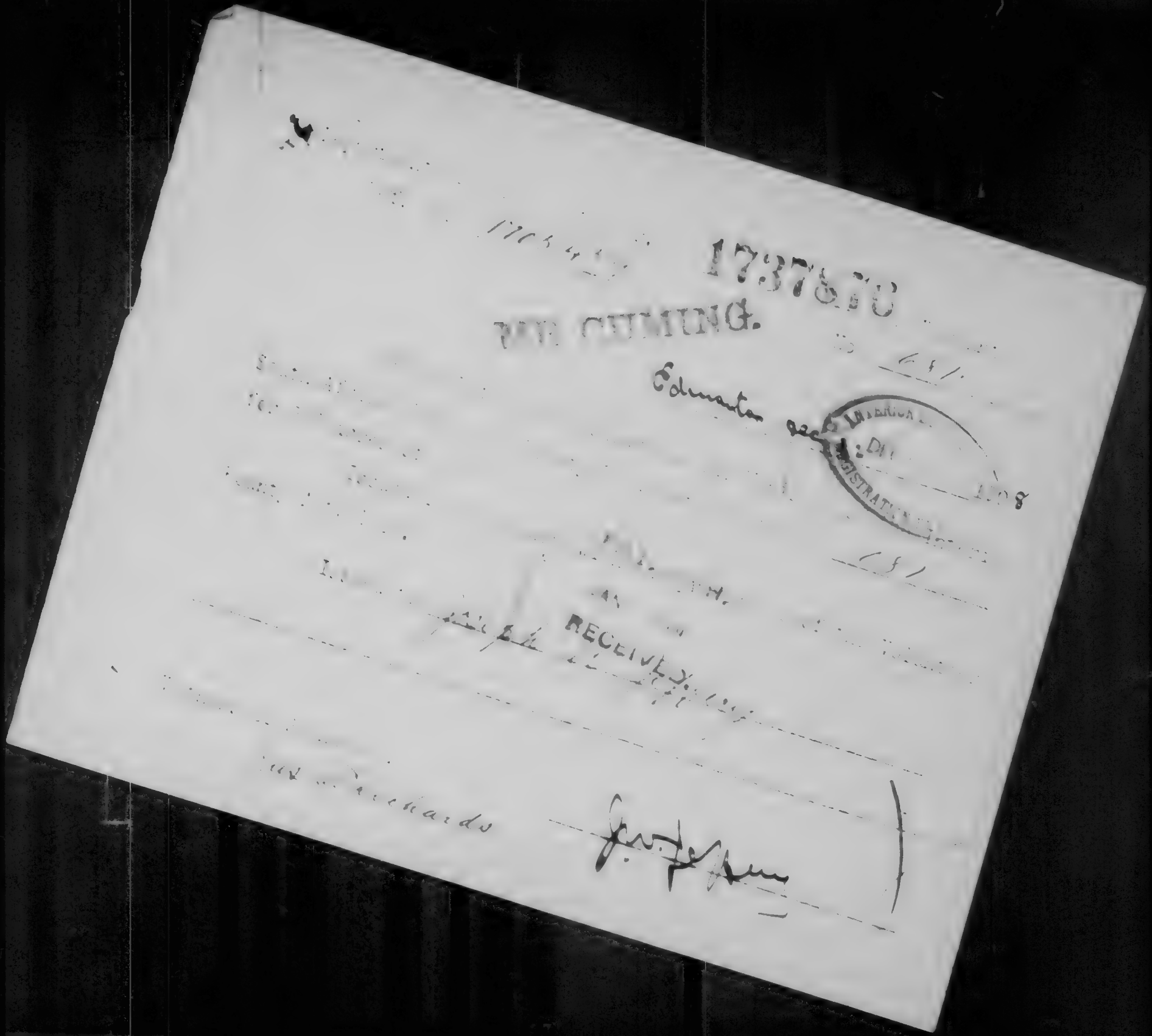
of EDMONTON,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED


17378
RECEIVED

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Jesse Earl Boyce

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness

of (2) Edmonton in the province of Alberta, Fraser

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Joseph William Jeffery

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton

3. That I know the said party; and [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22nd day of
19.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Indexed
M'TH

Form V. B. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-08.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

PTE. BCH.

(1) Give name, residence and address of applicant.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Joseph William Jeffery of Edmonton in the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint (2) Leopold [illegible]

2B[illegible]

(3) Give relationship, if any, and if none, state occupation.

and of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself might or could lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 26.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Edmonton

, in the Province

of [illegible]

, this [illegible] day

of [illegible]

, 19[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

)

)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number 3 in Township 3[illegible] Range 3 and the [illegible] quarter of section number 3 in Township 7, Range 3 [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

2510705

(2) I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~a citizen (or subject,~~ as the case may be) of

but I ~~declare that it is~~ my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

JUN 25 [illegible]
[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

681.

Leopold Amon,

Exeter, Alta. Farmer,

Dominion Lands Agency

Edmonton, 10th day of May, A.D. 1917

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

681

This certificate entitles

CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, unreserved for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and otherwise with the said Lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911: provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Whereby select the W½ half of Section 3 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 2510705

[illegible]

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.

No. 31703

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earnest Bedwell

of Waterloo alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Sect. Seven in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 3

in Township 81 , Range 3 - W of the 6th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Earnest Bedwell.

[illegible] District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when examining entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | U.S. of America | Iowa | Stetler alta | Farming |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Earnest Bedwell

of Waterhole alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19, for Quarter-section of section Township, Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Earnest Bedwell.

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of June 1914 before me at Sheldrake

J. E. Lamon
S a D2

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, JUL 10 1914 GROUARD, ALTA

~~Local Agent~~, ~~(or~~ Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be.)~~

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4241707

**Sworn Statement** of R. J. Dillon

1. Quarter of Section NW
2. the 6
3. Township 80
4. Range 3
5. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
6. the SW Quarter of Section 3
7. 20 of the 6 Meridian.
8. Range 3

Farmer Since Sept. 1914

NW 20. 80. 3 6 - Since 1912
Continuous to date

Sept 1914 Sept 1914

Beginning Sept 1914 to Middle May 1915
Middle Dec 1915 to Early March 1916
joined C.E.F. March 1916

On his own land

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 3 | | 20 |
| Year 4 | | 20 |
| Year 5 | 10 | — |
| Year 6 | | |
| Year 7 | | |
| Year 8 | | |
| Year 9 | | |
| Year 10 | | |

Frame House 16x24 $ 300

16x24 Log Barn $ 50.00
4x4x12

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, R. J. Dillon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, this 16 day of August 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

To Wit Waterhole Alta

R. J. Dillon

DOMINION LANDS SERVICE
AUG 30 1919
Peace River Crossing Alta

Form No. 158.
S.D.O.M. 17-3-15

**Sworn Statement** of E. S. French

1. Quarter of Section W½
2. of the 6
3. Township 81
4. Range 3.
5. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
6. the SW Quarter of Section 3
7. 9 of the 6 Meridian.
8. Township 81 Range 3

Farmer Since January 1914

W½ 9. 81. 3. 6 Since 1912
Continuous to present time.

Sept 1914 Early Sept 1914
Early Sept 1914 to middle May 1915
Middle Dec 1915 to Early in March 1916
March 1916 he enlisted with C.E.F.

On his own land

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Year 3 | | 20 |
| Year 4 | | 20 |
| Year 5 | | — |
| Year 6 | 10 | |
| Year 7 | | |
| Year 8 | | |
| Year 9 | | |
| Year 10 | | |

Lumber House 14x18 $ 200

16x24 Log Stable $ 100.00
4x4x12 Well $ 35.00

No

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
E. S. French

Edmonton Alberta August 16 19

Witness

To Wit Waterhole. Alta

E. S. French

A. Hall
Edmonton District

Sworn Statement of Earnest Sr Bradford Bedwell Jr

Waterhole Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW quarter of Section 3 Township 81 Range 3 W of the 6 Meridian.

Earnest Bradford 26. Farmer
Waterhole Alta

July 10 1914
Sept 1914
1st Sept 1914

From Sept 1st 1914 to 13 May 1915
Dec 20 1915. 1 March 1916
March 2. 1916. 24 Feb. 1919 all
to E 4 Right No 904549. 124 1/2 all.

Working at Stattler. Farming
Active Service.

Single.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15 | 10 | 10 |
| 16 | 10. | 20 |
| 17 | 10 | 20 |
| 18 | 10 | 20 |
| 19 | 10 | |

Cost $5.00 per acre all breaking in Summer fallow

14 x 18 Lumber House $300
16 x 24 Log Stable $100
4 x 4 x 12 Well $50

not to my knowledge.
Mixed Farming

no
no
no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.
Earnest Bedwell

Edmonton
Alberta
16 August 1919

Edmonton

Sgt Pinnock Shank

SEP 29 '19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

AT REPLY YOUR REPLY TO THE LOCAL REGISTER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township /
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name. and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of /
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTE,

Controller.

To

THIS ENTRANT ALSO HOLD'
Land.
...ber of entry.
...e number.
Patent.

FORM 31A.

No. 178540

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Date

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

KODAK S

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM JOHN HARTFORD, of TORONTO, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROY

Esther Hamerton
Calgary via Salmon

1705462

12C 3618

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

720

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

[illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant [illegible]
select, as a homestead [illegible] under sections of The Dominion Lands [illegible] on which
and to enter thereof free of charge on the office of the Agent of The Dominion Lands for the District on which
such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied [illegible] the said lands
as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose appointed to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Whereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

[illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

JAN 21

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

Signature

Sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent

NOTE—If Grantee appears, strike out clause ; if substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

2050841

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and regiment with which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William John Hartford of the City of Toronto in the County of York

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ethel Henrietta Kirwan

Wife

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) 78 Lake St Toronto Ont.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario this twenty fifth day of November 1908

SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

William John Hartford

E. Egerton Swaine

Reg. 236 2 6 M R

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OVER FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York
To Wit:

I, (a) John Andrew Durant of the City
(If Witness not subscribing witness to the original) of (b) Toronto in the County of York Student

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly
(c) Say whether executed, signed, sealed and executed by (c) William John Hartford
of the City of Toronto aforesaid
the party thereto;

(d) Name of witness
2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the said City
of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at The City of Toronto
in the County of York this
25th day of November in
the year of our Lord 1908
Solucombes H. Greene
A Commissioner for taking
Affidavits in H.C.J. and
Notary Public for Ontario

Form No. 51 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, and your Post Office address?

2. (a) (b) (c)

3.

4. What service have you rendered in the Militia or Volunteer Force of Canada, entitling you to a Bounty Land Grant?

5. Where did you first enlist for such service, and where have you resided since your discharge therefrom?

6. Of what corps were you a member? When did they leave for the front? When did they return?

7. Are you in receipt of a pension for Volunteer Bounty War service?

8. If so, state the amount of your pension, and the period for which it was granted.

9. What quantity of land have you received from the Government, or from any person or persons, or Corporation, since your discharge from the service, and where is it situated?

10. What is the size of your present farm, and what quantity of what kind of land is under cultivation, and what is the character of the improvements thereon?

11. What amount of direct taxes were assessed on the said land during the past year, and what amount thereof has been paid?

12. What amount of personal property is now assessed on the said land, and what amount of personal property was assessed thereon last year?

13. Are there any judgments, executions, or mortgages registered against the said land, and if so, what are the amounts thereof?

14. Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your claim to Bounty Land, or any part thereof, and if so, to whom?

To Wit:

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have not received any land from the Government of Canada, or from any person or persons, or Corporation, other than that described in the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 191

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector, for the District.

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, and am of opinion that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Agent.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. Where

2. Where

3. Are Where

4. Where

5. Have

6. Have

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Have

11. Have

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the writer.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.


## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.


1. Where

2. Where

3. Are Where

4. Where

5. Have

6. Have

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Have

11. Have

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the writer.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

No. 170548

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From L. C. Pollock
Vancouver

Date

(When received)

Subject L. d. Ld. warrant

1 23-24-3-4

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

RECEIVED
SEED GRAIN

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, entitlement to Soldiers' Homesteads who served the Empire on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA,

THOMAS C. POLLOCK,

of VANCOUVER,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

172541

1703463

1794

X

1794

Notebook

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) R. J. Harvey

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver British Columbia

Broker

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executor signed, sealed and executed by (3) Thomas C. Pollock

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver

British Columbia

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver British Columbia

Charles D. Dixon

A Notary public

Vancouver

British Columbia

2nd March 1907

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, Thomas C. Pollock of Vancouver, British Columbia, clerk. Fifth Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frederick John Cowling Cairngorm. Ontario

(3) Give address and occupation.

(Farmer) my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and power hereby conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 24th day of August, 1909, at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this second day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[signature]

[signature]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1814

John [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

10th [illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

694

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 4 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to on whose service South Africa, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

Whereby select that land being of Volunteer on Township Range West of the 4th Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Edward John Cowling

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in 222812

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his attorney.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent*

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B.

6,000-21-3-10

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Frederick John Cowling of Carmangay Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. of section number 3 in Township 24 Range 23 and the S.W. quarter of section number 3 in Township 24 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen or subject of the ~~United States~~ by birth

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall enter in person upon said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness: [illegible]

Signature: Frederick John Cowling

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 17 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that ..... of .....

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... M., and ..... ¼ of section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... M.

And the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby entitled to receive entry for the land above described in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and The Dominion Lands Act.

This entry is granted subject to the reservations mentioned in section ..... of The Dominion Lands Act, and to the payment of the fees and dues chargeable on entry, amounting to ..... dollars, and to the performance of settlement duties as prescribed by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19 .

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Frederick John Cordingly
Vandyne

Frederick John Cordingly
Farmer

Oct 1st 1911 & Oct 1st 1912

Dr. 1/2 - 2
Farming.

10
N 1/2 24 30 W 4
S 1/2 Sec 24 82 - 28 1908 Patented.
Nil
h.

| | |
|---|---|
| Year 1911 | |
| Year 1912 | |
| Year 1913 | |
| Year 1914 | |
| Year 1915 | |
| Year 1916 | |

1911 1912 1913 1914

20 x 26' frame 1 00
32 x 32 2nd st 1 00

1911

I, Frederick John Cordingly do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing application are in every particular true. That I am not acquiring this land for the purposes of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, or of any other Act thereof. That I am not acquiring it directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons. That I am not acquiring it directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons. That I am not acquiring it directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Philip - Fordham

NW of Section 34 Township 23 Range 5

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F J Fowling for S ½ of Section 32 Township 24 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian

32088/02

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Laurier [illegible]
NW 34 23 5 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Since April 1911 to [illegible]

3. (a) When did applicant first [illegible]
When did applicant [illegible]
making [illegible] his or her permanent home?

Sept 4 Oct 1 911
from Oct 1st 1911 to Sept 1st 1912
[illegible] Oct 1st 1911 to Sept 1st 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of the duties [illegible]

Sept to Dec

5. Has applicant received [illegible]

Yes Since Oct 1st 1911
To Since

6. How much [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
| 2 | 3 | 13 | 17 Cattle |
| 7 | 9 | 25 | 40 Hogs |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 Horses |

Farm 20' x 26' frame [illegible] $150.00
120 Acres $120.00
Sod stable 32 x 32' [illegible] $150.00
[illegible] $100.00

7. Where [illegible]

8. Have any crops [illegible]

9. Where [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Philip Fordham [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22 day of December 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W R Meehan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] SE 11 Pm

of Section 9 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Ranch [illegible] 13/1/1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did applicant first [illegible]
When did applicant [illegible]
making [illegible] his or her permanent home?

Sept 1911 Oct 1st 1911
Oct 1st 1911 to Sept 1st 1912
Oct 1st 1912 to Sept 1st 1913
Dec 1st 1913 to [illegible]

4. What portion of each year [illegible]

yes Oct 1st 1911 to June 1st 1914

5. Has applicant [illegible]

6. How much [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | 10 | 20 |
| 13 | 15 | 35 |
| 14 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
| 2 | 3 | 13 | 17 Cattle |
| 7 | 9 | 25 | 40 Hogs |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 Horses |

20' x 26' frame [illegible] $150.00
320 ac $120.00
32' x 32' [illegible] $150.00
[illegible] $100.00

7. Where [illegible]

8. Have any crops [illegible]

no

9. Where [illegible]

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22 day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Titles Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 21 A

No. 1705471

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From E. J. Ball
Dright Spur

Date

Subject E. D. Ed. Warrant —

N/2 - 36 - 34 - 1 - W 4

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

675

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
the Southern Alberta Mounted Rifles
have granted to EDWARD SMYTH BALL,
on the Province of
ALBERTA,
of the undermentioned gratuities and pensions, viz:—
Honorable Discharge Gratuity $ 30.00

Pension at the rate of $ per annum for days.

Pension at the rate of $ per annum for days.

Pension at the rate of $ per annum for days.

1763471

675

DUMING

675

Court of Claims

Z. Trafton

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1820617

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

Dominion Lands Office
at [illegible]
25 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

ff 1820-15

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1820617

I, Francis St Aleyn Hargood Ash of the Pincher

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West quarter of Section number 36 in Township 36 Range 9 and the North West quarter of section number 36 in Township 36 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (or a citizen of Canada) under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in person or by proper person protect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F. Hargood Ash

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 23 1909
ALDARY ALTA

..... District.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of .....

Note.—If the applicant is a British subject strike out paragraph (3). If the applicant is a Canadian citizen strike out paragraph (2).

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Francis St Aubyn Hargood of Red Deer

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for grant and and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly on behalf of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(1) That I am the assignee of the said~~

(1) That I am the [illegible] F. S. Hargood.

under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Signature F Hargood (Applt.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this 23

day of March

A.D. 1909

before me at Calgary

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (1) If substitute appears strike out clause (2)

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 6 2 5

appointing [illegible]

of [illegible]

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 19

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

673

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

who served in the Canadian Contingent

which left Canada for South Africa on the day of 1900

and returned to Canada on the day of 1901

is entitled to a homestead or pre-emption quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, or to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty required upon and credited the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

Thereby select the West half of Section 36 in Township 31 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

J. Harwood - Agt

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(a) Name of deponent. I, (a) Robert W. Armstrong

(b) Place of residence and occupation of deponent. of (b) High River in the Province of Alberta Banker

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of party executing. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Ernest Smyth Ball

the party thereto;

(d) Name of person executing. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the said Town of High River

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of High River in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of [illegible] A.D. 1912

NOTED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

1838.19

(1) Give name, present address, occupation and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Ernest Smyth Ball

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Francis St. Allyn Hargood of Ash

(3) Give address and occupation.

of (3) High River Alberta farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South Africa Volunteer Register, under No. 6.7.8... this 14th day of January at A.D. 1909

J. C. Cote

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at High River in the Province of Alberta this seventh day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Ernest Smyth Ball

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form No. 155 C
10,'10

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F. J. Ash in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Lot Section Township Range West of the 1st Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Francis Sargood. 1st; age 35 yrs. Farmer. Dominion City, Man.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? By birth.

(b) If by naturalization, when and where was the certificate granted?

3. (a) When did you enlist for service in the Volunteer Militia? May 1909 May 1909

(b) When were you called out for active service? May 4th 1911 March 6th 1912 Mar 24th 1912

(c) When did you proceed to the front? Enlisted May 4th 1911 Left Dominion City March 6th 1912 Left Winnipeg Mar 24th 1912

4. What period of residence in Canada, if any, have you had since the date mentioned, giving dates? Single

5. Where is the land you have applied for situated, and where have you resided since the date of your enlistment? Dominion City

6. Of what trade, calling or occupation were you at the time of your enlistment? Farmer

7. (a) Have you received any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? No

(b) If so, what is the number thereof? No

8. Have you ever before received a Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when? No

9. What stock, if any, have you had on the land during each year since the date of your enlistment?

| | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Swine |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 09 | 3 | | 3 | |
| Year 19 10 | 3 | | 4 | |
| Year 19 11 | 0 | | | |
| Year 19 12 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| Year 19 | | | | |
| 1909 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

10. What is the area of land under cultivation? 16 + 24 acres

11. What other buildings have you erected on the land, and what is the value of each? 2 Storey House $ 350.00 Log Stable 75.00 Well

12. What other improvements have you made on the land, and what is the value of each? 3½ miles Fence $ 250.00

13. Are there any timber, minerals or stone on the land? If so, is more valuable than for agricultural purposes? No Never Examined

14. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or mortgaged your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? No

I Francis Sargood of Dominion City in the Province of Manitoba do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land described in the application for Volunteer Bounty Land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own use and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Dominion City this 1st day of April A. D. 1912 } Francis Sargood

Dominion City

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Immigration Lands

Dominion Land Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Winnipeg this 1st day of April A. D. 1912

Dominion Land Inspector for the District.

Accepted as sufficient. With Supplementary Evidence

Officer.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of I N Fraser

NE of Section 12 Township 35 Range 9 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

I 4th dat ; Western Section 20

Township 35 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian

1. What [illegible] farmer since May 1909

On NE - 35 - 9 - 4th

May 1st 1909 to Sept 1st 1910

Sept 15th 1910 " Feb 15th 1911

Mar 1st 1909 to May 1st 1910

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What [illegible] May 1st 1909 till Nov 1st 1910

Nov 1st 1910 - Sept 1st 1910

Nov 1st 1911 - Sept 1st 1912

5. Has applicant [illegible] Single

6. How much [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 3 | 2 |
| Year 1910 | 4 30 | 7 |
| Year 1911 | 0 | 4 0 |
| Year 1912 | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock [illegible] 1909 10 12

Horses 11

Cattle - -

8. Where [illegible] 1 Horse

9. What [illegible] 2 Horses $ 340 00

Log Stable $ 75 00

1 Waggon $ 60 00

10. Have you any [illegible] No

11. Have you [illegible] Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, I N Fraser of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of April 1912

I N Fraser

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. J. Jones

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J A Smith

NW of Section 1 Township 35 Range 1 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E 4th Alt for West half Section 1

Township 35 Range 1 W of 4th Meridian

1. [illegible] farmer since May 1909

On NW - 35 - 9 - 4th

May 1st 1909 - [illegible]

[illegible]

May 1st 1909 May 1st 1909

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. What [illegible] May 1st 1909 - [illegible]

Nov 1st 1910 - Sept 1st 1910

Nov 1st 1911 - Sept 1st 1912

5. Has [illegible] Single

6. How [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 3 | 2 |
| Year 1910 | 7 30 | 7 |
| Year 1911 | 0 | 4 0 |
| Year 1912 | | |
| Year | | |

7. What [illegible] 1 9

Horses

Cattle - -

8. Where [illegible] 1 Horse

9. What [illegible] 2 Horses $ 340 00

[illegible] $ 75 00

[illegible] $ 60 00

10. Have you any [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, J A Smith of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of April 1912

J A Smith

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. J. Jones

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit
in support of application

Heat Belt Alta

Continuously
Applied for
Patent

40 acres in crop

Patented.

Improved.

No

Flat
Townlands $300.00
$150.00.

Fruit lands

No

In reality I lived on
Reserve during the last
year from May 20th
till Sept 23rd. of
which not the
the last 23 days and not
mentioned above
applied for Patent.

Canada
Prov of Alberta } 3. F. Fisher

Canada
Prov of Alberta
17th day
of May
A.D. 1906
Before me
Notary Public

Canada
Prov of Alberta } We. [illegible]

Canada
Prov of Alberta
20th day of May
A.D. 1906
Before me
Notary Public

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

# FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No.

Patentee's P.O. address

Agency

Patent to Issue **Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.**

Patent engrossed and read

Nature of Grant Homestead.

No. of Grant

**Grant to**

*in the Province of*

*Being on the* West of the Meridian,

*on the* Township

*West of the* Range

*Province of* Meridian in the

*Composed of*

*of the said Township, containing by admeasurement*

*acres, more or less.*

Chief of Branch.

Form 31 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

170501 Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

.. (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. 3617

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased ~~Homestead~~.

1780001

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a [illegible] subject.

3. I am over [illegible] subject as to [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] Land Regulations.

[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be used for [illegible] and no information given will be used [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAY OF ENTRY. | NAME IN FULL. | POST OFFICE ADDRESS. | AGE. | OCCUPATION. |
| 36. 37. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of —, 19—, for

Section —, Township —, Range —, Quarter-section of the Meridian ~~but forfeited (or cancelled, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature of Dominion Lands Agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Homestead Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1907, for the [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is still standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1911

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be).

Note. [illegible]

Note. Paragraph (5) applies only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead.

RECEIVED.

MAY 17 19[redacted]

Form No. 1.

No. 47434

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [redacted], of [redacted], for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section [redacted] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [redacted] Quarter Section of Section number [redacted] in Township [redacted] Range [redacted] the [redacted] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen~~ ~~or subject as the case may be~~ of [redacted] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [redacted]

Sworn before me at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted] District.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation such land as may be required [redacted] prior to issue of patent [redacted] area (if [redacted] acres)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 [redacted]

**Sworn Statement** Walter Bryden

of Rosevear P.O. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 17 Township 54 Range 15 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, and your Post Office address? — Walter Bryden - 36 Farmer - Rosevear - Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Are you a native-born subject? (3) Are you a naturalized subject? (4) If by naturalization or registration, state when and where? — Yes By birth

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, a certificate must be produced. If by naturalization, papers, giving name, residence, or description of land homestead, evidence of that fact.

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? — May 17th 1911

(b) When did you build your habitable house thereon? — June 1911

(c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — June 1911

Continuous residence from June 1911 to the present time

Residence on Homestead

4. Were you absent from your homestead at any time since you first established residence thereon? If so, state when and for how long. — Not absent

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was your occupation during such absence? — Single

6. Of what nationality are you? If a native of Canada, state province. If naturalized, state when and where you first took out papers.

Visits to Homestead

7. If you have not resided upon your homestead during the first six months after you first commenced residence thereon, state fully the reasons why you were unable to reside upon it during that period.

(a) Where were you during these six months?

(b) By whom (if married woman, by husband) was the land cultivated during that time?

(c) What portion of the land was under cultivation during that time?

(Fill up only if more than six months have elapsed between date of entry and date of application for patent.)

(d) What quantity of land is under cultivation at present time? — 40 acres

(Fill up only if 2 years have elapsed between date of entry and date of application for patent.)

(e) What quantity of land was under cultivation by you or your family during each year of your homestead duties, and what crops were grown thereon? State separately for each year.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | 6 acres | broken | Stubble | to 1914 |
| Year 1915 | 15 | 3 | | 15 |
| Year 1916 | 5 | | | 20 |
| Year 1917 | 5 | | | 25 |
| Year 1918 | 5 | | | 30 |

8. How much land have you cultivated in addition to what is required for crop? — All acres the law does not require

9. What number of cattle have you had on your homestead each summer from date of entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | 3 | 2 |
| Year 1916 | 4 | 2 |
| Year 1917 | 5 | 2 |
| Year 1918 | 6 | 2 |

(a) Has cattle stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — All the time

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 9 1918 EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the value of your house and other improvements, and what is the character of the latter? — Log 18'x24' val 200.00 Log barn 20'x30' - 200.00 Unfurnished house 18'x20' - 100.00 Cattle shed 150.00 Well 50.00 1¼ mile fencing val 75.00

11. What other buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each? — Most suitable for mixed farming

12. What extra area of land, in addition to that required for cultivation, have you broken, and what is the value of the improvements thereon? — Geo. NE 27 - 53 - 16 5 abandoned

13. Are you cultivating the land for your own benefit? — Geo

14. How many acres of your homestead are fenced, and what kind of fence? — Geo

15. How many acres of your homestead are under hay, and what is the estimated value of the crop? — Geo

16. How many acres of your homestead are under crop this year, and what is the estimated value of the crop?

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta.

I, Walter Bryden

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I have fully complied with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with my homestead entry.

That I obtained said entry and make this application for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 9th day of July A.D. 1918. Walter Bryden

J. O'Meara

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta and a Local Agent for the Dominion Lands, and Ex-officio Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

To Wit:

I hereby certify that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct, that the affiant is personally known to me, and that I have satisfied myself by the evidence of

of the Township of Section Township Range Meridian, upon the land in question, that the statements of the affiant are corroborated by the said evidence, and that I have also examined the books and papers of the Local Agent for the District, and find that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence, cultivation and improvements have been complied with to date, and that at least one hundred and fifty dollars has been actually expended upon the homestead by the affiant or on his behalf.

Dated at , this day of , A.D. 19 .

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 11th A.D. 1918

Local Agent for the Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 19 .

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4067220

**Sworn Statement** of Wilhelm Vd ohe of the S.E
Quarter of Section 24 Township 54 Range 15
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Walter Bryden for the N.W Quarter of Section 17
Township 54 Range 15 of the 5 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the applicant's land?

Farmer — Since May 1914

2 Were you present on the land when you have known the applicant since he settled upon it? If not, state when you first visited the land, and when you have known the applicant since he settled upon it.

Continuous residence from May 1914 to the present time

3 (a) Were you present on the land when the alleged settlement was commenced? If not, state when you first visited the land, and when you have known the applicant since he settled upon it.

(b) Where was the applicant during the time you have not been present on the land?

~~June 1914~~ Before my time

4 (a) What is the character of the settlement duties performed by the applicant?

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land at any time since settlement was commenced? If so, state the length of each absence, and the reason therefor.

Before my time

Continuous residence from May 1914 to the present time

5 Has the applicant any other land? If so, state where, and the area thereof.

On his own land

6 Has the applicant mortgaged or sold his land, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and when?

Single

7 Improvements: Describe the character and value of all buildings erected upon the land, and state when they were erected.

10 acres broken before 1914

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1914 | Broke 5 | acres | 10 | acres |
| Year 1915 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1916 | 5 | | 20 | |
| Year 1917 | 5 | | 25 | |
| Year 1918 | 5 | | 30 | |

Year Total value $85.00

40 acres cleared

Year 1913 Cattle 3 Horses 2 Sheep Hogs
Year 1916 4 2
Year 1917 5 2
Year 1918 6 2

Log house 18'x24' - $200.00
1½ mile. Val $100.00
Log barn 20'x30' - $220.00
Cattle shed - val 150.00
Unfinished house $150.00 well 50.00

8 Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

No

9 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant? If so, what is it?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Wilhelm Vd ohe

To Wit:

Peerless P.O - Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Wilhelm v d Ohe

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 9th day of July 1918
before I have read to and explained to the witness.

J J Neile
Local Agent [illegible] Land or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] for [illegible] Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-9-18

**Sworn Statement** of George Young of the NW
Quarter of Section 24 Township 54 Range 15
of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Walter Bryden for the NW Quarter of Section 17
Township 54 Range 15 of the 5 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you resided on the applicant's land?

Farmer — 4½ years

2 Were you present on the land when the alleged settlement was commenced? If not, state when you first visited the land, and when you have known the applicant since he settled upon it? If not, state where you have known the applicant since he settled upon it.

Continuous residence on N½ 24 - 54 - 15 W 5 from June 4th 1914 to date.

3 (a) Were you present on the land when the alleged settlement was commenced? If not, state when you first visited the land, and when you have known the applicant since he settled upon it.

(b) Where was the applicant during the time you have not been present on the land?

Before my time

4 (a) What is the character of the settlement duties performed by the applicant?

(b) Has the applicant been absent from the land at any time since settlement was commenced? If so, state the length of each absence, and the reason therefor.

Before my time

Continuous residence on NW 24 - 54 - 15 W 5 for the past 4½ years

5 Has the applicant any other land? If so, state where, and the area thereof.

On his own land

6 Has the applicant mortgaged or sold his land, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and when?

Single

7 Improvements: Describe the character and value of all buildings erected upon the land, and state when they were erected.

10 acres broken before my time

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 914 | 5 | 10 | 40 acres Cleared |
| 915 | 5 | 15 | $600.00 |
| 916 | 5 | 20 | |
| 917 | 5 | 25 | |
| 918 | 5 | 30 | |
| 913 | 3 | 2 | |
| 916 | 4 | 2 | |
| 917 | 5 | 2 | |
| 918 | 6 | 2 | |

Log house 18'x24' val - 200.00
1¼ mile. val 75.00
Unfinished house 100.00
Cattle shed 150.00
Log barn - 250.00 Well - 50.00

8 Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where?

No

9 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant? If so, what is it?

Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
George Young

To Wit:

Peerless P.O - alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George Young

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 9th day of July 1918
before I have read to and explained to the witness.

J J Neile
Local Agent [illegible] Land or Homestead Inspector.
[illegible] for [illegible] Edmonton District.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE CON
TROLLER OF LANDS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1115501

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range 15, in Township [illegible]
[illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

To [illegible]

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31A.
75 000—12-17

No. 17055 Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Inlet Hello Mundbrent

Date (when rec'd) 20/11

Subject:

ALBERTA

1705507

Loudbeck Village
Nov. 7th 1908

Deputy Commissioner
Ottawa
Ont.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 20 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir

Some time ago I settled on the North East quarter of township [illegible] of the 5th meridian. I understand that this section of country has not been surveyed and as soon as the survey is accepted would you please notify me that I may not enter on [illegible] claim.

Yours truly,

Alexander Wall.

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-19-8-12.

No. 34234

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Alexander Wells

of Lundbreck, Alta.

for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 9 in the

in Township 6, Range 3 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~(or subject, as the case may be)~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. A Wells

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | 3 | Scotland | Edenburgh | Alta | Miner |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Alexander Wells

of Lundbreck Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon, except stakes put on by myself; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of 19 for Quarter-section of Section Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing~~ at this date.

Sig. Alexander Wells

Subscribed and sworn to this 24
day of June 1913
before me at Lundbreck
J. Reid

(Local Agent,
or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3461

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Alexander Wells

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* N.E. *Quarter of Section* 7 *Township* 6 *Range* 3 W *of* 5 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Alexander Wells; 32 years; Farmer; Lundbreck
2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become one? (c) If you are a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) No (c) By birth
   NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parent's declaration or copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 2nd January 1913. ~~December 1912~~
   (b) September 1913
   (c) September 1913
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   1st Sept to 31st Dec 1909; 1st March to 31st Aug 1908; 1st March to 30 Sept 1909; 1st March to 31st Dec 1910; 1st March to 31st Aug 1911; 7 January to 30 Sept 1912; ~~April to 31st Dec 1913~~ 30 Sept 1913 x H.S. 1st April 1913 to 30 Sept 1914
5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   At Burmis; as miner
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single
7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? If owned, state:
   Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....
   (a) When and how did you acquire it?
   (b) By whom (if not by yourself) and as what is the present ownership therein?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?
   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother resided on the land of your .....?
8. How much breaking have you done since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 5 acres |
| Year 1910 | " | — | " " | 5 " |
| Year 1911 | " | — | " " | 5 " |
| Year 1912 | " | 5 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 1913 | " | — | " " | 11 " |
| Year 1914 | " | 5 | " " | 15 " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1910 - 2 Horses 1911 15 Horses
   1911 7 "
   1912 12 "
   1913 13 "

10. Where is the nearest of your homesteaded quarter sections, and what is its present condition?
    Same Twp, 20 x 30 Tal $150.00
    Same Twp, 12 x 14 Tal $100.00
    Barn 18 x 20 Tal $80.00
    Well 32 ft Tal $120.00
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what do they cost in all?
    1½ Mile Barbwire fence Tal $150.00
    Coal
    Grazing land
12. What extent of breaking have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No
13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you taken any steps to have same developed or utilized?
    No
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alexander Wells, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lundbreck, this 11th day of Nov A. D. 1914. Alexander Wells.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands,~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date ..... 19..

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta this 17th day of November A. D. 1914. Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient, DEC 2 1914 Ottawa. 191..

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of Oliver Johnston of S.E. Quarter
of Section 23 Township 6 Range 3
W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Alexander Wills for N.E. of Section 9
Township 6 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since March 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parish or district.)
From March 1909 to May 1910 on NE. 14 to 23-6-3 5th.
Aug 1910 to Feby 1912 worked for boss in vicinity
1 Feby 1912 to 12 Sept 1912 on my Homestead.
12 Sept to 1 Nov 1912 with boss same as above
1 Nov 1912 to 23 March 1913 on my Homestead
23 March 1913 to 1 May 1913 with boss D. Wills
1 May 1913 to 1 Nov 1913 on my Homestead
1 Nov 1913 to 1 Nov 1914 with boss D. Wills

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence upon his homestead? Has he been absent therefrom? If so, when and for what length of time?
Has lived on land since March 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has he resided upon the land? (Or, if not residing thereon, state where he has resided and how often he has visited the land.)
From 1 March to 30 Sept 1909; 1 March to 31 Dec 1910; 1 March 31 Aug 1911; 8 Janry to 30 Sept 1912; 1 April 1913 to 30 Sept 1914

(b) Has he had any other occupation, employment or business during the said period? If so, what, and where carried on? Has he been employed for wages at any time during the said period? If so, where, when, and for how long at each time? Has he been employed by any person absent on military service? If so, by whom? Has he been in receipt of relief, and if so, from what date to what date?
Single

5. Has he cultivated and actually resided upon the land during the whole of the period of his homestead duties?
Year 1909 Broke 5 Crop 5
Year 1910 5
Year 1911 5
Year 1912 5 10
Year 1913 10
Year 1914 13
1910 2 horse, 1913 13 horse
1911 7 " 1914 13 "
1912 12 "

6. How many head of cattle and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?
Horses 11, 12×11 at $75, house (log) 20×30 at $150
½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $30
Stable (log) 18×20 Val $80
Well 32 feet at $25

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture thereon at each date of part furnished?
Yes

8. What is the area of his home or homestead, and what cultivated, and what fenced, and what buildings thereon, and what is the value of the same?
Yes

9. What area of timber has been cut on the homestead, and what for, and what portion remains uncut?
Yes

10. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What is the nature, extent and value thereof, and when made?
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
I do

12. Do you believe that this homestead has been entered for the good faith of obtaining a home for yourself, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any corporation, and that you are not acting as the agent of any person or persons or of any corporation in making this entry, or in order to obtain a patent?
I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oliver Johnston of NE 23-6-3 W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Sundial (Oliver Johnston)
this 11th day of Nov 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

**Sworn Statement** of John K. Garrison of ~~S.E.~~ Quarter
of Section 23 Township 6 Range 3
W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Alexander Wills for N.E. of Section 9
Township 6 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since Feby 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parish or district.)
From 1 July 1907 to 1 Feby 1912 on NE. 14 & 3a 5th; 1 Feby 1912 to 11 Dec 1914 on my homestead

3. (a) When did he begin actual residence upon his homestead? Has he been absent therefrom? If so, when and for what length of time?
1 Sept 1907 to 9 Sept 1907
From 9 Sept to 31st Dec 1907; 1 March to 31 Aug 1908; 1 March to 30 Sept 1909; 1 March to 31 Dec 1910; 1 March to 31 Aug 1911; 8 Janry to 30 Sept 1912; 1 April 1913 to 1 Oct 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since entry has he resided upon the land? (Or, if not residing thereon, state where he has resided and how often he has visited the land.)

(b) Has he had any other occupation, employment or business during the said period? If so, what, and where carried on? Has he been employed for wages at any time during the said period? If so, where, when, and for how long at each time? Has he been employed by any person absent on military service? If so, by whom? Has he been in receipt of relief, and if so, from what date to what date?
Single

5. Has he cultivated and actually resided upon the land during the whole of the period of his homestead duties?
1909 Broke 3 Crop 3
1910 3
1911 3
1912 5 10
1913 10
1914 13
1910 2 horse 1913 13 horse
1911 7 " 1914 13 "
1912 12 "

6. How many head of cattle and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?
Horses (11) 20×30 Val $75
House (log) 18×14 Val $75
½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $30

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture thereon at each date of part furnished?
Stable (log) 18×20 Val $80
Well 20 feet Val $100

8. What is the area of his home or homestead, and what cultivated, and what fenced, and what buildings thereon, and what is the value of the same?
Yes

9. What area of timber has been cut on the homestead, and what for, and what portion remains uncut?
Yes

10. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What is the nature, extent and value thereof, and when made?
Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
I do

12. Do you believe that this homestead has been entered for the good faith of obtaining a home for yourself, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any corporation, and that you are not acting as the agent of any person or persons or of any corporation in making this entry, or in order to obtain a patent?
I do

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John K. Garrison of SW. 23 6 3 W 5th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Sundial (John K. Garrison)
this 11th day of Nov 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

To

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

FORM 31 A

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 70S 507

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 4,
in Township 6,
Range [illegible] West of the 5th
[illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 20th [illegible] 1915,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Alexander Wells, Esq.*
*Lundbreck*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
50,000 2-12-13

ALBERTA

No. 1705931

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From D. Lawrence

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. d. Ed. Grant

C½ - 25 - 72 - 8 - W 6

Form No. 7.

CANADA

Issued

577

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa DOUGLAS LAWRENCE,

in the Province of MANITOBA, of WINNIPEG,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED

REGISTRO

Department of the Interior

Pat. No. 1104 131

Volta Warrant No. 877

Nov. 20 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 877 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to signature.

[illegible]

Province of Manitoba,
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba. Bank [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Douglas [illegible]

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said in-trument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba,

June 7th 1929

[illegible]
A Commissioner [illegible]

1702 931

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents,** that I (1) Douglas Mirrow
of the City of Winnipeg - Commercial
Late of Strathcona Horse 2871

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

**do hereby make, constitute and appoint** (2) Fel E Smith
Box 1312 Elma to Man

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer Elma Man

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Winnipeg, in the Province
of Manitoba, this 21st day
of February, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Witness

Douglas Mirrow

**NOTE** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

V.B.I.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick B. Smith, of Leonard, Alta., hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," and the Regulations made thereunder for the [illegible] of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

And I do solemnly declare:

1. That I am [illegible]

2. That I [illegible] proposed to [illegible]

3. That [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

[illegible] ACRES.

Signature. Isabella B. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

877

Fred B. Smith
1312. Edmonton. Alta. farmer

21st February 1910

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Douglas Lawrence

of Hanwell Hamilton

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of October 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 2 in Township — Range 2 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE Frederick Barber Smith

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

877

57 - 55 - 95 120981

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & McRAE GENERAL AGENTS

TORONTO, ONTARIO December 17, 1917.

3066328

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter [illegible]

[illegible] I beg to say I have placed [illegible]

for the settlement [illegible] of Canada, or

advance [illegible] which [illegible]

received. [illegible] I will advise [illegible].

Yours truly,

H.M.S.

#170931.

# Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa, October 24, 1914.

[illegible]

[illegible],-
Land Patents Branch.

Upon requisition for a refund of $125.00 in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company, on account of overpayment of fee on application for the issue of patent for [illegible] Section.

The Company is entitled to a refund of $100.00 for this application, in that it withdrew its application for the [illegible]. The fee of $25.00 was not returned, so the Company is entitled to a refund of $100.00.

11-7-14

Form No 188.

# Statement of Frederick Barber Smith

Lake Saskatoon in support of his

application for S.A.V.B. Patent for E½ of Section 25 Township 46 Range 8 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Barber Smith, 26 yrs. farmer, Lake Saskatoon

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — 4yrs 4yrs

(b) If by birth, state place of birth. — Eng

(c) If by naturalization, when and where? — 13th Sept 1911

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? — 13th March 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon land? — 13th March 1911 to 13th Sept. 1911; 13th " 1912 " 13th " 1912; 13th " 1913 " 13th " 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On N.E. 1/4 25-46-8 4 miles south-east and out for supplies

6. (a) Where do your parents reside? — Eng

(b) If deceased, when did they first locate in Canada, and in what province or territory did they reside? — Eng

7. Has your residence been upon or cultivation of homestead in accordance with the homestead law during each of the three years? — Yes

8. (a) When did you apply for permission to purchase your homestead? — Section Township Range Meridian

(b) When was your application for purchase granted? — (date)

(c) By whom was it granted, and what is the price per acre? — (Initials)

9. (a) What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — Shack 10 x 12 $50.00

(b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — None

(c) What fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 40 acres Rail & Wire Fence Value $75.00

10. (a) What portion of your homestead is under cultivation? — 15 acres

(b) What portion is under crop? — 10 acres

(c) What portion is broken but not cropped? — 5 acres

11. (a) What area of timber have you on your homestead? — None

(b) Is any portion of it fit for sale or use? — No

(c) Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, state quantity and say what becomes of proceeds. — No

12. Have you any partner, agent or other person acting directly or indirectly for you in connection with your homestead entry? If so, state full particulars of any such arrangement. — No Agreement

13. Are you entering for this land as a speculation, or is it your intention to secure a patent therefor for the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state full particulars of any such agreement or understanding. — No

14. Have you a family? If so, how many persons in family, and what are their ages? — Yes Sir

15. Have you previously received a homestead patent? If so, when and for what land? — No Sir

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log House 20 x 30 Value $ 250.00

17. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — None

18. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — No acres Rail & Wire Fence Value $ 75.00

19. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are. — No Agricultural

20. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and say what becomes of it. — Yes Sir SE 13 46 8 6 Still holds it

21. Have you applied for or received or transferred or mortgaged your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Barber Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the S.A.V.B. under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons who may so ever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 15th day of June A.D. 1914 } Frederick B. Smith

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 17th day of June A.D. 1914 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of James D McFarlane

W½ of Section 25 / 26 } Township 7 Range 8

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fredrick B Smith for E½ of Section 25

Township 7 Range 8 of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since 1st March 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels and dates.)

On W½ 25 / S.E. 26 } 7 8 6. from March 1911 to date continuously except 3 trips of about 2 months each out for fuel &c.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1913 (b) 13th March 1911 on claim

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

13th March 1911 to 13th Sept 1911.
13th " 1912 " 13th " "
13th " 1913 " 13th " "

3224595

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the [illegible]?

SAVB

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 7 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 7 | " | 15 | " | 10 " |
| Year 1 | 7 | " | 10 | " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |

1911 & 1912: 2 horses
1913 & 1914: 2 horses

7. What stock of which applicant [illegible] has he had on his [illegible] during each year since date of [illegible]?

SAVB

8. What is the size of his house on his present [illegible], and what material used? What other buildings [illegible]?

Log House 20 x 30 Value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his [illegible], and what does the [illegible]?

40 acres Rail & Wire fence - 75.00

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on his [illegible]? What other improvements [illegible]? What is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Regards

Interests

To Wit:

I, James D McFarlane of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 10th day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James D McFarlane

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Angus Hugh Sutherland

NW ¼ / E½ of Section 25 / 26 } Township 7 Range 8

1 A 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fredrick B. Smith for E½ of Section 25

Township 7 Range 8 of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since 1st March 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give parcels and dates.)

On NE 34 7 8 6. with my Sister and E½ 18 73 8 6. from April 1910 to date continuously except 3 trips of 6 weeks each, out for fuel &c.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

(a) May 1913 (b) 13th March 1911 on claim

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

13th March 1911 to 13th Sept 1911.
13th " 1912 " 13th " "
13th " 1913 " 13th " "

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or duly [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the [illegible]?

SAVB

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 7 | Broke | 5 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 7 | " | 15 | " | 10 " |
| Year 1 | 7 | " | 10 | " | 20 " |
| Year 1 | 8 | " | | " | 10 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |

1911 & 1912: 2 horses
1913 & 1914: 2 horses

7. What stock of which applicant [illegible] has he had on his [illegible] during each year since date of [illegible]?

SAVB

8. What is the size of his house on his present [illegible], and what material used? What other buildings [illegible]?

Log House 20 x 30 Value $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his [illegible], and what does the [illegible]?

40 acres Rail & Wire fence - 75.00

10. What other [illegible] have been erected on his [illegible]? What other improvements [illegible]? What is the cash value of the same?

None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Regards

Interests

To Wit:

I, Angus Hugh Sutherland of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 10th day of June 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Angus H. Sutherland

Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 176731

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] September, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CORÉ,

Controller.

To

*Frederick Barker Smith Esq*
*Lake Saskatchewan*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-12-13

ALBERTA

705933

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Dominion Land Office
Calgary

Date

" (when received)

Subject: T. L. A. Scrip

S½ — 13 30 16 W 4.

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, and the regulations governing the issue of Volunteer Bounty Land Warrants,
South African JOSIAH KEYS. HEZLETT,
of the Province of ALBERTA,
of CARBON,
legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST

DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1705738 1800538 No. 175

C.M.

Y

M.L.

160

Warrant from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 175

for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Josiah A Heyhill

Josiah A Heyhill

Witness to Signature.

RF-1 400

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that James Kerr Heggett, of Calder,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 13 Township 30 Range 16 of the 4th M., and SW ¼ of section 13 Township 30 Range 16 of the 4th M. As grantee ~~or substitute for the grantee~~

(Strike out if grantee applies.

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

83930

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2114942

I, Josiah Keys Hezlett of Carbon

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 3 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Josiah Keys Hezlett

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of April, 1910

before me at Calgary

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.
6,000-26-3-09.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Josiah Keys Heyplett of Carberry,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section Number 18 in Township 10 Range 16 and the SW quarter of section number 13 in Township 10 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~naturalized~~ British subject, as the case may be, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Josiah Keys Heyplett

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 878

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of Calgary Alberta

to an allowance of One hundred and sixty acres of land to be selected in accordance with the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1878, and countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, open for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry should be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate should be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby awarded

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of October 1910

I hereby select the South ½ of Section 13 in Township 30 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Josiah Hegwitt

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

705733

Form No. 153 C
Issue 17-10-11

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

D
17013

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Hazlett
of Grand Valley, Alta. in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of S.W. Half Section 3 Township 20 Range 6
of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Josiah Hy Hazlett
Grand Valley, Alta
Farmer
Age 39

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? If so, when and before whom?
British

3. Are you married or single? If married, when and where?
Married
1903

4. What service have you rendered to the country entitling you to a grant of land?
Private 2nd Mtd Rifles
Enlisted 2 Aug 1900

5. When and where did the said service commence, and where have you resided since the date of your enlistment?
Enlisted at Calgary
Resided on S.W. 3-20-6

6. Of what corps were you a member, and what was your rank at the time of your discharge?
2nd Mtd Rifles
Private

7. Are you in receipt of a pension? If so, what is the amount?
No

8. How many years' service have you had in the permanent force of the Dominion, and when and where were you discharged?
Nil

9. What work have you performed upon the said land, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year since the date of your entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 6 | 20 |
| Year 2 | 3 | 60 |
| Year 3 | | |
| Year 4 | | |
| Year 5 | | |
| Year 6 | | |
| Year 7 | | |
| Year 8 | | |
| Year 9 | | |
| Year 10 | | |
| Year 11 | | |
| Year 12 | | |
| Year 13 | | |
| Year 14 | | |
| Year 15 | | |
| Year 16 | | |
| Year 17 | | |
| Year 18 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

Total 9 0 160

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present value?
12 x 24 Frame $ 200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? State their character, size and value, and when you made the same, and what is the present value of the same?
Granary 20 x 30 Frame $ 150
Stable 22 x 28 " 225

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present value of the same?
All fenced $ 200

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, what are they, and to what extent have they been exposed, and what is their commercial value, if known?
No Indications

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Josiah Hy Hazlett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land solely for my own benefit under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Acts and any amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not sold my entry and claim a Patent for the said land to any person whomsoever, nor have I done so, nor have I made any agreement, verbal or written, to sell, transfer or convey the said land or any part thereof, or any interest therein,

# Sworn Statement of John K. Wiederrich

of Sec. 2 Thp. 36 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for S½ of Sec. 13 Thp. 33 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? On SE 2-36-15 since 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1911 (b) May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. June 1912 to Dec 31 1912 and June 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or children, as the case may be, describe the land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 11 | 50 | acres, cropped 1st year |
| Year 1 | 11 | 11 | |
| Year 1 | 13 | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 320 Fenced $1000.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

3511

# Sworn Statement of Alexander Nash

of Sec. 36 Thp. 28 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer since 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? On [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) May 1911 (b) May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. May 1911 to Dec 31 1911 and ~~June 1912 to Dec 31 1912~~ June 31-1912 & Jany 30-1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or children, as the case may be, describe the land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | [illegible] | 36 | acres, cropped [illegible] acres. |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 24 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Cultivated 5 acres Fencing $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1705933

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 13
in Township 30
Range 16
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th January, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Josiah K. Hezlett, Esq.,
Hand Hills,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
30-0-9-13

No. 1705949

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

to

when made

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, entitled to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South African WESLEY GEORGE, EDMONTON,
in the Province of ALBERTA, of
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this 23rd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,
G. L. O. 1165949

Patent Warrant
No. 353.

[illegible] 160

PATENT from the United States to the Register of the Interior
State Military Volunteer Forty Acre Certificate No. 353
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in pursuance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Forty Acre Act, [illegible]

Issued to Wesley Gregg
[illegible]
Witness to [illegible].

Edmonton
Prov of Alberta

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) O. Bishopric Financial Agent.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Edmonton Alberta

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Wesley George

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) City of Edmonton

3. That I know the said party; and that he is of age.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton 10 - March 1911

Alberta. Canada.

A.C.T. Taylor.
Commr
Prov of Alberta

O Bishopric

1705404

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents, that I** (1) Wesley George Blackmore
Battery Canadian Artillery Town of Edmonton

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

**do hereby make, constitute and appoint** (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

**of** (3)

**my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.**

I certify that [illegible] instrument is [illegible] the Dominion [illegible]
853
12th Sept
Wm Sheridan
[illegible]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal**

at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of March 1909.

Wesley George Blackmore

**SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED**
**IN THE PRESENCE OF**

H Simpson

**NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.**

**This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.**

**The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.**

[See 9 AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Form V. V. 1.
15(0)0 21-10-09.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John Ray Carter, of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 13 in Township 73 Range 8 and the S.E. quarter of section number 13 in Township 73 Range 8 of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Ray Carter

Grande Prairie District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, John Roy Carter, of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee W. George under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Roy Carter

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th

day of October, 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

253

John Roy Turner
Grand Prairie, Alta., Farmer,

10th [illegible] 30th., 11.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1c 853

This Certificate entitles Ashley George [illegible]
of Edmonton Alberta
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, one adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourteenth day of October 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ half of Section 22 in Township 53 Range 11 West of the 5 Meridian

SIGNATURE Ashley Carter

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DU[illegible]TED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2564846

170749

Form No. 168

orn Statement of John Ray Carter
Lake Saskatoon in support of his
application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for
E½ of Section 13 Township 73 Range 8
W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your full name? John Ray Carter
2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes
(2) If not, of what country are you a native? No
(3) If naturalized, when and where? By Naturalization
3. (1) Have you ever been married? No
(2) Have you a husband or wife living? No
4. What post-office have you a residence? Toronto. Father Saskatoon
5. When did you first apply for entry for this land? 6th October 1911.
6. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? April 1912.
7. When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? 6th April 1912.
8. How much cultivation did you do each year?
6th April 1912. to 6th October 1912.
2nd " 1913. to 4th " 1913.
29th Mar 1914. to 30th Sept. 1914.
9. How have you lived upon your homestead during each year, and what have you done each year in order to perform the settlement duties?
On W½ 14. 7tp. 8. W2. Farming and out for Supplies.
10. Are you married or single? Single
11. Where is your family residing? —
12. If you have been absent from your homestead during any year, state how long you were absent, and where you were during such absence.
13. Have you been absent from Canada since making entry for your homestead? If so, when and for how long?
14. When and by whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner?
15. What is the value of the land, and what are the improvements?
16. What quantity of land in each year have you cropped or cultivated?
17. What was the nature of the crop raised on your homestead in each year?
18. How much live stock have you owned on your homestead in each year?

Letters 1st 2nd 3rd
DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 3-11-00
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
..... 19..

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912. | 11. | | |
| 1913. | 13. | .. | 11. |
| 1914. | 9. | .. | 23. |
| | .. | .. | |
| | .. | .. | |
| | .. | .. | |

| 1912. | 1913. | 1914. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 horses. | 9 horses. | 6 horses. |

18. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what are the dimensions and what is the material of each?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Saskatoon | Log house | 16x22 Value $225.00 |
| Saskatoon | Log Stable 20x28 | 200.00 |
| | Chicken house 16x24 | 175.00 |
| Saskatoon | 500 Rods wire, 200 Rods rail, | 240.00 |

19. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
No.
20. Have you any partner, agent, or other person residing upon or cultivating any land for your benefit? If so, state particulars.
Agricultural Society still lives at Yorkton
21. Have you any, and what, live stock thereon?
Yes. W½ 14. 7. 8. W2. 6. 40
22. Have you any implements of husband, and what is the value of each?
No
23. Have you any, and what, other property?
Canada
Alberta
24. Where is your nearest post-office?

I, John Ray Carter, do solemnly declare that the above answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Saskatoon under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained the said entry and make this application for the sole use and benefit of myself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person whomsoever. So help me God.

Declared before me at Grande Prairie
this 9th October A.D. 1914 J.R. Carter
having first been duly read over and explained to him and appeared.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
9th Oct. A.D. 1914

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has duly posted [illegible] notice showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date; and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] OTTAWA, 191[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

330615

## Sworn Statement of Ivar Peter Jeremiason

of Section S½ 16 Township 74 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ray Carter for E½ of Section 13 Township 73 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since Sept. 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On S½ 16. 74 8 6 and vicinity from, Sept 1911. to date continuously except, 7 months in 1913 to 1914 working in Saskatchewan.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) April 1912. (2) 6th April 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6th April 1912. | to | 6th Oct. 1912. |
| 2nd " 1913. | to | 4th " 1913. |
| 29th March 1914. | to | 30th Sept. 1914. |

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized tenant(s) [illegible] dates of residence [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [redacted]?
Sask.

| | Breaking | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1912. | 11 | | |
| Year 1 1913. | 13 | 11. | |
| Year 1 1914. | 9 | 23. | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1912. 1913. 1914.
4 horses. 9 horses. 6 horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the [redacted] for pure breed and each year since date of first entry?
Sask

8. What is the size of his house on his present [redacted] and what material is used in its construction?
Sask. Log house 16 x 22 Value $250.00

9. What acreage of fencing has he erected on his [redacted] and what is the nature of same? (Give kind of fence.)
Sask. 700 Rods Rail & Wire fence " 245.00

10. What other buildings has he erected on his [redacted]? Give size and what each is used for.
Sask. Log Stable 20 x 28 " 200.00
Chicken house 16 x 24 " 225.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to applicant, and is the application made in good faith and for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant?
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ivar Peter Jeremiason of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

I. P. Jeremiason

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 9th day of October 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of Thor Jeuson

of Section NE ¼ Township 74 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ray Carter for E½ of Section 13 Township 73 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, since Feby 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On NE ¼ 74. 8. 6 and vicinity from Feby 1912. to present date continuously

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
April 1912 6th April 1912.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6th April 1912. | to | 6th Oct. 1912. |
| 2nd " 1913. | to | 4th " 1913. |
| 29th March 1914. | to | 30th Sept. 1914. |

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized tenant(s) [illegible] dates of residence [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
✓

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his [redacted]?
Sask.

| | Breaking | cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1912. | 11 | | |
| Year 1 1913. | 13 | 11. | |
| Year 1 1914. | 9 | 23. | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1912. 1913. 1914.
4 horses. 9 horses. 6 horses.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the [redacted] for pure breed and each year since date of first entry?
Sask.

8. What is the size of his house on his present [redacted] and what material is used in its construction?
Sask. Log house 16 x 22 Value $360.00

9. What acreage of fencing has he erected on his [redacted] and what is the nature of same? (Give kind of fence.)
Sask. 900 Rods Rail & Wire " 270.00

10. What other buildings has he erected on his [redacted]? Give size and what each is used for.
Sask. Log Stable 20 x 28 " 210.00
Chicken house 16 x 24 " 175.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to applicant, and is the application made in good faith and for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant?
Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Thor Jeuson of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Thor Jeuson

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 9th day of October 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170 5949

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼ and S. E. ¼*

of Section *13* in Township *73*

Range * West of the *6th* Meridian,

bearing date the *3rd December, 1914*

has been issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

*Roy Carter, Esq.*
*Care Saskatoon,*
*Alberta*

No. 1705951

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject:

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

S51

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa RICHARD ERNEST WILLIAM TURNER. of QUEBEC, in the Province of QUEBEC, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,
Ref. No. 1706751

Militia Warrant
151

1713447

INDIAN DEPT. OTTAWA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1900

EXTRACT from the Memorandum Book of the Interior
South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 151
for 320 acres of land.
Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Richard Ernest Williamstown

Witness to Issue:
William Wright

Richard Ernest Williamstown

Province of Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Reginald Meredith —

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Quebec in the Province of Quebec, Notary Public —

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Richard Ernest William Turner ——————

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Quebec in the Province of Quebec

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

R. Meredith

Sworn before me at the City of Quebec in the Province of Quebec this 23rd. day of March A. D. 1910. Before me

E. C. Meredith

a Notary Public in and for the Province of Quebec.

1705987

Ident. No. 2357733

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Richard Ernest William Turner, 26 Ste. Ursule Street, Quebec, Que., Merchant, Royal Canadian Dragoons, Special Service

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Earl Radcliffe Slane Flemming

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer, Bernierville, Que.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the above instrument is executed by the Volunteer in South Africa.

Vol. 851

Dated at Quebec this 13th day of March A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Quebec in the Province of Quebec this twenty-third day of March, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. Meredith
Notary Public

Richard Ernest William Turner

**NOTE** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

129283
48555

# "Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Carl R. S. Fleming of Vermilion Alta,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Farm thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

~~2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted in my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Richard E. H. Turnei under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

signature Carl R. S. Fleming

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of June, 1918

before me at Edmonton, Alta

W. Mackenzie
Senior Assistant

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-1-08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Carl R. S. Fleming, Vermilion, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. 1/4 of section number 35 in Township 59 Range 7 and the N.W. 1/4 of section number 35 in Township 59 Range 7 W. of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Carl R. S. Fleming

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 13 1911
EDMONTON

NOTE--Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

...851...

...Carl Rudolf; Slave Fleming.

Vermilion, Alta., Farmer. ------

13th March, 1911

Mc Cutcheon

Issued by Dominion Lands Patents

1705751

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 18 ...
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

851

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles
of ... Service
Richard Grant Watson Turner.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. ..., issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The South African Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

CANCELLED

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 12th day of ... 19...

I hereby select the N.E. half of Section 35 in Township 36 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Carl Radclift Slane Finning

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-12.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of C. R. S. Fleming 27.1.16

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* NW

of 34 1/4 Section 36 Township 54 Range 7 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present post office address? — Farmer, Fortyes, Vermilion
Carl. R. S. Fleming

2. (a) Are you a British subject? — Yes (b) Yes
(c) If you are not a British subject, state whether you have declared your intention to become a British subject by birth, naturalization, or registry, etc.? — By Birth

3. (a) When did you enter upon your homestead? — June 13, 1911
(b) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? — 1911
(c) If you were absent from your homestead during your first year, state when you left it, and your reasons for leaving it. — While sleeping on the other scrip I was working for this one

4. What portion of each year since entering for your homestead have you resided upon the land entered for, giving actual dates? — refere to above

5. When absent from the land entered for, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — West 1/2 of 35-54-7-4 farming on both

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what is their present age? — Wife and she reached with me 5 stated on my other application

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No
(b) Do you hold a certificate for land under the Soldiers' Bounty Act? If so, what is the number thereof? — W 1/2 of 35-54-7-4

8. How much breaking have you done on the land entered for, and how many acres crop, pasture or fallow in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Year 2nd | 3 | one | 5 |
| Year 3rd | 4 | one | 5 |
| Year 4th | 5 | one | one |
| Year 5th | | | |
| Year 6th | | | |

Plow and the Homestead Inspector

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you on the land above described, and to each, what date of performing duty? — the stock was on the two strips

10. What is the value of all buildings on the said land, and when were they erected? — Nil
a stable 20×24 logs $100.

11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land? What is the value of same? — 40 acres fenced 3 wire 100.00

12. What extent of fencing has been performed on the said land? What is the extent of same, and of what description? — No

13. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable minerals on the said land? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have staked off any coal claim thereon. — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or otherwise disposed of your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration? — Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I C. R. S. Fleming do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville this 11th day of Dec A.D. 1915 } Carl R S. Fleming
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Osteppy
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

.....
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J. H Cousins

of Section 34 Township 59 Range 4

of Fawcett Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

6 M.S. Flenning for NW ¼ of Section 36

Township 59 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1 Farmer, over three years

2 continuously upon my land

from July 3, 1911 up to this date

3 Nil 4 Nil

none on this land but resided

on his other scrip the

W ½ of 35-59-7-4

5 his wife resided with him on the other

land as mentioned

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 12 | 5 | 5 |
| " 13 | nil | 5 |
| " 14 | nil | 5 |
| " 15 | " | nil |
| " | | |
| " | | |

7 the stock was the same for

the two scrips

8 Nil

9 40 acres 2 Wires $100.00

a stable

10 no

11 Yes

12

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, J H Cousins of Hosland Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville

this 11th day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J H Cousins

Nap Ostheny

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Todd S E

of Section 3 Township 60 Range 7 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

6 M.S. Flenning for NW ¼ of Section 36

Township 59 Range 7 W of 4th Meridian.

1 Farmer, over three years

2 continuously upon my homestead

from July 21, 1911 up to this date

3 Nil 4 nil

none on this land but he resided

on his other scrip the

W ½ of 35-59-7-4

5 his wife resided with him on the other

land as mentioned

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 12 | 5 | 5 |
| " 13 | nil | 5 |
| " 14 | " | 5 |
| " 15 | " | 3 |
| " | | |
| " | | |

7 the stock kept on the other scrip

was the same as this one

8 Nil

9 40 acres 2 Wires $100.00

a stable

10 no

11 Yes

12

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. Todd of Hoselaw Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville

this 11th day of December 1915

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ernest Todd.

Nap Ostheny

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

of the Department of the Interior, and the entry was cancelled. The land is now vacant and available for disposal.

In view of the fact that General Turner received no consideration for his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate, and as he has furnished a statement showing that he advanced the sum of $792.85 to Mr. Fleming wherewith to complete the necessary duties, the Minister is of the opinion that General Turner is entitled to consideration and accordingly recommends that the land in question be sold to him at the rate of $1.00 per acre, under the authority of Section 32, Chapter 20, 7-8 Edward the Seventh.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation, and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

O°-4.

P. C. 662.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 16th MARCH 1918

INTERIOR.
MAR 30 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

4023254

COPIED FOR PRINTER.
O. & A. LANDS BR.
JOS. P. D.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a Report dated 2nd March, 1918, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that Richard Ernest William Turner, now General Turner, assigned his South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate to Carl Radcliff Slave Fleming, who located the said Certificate on the North East quarter of Section 35 and the North West quarter of Section 36, Township 59, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian.

It has been represented that General Turner assigned his Certificate to Mr. Fleming without receiving any financial consideration from the latter, the understanding being that he should advance the necessary funds to enable Mr. Fleming to complete the duties, and that when these duties had been completed and the patent had issued in Mr. Fleming's name, the quarter-section was to be transferred to General Turner.

If General Turner had sold the scrip outright to Mr. Fleming, the former would not have had any grounds for asking any concession, but as set out in the foregoing paragraph, this does not seem to have been the case.

The assignee in due course applied for patent, but as it was shown he had not performed any residence and had not fulfilled the requirements with respect to cultivation, his application could not be approved. After full enquiry had been made, it was definitely ascertained that Mr. Fleming had no intention of completing the duties necessary to entitle him to patent, therefore, cancellation proceedings were taken on behalf

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

of the

Published in the Canada Gazette
of
for the fourth Consecutive week

CABLE ADDRESS
PRICE

CODES USED
A B C AND LIEBERS

4211823

SAW MILLS
BAT[illegible]CAN
MONTMAGNY
CAPE ST IGNACE
RIMOUSKI
MATANE
SALMON LAKE
SAGUENAY DISTRICT

# PRICE BROTHERS & Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF
SPRUCE LUMBER, LATH, CEDAR SHINGLES, TIES, PULPWOOD,
SULPHITE & GROUND WOOD PULP
NEWSPAPER, CARDBOARD &c.

PAPER & PULP
MILLS
KENOGAMI
JONQUIERE
RIMOUSKI

QUEBEC 29th. July, 1919.

Please

The Comptroller,
Land Patent Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 17th.inst., File No.1705951, and will be pleased if you could rush the Patent for this land, as I want to hand this over to General Sir Richard Turner on his arrival here next week

Yours truly,

A. J. Price

AJP/BH.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 170351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 5 1919

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 35 and N.W. ¼ of Section 36 in Township 59 Range 7 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 11th. July, 1919. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CORE,

Controller.

To Lt. General Sir Richard E. W. Turner, V. C., K. C. B.,
% A. J. Price, Esq.,
Price Brothers & Co. Ltd.
Quebec,
Quebec.

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-2-19.

ALBERTA

No. 1705965

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

u. m. Donald
Victoria

Date

" when received

Subject:

v. d. Goldkamp —

Form No 7.

CANADA

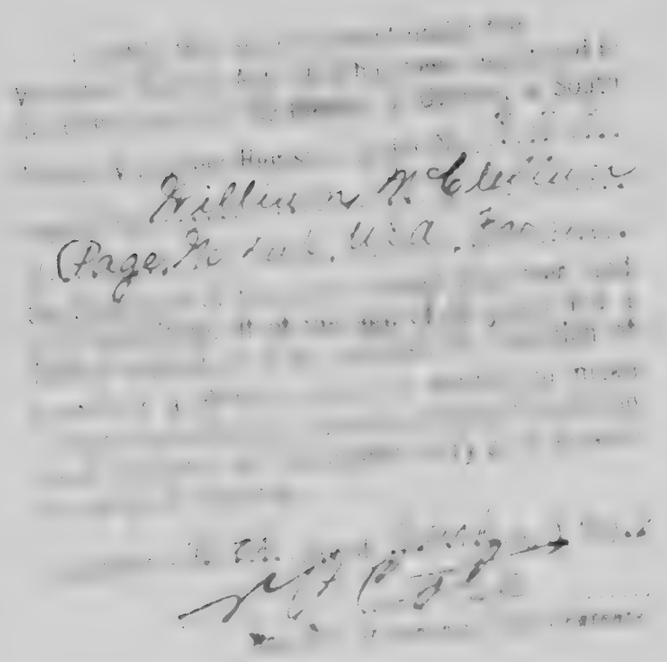
# Department of Militia & Defence.

843

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa JAMES ALEXANDER McDONALD
on the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA,
of VICTORIA,
his legal representatives
of his adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
deceased, is entitled to be granted
given under my hand this 22nd
day of October,
1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

843

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

(African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. 13 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon said quarter sections the said Lands

as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

as herein recited

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-sixth day of October 1910

I hereby select the South half of Section Nine Township 34 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Wm McLellan

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

6879

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

182986

I, Wm McClellan of Page Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 24 of section number 33 in Township 24 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

Signature Wm McClellan

..... District.

..... a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Wm McClellan of Page PO do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by this issue.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Jas Alex McLeod under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive the said grant.

Signature Wm McClellan

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of March, 19 09

before me at Calgary

A. E. Rogers

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1828986

I hereby certify that Wm McClellan of Gagetown

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 27 Township 24 Range 11 W of the 4 M., and S ½ of section 27 Township 24 Range 11 W of the 4 M. As grantee [illegible] of the grantee [illegible] that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted [illegible] the land above described [illegible] thereon in accordance with the [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

NOTE:

Indexed

1838343

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Alexander McDonald
Q.M.S. 1st Work Point Garrison
Victoria B.C. Served in R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William McClellan

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Page, North Dakota, United States of America, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

this 10th day of March 1843 at Victoria

in the Province of British Columbia, this Sixteenth day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm Frank Fraser

James Alexander McDonald

**NOTE** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of B. C.
To Wit:

(1) Name of Witness. I, (1) Wm Grant Gamble

(2) Place of residence and occupation of Witness. of (2) Broker making Bids
Victoria B.C.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of Grantor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Alexander McDonald

Builder at mount Point Barnard

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Victoria B.C.

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

William Grant Gamble

Sworn before me at Victoria B.C.

Feb 16th 1909

L. S Bell

A notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia

Form No 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Allan McClellan

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* South half *Section* 27 *Township* 24 *Range* 1 *West of* 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name, age, occupation and post-office address?

Allan McClellan 55
Farmer Saunding Creek

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

Yes

(b) If not a British subject by birth, how did you become entitled to make this application?

Naturalization

Note.—If the applicant is not a British subject by birth, he must produce his certificate of naturalization or other evidence of his right to make this application.

3. (a) Are you the identical person who served in the forces as stated in your application?

Yes

(b) If not, in what capacity did you serve, and what is the name of the person who served?

4. What portion of each year since enlistment have you resided upon the land above described and cultivated it?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| May | 05 | | |
| June | 1905 | | |
| May | 1906 | | |
| May | 1907 | Nov | 1907 |
| May | 10 | Nov | 1910 |
| May | 11 | Nov | 1911 |
| May | 12 | Nov | 1912 |

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

On part of Same section farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first join you on the land, and for what part of each year since then have they resided upon it?

Wife & 2 children Same residence

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?

Yes. N ½ of same section

8. How much growing crop have you upon the land above described, how many acres are under cultivation, and how many acres did you cultivate in each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 9 | 9 |
| 1910 | 15-0 | 10 |
| 1911 | 10 | 25 |
| 1912 | 0 | 35 |

1909 — 12

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

10. What is the value of all the said land, of every description, and what is the value of the improvements thereon?

80 ac Farm $2000

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size of each, and what is the material of which each is composed?

Barn

12. What extent of fencing have you made upon the land? and what is the nature of such fencing?

All fenced $175.00

13. Are there any and what quantity of wood, timber, stone, coal, or minerals fit for use or sale upon the land? If so, state the quantity and quality of each.

Cord wood for fuel

14. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

## Declaration of Claimant.

I, Allan McClellan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Eastar this 2nd day of Dec A.D. 1912

Allan McClellan

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. R. Reames
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Dist.

## Recommendation of Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191..

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... Dist.

Ottawa ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

CERTIFICATE OF .....

..... 19 .....

2852806

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ebenezer McKay

NE of Section 34 Township 34 Range 4 W.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William McClellan for SE of Section 27

Township 34 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

I came Since May 1907

2. Where have you known the applicant since you have known them?

For NE 31 34 4 W 4th

3. (1) When [illegible]

July 1907 till present date

May 07

4. What portion of the land [illegible]

May 07 till Cultivated

May 08 4 Pasture

May 09 4 Pasture

May 10 4 Cultivated

5. Has [illegible]

Same as above

6. How many [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 07 | 10 | 0 |
| 08 | 15 | 10 |
| 09 | 0 | 35 |
| 10 | 0 | 35 |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |

7. What [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

8. What [illegible]

09-4 Frame $200.00

All Cultivated $225.00

9. What [illegible]

None

10. What [illegible]

No

11. Have you [illegible]

No

12. Do you [illegible]

No

Canada

Province of Alta

I, Ebenezer McKay of the Long Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Ebenezer McKay

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 2nd day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Mackie

SE of Section 4 Township 36 Range 1

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William McClellan for SW of Section 27

Township 34 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

James Lives [illegible]

15 [illegible] 36 1 W [illegible]

Dist Court House

2. Where have you known the applicant since you have known them?

[illegible]

3. (1) When [illegible]

May 1907 [illegible]

4. What portion of each year [illegible]

[illegible]

5. Has [illegible]

[illegible]

6. How many [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 07 | 0 | 10 |
| 08 | 15 | 25 |
| 09 | 0 | 35 |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |

7. What [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| Horses | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Cattle | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

8. What [illegible]

2 Frame $200.00

All cultivated $225.00

9. What [illegible]

[illegible]

10. What [illegible]

[illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

12. Do you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Province of Alta

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George Mackie

Sworn before me at Lacombe

this 16 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 B.
30,000-18-4-12.

File No. 1162165

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 21
in Township 34
Range 11
West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd
March, 1913
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William McClellan, Esq.,
Lamsbury Block,
Alta

No. 170597

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

ALBERTA

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

936

It is hereby certified that under the [illegible] Regulations [illegible]
[illegible] authorizing payment [illegible] to Volunteers who served the [illegible] Bounty Act
South African [illegible]
on the Provinces of

T. AMBROSE RODD,

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,

of WINSLOW STATION,

[illegible] legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to be issued [illegible] of two additional grants [illegible] Dominion Lands, available for [illegible] homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act [illegible] grants under any Bounty Act.

22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel,
for Deputy Minister

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of applicant.

(2) Give name of attorney.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) T. Ambrose Rodd of Winsloe Station, Prince Edward Island, Canada, formerly 2nd Batt. R.C.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres of land, and thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to receive and receipt for the said grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things which I may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Charlottetown Prince Edward Island this 3rd day of March 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J Cuthbert Rodd

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or registered by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.]

Canada
Province of Prince Edward Island
Queens County

To Wit:

(1) Name of deponent. I, (1) Helen Clements

(2) Name of deponent's residence and occupation or calling. of (2) Charlottetown in Queens County aforesaid Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of party executing. signed, sealed and executed by (3) T. Ambrose Rodd

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Charlottetown aforesaid

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Charlottetown in the said County this 3rd day of March A.D. 1909

Helen Clements

Arthur J. B. McLeish
Notary Public
Prince Edward Island

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1850056

I hereby certify that John A Rodda of Edmonton

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the W ½ of Section 8 Township 28 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian and S ½ of section 8 Township 28 Range 13 W of 4 Meridian as assignee of the grantee [illegible] and that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the conditions connected therewith under the Act on the land above described within six months from the date of entry, and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office
at Edmonton
17 day of Nov 1909

65767

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1850056

I, John Arthur Kodd, Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW quarter of section 28 in Township 28 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in person proceed to the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and perform the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. A. Kodd

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, John Arthur Rodd, Edmonton.

St Ambrose Rodd

Signature

19

Sworn before me at the

day of April

at Calgary

J B Brooke

NOTE.—If Executor appears, strike out [illegible] if Administrator appears strike out [illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

836

S. A. V. Hom

63767

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to in whose favour South ... dated, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to entitle the person ... free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of settlement upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa this ... day of ... 19...

I hereby select the ... Township ... Range 18 West of the ... Meridian.

SIGNATURE

SECRETARY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15 C
Issued 1911

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of I A Rodd

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half Section 28 Township 27 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

John Archer Rodd. Age 31
Farmer Rosslyn Alta

Yes
By Entry

Yes
Apr 17th 1909
Sept 1909 Alta
Sept 1st 1909

Sept 1st 1909 - Mar 31st 1910
Oct 1st 1910 - Mar 31st 1911
Mar 31st 1912

By Ld 22. 27 3W 4th
Farming.

Single

No.

No

Ch. B. Town Dist

| | |
|---|---|
| Year 1909 | - |
| Year 1910 | 30 |
| Year 11 | 0 |
| Year 12 | 0 |
| Year 1 | 30 |
| Year 19 | 30 |

Dr. Farm Laborer

10. What is the size of [illegible] Is it of what material and what?

1 Dr. Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What are they worth? What is the present value of same?

Granary $375.00
Stable $150.00
Well $50.00
One mile $50.00
Coal. $75.00

12. What extent of land have you cultivated? What crops have you grown thereon and what was the produce of each crop?

Mixed farming

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state what they are and describe their character.

No

14. Have you ever received a patent for any land as a Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when, to whom, and for what land?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, A Rodd do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject and that I am the person referred to in the certificate of service hereto annexed. And I do make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and amendments thereto and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and claim Patent for the said land for my own interest and for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Castor in the District of Stettler this 14th day of May A.D. 1912

Tim O'Brien J.P.

A Rodd

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in the case hereof, been complied with.

Dated at Castor, Alta.
this 31st day of May A.D. 1912

Dominion Land Agent [illegible]

Office 191

Accepted as sufficient.

W E Hanna

Dominion Land Agent

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of W a Strong

NE of Section 26 Township 28 Range 1 13 W

of the Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent for the

of Section 26 Township 28 Range 13 W 4th

1 W Farmer Lien Sept 1909
On NE 26-28-13-4
4 Lien Farm 1909
Sept 1909 Sept 1909

4 W Sept 1909 Mar 31 1910
Oct 31 1910 Mar 31 1910

5 Single

6 Horses 0
Mules 3 0 X
Cattle 0 2 0
Sheep 0
Swine 0

7 W One Horse since 09
4th purchased

8 W 4th Dr. Frame $ 375 00

9 W One Mill $ 75 00
Granary $ 75 00
Stable $ 75 00
Well $ 75 00

11 Have you No

12 Do you Yes

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada

I W a Strong of Roselyn Alta

make oath and say, that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leaster
this 1st day of May 1912

W a Strong

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Leaster District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian

1 W Farmer Lien Sept 1909

2 W

3 W

4 W Sept 1909 Mar 31 1910

5 Single

6 Horses
Mules
Cattle
Sheep
Swine

7 W

8 W Frame

9 W One Mill

1 W

11 Have you

12 Do you

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1705977

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Subject

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

835

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Bounty Act
1908, entitled to bounty as Volunteers who served the South African War
on the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND,
of CHARLOTTETOWN,
of the undermentioned grants of Dominion lands, to which he
becomes entitled subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.
Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Inde

1705-977

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

George Thomas Hyde

(3) Give address and occupation.

of the town of Highlevin, Alberta; farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, to select [illegible] I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby [illegible] confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal [illegible]

at [illegible] in the Province [illegible]

this 21st day of August [illegible]

[illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

George Thomas Hyde

George [illegible]

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (a) [illegible]

(b) Place of residence and of (a) [illegible]

make oath and say: —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the subscriber signed, sealed and executed by (c) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d)

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 13 in Township 21, Range 11 and the [illegible] quarter of Section number 13 in Township 27 Range 11 West Meridian.

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA. SEP 28 1909

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (a) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (b) if applicant is a British subject.

1063118

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, George Thomas Sharpe, of Te Puke

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, Richard Bo

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act under this subsection.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of September, 19[illegible]

before me at Katikati

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1063118

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that George Henry Hughes Jr. of Regina

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE

¼ of section 13 Township

21 Range 11 West of the 2nd Meridian

section 13 Township 21 Range 11 West of the

Meridian containing 160 acres, more or less, according to the official plan of survey of the said Township.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Regina

this 6th day of October 19

CANADA

1203911

835

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

of the [illegible]

to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to obtain therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and is entitled thereto as prescribed by section [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 13 in Township [illegible] Range 11 West of the 2nd Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15 C
Rev. Feb. 1911

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising*

*of* Section Township Range

*of* Meridian.

What is your name in full?

Age?

Residence?

Occupation?

Are you married or single?

Were you drafted, did you enter as substitute, or did you volunteer?

In what company, regiment, and arm of the service did you serve?

What was the date of your enlistment?

What was the date of your discharge?

Where were you discharged?

What was your rank at the time you were discharged?

What was the cause of your discharge?

Have you ever received any pay or bounty for your services?

Have you ever received any land warrant for your services?

Have you ever made any application for bounty land?

Where do you now reside?

Where do you expect to receive your warrant?

Have you ever made any application for a pension?

Have you ever received a pension?

Have you ever received a pension from any State?

Have you ever received any land warrant for your services?

Have you ever made any application for bounty land?

Where do you now reside?

Where do you expect to receive your warrant?

Have you ever made any application for a pension?

Have you ever received a pension?

Have you ever received a pension from any State?

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing statement by me subscribed is true in all respects, and that I have not received, nor have any expectation of receiving, any other or further compensation than that to which I am entitled under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

[illegible]

Agent of Department of the Interior.

Duplicate.

Requested Postmaster for the

District.

I recommend the issuance of Patent for the land described, the requirements of the above-recited Acts having been complied with.

Date [illegible]

[illegible]

Register.

Receiver.

Accepted as sufficient.

Date [illegible] 191

[illegible]

Register.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3688707

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. Where

2. What

3. (1) Where

4. What portion

5. Has

6. How

7. What stock

8. What is the

9. What

10. What

11. Have you any

12. Do you

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. W

2. W

3. (1)

4. W

5. Has

6. H

7. W

8. W

9. W

10. W

11. Have

12. Do

To Wit:

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR 5 11

FILE No. 1765-911.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 1/4
of Section 13
in Township 21
Range 11
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 3rd March, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

E. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To George Sherman Hyde, Esq.,
Wainwright,
Alta.

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 170581

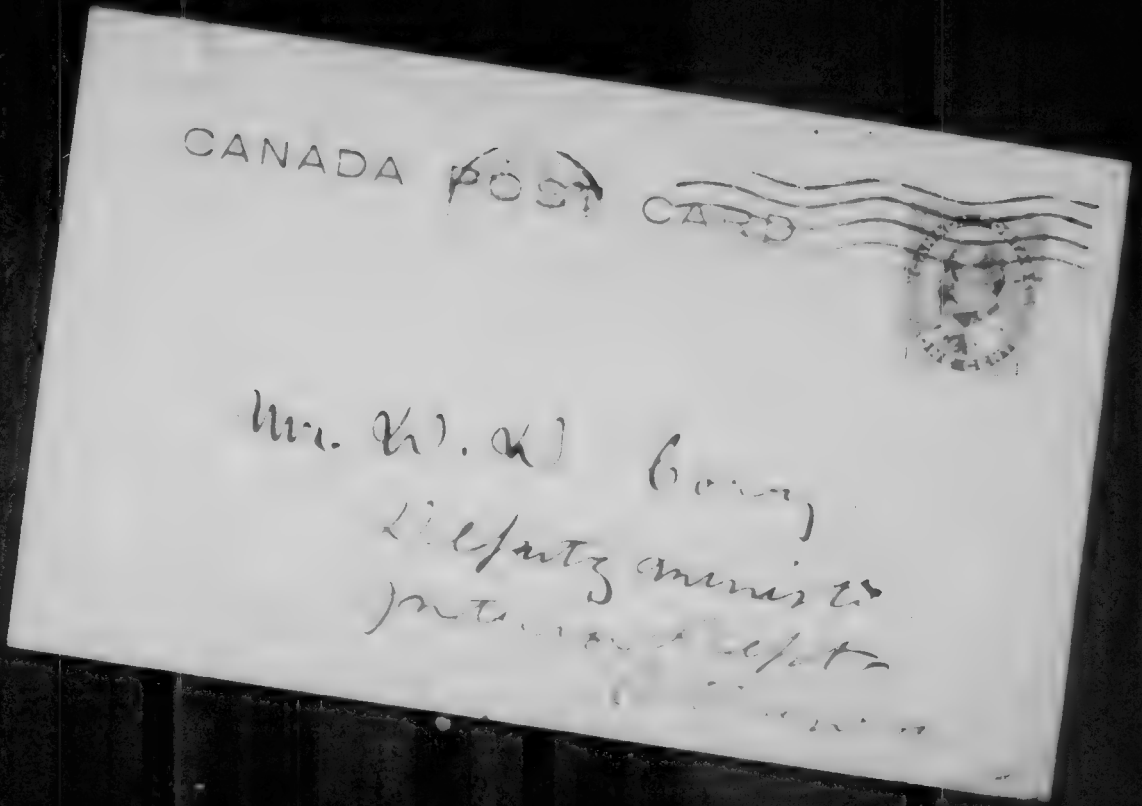
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Montreal

Form No. 7


CANADA POST CARD

MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO.
STATIONERS, BLANK BOOK MAKERS
FINE JOB PRINTERS.
MONTREAL

Lund St Montreal 1864

Dear Sir

Having had satisfaction this day
of my tenant Cunningham not paying
the rent & finding that the same
delinquency [illegible] time as usual
of the tenants having removed from
the premises hoping to hear from you
soon I am Dear Sir Yours obedient servant
1830 Labelle St Montreal [illegible]

CANADA

1568

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Regulations, 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES MATTHEW WAUGH, of MONTREAL, in the Province of QUEBEC, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

174853

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name(s) of witness(es). I, (1) Alick Clark of the City

(2) Place(s) of residence and occupation(s) of witness(es). of (2) Regina Sask Canada

(Agent.)

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name(s) of party(ies) executing. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Arthur Wing

the party (ies) thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

Que.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal, Province of Quebec

this Fourteenth day of December 1908.

W Oaler
Notary Public

Alick Clark

NOTED

INDEXED

1838

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Matthew Waugh
18 Rue Fabrini St Pontreal Canada Bookbinder
14th Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles
2nd Troop 1st Squadron

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Belle Gillmer

(3) Give relationship and address of Substitute.

(3) Erskine Alberta, Wife of William H. Gillmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to select and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby ratify, confirm and allow all and whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Montreal

this Province

of Quebec

the Fourteenth

day of December

1908

20th Oct. 1909
by

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Alex Clark

James Matthew Waugh

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed at, or dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1894827

## *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Bruce Gutteridge of Erskine

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] the head of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(a) That I am the person described by the said [illegible]

(b) That I am the person duly appointed by [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to make this affidavit on his behalf.

James M. Traugh

Sworn to this 17

day of June, 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (a). If substitute appears, strike out clause (b).

V.B. 1.
100000-10-08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Bella Gretton, of Exshaw Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 28 in Township 31 Range 13 and the NW quarter of section number 28 in Township 31 Range 13 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am [illegible] subject.

(3) I [illegible] but I declare [illegible] my intention to [illegible] British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall not [illegible] said entry by [illegible] to reside [illegible] six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of [illegible] homestead [illegible] provided by [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Signature Bella Gretton

Calgary District.

17 June 09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.

1894827

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Bella Gilmer of Erskine

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 28 Township 31 Range 13 of W. M., and NW ¼ of section 28 Township 31 Range 13 of W. M. as grantee (or agent for the grantee) of James M. Waugh

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the prescribed provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

17 day of June 1909

1368

Belle Giltner
Erskine Alta., Married woman.

20th April, 3.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1594

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, &c.
dated, as a homestead, free and patent, to
and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands
as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this
Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Whereby select the N half of Section 28 in Township 31 Range 13 West of the 4 Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Mrs Belle Gaetz

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(Husband's) LATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible]
RECEIVED AT NATURALIZED [illegible] LEADER.
Dec [illegible] 19

Clear in Timber Branch
Aug 21st 1912

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as I believe that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act in this case have been complied with.

Date at Calgary
August 21st 1912

[illegible]
Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

DEC 27 1912 191

[illegible]
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2754823

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geo. Bunbury

N½ of Section 24 Township 57 Range 13 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township for ½ of Section

Range of Meridian.

1 Wheat

James Lace Sailing

On N½ 24-57-13 4th Mer. Sandy

Lake Settlement

Sept 1903 Sundays

(No Logs Cut

for

No Lame

Sept

2 Wheat

3 Oats

4 Barley

5 Flax

6 Hay

7 Potatoes

8 Roots

9 Turnips

10 Other Crops

11 Breaking

12 Backsetting

13 Fall Ploughing

14 Summer Fallow

15 Stubble Plowed

16 Total Cultivated

17 Fenced

18 Pasture

19 Wild Hay

20 Orchard

21 Garden

22 Other Improvements

23 Buildings

24 Wells

25 Sloughs

26 Roads

27 Waste

28 Total Uncultivated

29 Total Area

30 Value of Land

31 Value of Buildings

32 Total Value

No Frame $ 350 00

2 Wells $ 50 00

No Stable $ 15 00

Other Buildings $ 00 00

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Bunbury of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 5th day of June 1912

George Bunbury

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Otto Dreschel

E½ of Section 24 Township 57 Range 13 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township for ½ of Section

Range of Meridian.

1 Wheat

James Lace Sailing

On E½ 24-57-13 4th Mer. Sandy

Lake Settlement

(No Logs Cut

for

No Lame

Sept

2 Wheat

3 Oats

4 Barley

5 Flax

6 Hay

7 Potatoes

8 Roots

9 Turnips

10 Other Crops

11 Breaking

12 Backsetting

13 Fall Ploughing

14 Summer Fallow

15 Stubble Plowed

16 Total Cultivated

17 Fenced

18 Pasture

19 Wild Hay

20 Orchard

21 Garden

22 Other Improvements

23 Buildings

24 Wells

25 Sloughs

26 Roads

27 Waste

28 Total Uncultivated

29 Total Area

30 Value of Land

31 Value of Buildings

32 Total Value

No Frame $ 250 00

2 Wells $ 100 00

Stable $ 150 00

Chicken House $ 50 00

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 5th day of June 1912

Otto Dreschel

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31a
[illegible]

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

[illegible] OTTAWA [illegible]

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1705983

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 1914

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and amendments, a bounty is payable to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

GEORGE WILLIAM STUART,

of the Province of NOVA SCOTIA,

of HALIFAX,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of Dominion lands, or cash in lieu thereof, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

of her undermentioned gunner soldiers

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1836

# "VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

## SCHEDULE

### FORM A.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I George William Stuart
2nd Royal Canadian Regiment
Acting Bombardier Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery Halifax
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Albert Albert Stephenson
of [illegible] in the Province of Ontario, Farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax
this 25th day of January, 1909. [L.S.]

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of
W. B. Bogue

George William Stuart

### FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I, W. B. Bogue of Montreal
Traveller

make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by George William Stuart
named therein, at Halifax
sworn before me at Montreal
in the Province of Quebec
this 2nd day of December, 1909.

A Notary Public

W. B. Bogue.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

160460

I, Alfred Noah Stephens of Frances Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George William Stewart under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Alfred Noah Stephens

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of February, 1911

before me at Frances

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alfred Ulrik Stephenson Francum of the

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NE quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 7 W 4th Meridian

Land District of Battleford

but I declare that [illegible]

I agree to accept the said entry [illegible] said entry by continuing to reside thereon [illegible] performance of the proper settlement conditions [illegible] in that behalf.

Signature Alfred Ulrik Stephenson

Witness [illegible] Date

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-1000-7/8

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

18011

I hereby enter that Alfred Albert Alphonse Lamont of

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE quarter of section 6 Township 29 Range 7 of the W 2nd Meridian

section 6 Township 29 Range 7 of the

M. Meridian as substitute for the Prairie

Scrip at Regina Agency

That the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights and entrance conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the protecting of the entry by the continuous occupation of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

1664

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

C. S. V. Hom 1

1694

RECEIVED

This Certificate entitles

Veteran Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. to whose favour South Africa Bounty Land Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and so acted upon and otherwise complied with the conditions as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the half of Section on Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15 C
revised

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

20.3.10

Sworn Statement of

Signed Edward Stephenson

in support of his application for [illegible] per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible]

of [illegible] 6 Township 29 Range 7

of [illegible]

1. [illegible] Stephenson 4m
Farming Commercial
Yes
per month. Yes

2. Jan 14 09
Aug 10 Smith on list
June 15 09
June 15 to Aug 15 09
Oct 26 Aug 16 10.
Oct 25 Aug 8 11
Oct 26 Mar 27 13
June 11 Aug 27 13
Nov 18 17 Mar 27 13
June 6 Aug 27 13
Nov 1 18 [illegible]
Ranging at Swanson Alta
Works & Claim Buildings
[illegible]

3. When absent from the [illegible] how long each time, and what was the reason?

4. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question?

5. Are you the original [illegible]?

6. Of whom do your [illegible] who [illegible] and when?

7. (a) Are you a British subject?

(b) Do you hold any land under Soldiers' Grant? If so, where?

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description and date of entry?

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?

(e) Do you hold any land [illegible] purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description and date of entry?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cropped each year?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 09 | Broke | 7 | acres | cropped | | acres |
| Year 19 10 | " | 10 | " | " | | " |
| Year 19 11 | " | 45 | " | " | 15 | " |
| Year 19 12 | " | 50 | " | " | 60 | " |
| Year 19 [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| Year 19 .... | " | ..... | " | " | ..... | " |

4 horses & one cow each Year.

10 x 8 frame 175

14 x 6 frame stable 50
10 x 6 frame granary 35
80 rods 2 wire fence 175
20
Wood coal for 2yrs
20

I, Edward Cleaver Stephenson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the land therein before described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any Acts amending thereof, or for the Dominion Lands Act.

That I do intend to entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Swanson this 17 day of March A.D. 1910 } Edward Cleaver Stephenson

saving first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the abovementioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands. District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3125870

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Philip Demaere

all of Section 24 Township 29 Range 8

of West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alfred A Stephenson for ½ of Section

Township Range Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the Province?

June 09

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

on 24-29-8 west

June 22 09 to March 1914

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land entered for by him (the Homestead Entry)? When did applicant begin residence thereon? Did applicant reside continuously thereon? Did anyone reside thereon in his interest? If so, state when and by whom.

Aug 10 June 15 09

June 15 to Aug 15 09

Sept 26 Aug 16 10

Nov 26/11 Aug 8 11

June 6 Mar 1st 12

Nov 18/12 Aug 22nd 12

June 6 Mar 27 13

Nov 1/13 Aug 22nd 13

Mar 1st 14

4 What portion of each year since entry has applicant resided upon the land entered for by him or on his behalf by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

No

5 Has any other person resided upon the land entered for by applicant during the period mentioned in the last preceding question? If so, state full particulars.

6 How much crop has been put in and cultivated by the applicant in each year since entry? How much in the Year of Entry? How much in the Second Year? How much in the Third Year? How much in the Fourth Year? How much in the Fifth Year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09 | 7 | | |
| 10 | 15 | | |
| 11 | 40 | | 15 |
| 12 | 50 | | 60 |
| 13 | 60 | | 95 |

7 What stock of all kinds has been owned by the applicant during each year since entry? How many horses were owned in the Year of Entry? How many in the Second Year? How many in the Third Year? How many in the Fourth Year? How many in the Fifth Year?

4 horses 2 cow each year.

8 What buildings have been erected by the applicant upon the land entered for by him? When was each building erected? What was the size of each building? What was the value of each building?

10, 18 frame 175

400 rods rail fence 75

12/6 frame stable 65

16/6 " granary 75

9 What other improvements have been made by the applicant upon the land entered for by him? When was each improvement made? What was the value of each improvement?

10 Have you any other information which you think may be of assistance in dealing with the application?

No

11 Have you any interest, other than that of an ordinary settler, in the land entered for by the applicant? If so, what is the nature of your interest?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Philip Demaere of Chinook make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Philip Demaere

Sworn before me at Youngstown this 17 day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn-Statement of Reginald Witt

of Section 36 Township 28 Range 8

West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Alfred A Stephenson for ½ of Section

Township Range Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the Province?

farmer since June 09

on 36-28-8

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

May 09 to March 1914

3 (1) When did applicant build a house on the land entered for by him (the Homestead Entry)? When did applicant begin residence thereon? Did applicant reside continuously thereon? Did anyone reside thereon in his interest? If so, state when and by whom.

Aug 10 June 15 09

June 15 to Aug 15/09

Sept 26 Aug 16/10

Sept 26/11 Aug 8/11

June 6 Mar 1st 12

Nov 18/12 Aug 22nd 12

June 6 Mar 27/13

Nov 1/13 Aug 22nd 13

Mar 1st 14

4 What portion of each year since entry has applicant resided upon the land entered for by him or on his behalf by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

5 Has any other person resided upon the land entered for by applicant during the period mentioned in the last preceding question? If so, state full particulars.

No

6 How much crop has been put in and cultivated by the applicant in each year since entry? How much in the Year of Entry? How much in the Second Year? How much in the Third Year? How much in the Fourth Year? How much in the Fifth Year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 09 | 7 | | |
| 10 | 15 | | |
| 11 | 40 | | 15 |
| 12 | 50 | | 40 |
| 13 | 60 | | 95 |

7 What stock of all kinds has been owned by the applicant during each year since entry? How many horses were owned in the Year of Entry? How many in the Second Year? How many in the Third Year? How many in the Fourth Year? How many in the Fifth Year?

4 horses 2 cow each year

8 What buildings have been erected by the applicant upon the land entered for by him? When was each building erected? What was the size of each building? What was the value of each building?

10/8 frame 175

400 rods wire 75

12/6 frame stable 65

16/6 " granary 75

9 What other improvements have been made by the applicant upon the land entered for by him? When was each improvement made? What was the value of each improvement?

10 Have you any other information which you think may be of assistance in dealing with the application?

No

11 Have you any interest, other than that of an ordinary settler, in the land entered for by the applicant? If so, what is the nature of your interest?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Reginald Witt of Chinook make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Reginald Witt

Sworn before me at Youngstown this 17 day of March 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

PLEASE YOUR REPLY "TO IMMIGRATION
OFFICER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
be right onto the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CODE,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1705987

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From L. A. Perkins
Toronto

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: L. A. Ed. warrant

Form No 1.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1475

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1908, and amending acts, Soldiers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE ALEXANDER JENKINS, of TORONTO, in the Province of ONT., legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of unappropriated Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED

ISSUED

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1705987

Militia Warrant

No. 1475

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior

South African Volunteer Scrip, Land Certificate No. 1276

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Geo. A. Jenkins

Handed over H.P. Hall, in exchange for Warrant

& Numbers of Militia.

Witness to Signature.

H. P. Hall

Alpine Valley

V. B. 1.

2084907

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Rudolf Ewering of Lac St Pierre Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W ½ of section number 1 in Township 18 Range 1 and the S ½ quarter of section number 1 in Township 18 Range 1 W of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I declare that it is ~~my~~ intention ~~to become~~ a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Rudolf Ewering

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Rudolf [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Signature Rudolf [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1276

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

(Name) Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter-sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and ameliorated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908:

Provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose name appears hereon when the entry for the said two quarter-sections of lands is being made:

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910:

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

I hereby select the East half of Section on Township 13 Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE Rudolf Boehmer

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3600

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of a Private in

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of S.E. Section 1 Township 3 Range 1 W

of the Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you ever received any Patent or Certificate for Land (by Land Warrant or otherwise)?

(a)

(b)

Note.—If you have received any Patent or Certificate you must produce it, if in your possession, or satisfactorily account for the non-production of same, before you can receive a Patent for land now granted by Volunteer Bounty Act.

3. (a) Are you the person who served for the period and in the corps hereinafter described? (b) Have you ever received any Bounty Land for such service? If so, when and where?

(a)

(b)

(c)

1475

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving the dates?

From 12 May 1903 to 12 Oct 1903

From 12 Oct 1903 to 12 April 1904

From 12 April 1904 to 12 Oct 1904

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your fellow-settlers consist? Whom did they find in possession of the land when they first settled in the neighbourhood? Have any of these your fellow-settlers left the locality since you settled upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b)

Do you own holdings otherwise than under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the quantity and value?

8. How exactly (by ploughing) have you done your cultivation duties in each year? What crops have you raised each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |
| Year 19 | | | |

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfected entry?

DATE OF ENTRY
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature. Coarse, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to part with the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, Rudolf Downey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Edmonton (this 3rd day of August A. D. 1904) Rudolf Downey

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. O'Brien

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta this 19th day of June A.D. 1913

H.C. McLaurin

Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, this 8 day of Aug 1913

H. H. Rowe

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred Schneider

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] May [illegible] 8.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible] Apl [illegible] 1903.

3. (a) Where [illegible] a house or the land mentioned in the application?

[illegible] 1903. 1904 1910

[illegible] 1911 to 1913

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in the application have you resided upon the land?

[illegible] 1903 to 1913

5. Has applicant resided personally upon the land? Give particulars.

Same as above.

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been Grant mentioned?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 0 | |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | 2 | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | 3 | [illegible] in crop. |
| Year 19 | .. | |
| Year 19 | .. | |
| Year 19 | .. | |

7. What stock has applicant or owner had on the land in the [illegible] mentioned in question in each year? State number, pasturage or entry?

Horses [illegible]

Cattle [illegible]

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

1 [illegible] 22. Lumber 300.00.

2 [illegible] Stables 40.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and what is the value of each?

[illegible] $500

10. What other land have you cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and what is the value of same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] making application?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, Fred Schneider of Leslie Sask.

make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Leslie Sask. Fred Schneider

this 5th day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. A. Blain

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Hanner Schneider

of Section [illegible] 2 Township 8 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] Hanner [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

[illegible] 8. [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible] a house or the land mentioned in the application?

[illegible] 1903 to 1913.

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence mentioned in the application have you resided upon the land?

[illegible] 1903 to 1913

5. Has applicant resided personally upon the land? Give particulars.

Same as above

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been Grant mentioned?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | 2 | [illegible] |
| Year 19 | 3 | [illegible] 5 in crop. |
| Year 19 | .. | |
| Year 19 | .. | |
| Year 19 | .. | |

7. What stock has applicant or owner had on the land in the [illegible] mentioned in question in each year? State number, pasturage or entry?

[illegible] 2

[illegible] 3

[illegible] 3.

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

[illegible] $300.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and what is the value of each?

[illegible] Two Sta [illegible] 2 [illegible] $200.00

10. What other land have you cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned, and what is the value of same?

$10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] making application?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] Like.

make oath and I say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Fred Schneider

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 170392

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 _

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½
of Section 1 in Township 18
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 23rd
July 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Rudolf Doering Esq
Hilda
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1705991.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From E. Pauce, Melburn

Date

(when received)

Subject: D. L. Ld. warrant

12 6 — 31 7

Form No 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

2017

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act 1918, authorizing a bounty to Soldiers who served the Crown in the South African War, JAMES EDWARD RANCE, of the Province of SASKATCHEWAN, of the undermentioned particulars of Dominion lands, available for bounty grants, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

of KEYBURN, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant

given under my hand this 22nd day of October 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.D. 1.
10000-10-'08

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2011660

I, Martha Ellen Louise Davidson Nash of

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ of Section number 6 in Township 31 Range 7 and the S½ quarter of section number 6 in Township 31 Range 7 W4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~,~~
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Martha Ellen Nash

..... District.

.....

~~Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.~~

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Martha Ellen Lobb of Davidson Sask.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J E Kane under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Martha Ellen Lobb

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of Dec, 19 09

before me at Melfort

Local Agent.

Melfort Sask.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

2011660

I hereby certify that Thankabben Lee, of Dawson, Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 6 Township 31 Range 7 W of 4 M., and SE ¼ of section 6 Township 31 Range 7 W of 4 M. As grantee as substitute for the grantee 75 Rance;
(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible] Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

2017

Ida tha Ellen Lowe.
Lawson. Sask. Married Woman

23rd November

1208991

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/C 2017

This Certificate entitles James Edward Lance
of Regina Sask
on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 13017 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this Twenty third day of November 1908

I hereby select the East half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Canada
Province of Ontario
County of Wentworth.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, John Kennedy

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Hamilton, Salesman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by James Edward Rance

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Hamilton

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth this 14th day of March, 1902.

A Commissioner
etc. Pub. &c.

John Kennedy

12599

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

2050861

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of soldier, and number of Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I James Edward Ramsay of the City of Guelph, Ont. and Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Sparmaker, formerly a Private in the 3rd. Canadian Mounted Rifles.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint as

Martha Ellen Ramsay

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Davidson, Sask. Married Woman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2011

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Guelph in the County of Ontario in the Province of Ontario this 7th day of May, 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. Kennedy

James E. Ramsay

**NOTE**—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

67009

Form No. 152 C
10,000 17 10 11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Martha Ellen Loree
Wastina, Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of Section 6 Township 31 Range 7
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Martha Ellen Loree, 42 / Wastina, Alta, farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) yes

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation state when and how obtained.

3. (a) When did you enter upon the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? (c) When did you complete it? — (a) Dec 6 1909 (b) June 1910 (c) June 5 1910

3-01

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — June 5 1910 to Nov 5 1910; April 15 1911 to May 15 1911; Nov 15 1911 to May 15 1912; Nov 15 1912 to May 15 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — winter 1910-11 in Provost - children at school. Summer 1911 & 1912 on W½ 3-31-8-4

6. Of whom do your family consist when did they first commence residence upon the said land and for what portion of each year since have they resided upon it? — Husband & six children - farming. 4 children living with me. Same dates as above.

7. (a) Are you the original purchaser? — (a) yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) W½ 3-31-8-4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | Broke | Crop | Crop Cropped | Crop | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 10 | Broke | 10 | " | 7 | " |
| Year 19 | 11 | " | 15 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 19 | 12 | " | 15 | " | 25 | " |
| Year 19 | 13 | " | 0 | " | 40 | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 19 | | " | | " | | " |

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfected entry? — 1912 - 1913: 1 Horses, 1 Cattle

19.7.13

10. What is the size of your present occupation on said land, of what material and what is present cash value of? — Frame House 22 x 26 & 300

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — V

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $120

13. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state kind, whether seams, and whether land is more valuable for same than for agricultural purposes? — no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or assign the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Loree do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Hanna
May 30 A. D. 1913
First Martha Ellen Loree
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Freeman
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Office 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 295833

**Sworn Statement** of John Northgraves of Section 34 Township 30 Range 8 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. E. Loree for E ½ of Section 6 Township 31 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 3 years
34-30-8-4
Reach 2 2 1910-6 May 30 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses)
June 1910 @ June 5 19[illegible]
June 5 1910-6 Nov 5-1910
April 15-1911 " May 15 1911
Nov 15 1911 " May 15 1912
Nov 15-1912 " May 15-1913

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant begin actual residence thereon, and has such residence been continuous?
[illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land, and for what purpose and when absent?
[illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 10 | acres cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 15 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 19 12 | " 15 | " " | 25 " |
| Year 19 13 | " 0 | " " | 40 " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1910-11-12-13 |
| Cattle | 0-0-1-1 |
| Horses | 0-0-2-2 |

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 22 x 26 ft 300—

9. What crops of grain have been cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles @ 125 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
none
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?
Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I, John Northgraves of Wastina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Northgraves

Sworn before me at Hanna this 30 day of May 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Percy Lawrence Barlow of Section 2 Township 31 Range 8 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. E. Loree for E ½ of Section 6 Township 31 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
3 years, farmer
2-31-8-4 and in vicinity March 19 1910 6 May 30 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses)
June 1910 @ June 5 1910-6 Nov 5 1910
April 15 1911 " May 15 1911
Nov 15 1911 " May 15 1912
Nov 15 1912 " May 15 1913
yes - 4 children have lived with applicant - all dates as above

3. (a) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (b) When did applicant begin actual residence thereon, and has such residence been continuous?
[illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land, and for what purpose and when absent?
[illegible]

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)
[illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke 10 | acres cropped | 0 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 15 | " " | 10 " |
| Year 19 12 | " 15 | " " | 25 " |
| Year 19 13 | " 0 | " " | 40 " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1910-11-12-13 |
| Cattle | 0-0-1-1 |
| Horses | 0-0-2-2 |

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Frame 22 x 26 ft 300—

9. What crops of grain have been cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles @ 125 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?
none
no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, P. L. Barlow of Wastina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Percy Lawrence Barlow

Sworn before me at Hanna this 31 day of May 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1705991

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

~~Sir~~ Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for E. 1/2 of Section 6 in Township 31 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th August, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, ~~Sir~~ Madam,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Mrs. M. E. Lorce,
Wastina,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1705993

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

L. Leudt

Ottawa

Date

Subject: S. A. Ld. warrant

S/2 2 3-80-3-6

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

2102

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, another grant of twenty-five Volunteers' Bounty Land
Scrip has been issued to STEPHEN W. WENDT,
on the Warrant of NEW YORK, U.S.A.
of NIAGARA FALLS,
of two and one-quarter quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for
deceased, is entitled to be granted
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to [illegible]

William Mann

Witness to Signature.

[illegible]

Right of
Line 6 def

Form V. B. No. 2.
A-000-21-10-08.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

2127223

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Wendt of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Motorman, 2nd R.C.R. (S.S. Regiment)

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Burt Albert Bailey of the Town of Scott

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

in the Province of Saskatchewan, Farmer (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Niagara Falls, in the Province of Ontario, this 8th day of May, 19 12.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. Te. Mann

Wm. Wendt

---

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) W. H. Mains

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) Niagara Falls, Ontario

Inspector Ont Provl Police

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer

signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Wendt

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Niagara Falls Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at The City of Niagara Falls in the County of Welland this 6th day of May 1912,

W. H. Mains

A Commissioner, &c.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-09.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Burt, albert, Bailey of Scott Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E 1/4 of Section number 23 in Township 80 Range 2 and the S W quarter of section number 23 in Township 80 Range 3 W of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Burt Albert Bailey

Peace River District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Paul, Albert Bailey, of Scott East,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee, W. Wenn't, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Bert Albert Bailey

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th

day of Feb 1913

before me at Gravenard.

Robert J. Lauchlan
J.P.
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

RF-1

2162
Burt-Albert-Bailey
Scott-Sask-Farmer

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2162

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles H Nenat
of Niagara Falls, New York,

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2162 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this Twenty third day of November 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S. half of Section 23 in Township [illegible] Range 3 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE Burt E Pho

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian

1. What is your full name in ...

2. Are you a ... by birth or naturalization? ...

3. Where and when did you enlist for service in the ... and what was your rank when you were discharged? ...

4. What is your present occupation? ...

5. Where do you reside? ...

6. How many years have you resided in Canada? ... Have you had applications for land from the Government of ... or from any other Province? ... If so, when and where? ...

7. What is the name of your homestead entry and what is the date of your entry? ...

8. What kind of work have you done upon the land since you have been in possession? ... Have you had applications for land from the Government of ... or from any other Province? ... If so, when and where? ...

9. What is the area of your homestead entry and what is the date of your entry? ...

10. What is the area of your homestead entry and what is the date of your entry? ...

11. What other land have you entered for or acquired since you entered for the said land? What other applications for land have you made since the said land was entered for? ...

12. What crops have you raised on the said land, and what is the area under cultivation? ...

13. Are there any improvements on the said land, and what are they? ...

14. Have you ... Year 1 ... Year 2 ... Year 3 ... Year 4 ... Year 5 ... Year 6 ... Year 7 ... Year 8 ... Year 9 ... Year 10 ... Year 11 ... Year 12 ... Year 13 ... Year 14 ... Year 15 ...

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I ... solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain Patent for the land herein after described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not to the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... A.D. 19...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 191...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 21 1917
PEACE RIVER

Land Agent or Dominion Lands for PEACE RIVER District.

AUG 2 1917

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO OWNER
...
1-6-8 ... Feb 10 1926

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 3921993

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land described in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since entry was made by or of residence has applicant resided upon the land? When was the absence of the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 Broke
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land described above in each year, to the date of performing settlement duties?

Year 19 Horses Cattle Hogs
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what materials were used in the erection thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what? What other improvements, if any, have been made by or for the applicant, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you at any previous time received patent for land?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, making settlement and improvements for patent?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of 191
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

Form No. 158 C.
Edition 17 3-15

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land described in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above referred to? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since entry was made by or of residence has applicant resided upon the land? When was the absence of the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 Broke 17 36
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land described above in each year, to the date of performing settlement duties?

Year 19 Horses 2 Cattle 1 Hogs
Year 19 3 1
Year 19 5 2
Year 19 41 2

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what materials were used in the erection thereof?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what is its present cash value thereof?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the Volunteer Bounty Land described above, and what? What other improvements, if any, have been made by or for the applicant, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you at any previous time received patent for land?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, making settlement and improvements for patent?

Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this 11th day of June 191
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS" AND NOT TO ANY PERSONAL OFFICIAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1705997

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1908

From J. M. Thomas Ottawa

Date

When received

Subject: S.A. Ld. Warrant

W½ 23 27 - 3 W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 2.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

2145

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JAMES MONTGOMERY THOMAS,

in the Province of ONTARIO;

of OTTAWA,

or of his legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Ref. No. 1705[illegible]

Militia Warrant

No. 2145

[illegible] 190[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2145 for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

County of Carleton —
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Elizabeth Stevens

(2) Name of residence and of occupation of witness. of the City of Ottawa County of Carleton Married Woman

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the vendor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) James Montgomery Thomas

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Ottawa —

3. That I know the said party . and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Elizabeth [illegible]

Sworn before me at.

Ottawa aforesaid

this 14th December 1900

C. B. Hall -

A Notary Public

[illegible]

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address, occupation and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Montgomery Thomas
26 Rupert Street Ottawa
Electrician
2nd. M. G. M.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William
Marsh Denton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Calgary Alta. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Ottawa

this 27th day of December, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Elizabeth P. Stevens

James M. Thomas

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I hereby certify that Wm Mc Nash Dawson Calgary,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 23 Township 27 Range 3 W of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 23 Township 27 Range 3 W of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible] of the said grantee) of Wm Thomas;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the cancelling of the entry for the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

C. R. Brotherton
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

..... day of ..... 19

8 3246

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

2024791

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, ~~James~~ William Marsh Denton, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 23 in Township 27 Range 3 and the SW quarter of section number 13 in Township 27 Range 3 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject and take the oath of allegiance.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall commence actual personal perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm. M. Denton

..... District.

Dated at ..... this 16 day of ..... 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Wm Mash Denton of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J M Thomas under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Wm. M. Denton

Subscribed and sworn to this 16

day of Dec, 19 08

before me at Calgary

J R Booth

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

115

William Marsh Lawton

Calgary Alta Farm

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2145

This Certificate entitles James Montgomery Thomas
of Ottawa, Ont.
(African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1 3rd) number issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to
select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,
and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which
such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction
of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands
as prescribed by section 9 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this
certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands
is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty third day of November 1908

I hereby select that portion of Section 23 in Township Range West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE William Hannah Denton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1705

Form No. 5 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Marsh Denton Benton Alta. in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

W ½ of N of Lot 2 Section 23 Township 27 Range 3 4th. Meridian.

1. What is your full name, occupation and Post Office address? — William Marsh Denton 31 farmer, Benton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or adoption? — Yes

(b) Have you ever served in the Militia or Permanent Force? — Yes.

(c) If so, when and where did you enlist, and in what corps? — Dec 16/09. Birth.

(d) When were you discharged? — June, 1910 - April 26/11

(e) How many days' drill did you perform each year? — Drew. Apr 26/11 to Oct 26/11 Drew Apr 26/12 to Oct 26/12 Drew Apr 26/13 to Oct 26/13.

3. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — Yes

(b) If not, when and from whom did you obtain your interest? — [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of duties have you based upon the land above described? (Give actual dates.) — 2145

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — ne ¼ sec 23-27-3 w of 4th m. farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single man.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — no.

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — no

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — n E ¼ sec 23-27-3 w of 4th m.

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description? — S.E. sec 23-27-3 w of 4th m.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description? — no.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | acres broken | acres cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 10 | Broke | 15 | 5 |
| Year 19 11 | " | 30 | 10 |
| Year 19 12 | " | 65 | 30 |
| Year 19 13 | " | 50 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 |

9. What stock (if any) you have been the actual owner, have kept upon the land above mentioned in each year since date of entry? —

10. What [illegible] — 10x12' 2nd stable 16x24. 2nd [illegible] — $40.00 $50.00 $50.00

11. What [illegible] — 2 mile 5 wire fence.

12. What [illegible] — 320.

13. Are there any [illegible] — valuable for agriculture.

14. Has [illegible] — 320.

Remarks

I William Marsh Denton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ogd Co, this [illegible] A. D. 191 } William Marsh Denton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F Morrison
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Carragana, this 4th day of November 1913

W. Evans
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

8062528

**Sworn Statement** of Salmon H. Foster

S ½ of Section 5 Township 28 Range 3

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Marsh Denton for N ½ of Section 23

Township 27 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Am farmer, since Apr 26/11
   SW. 21 C. 5 Tp 28 R 3 w of 4th m.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   Brown Apr 26/11 to present date Oct 31/13

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land [illegible] the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   Before Apr 26th/11 Apr 26/11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] is the subject of this application? (Give months and days.)
   Brown Apr 26/11 to Oct 26/11
   Brown Apr 26/12 to Oct 26/12
   Brown Apr 26/13 to Oct 26/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 15 | 5 |
| 1911 | 20 | 10 |
| 1912 | 65 | 30 |
| 1913 | 50 | 100 |

7. What stock of the applicant has been pastured upon the [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 |

8. What [illegible] of the above-described land?
   10 x 12 sod. $75.00
   2 miles 5 strand $200.00
   stable sod 16 x 24' $60.00
   well 40' $100.00

9. What [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
   .00

10. Have you any [illegible] this application?
    yes.

11. Do you [illegible] the statements [illegible] in good faith in order to obtain the land [illegible] patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Salmon H. Foster of Ogen in make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

S Foster

Sworn before me at Ogen this 31st day of Oct 1913

F. Mourant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of William Marsh Denton

of Section 5 Township 27 Range 3

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Marsh Denton for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
   [illegible] Apr 26/11 to [illegible]

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land [illegible] the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?
   [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] is the subject of this application? (Give months and days.)
   [illegible] Apr 26 to Oct 26/12
   [illegible] Apr 26 to Oct 26/13

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   Single man.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| Year | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | 15 | 5 |
| 11 | 20 | 10 |
| 12 | 65 | 30 |
| 13 | 50 | 100 |

7. What stock of the applicant has been pastured upon the [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 3 | 5 | 5 | 8 |

8. What [illegible] of the above-described land?
   10 x 12 sod. $75.00
   2 miles 5 strand $200.00
   Stable sod 16 x 24 $60.00
   well 40' $100.00

9. What [illegible] of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?
   .00

10. Have you any [illegible] this application?
    yes.

11. Do you [illegible] the statements [illegible] in good faith in order to obtain the land [illegible] patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Archibald McLean McInnis [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at Ogen this 6 day of Nov. 1913

F. Mourant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS REPLY "To THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS, BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible] 19[illegible].

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

*[illegible]*

FORM 31 A
30,000-9-5-13.

No. 1705999

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. S. Wesson
Ottawa

Date

Subject V.C. Ed. Warrant —

Form No. 1

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1921

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES E. MASSON,

in the Province of ONTARIO, of OTTAWA,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Militia Warrant
No. [illegible]

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

Indexed

1885-86

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men by these presents, that I** (1) Charles E. Masson 439 Somerset St. Ottawa. Government Clerk 64 C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Charles Edward Dawson

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Nanton Alberta, Rancher

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument was received in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2024 at the 23rd day of May A.D. 1909 A. McCain Asst. Secretary Registrar of Land Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this 24th day of November, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Elizabeth P. Stevens

Chas E. Masson

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Carleton
To WIT:

I, (1) Elizabeth P. Stevens of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton Married Woman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (2) Charles E. Mason

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (3) the said City of Ottawa

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Elizabeth P. Stevens

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa this 9th day of January 1909

C. B. Wall
A Notary Public

(1) Name of witness.

(2) Name of residence and occupation of witness.

(3) Name of municipality.

(4) Name of place where executed.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Charles Edward Lawson, Medicine Hat, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee C. E. Lawson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature C. E. Lawson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2

day of Jan. 19 10

before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent.
SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Agency-H 24584

V. B. 1.

205078

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Charles Edward Hanson of Medicine Hat, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the W ½ of section number 6 in Township 1 Range 5 W. and the quarter of section number ½ in Township 1 Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature C E Hanson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 31 1910 LETHBRIDGE

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject by birth and (3) if applicant is a British subject.

2624.

Charles Edward Lawson

Canton Ohio

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2024

This Certificate entitles Charles E Hanson

Ottawa Ont.

to enter for Homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is hereby cancelled.

Issued at Ottawa, this Twenty third day of November 1908

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 2 in Township Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles E Hanson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

65556

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Edward Dawson

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising* N½ of 4 *Section* 1 *Township* 10 *Range* W of 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Charles Edward Dawson, 43, Farmer, Acadia Valley

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
(b) If by birth, state place and date of birth.
(c) If by naturalization, produce certificate, and state when, where and by what Court obtained.
(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) Born

3. (a) When did you first apply for entry for the said land?
(b) When was your application for entry accepted?
(c) When did you commence actual residence upon the said land?
(a) 21 January 1910
(b) June 1910.
(c) 17 March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon or cultivated the land above described, giving exact dates?
17 March 1910 to 15th June 1910 (on leave)
15th June 1910 to 17 Sept 1910
17 March 1911 - 17 Sept 1911
17 March 1912 - 17 Sept 1912
17 March 1913 - ~~17 Sept 1913~~ 26 May 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation
S.E. 5-1-10 4 Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, and what relation do they bear to you, and what are their ages respectively?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) If not, when and from whom did you obtain the assignment?
(a) No

8. Have you a habitable house upon the said land? If so, what is the size and character thereof?
(b) Have you had under cultivation any portion of the said land? If so, what portion, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(a) Yes 14 x 18 Lumber $300.
(b)
Year 1911 10 acres 10 acres Summerfallow
Year 1912 20 30 " "
Year 1913 30 on summerfallow
Year 1914 30 "
Year 19 .. ..
Year 19 .. ..

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the said land during each year since date of perfecting entry?
Horses 4 $

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what was present value thereof?
14 x 18 Lumber $300.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn $100.
4 Corrals $30.
2 Wells $100.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof?
3 miles $300.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether, in your opinion, it is more valuable for mining or for agricultural purposes?
No
Agricultural

14. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Edward Dawson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 26 day of May A. D. 1914. Charles Edward Dawson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John [illegible]
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Dominion Lands Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at May 26th A.D. 1914. Geo H Maddrell
Local Agent at Common Land for District

OTTAWA JUN 22 1914

Accepted as sufficient,

Assistant Deputy.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 016705

Sworn Statement of Edmund Calder

of Section E ½ 23 Township 1 Range 10 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Calder E. Edmund for E ½ of Section

Township 1 Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Black 9 0.

2. Where have you resided since and have known the applicant during that period?

E ½ 23 42 9 20 W.

Edmund Calder 0 2 0 26 Black 9 0.

3. (a) Where did applicant enlist? (Give name of regiment or corps, and if in the Militia, name of company, squadron or battery, and the date of enlistment. If in the Permanent Force, state the date of attestation.)

June 90. 17 March 90 inc

Edmund Calder 0 0 0 20 0 Nine 90 Calder.

(b) Was applicant honorably discharged? (Give date of discharge.)

Edmund 20 June 0 0 0 0 Feb 98 Calder.

Edmund 17 March 9 1 6 0 Feb 98 Calder.

Edmund 17 March 92 9 0 Feb 92 Calder.

Edmund 17 March 93 0 0 0 Mar 0 Calder.

4. Was applicant's family resident upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | 10 | 10 Acres |
| Year 19 2 | " | 20 | 30 |
| Year 19 3 | " | 0 | 30 Summer Fallowed |
| Year 19 4 | " | 0 | 30 Crop |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in each year since date of performing duty?

Horses 5 1

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it painted, of what material is the roof composed?

14 x 18 Frame $300.00 Yes

8. What is the area of the land cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant and what crops have been grown each year?

3 Acres $300.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? What is the value of the same?

Barn $150.00. Barn $150.00

Stable $50.00. Stable $50.00

Well $10.00. Well $10.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Edmund Calder of Eden Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 26 day of May 1914

James Calder

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. J. James

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Philip J Becker Jr

of Section SE 13 Township 1 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

C. E Dawson for N ½ of Section 4

Township 1 Range 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer March 1910

SE 13-1-10 4

March 1910 the date

2. Where have you resided since and have known the applicant during that period?

June 1910 17 March 1910

17th March 1910 to 15 June 1910 on the

15 June 1910 to 17 Sept 1910

17 March 1911 to 17 Sept 1911

17 March 1912 - 17 Sept 1912

17 March 1913 - 26 May 1914

3. (a) Where did applicant enlist? (Give name of regiment or corps, and if in the Militia, name of company, squadron or battery, and the date of enlistment. If in the Permanent Force, state the date of attestation.)

(b) Was applicant honorably discharged? (Give date of discharge.)

4. Was applicant's family resident upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year of the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | 10 | 10 Acres |
| Year 19 12 | " | 20 | 30 |
| Year 19 13 | " | | 30 summer fallow |
| Year 19 14 | " | | 30 |
| Year 19 | " | | |
| Year 19 | " | | |

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has been on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in each year since date of performing duty?

45 Horses

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Is it painted, of what material is the roof composed?

14 x 18 Lumber $300

8. What is the area of the land cultivated on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant and what crops have been grown each year?

3 acres $300

4 Acres $50 Barn $100

2 Acres $100

9. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? What is the value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Philip J Becker of Eden Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 26 day of May 1914

Philip J. Becker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1105.191.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] June, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
30,000-2-12-13

ALBERTA

No. 1706003

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From H. G. Bolt
Armstrong
B. C.

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject: Patent warrant

Form No. 7.

where some is to be [illegible]
up.

[illegible] sent us just
curtest [illegible] as
want to take up the work
as soon as possible.
I will just write
[illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] us now [illegible] just
receive my application [illegible]
& discharge papers, which will
send on [illegible] and
Oct 7/08.

Et missing
U. E.
NOV -3 [illegible] 6 1-14/07

Deputy minister of Militia
Ottawa

1931

Sir

Re soldier
I am in receipt of your communication from the application, & I beg to hand herewith, as requested, the discharge papers.

I did not state in my application that I wanted a grant of land, as such value of scrip. However I will do so now.

Kindly send me warrant for 320 acres of land. I am, Sir,

CANADA

1938

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa H.G. BOLT,

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, of ARMSTRONG,

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,
Ref. No. 76078

172857
Militia Warrant
No. 1 1938

Lee 7.4

Pretoria, 21st May 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1915 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Lieut
W. H. Bell, late Imp. M.I.

Witness to Signature.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Edward Stewart Lindsay, of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. ¼ of Section number 12 in Township 28 Range 8 West and the S.W. ¼ quarter of section number 12 in Township 28 Range 8 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E. Stewart

Calgary District.

February 4th 1909

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

1968

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1861434

I, E. [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That ~~I am the person~~ entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. Stewart

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

1861494

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible] has under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of M. Application for the grantee [illegible] of a grant of [illegible] that the application has been approved by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with the rights as entry entered in respect thereof by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land [illegible] described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the [illegible] provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1938

Edward Stewart,
Rense, Sask., Farmer,

29th
April, 1939.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1915

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. ... was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to ... on whose favour South ... select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this ... day of ... 19...

Hereby select the ... half of Section 15 in Township 28 Range 8 West of the ... Meridian.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Edward Stewart

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

— 2050859

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Herbert George Bolt (Surname first) of Armstrong, British Columbia Second Canadian Contingent

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Edward Stewart Fellowes Bolt (Surname first)

(3) Give full address and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

29th day of April 1938 at Armstrong

in the Province of British Columbia, this 30th day of March A.D. 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Herbert George Bolt

**NOTE**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXEC

Town of Armstrong
British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Charles Edward Warren Creed

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) the Town of Armstrong British Columbia, Municipal Clerk

make oath and say: -

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name(s) of person(s) executing.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Hubert George Bock

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the town of Armstrong aforesaid

3. That I know the said party

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Armstrong British Columbia this 2nd day of March

A.D. 1920

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits
for British Columbia

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Stewart
Edmonton Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half
of Section 18 Township 28 Range 4 W
of 4th Meridian.

Edward Stewart 36.

1st May 1909
July 1909
20 June 1909.

20 June 1909. to 20th Dec 1909
20 June 1910 to 20 Dec 1910
20 June 1911 to 20 Dec 1911

1909 4 Horses 4 Cattle
1910 4 Horses 5 Cattle
1911 12 horses 7 Cattle
1912 12 horses 6 cattle

Frame House 24 x 26 Value $300.
Sod Stable 16 x 18 Value $100.
5 Granaries 12 x 14 Value $300.

3 miles from
to
Post Office for Edmonton

No

Edward Stewart

Edward Stewart

District.

I recommend the above application for Patent, being that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have been complied with.

Date

District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Geoffrey Manuel Thomas

SW¼ of Section 16 Township 29 Range 8 W 4th

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Heal for West ½ of Section 12

Township 26 Range 8 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer Since July 10th - 1909

1909 to August 7th 1912

July 1909 to June 1909

10th June 1909 to 20th Dec 1909

to be relieved from 20th June

105 60

70

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Geoffrey Manuel Thomas

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 22 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo. H. Hayes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNDARY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

¼ of Section Township W

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Heal for ¼ of Section

Township 26 Range W 4th Meridian.

1909

Dec 1909

20th June 1909 to 20th Dec 1909

Dec 1909

105 60

70 60

Canada

Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

FYLE

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 170605

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905 8

From J. E. Fletcher
Montreal

Date

Subject A. d. Ed Warrant

Form No 1.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
the undersigned is hereby authorized to pay to
Mrs. JOHN EDWARD FLETCHER,
of QUEBEC,
on the Pension of
of MONTREAL,
deceased, as entitled to be granted
by the undersigned, subject to the conditions specified on the said list
of her said husband
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

Def. No. _____

Militia Warrant

No. 1347

NOV 26 [illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible] 1908

KNOW YE, that there is entitled to the Minister of the Interior
Asst. Adjutant Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 1347
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer
Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

No. 710750

John Edward [illegible]

Minister of the Interior.

H. Gautier, Asst.

1634823

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. of 4th M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. of [illegible] (subject to the grantee [illegible] under the grantee applied)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereof by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1884823

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If absent, or appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for a Grant of Land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am [illegible] by occupation.

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ [illegible] of [illegible]

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the provisions of the Act in that behalf.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] some proper person personally said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

~~(1) Strike out~~ [illegible] (2) If applicant is not a British [illegible] ~~Strike out paragraph~~ [illegible]

1.49

[illegible]

Calgary, Alta., February,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1842

This Certificate entitles

to a Volunteer Bounty Warrant for [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied with the conditions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Witness

Deputy of the Minister

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Vol.

Index

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

PAT. 295085

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Vol unteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Edward Fletcher of the City of Calgary Prov. of Alta. C.P.R. Emp. served in the C. Battery

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Alfred Abbott Farmer, City of Calgary.

(3) Give the Christian name and surname and occupation.

(3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th day of May in the year 1842 at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

John Edward Fletcher

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
District of Montreal
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George Edgar

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Montreal in the District of Montreal

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscriber. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Edmond

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the said City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec this twenty second day of December one thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

Form No. 152 (

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

*in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising*

*Township* *Range*

*of* *Meridian.*

1842

To Wit

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector

District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have been complied with.

Dated at

Agent of Dominion Lands

District

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.**

2801425

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

by

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the District.


## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

I

of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness

by

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 50605

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1706225

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Timothy A. O'Connor
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

~~S½ 4 66 23 W 4~~

S½ 4 66 23 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

W. H. Grosbach
J. B. O'Connor

Grosbach & O'Connor
[illegible]

MR. CUMING,

[illegible], Ill. [illegible], 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

We are advised by the [illegible] that [illegible] has been issued. We will be glad to hear from you [illegible] the [illegible] to the [illegible].

Yours truly,

[illegible]

MG.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 1888

It is hereby certified that under the Dominion Lands Act and the Orders in Council passed thereunder, JOHN RUSSELL, of ATHABASKA LANDING, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1888.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Land Office

No.

Military Warrant

No.

10-133
-44235

V.B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I, John Russell ... of Athalaxca Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S6 of Section number 9 in Township 66 Range 23 and the SW Quarter of section number 6 in Township 66 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, as the case may be, of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Russell

Witness .....

..... District.

.....

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject, and paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Ethel Russell of Athabasca, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and fit for cultivation; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements on the said land; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by [illegible]

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee

(under the provisions of section 5 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908") to act as his agent in

Signature Ethel Russell

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

[illegible]

Senior Assistant Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1366

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on whose personal [illegible] to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon such lands as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

Thereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

SECRETARY TO THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 15 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Russell

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of Section 9 Township 46 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] John Russell, 38 years
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Sept 1st 1910
[illegible]
[illegible] March 1910

[illegible] September 1st to 20 March 1911
[illegible] August 1911 to 1st March 1912
[illegible] May 1912 to present time

[illegible] Canada Farmer
[illegible]

[illegible] 1
[illegible]

[illegible] 160

[illegible] 10
[illegible] 40
[illegible] 40
[illegible] 10
[illegible] 30
[illegible] 60

[illegible] Sept 1st 6 5 [illegible] 7

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible] I have not [illegible] and that I am not in the [illegible] of any other person [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I further declare that the [illegible] Patent for the [illegible] of land in the application [illegible] is [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] or [illegible] of the land in the application [illegible] any [illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] or

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of C. F. Tennant

of Section 10 & 15 Township 66 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Kennedy for ½ of Section 9

Township 66 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. 3 years

Time of enlistment 1911 3 years 8 months

Discharged 10.8.13. by 66.923 Pte 3

Date of application 1913 3 years 8 months

Transferred to 2nd March 1911

1 Aug 1911 to 13 March 1912

1 July 1912 to present time

Unique

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | 40 | 30 |
| 13 | 40 | 40 |

| | 1911. | 1911. | 1912. | 1913. | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Cattle | | | | | 2 |

16 X 20 House value $150.00

1 Barn value $150.00

Additional value $15.00 January value $3.00

3 Barn value $100.00

Hen house value $75.00

Edmonton

Alberta

To Wit:

I, C. F. Tennant of Edmonton, Farmer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta

this 14 day of February 1914

C. F. Tennant

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Jennison

for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Kennedy

of Section 9 & 16 Township 66 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Kennedy for E½ of Section 9

Township 66 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer. Time of enlistment 1910

Time of discharge 1911 1 year 8 months

Date of application 1914 3 years 8 months

Transferred to 2nd March 1911

1 Aug 1911 to 13 March 1912

1 July 1912 to present time

Unique

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 11 | 10 | 10 |
| 12 | 40 | 30 |
| 13 | 40 | 40 |

| | 1911. | 1911. | 1912. | 1913. | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 12 |
| Cattle | | | | | 2 |

16 X 20 House value $150.00

1 Barn value $150.00

Additional value $15.00 January value $3.00

4 Barn value $150.00

Hen house value $75.00

Edmonton

Alberta

To Wit:

I Joseph Kennedy of Edmonton Farmer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta

this 11 day of February 1914

Joseph Kennedy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. Jennison

for Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

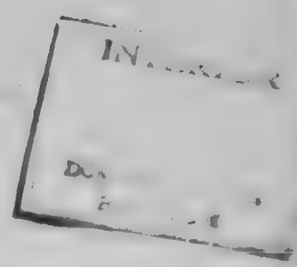
ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING THIS QUESTION PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]



SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible], in Township [illegible],
Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

*[illegible]*

FORM M A
[illegible]

No. 1706316

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

FILE NO
REQUIRED FO
ED GRAIN

IN
INTERVIEWS

Form A

1849738

Form No. 1.

No. 32142

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Louis Gulman

of Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for an Entry

for Pre emption

under the provisions of Section

in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act

S. W

Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 6 Range 5 W of

the 4 Meridian

2 [redacted]

3 I am a subject of the King of U S A

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, and I declare

Lethbridge,

District.

Medicine Hat 26th April 1907

Note [illegible]

Note. The [illegible] for which [illegible] and Land [illegible]

| Number of Entry | Sec. | Twp. | Rge. | Meridian | Name in full | Occupation | Residence | Post Office Address |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Description of Party making Entry | Place of Birth | Present Residence |
| 31 | 25 | 6 | 5 | 4 | Louis Gulman | Farmer | U S A | Medicine Hat |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Gulmen

of Medicine Hat

(1) That I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] and have personal knowledge of the matters in respect of which my application is made [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon [illegible] said land [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands~~

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of April 1907 and N W

Section 6 Township 6 Range 3 W

of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited or abandoned [illegible]~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] on the [illegible] of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of April 1907

before me at Medicine Hat

John Ulmer, [Local Agent or Sub-Agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

Form No. 91.

# AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

Form No. 91.

No. 5825

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, Lee Lawrence,

do hereby apply to enter on behalf of Earl Lawrence

of Brim, for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of Chapter 57 of the Statutes of 1908, and amendments thereto, for the Lee quarter section of section No. 6 of the 6 Township in the 5 Range west of the 4th Meridian

Lee Lawrence

District

25 I Applied to the Union Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that I am not acquiring, holding or residing on the said land that there are no improvements thereon belonging to any person other than myself, that I am applying for the said land for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the same myself, and not directly or indirectly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for the [illegible] day of [illegible] quarter section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian ~~but forfeited the same and have ceased to reside upon the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not either directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry for the said land is [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Quarter Section of Section number

of

Range

of the

Meridian

but I declare

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement**

I, Louis Gulman, 22[illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption [illegible] at for South West of 6 Section 6 Township 5 Range W of 4 Meridian, the quarter-sec Homestead being N.W. of Section 6 Township 6 Range 5 of 4 Meridian.

Louis Gulman 38
Farmer Meridian Alta
Yes
28 April 1905
26 January 1912
27 June 1912

27 June 1912
Ltr 23 November 1916

on Homestead

Never absent
Wife + 4 children
as above

Yes
Yes

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 25 | 70 | | House. |
| 14 | | 70 | | |
| 15 | | 70 | | |
| 16 | | 70 | | |
| 13 | 13 | 13 | | 28 |
| | | 13 | | |

1913 Broke 3 Ac
1916

16
18
19
16 x 24 Lumber $400
Homestead
$150
Smithy $100 Well $100
Henham $100
Implements $75
Other Agricultural

Yes 2W 6-6-5-4 Abandoned
No

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Louis Gulman, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of November A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis Gulman

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

Alberta

Geo. Hildreth
Local Agent

I have received the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the Pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Geo. Hildreth

NOV 6 - 16

Date

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

3810185

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

NE 14
4
Leon Eulner
6

George Betts
5 Range 6
Twp
6
SW of 4 Meridian
Farmer 27 June 1912
NE 14 S 6 4
27 June 1912 Ent
1 Dec 1916

27 June 1912 Ent
1 Dec 1916
on Homestead

Yrs.
as above

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 25 | 70 | Homestead |
| 1914 | | 70 | |
| 1915 | | 70 | |
| 1916 | | 70 | |
| 19 | | | |
| 19 | | | |

1913 Brot. forward 13
14 13
15 13
16

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 19 | 19 | |
| Horses | 13 | | |
| Cattle | 21 | | |

16 acres Crop in Timber B 450 Homestead
1 mile B 75
Barn B 75
Blacksmith shop B 50
Well B 100

Province of Alberta

I George Betts of Mannberry Alb
solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the Medicine Hat
of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 27 day of December A.D. 1916

George Betts
Witness

John Mun
~~Land Agent and Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

that
recdly

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

NW 33
4
L. Eulner
6

James O Mather
5 Range 6
Twp
6
SW of Section 4 Meridian
Farmer 27 June 1912
NW 33 S 6 4
June 1912 Ent
23 Nov 1916

27 June 1912 Ent
23 November 1916
on Homestead

Yrs.
as above

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 25 | 70 | Homestead |
| 14 | | 70 | |
| 15 | | 70 | |
| 16 | | 70 | |
| 17 | 13 | 13 | 80 |
| 18 | | 13 | |
| 19 | | | |

16 acres Crop in Timber B 450 Homestead
1 mile B 50
Blacksmith shop B 100
Barn B 100 Well B 150
Henhouse B 100

Province of Alberta

I James O Mather of Olds Alb
solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
help me God.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the Medicine Hat
of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 23 day of November A.D. 1916

James. Olivey. Mather
Witness

John Mun
~~Land Agent and Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THE FILE NO. 6 3/0.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa.*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
Who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1706469 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Col. Thompson
Ottawa

Date 21/7/
" (when rec'd) 23/11

Subject: Irrigation in Alberta
Re boundaries of irrigation

Action.

# ALBERTA

RF-1

1544

1706469

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act
the undersigned is entitled to Soldiers' Homestead Entry
for the South Quarter of LARRY WATSON,
on the Province of ONTARIO, of HAMILTON,
of two ordinary quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the usual List
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE W... ...PLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Province of Ontario
County of Wentworth
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness.

I, (1) Sarah Marjorie Brown

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (2) 95 Earl St. in the City of Hamilton, Married woman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing witness.

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Laurence W. Baker

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth this 1st day of November 1918

A Commissioner, etc.

Sarah Marjorie Brown

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

1706469

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute, and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Laurence Willard Watson, 195 Earl St. Hamilton, Ont. Painter and Frank Gratton, Royal Grenadiers

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Bruce C. Hardyer

(3) Give his present address and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to select and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Hamilton this 1st day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eight.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Sarah Margery Brown

Laurence W. Watson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth, Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by the [illegible] party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Hamilton

3. That I know the said party [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Hamilton in the County of Wentworth this 2nd day of December 1908

W. M. McCormack
A Commr H.C.J.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in Scrip Affairs Volume [illegible] Register No. [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

.....
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

110154

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.)*

Know all Men by these presents, that I Larry Watson of the City of Hamilton Postmaster Co. County of the Royal Canadian Field Artillery Corporal

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

Amos C. Switzer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to obtain entry for a homestead, pre-emption for one hundred and sixty dollars an homestead and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such letters patent or scrip and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Hamilton in the Province of Ontario this 26th day of November 1918

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Larry Watson
Alice Cameron

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

20054

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] E. of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 4 [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, [illegible] of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my [illegible] and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly [illegible] the benefit of any other person or [illegible]

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act on his behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

.....

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form A.

No. 20257

3172760

FORM NO.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Jack Slucarenko

for Coronation Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

~~on behalf of the Dominion~~ Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 7

Township 25 Range 12 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~I am a British subject.~~

I am ~~a British subject~~, ~~as the case may be~~, of United States birth, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Witness.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
| | | | |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER, ALTA.
MAY 19 1914
NATURE Hd
AGENT

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no

there are no improvements thereon; that there is

timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained

(3.) That I obtained entry for a Homestead

day of

of the

(4.) That this application is made for the purpose of actually

upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly

person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief

agricultural land as defined by

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is to perfect my

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

Local Agent

or Sub-agent at

**Sworn Statement** of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the quarter of Section

Township Range Meridian.

NOV 1917
052420

Jack F. Swanson

Date

Date

**The Officer** taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3655074

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of ... of the ... quarter

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

... [illegible]

5 0000 7-1-20

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

# FIAT FOR PATENT

*U.S.A.* *No.*

*Patentee (or assignee)*

*Address*

*Patent to issue* **Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.**

*Patent to be issued and dated*

*Name of patentee* *Homestead*

*Number of entry* 519372

**Grant to**

*Meridian.*

*Patentee or*

*Patentee*

*Township*

*Range*

*Meridian*

*Price*

*County*

*of the act of*

*acres, more or less.*

*Controller.*

made by the Board found and determined that the settler has made default as hereinbefore recited and that the right, title and interest of the said settler to or in the said charged land should therefore be forfeited.

**WITNESSETH** that the undersigned pursuant to the powers and authorities conferred upon him by said section 27 hereby declares the right, title and interest of the settler in the said lands as well as the right, title and interest of His Majesty therein except Mines and Minerals whether solid, liquid or gaseous, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Board.

Dated at Ottawa this

19

day of

MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

WHEREAS it is in effect provided in and by section 27 of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, Chapter 71, 9-10, Geo. V., that notwithstanding anything in the Dominion Lands Act or in any other Act, in the event of a settler who is holding any Dominion land on which a charge has been imposed, constituted or created by or under the said Act or the former Act, being in default with respect to the terms or conditions of any agreement of sale, mortgage or other document executed or made with or to the Soldier Settlement Board of Canada, (hereinafter called the Board) the Minister of the Interior, (hereinafter called the Minister), upon request made by the Board, may declare the right, title and interest of the settler to or in such charged land to be forfeited, whereupon the Minister may declare the said title or interest of His Majesty to or in such charged land to be vested in the Board.

AND W EREAS Jac[illegible] formerly of [illegible], in the Province of [illegible] a settler holding the following described Dominion land, viz: [illegible] of Section [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

upon the security of which the sum of [illegible] has been disbursed and upon which a charge has been created by virtue of the provisions of Section 26 of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, being in default with respect to the terms and conditions of the Agreement executed to the Board on the [illegible] 1[illegible], in that he abandoned the land for the working, improvement and occupation of which advances were made to him by the Board, and otherwise failed to comply with the Loan Regulations of the Board, the undersigned upon a request

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA,

Extend 5 yrs
12/11/62

Expert
9407

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 17-2769
Pat. No. 12255
D.L.S. File No 3-1611

FORM 31A.

No. 1706590 Agency.

Action.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

ALBERTA
RAILWAY
&
IRRIGATION
COMPANY

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Dominion Lands Office
Form No. 48
NOV 13 1908
ETZIKOM
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REGISTRATION BRANCH
706330

**In the Matter** of the Northeast ¼ of Section
Township 16 Range 18 of the W 4
Homestead
Pre-emption
I, Wm Coleman
Stanley, Alberta
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton on the 22nd day of
Edmonton and I now wish to have said entry cancelled.
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the
Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

because the land is
broken is not suitable for farming
& is not resided

Declared before me at the
Town of Stanley
in the Province of
Alberta
this 11th day of November
A.D. 1908.
E. L. Jones
Notary Public

Wm Coleman
Name
Stanley, Alta
Address

H. L.

Form No. 37.

No. 106590

File No. 71997

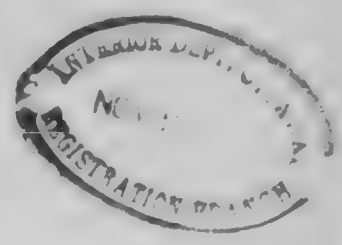
Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 17th November 1908

PATENTS BRANCH

— AND —



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Form No. 154, completed by [illegible], of Kenton, Alberta, his pre-emption entry for S.E. 1/4 of Section 5, Township 15, Range 17, West of the 4th Mer. Accompanying this is declaration that there are no improvements on this land.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

F. C.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa,

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the

Quarter of Section Township Range

Meridian will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have recorded and the land made available for entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

...

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible]

5. That my home and improvements are situated [illegible]

John Brown

Sworn [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homes~~tead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

1881155

of

hereby apply to enter

for a

the

1773483

# Statutory Declaration of

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the N.E. 1/4 Sec. 5 Tp. 16 Range 18 W 1 M

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?
Answer: John Coleman of Stony

2. What land do you hold as a Homestead?
Answer: N W 1/4 16 18 W 1 M.

3. When did you enter therefor?
Answer: 2 1 - 4 -

4. Do you intend to own and reside upon the said Lands?
Answer: Not at now

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, or any other Act, or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?
Answer: No

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?
Answer: No

7. Is any one else still the owner of said land?
Answer:

I, John Coleman of Stony Mtn do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

Declared before me

at the City of

this 2 day of

A.D., 1

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

P.O

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] William Richardson of [illegible] in the [illegible] for a Homestead, do hereby apply for an Entry 1801866

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British [illegible]

3. I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ~~my sons~~ I declare

Dated at [illegible]

Witness:

Witness:

NOTE: [illegible]

| Name of Applicant in full | Age | Sex | Country of birth | Country of which he is a subject | Last place of residence | Previous occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto William Rokard

of Lethbridge Alta. do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for ~~Quarter-section of~~

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

*Local Agent,*

*or Subagent, as the case may be* ]

SR. ASSISTANT

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch.

_____ 19____

Mr. M. B. Shepard:- File No. _____

QUERY

What is the exact area of the _____

and say if any road or right of way reservations are to be made.

Date of Entry_____

F. FORTIER.

ANSWER

ACRES
[illegible]

[illegible]

Dom. Lands

2186120

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

# Department of the Interior.

Canada.

HI.

[illegible] [illegible]

Copy to A. L. L., Lethbridge, Alta. (Ref. 71273 & 71997).

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, in which you state you desire [illegible] your homestead of 160 acres, the north half of section 6, township 10, [illegible] of the 4th Meridian, but it would be [illegible] your request could be complied with.

[illegible] of an irrigation [illegible] the Department in the matter of [illegible] exemption, except in case of [illegible] accident, illness or calamity to the entrant, or to his wife, or children of an entrant, and attested to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Peter M. Richards, Esq.,

Box 1865,

Lethbridge,

Alta.

Dominion Express Office,

FEB 13 1911

LETHBRIDGE

Form 215 A.
24,000-11-3-10.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2366567

**In the Matter** of the ¼ ℄ of Section 15
Township 16 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

I Peter William Richards
of Indian Head Province of Sask.
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge Alta.
on the 17th day of January 1909
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) I am unable to comply with the regulations at present for financial reasons.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) From 16th Sept. 1909 to 22nd Feb. 1910.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) Shack 14 x 8. $25.00
Well 10 ft. $20.00
15 acres broke $45.00

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) Yes immediately

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alta.
this 30th day of March
A.D. 1911

* [illegible]

*Agent, Sub-Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B.R., sign here, giving title.

Signature P. W. Richards
Address Indian Head
Sask.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent or Dominion Lands Office for the District in which the land is situated, and not to Ottawa or elsewhere, otherwise it will be void.

Form No. 27.
300 rms 7-10.

W.L.

No. 2866567

File No. 71288

71997.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta. April 1. 1911.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith declarations of abandonment completed by Peter William Richards of Indian Head Sask., of his entries for the N.½ of Section 5, Township 16, Range 18, West of the 4th meridian.

According to this declaration there would appear to be the following improvements.

Shack 14 X 8----$40.00 .

15 Acres broken. $45.00.

Well 10 feet $40.00.

Your Obedient Servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

A.D.L.

E.J.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1706590

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

8th April, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the W½ of section 5, township 16, range 13, west of fourth meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the [illegible] have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The [illegible] inspector's valuation of the improvements, which you say consist of a shack 14 x 8, value $10.00; 15 acres broken, value $45.00, and well 10 ft. value $40.00, will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

In [illegible] you are in a position to fulfil the required settlement duties, and desire another entry, it will be necessary for you to make a written request addressed to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, for this authority so that the transaction shall be on record here.

Your obedient servant,

L. [illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Peter William Richards, Esq.,
Indian Head,
Saskatchewan.

Form No. 27.
500 rms. 28-4-10.

No.

File No. 71997

W.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER Office,

2381414

Lethbridge, April 28th 19 11

Copy for H.O.

MAY 2

Sir,-

Kindly visit the N.E. b--16--18 W. 4th M. and report with regard to the improvements that were on this l prior to the 27th instant when Mr. Christian C. Larsen obtained entry for same and for which he has paid the sum o: $35.00.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

Homestead Inspector Simmons.

Form A.

No. 32709

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, Christian "C" Larson

2406562

of Sweet Valley, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 6 Range 18 w of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Denmark but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. C. Larson

Witness

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE. The above-mentioned information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent or Sub-Agent.

| Number of persons in the family of intending Settler residing there now | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Male Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Denmark | Denmark | Sask. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead; ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Christian C. Larson

of Reed Valley, Ont., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 191 , for Section of the Township Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly on the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27 day of April, 1911, before me at Winnipeg, Local Agent.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg, this 27th day of April, 1911.

Christian C. Larson

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 and insert a correct statement where applicable.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in case of an application for an original entry

Form No. 27.

No.
File No. 21997

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., June 7. 1911.

Sir,

Re S.E. exploring report.

[illegible] that

[illegible].00.

it will be necessary for you to remit the balance of [illegible] without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Christian C. [illegible], M.D.
[illegible] Deputy. [illegible].

Form No. 34.

# HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 695 — 71994.

Name of Homesteader E. E. Erickson

Land: N.E. of Sec. 3 Tp. 16 Rge. 15 M. 4

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Mercer Creek

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not

What residence has been performed Mr Erickson of Langbank whom E Erickson was employed working on above land

House Sod Shack Size 10 x 12 Value $ 5.00

(particulars

Stable Size Value

Granary Size Value

Fencing.—Nature Value

Well—Value $ 5.00 other buildings $ 16.00

Stock Value

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke 10 acres. Cropped acres.

" 19 " " Present Value $ 20.00

" 19 " "

" 19 " "

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation, acres. Wood, or acres.

Timber acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS Total value $ 44.00

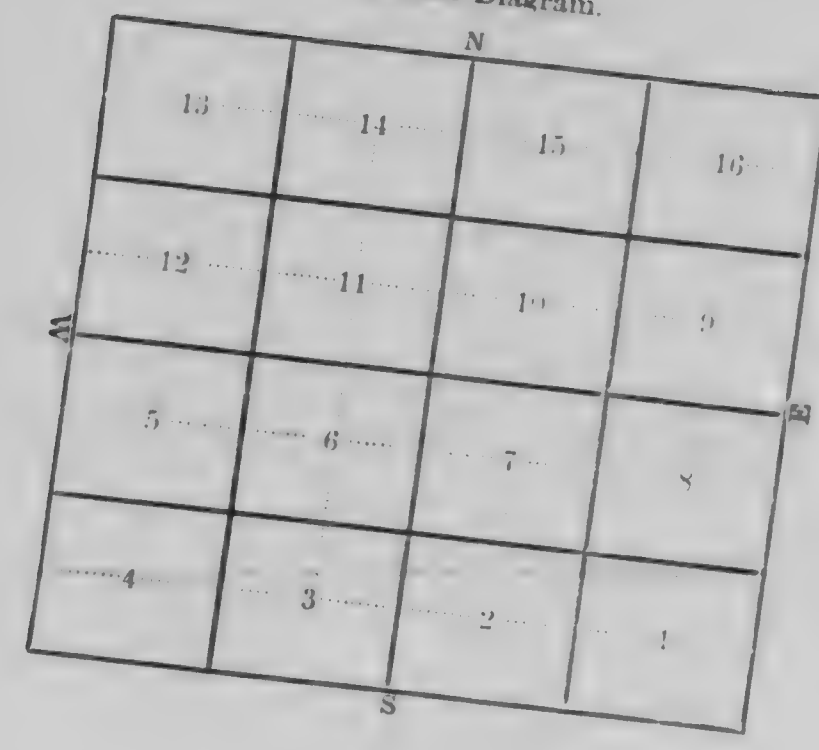
Arcola Assd. Alta
E. Estabrooks

Inspected May 20 1911.

A. Hammond
Dominion Land Inspector.

[TURN OVER]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

W. No.

File No. 71997

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, July 14th 1910

Sir,-

I beg to report that Mr. Christian C. Larson has paid to this office balance of $9.00 owing for improvements upon the N.E. 5--16--18 W. 4th M. and receipt No. 101416 issued therefor. This transaction has been reported in this office return of the 8th instant.

Your obedient servant,

A.D.L.

Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

P. O. Box 564

Lethbridge 19th Jany 1918.

The Secretary

Dept of the Interior

Ottawa.

25910

JAN 21

Dear Sir

P. H. Mi[illegible], R. E. I/4,5-16-18-Sec 4 4th.

The above named has forwarded the entry section mentioned and was cancelled in the Spring of last year. The loss occurred the previous year having been the work for his resources as he had a wife and family dependent on him at the time and work was scarce in the latter. He owes us considerable money and has sent me the enclosed order against the allowance which he states will be made by the Dept in consideration of his improvements on the land. Lethbridge has also given an order to a Mr Harvey to [illegible] was $45.00 and the order which is enclosed is to receive [illegible] balance. Can I ask you to advise me if the order is good [illegible] whether I can collect the money which it is supposed to [illegible].

Thanking you in anticipation of a reply,

Yours truly

R. J. Straker

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1706.90.

J. B. D. [illegible]

Re [illegible] C.P.I. [illegible]

[illegible] January, 11.

264708

Turin, Alta., 11th April, 1912.

Sir;

I am enclosing herewith an order executed by P.W.Richards of Indian Head, Saskatchewan, authorizing the Department to pay myself to me of the sum of $20.00 for the amount due by him. This gentleman has a re-turn due him for improvements placed on the N.E.¼ of Section 5, Township 15, Range 14, West of the 4th Meridian. Trusting to hear from you at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

Robert Davis

e Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Address R. Davis
Turin
Via Vetchwin
Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

S.d.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1706590

Ottawa, 24th April, 1912.

MEMORANDUM:

NE¼ 5 - 16 - 10. West 4th.
Refunds for improvements.

The entry of Mr. J.W.Richards for the above land was cancelled after he had made improvements valued at $44.00 by the Homestead Inspector in his report of the 20th of May last.

The re-entrant remitted that amount.

Mr. Richards has given two orders to be paid out of this sum,-first cheque to issue in favour of Mr. Robert Harvey for $25.00. Second cheque to issue in favour of Mr. R. C. Straker for the balance of $19.00.

The two orders in question are hereunder.

Respectfully submitted,

F. Fitzroy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Superintendent,
Dominion Lands.

1706580

MEMORANDUM. W.T.

To Patent Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th April, 1912. 191

Please apply for refund cheque as follows:-

$20.00 in favour of Robert Harvey;
24.00 in favour of R.G. Straker,

of the former homesteader of the N.E. 1/4 of 5
16 - 18, W. 4th, who is entitled to the sum of $44.00 col-
lected for the improvements upon said land.

1211.
1211.

**FOR FILE.**

No. 10586

$ 24.00

# Department of the Interior,

## LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on 1 May-1912, Agency Lethbridge, Bank Receipt 1916-1121, HRW,

Ottawa. 30 April 1912

No.

File No. 1706570

**TO THE ACCOUNTANT.**

## REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

R. G. Straker

Box 264 Lethbridge

for the sum of Twenty-four ——— dollars,

being Amount of Fee account against P.W. Richards Homestead entrant of Ltee. NE¼ 5-16 18 W4 Mer. Paid by the present entrant.

Approved

Sig'd [illegible]

Chief of Branch.

Cheque No. 13603 for $ 24.00

issued 7th of May 1912

CHAS. H. BEDDOE

SUPERINTENDING

Accountant.

No. 10585 — FOR FILE.

$ 20.00

In

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on [illegible] Agency [illegible] Bank Receipt [illegible] No.

Ottawa, 30 April 1912

[illegible], File No. 170670

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

## REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

Robert Hawsey

Lunn via Lethbridge Alta

for the sum of Twenty 00/100 dollars,

being Amount of his account against Pt. Ls. Richards Thief Former homestead on the S-16-13-W4 when paid to the pleasant [illegible]

Approved

Cheque No. 113202, for $ 20.00

issued of [illegible] 1912

Chief of Branch.

C.G.O. [illegible]

Accountant.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge

Form No. 42 B.
[illegible]

No.

File 1706590

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, May 8th. 1912. 191

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 13602

in your favour for $ 20.00

being refund of amount of account against P.W.Richards re N.W.¼ 5.16.18 W. 4th.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. BIDDOE,

Chief Accountant.

Robert Hurrie, Esq.,

Turin, Via Lethbridge,

Alta.

Copy [redacted] A.D.I. Lethbridge

Form No. 42 B.

No.

File 1706590

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA. May 8th. 1912. 191

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 13603

in your favour for $ 24.00

being refund of amount of account against F.W.Richards re

S.E.¼ 5.16.18 W.4th.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. BEDDOE,

Superintending Accountant.

R. G. Strader, Esq.,

Box 264

Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 158.
40,000-5-11-13.

# Sworn Statement of Christian Larsen

Farmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼ of W ½ Sec. 5 Twp. 16 Rge. 8 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Christian Larsen - 26 Farmer - Travers

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? — No — Is Naturalization.

NOTE—If a foreigner or naturalized, give name and date of naturalization of the applicant to whom the homestead entry was issued.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry for the land described in your application? — April 1911

(b) When did you commence residence thereon? — June 20th 1912

(c) When did you establish residence on your homestead? — June 1st 1911 with one father from Colton. 1st 1911 with bro father on 30. 15. 18 west of 4th m. 16 June 25th 1911 Room my own homestead to this date aug 15th 1914

U8677

4. Where is your present post office? — Farmers Dominion Land Office

5. Of what nationality were you when you made homestead entry for this land? — Single man.

6. (a) Is your present residence on the land described in your application? — Section 30 Twp. 15 Rge. 18 West 4th Mer

(b) If not, why not? — (a) (b) 1st 1915 (2) by homestead Entry

(b) (1) Have you been absent from the said land since making homestead entry? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose? — (b) (1) Christian Larsen (2) Christian Larsen

(c) What improvements have you on the said land and what is the present value of each? — (c) 1 house 16 + 20 $300.00 / 1 Barn 24 - 30 $75.00 / 1 Chicken house Lumber $25.00

(d) State fully the time spent by you on your homestead during each year, giving the part of month you have resided on it. — from date June 28th 1911. to date / date

(e) State fully the time spent by you elsewhere than on your homestead during each year, giving the part of month you and each of your children have resided elsewhere, and the reason for such absence. — from Colton 1st 1911 to June 25th 1912

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, stating whether cultivated, cropped or summer-fallowed, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 30 | | 10 |
| Year 1912 | — | | 35 |
| Year 1913 | 60 | | 20 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1911 6 horses

DATE OF CERTIFICATE ... 1913 ... 13

10. What is the value of your house and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 + 20 lumber $200.00 / 1 Barn 16 + 24 lumber $40.00 / 1 shed value $10.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the material of each, and what is the present cash value of the same? — 1½ mile fence $40.00 / Farming land

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or stone on your homestead? If so, what? Have you any other property in the neighbourhood, and if so, what is the nature of such property? — No

14. Have you ever had a former homestead entry? If so, where? — No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any portion of the land covered thereby? If so, to whom and when? — Farmers of Canada Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Christian Larsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have entered on this entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Beauvallon this 15th day of Aug A.D. 1914 / Christian Larsen

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Brent Ripley

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lloydminster A.D. 19 14

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, OCT 15 1914 19

DEPUTY Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. ... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Donnie Dunbar S.W¼

of Sec. 6 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chester Larsen for N.E¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. Give places and dates?

on my homestead from Oct 1st 1911 to this date Continuous

3. (a) When did he build his house? And when did he commence residence thereon? Give date of his present house?

(b) June 1912 (c) October 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If absent, for what purpose and where has he been during absence?

(c) With whom did he live during absence, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

(a) from Oct 1st 1911 to June 25th 1912

(b) Trapping

(c) Single man

5. Has he ever had a family resided with him? Give names, dates.

6. How much has been cultivated each year since date of homestead? What area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 10 | acres cropped — acres |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 10 |
| Year 1913 | — | 35 |
| Year 1914 | 40 | 8 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

AUG 22 1914 LETHBRIDGE

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1914 6 horses

8. What amount of the house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

16 + 20 Lumber $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereon?

1½ Mile value $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? When were they erected? What is their cash value?

1 Barn 16 + 24 $40.00
1 well $50

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you consider that the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Donnie Dunbar of Badger Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Badger Lake this 15th day of Aug 1914

Donnie Dunbar

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Ripley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

3221826

# Sworn Statement of John Wesley Dunbar

of Sec. 6 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chester Larsen for N.E¼ of Sec. 5 Thp. 16 Rge. 18 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since May 1st 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and give places and dates?

on my homestead from 27 Oct 1911 to date of the application for patent

3. (a) When did he build his house? And when did he commence residence thereon? Give dates. Is this present house?

(b) June 1912

(c) Oct 1st 1911 with his father on Sec 30 15.18 to June 25th 1912 then on his own homestead continuous to the date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If absent, for what purpose and where has he been during absence?

(c) With whom did he live during absence, mother, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

on Section 30. 15. 18 from Oct 1st 1911 to June 25th 1912.

5. Has he ever had a family resided with him? Give names, dates.

Single

6. How much has been cultivated each year since date of homestead? What area has been cropped in each year since date of homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke 10 | acres cropped — acres |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 35 |
| Year 1913 | — | 20 |
| Year 1914 | 40 | 30 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1914 6 horses

8. What amount of the house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value thereon?

16 + 20 Lumber value $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is its present cash value thereon?

1½ Mile value $70.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? When were they erected? What is their cash value?

1 Barn Lumber $40.00
1 well $50.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you consider that the applicant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Wesley Dunbar of Badger Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Badger Lake this 15th day of Aug 1914

John Wesley Dunbar

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert Ripley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

S.L.

3221826

In Your reply refer to No. 71997

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge. Alta. Aug. 24th 1914.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
AUG 28 1914
REGISTRATION BRANCH

*Sir,*

*I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of* Christian Larson.
*who holds entry for the* North East.
*Section* 5 *Township* 16 *Range* 18 *W.4th M.*

Together with certificate of naturalization.

There would appear to be nothing out-standing.

Pinlaw

File.

*I have the honour to be,*
*Sir,*
*Your obedient Servant,*

*Agent of Dominion Lands.*

*The Commissioner*
*of Dominion Lands,*
*Ottawa, Ont.*

# MEMO.

Form No. 58

*Showing Residence and Improvements performed by* ... *on* ... *Sec.* ... *Tp.* ... *R.* ... *W. of* ... *Meridian.*

| | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | No. of Acres Broken That Year. | Total No. of Acres of Breaking. | Total No. of Acres Cropped | STOCK. Cattle. Horses. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| April | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| May | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| June | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| July | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| August | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | |

Value of breaking .....

Value of buildings: House ..... Stable ..... Granary ..... Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Date ..... 191...

Mark X in the square representing the month when each necessary act for entry fee has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when actual residence was maintained.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY,
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H. C.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1706[illegible]90.

Ottawa, 16th September, 1914.

Copy to :- C. L. - Lethbridge - Ref. 71227.

Sir,

With reference to your application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township 16, Range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, I am to inform you that the Certificate of Naturalization which you forwarded here in connection therewith is made out in the name of Christian Larson whereas the signature to your application for entry and application for patent reads Christian C. Larson.

You will have to forward here a Statutory Declaration on the enclosed blank form number 9, setting out the proper description of your name and also showing that the Certificate of Naturalization is your own. The Declaration will have to be made before a person duly authorized to administer an oath.

Kindly attend to this matter with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Christian C. Larson, Esq.,
Travis,
Alberta.

1706590

Form No. 69.

In the matter of the application for patent for an
homestead No 1/2 Sec 8 - 16 - 18 - W of 4th Mer

I, Christian C Larsen of the Town

of Stavely Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that that my full name is
Christian C Larson and in my application
in the spelling of my name as in my
birth certificate, a misinterpretation was
due to a mistake on the part of
Land Agent Stavely P.O. who made out
my papers, for I gave him my full
name, I might say I always use
my full name for the reason that my
christian name is Christian Larson and
I find it necessary to make this
declaration on account of our not
getting mail etc.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the
of Lyalta in the Province
of Alta this 1st
day of October A. D. 1914

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

To

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,

19

Form No 145.

ACTION TAKEN
OCT 14 1914
R. R. L.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, [illegible], 1914.

File No. 171696

Application approved [illegible], 1914.

Notification sent to [illegible],

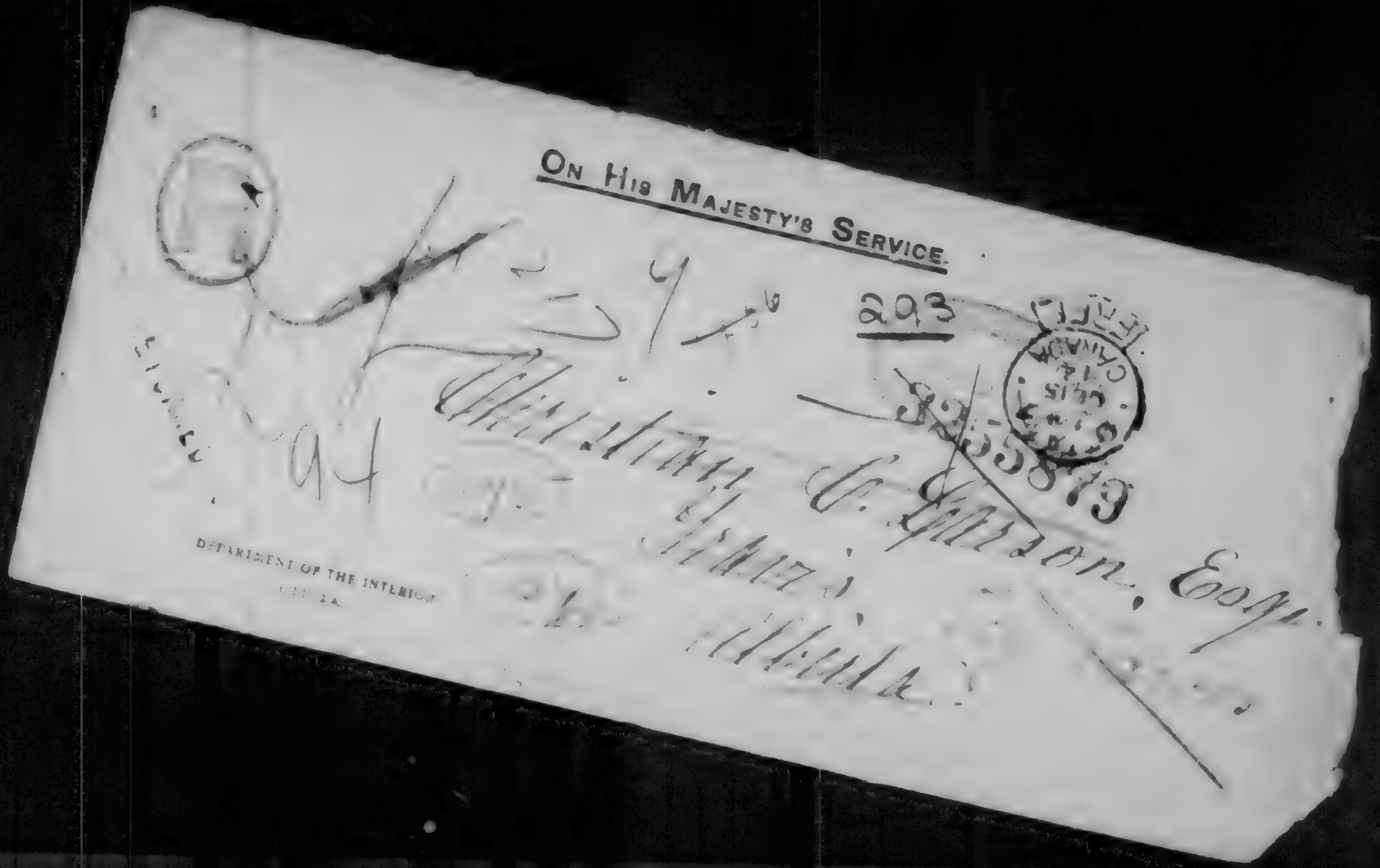
[illegible],

[illegible].

Notice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at [illegible].

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plat dated


ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.
293
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

RF-1 400

Mrs Lincoln

Returned in which case

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER AND WRITE ONLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

KIM.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1706590

11th November. 1914.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a form addressed to Mr. Christian C. Larson, Davis, Alberta., in connection with his application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of section 5, township 16, range 18, West of the 4th Meridian, together with his Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, and to request you to be good enough to obtain Mr. Larson's present address and forward the documents to him which were returned here through the Post Office Department marked "Not Called For." Her. 71997.

Your obedient servant.

ENC.

Assistant Secretary.

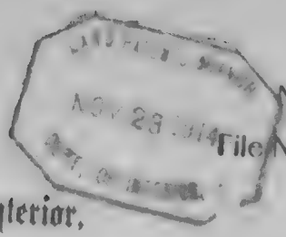
The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Letellier.

Alberta.

Form No. 27.

R. C. No.



File No. 71[illegible]

**Department of the Interior,**

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., Nov. 14th, 1914.

Copy to R. C. REF.-170[illegible]C.

Sir,

I beg to make a [illegible]-
ental letter of the 11th ult., to reach to
you, together with [illegible] certificate of naturali-
ization of a British subject. These documents
were forwarded to [illegible], Alta., but
were returned by the post office authorities
marked "not called for". As, however, this
is your only [illegible] address, these documents
are being again forwarded to you at this point.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Agt. Dom. Lands.

Christian C. Larsen, Esq.,
Travers,
Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 110 6 3 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *5* in Township *16*
Range *18* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *4th December, 1914.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Christian O. Ranson, Esq.*
*Sweet-Valley.*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-12 I.A.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

# SEED GRAIN ADVANCE

NOTED

3527540

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No.

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for delivered by him or his agent, as follows:—

Bushels Wheat @ $

" Oats @ $

" Barley @ $

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the time for payment of the above indebtedness to the date

The land referred to is Sec. Twp. Range W

in the Province of

WITNESS:

(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
To Wit

I, of in the Province of make oath and say:

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the of in the Province of this day of A.D. 191

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

(Owner sign here)

TO WIT:

I, above-named witness, of in the Province of make oath and say:

1 That I was personally present and saw named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2 That the same was so executed at

3 That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

4 And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the of in the Province of this day of A.D. 191

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

(Witness sign here)

3527538

MADE IN DUPLICATE

No.

On or before the first day of January, 1916, for value received, as undernoted, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

at the office of the COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Winnipeg, with interest at the rate of five per cent. per annum until paid, and being for delivered by him or his agent, as follows:-

Bushels Wheat @ $

" Oats @ $

" Barley @ $

In consideration of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR extending the date for payment of the above ... to the date of maturity above mentioned and ... of said indebtedness, I hereby ... as ... of an ... for ... subject however, to such mortgage and ... as ... modified by ... to the undermentioned land ... and ... under the said land available for the ... of ... to be ... for the benefit of the Hon. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the amount of the ... mentioned indebtedness ... and interest as aforesaid, do hereby ... the said land for the benefit of the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, the said the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ... and ... to enter ... and ... aforesaid Land Act. If I should ... and ... of my real property or ... and ... given to ... aforesaid ... of principal and interest ... and ... the said MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, shall be entitled to ... by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ... consider the said ... on the said land ... for ... and ... payable forthwith by ... a ... of ... and ... the said MINISTER may ... the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE ... recovery of said ... declaration to me ... undersigned ... declare the ... due and be ... carried ... said ... to me ... undersigned ... by declare the ... and ... agency at all ... by the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ... and ... Any action to ... and indebtedness ... and for the consideration aforesaid I hereby waive all rights to exemptions given to me by any ... or Ordinance in force in this Province.

The land referred to is ... Sec. ... Twp. ... Range ... W ... in the Province of ...

WITNESS:

(Witness sign here)

(Owner sign here)

That the land described in the within instrument made in duplicate is of the value of at least $

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
To Wit

I, ...
of ...
in the Province of ... make oath and say:

That I am the within-named encumbrancor, that I am the registered owner of the within-named lands, and that I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the ...
of ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
A.D. 191 ...

(Owner sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

TO WIT:

I, ...
above-named witness, of ...
in the Province of ...

(1) That I was personally present and saw ... make oath and say:
named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named ...
(2) That the same was so executed at ...
(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;
(4) And that I know the said party, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the ...
of ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
A.D. 191 ...

(Witness sign here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

RF-1 40

3562087

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No .....
ENTERED.

$ 100.00

Winnipeg, [illegible] 1911

Twelve months after date I promise to pay to the Honorable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, at the Office of the Commissioner of Immigration in the City of Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, for value received, said amount to be paid without interest until maturity, but I agree to pay interest at the rate of 5% after this note becomes due.

I own the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 2 in Twp. 16 Range 25 West 1st P.M.

Witness Lloyd B Campbell

Matthew C Fawcett

Ottawa

Ad.

135 00

OTTAWA
SEED GRAIN.
No 337913
ENTERED.

Cut..

3642279
No 33.113463

On or before the 1st day of January, 1916, for value received, as undersigned, I promise to pay to the HON. THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR, Canada, or order, the sum of

One hundred and thirty five dollars

as consideration for the purchase of Seed Grain, delivered by ... as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90. | Fife Wheat | at | 1 50 | 135 00 |
| | Oats | at | | |
| | Barley | at | | |

Land entered for: NE 1/4 5 Twp. ... Range ... West of ... Meridian.

Witness: G. E. Elliott — Christian L Larsen

CANADA
PROVINCE OF
to wit:

I, C. C. Larsen,
of West Valley
in the Province of Alta. make oath and say —

1. That I am the above named purchaser.
2. That I am of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Warren
in the Province of Alta.
this 29th day of March
A.D. 1915

Christian L Larsen

I, G. E. Elliott
of Warren
in the Province of Alta.
(1) That I am the above named witness.
(2) That the said purchaser signed his name to the above document in my presence.
(3) That I am a witness to the said purchaser, and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Warren
in the Province of Alta.
this 29th day of March
A.D. 1915

G. E. Elliott

Notary Public, etc.

Form No. 27.

Agency File No. 71997

Head Office File No. 1706590

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

LETHBRIDGE, Alberta, 8th July 1916

Land North East 5-16-18 W 4 M.

Name Christian C. Larson

P. O. Address Spaters, Alberta

SIR

Below please find statement of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief Liens registered against the above described land as they appear on the records of this office

| PARTICULARS | AMOUNT | DATE | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Promissory Note | 3590 | 7th Nov 1914 | |
| Fodder | 25-50 | 4th March 1915 | |
| Fodder | 15-00 | 23rd March 1915 | |
| Seed Grain | 135-00 | 23 March 1916 | Lien not on file here |

If this statement does not agree with the Head Office record please notify this office.

Your obedient Servant,

Controller Land Patents Branch,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent Dominion Lands.

OFFICE OF THE

# Commissioner of Immigration

REFER TO S. G. No. /.....

*Winnipeg, Manitoba,* ....., 191 /

SIR,

I have to inform you that your application for Seed Grain has received favorable consideration, and you will be supplied with the following amount:

Wheat ..... Bushels

Oats ..... "

Barley ..... "

..... "

..... "

You will be advised in due course WHEN and WHERE to call for your grain.

...igning receipt and completing the necessary liens (chargeable against your land), ...ove.

...mount advanced, the grain will be delivered to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. BRUCE WALKER.

*Commissioner.*

Form S. G. 2

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg

# APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name Christian C. Larson P.O. Address Sand Valley Province of Alberta

Married ..No.. Single ..Yes.. How many in family? .....

Location of
Homestead ..N.E.. ¼ of Sec. 5 Twp 16 Rge 18 W 4 Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken 80.

Preemption ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken .....

Pur. Homestead ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken .....

Script ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. Patented / Unpatented No. acres broken .....

School Land ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. How much paid on .....

Bought Land ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. How much paid on .....

Rented Land ..... ¼ of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. Date of lease .....
Owner's name .....

Total number of acres ready for seeding ..80.....

Seed required 90 bushels Wheat ..... Oats ..... Barley .....

Have you had seed before from the Government? No. Amount of Lien .....

How much has been paid of said Lien? .....

How many acres of land under crop this year? 50 acres 60

State total receipts from above crop Nothing

On what land have you improvements? On the quarter sec.

.....

Improvements consist of .....

House worth 200 00 .....

Fencing 60 rods 4 wire Stable worth 40 00

Number of Horses ..6.. Cattle .....

Other improvements granary 12 x 16

From what cause did you lose your crop this year?

Dry Weather.

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered?

Bowsman

## APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA,
Province of
Alberta

I, Christian C Larson of Sand Valley P.O.
Qr. Sec. No. 5 Tp. 16 R. 18 W. of 4 M. in
the Province of Alberta do solemnly
declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at Bowsman
in the Province of Alberta this 7
day of January 1913

Christian C Larson
(Signature of Applicant.)

A. E. Newton
(A Commissioner for Oaths, ~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Notary Public.)
For Alberta

Copy

# 3867797

Lien No. 1 Y 115463

I, Christian C. Larson, the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office Address is Innisfail, Province of Alberta, do hereby acknowledge the Receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada of advances to the value in all of One Hundred & Thirty-five dollars 00/100 being for seed grain delivered by him or his agent to me, as follows:—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | Bushels Wheat | @ 1.50 | $ 135.00 |
| | Bushels Oats | @ | $ |
| | Bushels | @ | $ |
| | Bushels | @ | $ |

and I do hereby agree to pay the said amount of One Hundred & Thirty-five dollars 00/100 to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office, on or before the first day of January, 1916 with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum from the date of these presents, and that until the payment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, being the N E 1/4 quarter of Section 5 Township 36 Range 28 West of the 4 Meridian.

And I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall be entitled to the issue of letters-patent for my said homestead, until the said amount, with all interest thereon, has been fully paid and satisfied; but that if the said Minister, or any of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed at Fraser Alberta

this 23rd day of March A.D. 1915

Witness G. G. Elliott (Witness signs here) Christian C. Larson (Applicant signs here)

Having been first read over and explained before execution.

To Wit:

I, G. G. Elliott (Witness signs here)

above named witness, of Fraser in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw Christian C. Larson named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) that the same was so executed at Fraser Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) And that I know the said party.

Sworn before me at Fraser

In the Province of Alberta this 23rd

day of March A.D. 1915

G. G. Elliott (Witness sign here)

Robert Jack

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

Lien No. .....

EXECUTED BY

.....

IN FAVOUR OF .....

The Minister of the Interior of Canada.

TO SECURE AN ADVANCE
OF SEED GRAIN.

Dated

1914.

Calgary 23rd March 1915

**This is to Certify** that I have this day received from the Commissioner of Immigration 0 Bushels of Wheat and — Bushels of Oats and — Bushels of — That I have examined said grain and have found same to be of very good quality, right weight and free from foul seed.

WITNESS

(Sgd.) Christian [illegible]

Sec 5 Tp 16 Rge 19 W 4

C.

Form No. 47.
30m Rmd—2-8-16.

Please refer to

File No. 71997

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alberta, 22nd November 1917.

NOV 27
TRAIL BRANCH BUILDING

Sir,

Re N.E. 5, 16, 18 4th Mer.
Ref.-17C6590
C. C. Larson.

I beg to advise you that Mr. F. S. Szablewski, Seed Grain Collector, has paid into this office $239.85 in payment of the seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness registered against the above land, and Receipts No. 282451 and 282452 dated the 19th instant have been issued for $85.45 and $154.40.

A statement of this account would appear to be as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Relief | | |
| Int. from 7th Nov.1915, to 19th Nov.1917, | $35.90 | — 3491 |
| Fodder | 3.63 | |
| Int. from 4th Mar.1915, to 19th Nov.1917, | 25.50 | |
| Fodder | 3.43 | |
| Int. from 23rd Mar.1915, to 19th Nov.1917, | 15.00 | |
| | 1.99 | |
| Paid 19th Nov.1917, | $85.45 | |
| | 85.45 | |
| Seed Grain | | |
| Int. from 23rd Mar.1915, to 19th Nov.1917, | $135.00 | |
| | 17.95 | |
| Paid 19th Nov.1917, | $152.95 | |
| Excess | 154.40 | |
| | $ 1.45 | |

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

Controller of Revenue,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

To .....

# MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, ..... 1917

.....

Forage C.S.
Com. Fodder
Sut from 25.3.15 to 19.11.17
Feed 19.11.17. Clark 449

$ 135.00 ✓
17.95 ✓
152.15 ✓
2.95 ✓

Com. Fodder
Sut from 23.3.15 to 19.11.17.

15.00 ✓

Com. Fodder
Sut from 4.3.15. to 19.11.17.

2.00 ✓

Corn Fodder (cake)
Sut do. 1.11.15. to 19.11.17.

25.00 ✓
3.44 ✓

Feed 19.11.17.

34.90 ✓
3.55 ✓

J.McDougall

$ 11.39 ✓
46.70 ✓
2.50 ✓

O K

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY CONTROLLER
REVENUE DEPARTMENT OF THE
INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1706590

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

# Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
ELGIN STREET
OTTAWA.

Copy sent to H.G Cuttle. .. Jan, 17th, 1[illegible].

Sir;- Re - [illegible]. Larson.
[illegible] 5-1[illegible]-19-4

In reply to your letter of the [illegible]nd. November, last, applying for a refund of the sum of $[illegible].45 amount stated to have been overpaid in connection with the above mentioned grain and relief indemnities, I beg to advise you that according to the records of this office, this account stands overpaid to the extent of $3.5[illegible] as indicated by the following statement:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Principal Seed Grain. | $14[illegible]. |
| Int. fr. 2[illegible]/3/18 to 19/11/17. | 17.[illegible]5 |
| | $1[illegible].[illegible]5 |
| Paid 19/11/17. | 1[illegible].[illegible]5 |
| Principal Fodder. | $15. |
| Int. fr. 23/3/18 to 19/11/17. | $ [illegible]. |
| Principal Fodder. | [illegible].5[illegible] |
| Int. fr. 4/[illegible]/18 to 19/11/17. | [illegible].44 |
| Principal Relief Note. | $4[illegible].[illegible] |
| Int. fr. 7/11/18 to 19/11/17. | [illegible] |
| | $[illegible].4 |
| Paid 19/11/17. | [illegible] |
| Excess..... | $3.[illegible] |

Please note the relief lien according to our records should read for $34.90 instead of $38.90 as set forth in your letter of the above date. Apparently this is where the discrepancy has arrived.

A refund cheque for the above excess payment will be forwarded to you with as little delay as possible. Inasmuch as the liens are receiving the attention of the Department, and you will be advised in the course of a few days.

If this agrees with the records of your office, kindly forward cheque to the above party.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,

Alta.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE

Controller of Revenue

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

# Accounts Branch

TRAFALGAR BUILDING
BANK STREET
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1706590.

Certificate No.

Jan. 15th, 1918.

To the Chief Commissioner,
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. H. C. Cole,
Late Clerk of Lands Office, Peace River.

Subject: Claim for Travelling Expenses.

Miss C. E. Larson,
Lieut. N.W.-5-16-18-4.
P. O. Sweet Valley, Edmonton, Alberta.

The Chief Commissioner of Dominion Lands has approved of the payment of the following account:

$135.00 √(C.C. 1915)
17.95 √
$ 75.40 √(Rel. 1915)
8.99 √

Rev. Div. Form 167

LBG.

FH.NJH

*MEMO.*

*Department of the Interior,*

Mr. Pope;-

*Ottawa,* Jan. 17th/18. *191*

Re - NE- 5- 16-18-4

Please have requisition prepared in favour of C. C. Larson for $2.50 excess payment in connection with his Seed Grain and Relief account. When complete please send to Mr. N.O. Cote, Land Patents Branch to have release issued.

J.B. Campbell

NOTED IN OUR RECORDS.

REVENUE SEED GRAIN OFFICE.

For FILE. No. 74

$ 2.50

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION

Ottawa, Jan. 2nd, 1915. 191

# REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on ... Nov. 20th, 1914.

Agency Lethbridge,

Bank Receipt No. 949 or Cash No.

Ref. No.

File No. 17[illegible]C

DATE RECEIVED
REVENUE DIVISION

**To The Superintending Accountant.**

**Required** a Cheque in favour of Christian L. Vernon,

Address. [illegible]ret Valley, Alta.

for the sum of $ 2.50

being [illegible] Dollars.

Account [illegible] Relief

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Prepared by

Indexed by Book Keeper

Examined

For Controller of Revenue.

Controller of Revenue

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. [illegible] Date 191 Amount $ 2.50

Rev. Form No. 131

Superintending Accountant

Rev. Form No. 140
10-00-5-15

No

File

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, Jan. 20, 191 . 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 14488

in favour of Christian C. Berg, Wood Valley, Alta.

for $ 3.60

being refund of excess payment [illegible] Grazing and Rental account [illegible] to the 4th inst.

Please have the attached voucher signed and returned to the Revenue Division, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

*Comptroller of Revenue.*

Lethbridge,

Alta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM.

C. C. Larson 17068-90

191

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, WILLIAM SEARLE GLIDDON, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

C.C.Larson

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain

dated the day of A.D. 191 for $34.90

together with interest thereon, affecting

the NW¼ of Section 5

Township 16 Range 18

West of the 4th Meridian

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said [illegible] the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 1st day of February A.D. 191 8

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta.

MEJ

Department of the Interior

CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, WILLIAM SEARLE GLIDDON, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

C.C.Larson

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien

dated the day of A.D. 191 for 40.50

together with interest thereon, affecting

the NE¼ of Section 5

Township 16 Range 18

West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 1st day of February A.D. 191 8

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

Calgary

Alberta.

MEJ

Department of the Interior
CANADA

# LETTER OF RELEASE

I, WILLIAM SEARLE GLIDDON, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, in the Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in this behalf by the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT

C.C.Larson

hath satisfied all money due or to grow due on a certain lien dated the day of A.D. 191 for $135.00 together with interest thereon, affecting the W½ of Section 5 Township 16 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian.

AND YOU ARE HEREBY DIRECTED to enter a memorandum to the foregoing effect in the proper records of your office in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of Chapter 14 of the Statutes of Alberta of 1915, and to release from the said lien the land above mentioned and all other lands.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, at Ottawa, this 1st day of February A.D. 191 8....

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

To the Registrar of Land Titles for the Registration District of South Alberta

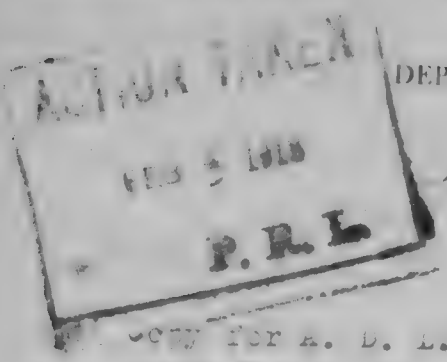
Calgary

Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

AE.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 1706590.




DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* 4th February, 1918.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge, Ref.71997.
Copy for C. C. Larsen, Esq., Sweet Valley, Alberta.

Sir,

Re W.S.½-5-16-18W 4th M.

I beg to enclose herewith discharges in full of the liens for $135.00, $40.50, and $24.90, respectively, given by C.C. Larson in connection with the above described land, and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action to remove all registrations made under these liens affecting this or any other land.

Encls. A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Larson, Sweet Valley, for his information.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Form No. 27
600 Rms. 15-4-11

Please refer to
File No. 71297

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., [illegible] 1918.

Copy to Controller of Revenue,
Ref.-1706590.

Sir,-

[illegible]

[illegible]

exp[illegible]

relief [illegible]

[illegible].

Noted
Release 11/11/18
E.J.D.

[illegible] receipt [illegible]

[illegible] cancel [illegible]

[illegible] lease.

[illegible]c.
[illegible].

Your [illegible] servant,

[illegible]

[illegible], Dominion [illegible].

Christian S. Larsen, Esq.,
Taber,
Alberta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND AGENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 340X30

Ottawa 22nd March, 1910.

Copy for File #1706590.

Sir,

Re N.W. Sec. 9-16-1-W. 4th M.

I beg to inform you that Mr. Amos Dentel of Lethbridge, Alta., claims that the above described land, is erroneously encumbered with Dom. Grant No. 310.4a., and to ask the records here show that I am entitled this amount were given by one C. J. Larson in connection with the N.W. 8-16-1-W. 4th M., and that discharge of these liens have already been furnished to you.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized and requested to release the said Dom. Grant No. 310.4a. registered against it in error.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Dentel for his information.

Kindly advise me of the action you take in the matter.

Your Obedient servant,

(illegible)

Registrar of Dominion Land Patents.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

1706590X

4019016

V. Please refer to

File No. 71997

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., March 4th 1918.

Sir:-

Re N.E. 5-16-18 W4th Mer.

I beg to enclose you herewith Voucher No. 14128 in the sum of $2.50, duly signed and witnessed in connection with the overpaid by Mr. Christian C. Larson on account of his Seed Grain and Relief indebtedness registered against the above land.

Your file 1706590.

Enc. 1

Your obedient servant,

The Controller of Revenue,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent Dom. Lands.

# South Alberta Land Registration District

4024882

ADDRESS ALL REPLY TO THE REGISTRAR AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL CALGARY, ALBERTA

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

March 20th 1918

Sir:-

Your file No. 1493316

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 12th instant, authorizing release of Seed Grain Lien for $210.40, given by C. C. Larsen, in connection with the N. E. ¼ of 5-16-18-W 4th and in reply would state that the Discharge for this Lien was forwarded me, early in February and duly registered on the 9th of the said month.

Your obedient servant,

AS/MM

REGISTRAR.

N. E. Cote, Esq.,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.



...f
...nts Branch.
...ment of the Interior.

C.D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
170659C

5th April, 1918.

Copy for Knut Rastad, Esq., 502 Winch Building, 739 Hastings St. W., Vancouver, B.C.

Copy for File No. 2493316.

Sir,-

Re N.E. 5-16-13 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, having reference to my letter of the 12th idem, authorizing you to release seed grain lien for $210.40 given by C. C. Larsen in connection with the above described land, and advising that a discharge for this lien was registered on the 9th February last.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Knut Rastad for his information.

Your obedient servant

The Registrar,

Calgary,

Alberta.

Controller.

RELIEF, 1921

4681855

No 2876

I, [illegible] (Set out occupation)

of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer

whose post office address is [illegible]

of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first [illegible] of January, 1928, at the [illegible] Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per [illegible] from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance [illegible] me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of [illegible] the value of the [illegible] particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that this instrument and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Description should be in detail. Cattle by marks, color, ages, etc. Machinery by makes, numbers, etc.

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

[illegible]

Said chattels are my property and are situate on [illegible]

township [illegible]

in the [illegible] range [illegible] west of [illegible] section [illegible] Meridian

Signed in triplicate, at [illegible] Judicial District of the Province of Alberta

Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] in the

Witness [illegible] A.D. 1925

(The same having been first read over and explained to [illegible] (Collector's real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advances)

TO WIT

I,

named witness, of

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw

named in the within

(2) That the same was so executed at

That I am a subscribing witness thereto

That the said

That the said

And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of

A.D. 192

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths

TO WIT

I, _____

named witness, of _____ above

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____

named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at _____

_____ Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said _____

before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at _____

in the Province of Alberta, this _____

day of _____

A.D. 1921.

_____

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

RELIEF, 1921

No 2876

4681857

I, .....

of the .....

whose post office address is ..... in the Province of Alberta, ..... (Set out Occupation) ..... do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the city of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 192[illegible] the sum of ..... dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

.....

.....

.....

(The same having been first read over and explained). (Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance).

TO WIT

I, _____

named witness of _____ above

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and saw _____

named in the within instrument, duly sign and exe_te the same for the purposes named therein

(2) That the same was so executed at _____

_____ Province of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said _____

_____ before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at _____

in the Province of Alberta, this _____

day of _____

A.D. 1921.

(Witness sign here)

(Name and capacity for taking Oaths, etc.)

RELIEF, 1921

No 1325

4688461

I, C. C. Larson

of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta [illegible] (set out occupation)

whose post office address is [illegible] do hereby promise to pay to The Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, on or before the first [illegible] day of January 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

TO WIT

I, ..... above named witness, of ..... in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and saw..... named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was so executed at..... Province of Alberta.

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(4) That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said ..... before it was signed by him.

(5) And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at .....
in the Province of Alberta, this .....
day of .....
A.D. 1924.

.....
(Witness signs here)

.....
A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

RELIEF, 1921

4688461
No. 1325

of the

whose post office address is ..... in the Province of Alberta, (Set out Occupation) ..... do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the city of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January 1922, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture, of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the

Township ..... Range ..... of Section .....

Meridian, in the Province of Alberta ..... West of the

Signed in triplicate at

Province of Alberta, this ..... day of ..... in the

Witness ..... A.D. 1921.

(The same having been first read over and explained)

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 25 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

TO WIT

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of Alberta make oath and say

1. That I was [illegible] above named in the [illegible] and [illegible] the same for the purposes named therein

2. That the same was executed at [illegible] in the [illegible] of Alberta

3. That I am [illegible] witness thereto.

4. That the said [illegible] was [illegible] explained to the said [illegible] before it was signed by him

5. That I know the said party and believe [illegible] full age of twenty one years

Sworn before me at
in the [illegible] of Alberta this
day of
A.D. 192

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.

RELIEF, 1921-2

4702739 No. 3421

of the

in the Province of Alberta

(or as assignee) do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta on or before the first day of January 1923, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of Dollars with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount particulars thereof being as follows:

And I do hereby further covenant and agree that the said amount and promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Chattels are hereby described as follows:

Said chattels are now upon property and are situate on

township in the

range

west of the

section

Meridian.

Sworn before me at

Province of Alberta, this

day of

Judicial District of the Province of Alberta.

in the

A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance.

TO WIT

I,

named witness, of above

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and saw

named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein

2. That the same was so executed at

Province of Alberta

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said

before it was signed by him

5. And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years

Sworn before me at

in the Province of Alberta, this

day of

A.D. 192..

A Commissioner for taking Oaths etc

RELIEF. 1921-2

4702799

No 3121

I,

of the

whose post office address is

in the Province of Albertа,

do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Albertа, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923, the sum of

dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Albertа, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture of seeds to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the

of Section

Township

Range

West of the

Meridian, in the Province of Albertа.

Signed in triplicate at

Province of Albertа, this

day of

in the

A.D. 192

Witness

The same having been first read over and explained

FYLE

RELIEF, 1921-2

4731126

No. 5302

I, [redacted] C. C. Lawson

of the [redacted] E 5-16-17 in the Province of Alberta, Farmer
(Set out Occupation)

whose post office address is Travers.

do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, at the Imperial Bank, in the City of Edmonton, on or before the first day of January, 1923 the sum of Two Hundred and nine 65/100 dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration for the foregoing promise being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta, through the Department of the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Flour | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| Potatoes | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | 123 bu Oats Hay | 118.75 |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | 205.65 |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | | |

I further agree that the amount due by virtue hereof shall be and remain until paid a lien and charge upon my land, being the NE of Section 5 Township 16 Range 17 West of the 4 Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

Signed in duplicate at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of March A.D. 1922

Witness [redacted] C. C. Lawson

The same was first read over and explained.

INTERIOR, DEPT. OTTAWA
OCT 10 1922
REGISTRATION BRANCH

TO WIT:

I, [illegible]

named witness, of [illegible] above

in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and saw [illegible]

named in the within instrument duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the same was so executed at [illegible]

Province of Alberta

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto

4. That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said [illegible]

before it was signed by him.

and that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty one years

[illegible]

(Witness signs here)

A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc

TO WIT

I [illegible] above named witness, of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say

1 That I was personally present and saw [illegible] named in the within instrument, duly signed and executed the same for the purposes named therein

2 That the same was executed at [illegible] Province of Alberta

3 That I am the subscribing witness thereto

4 That the said instrument was read over and explained to the said [illegible] before it was signed by him

5 And that I know the said party and he is of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this 20 day of [illegible] A.D. 1922

[signature] (witness)

[signature]

*A Commissioner for taking Oaths, etc.*

RELIEF, 1921-2

4731126 No. 5302

I, C. C. Lawson of the NE 5-16-18-4 in the Province of Alberta Farmer (or as the case may be) do hereby promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Province of Alberta, or his successor in office, at the Imperial Bank in the City of Edmonton, the sum of Two Hundred Seventy Dollars, with interest thereon at the rate of seven per centum per annum from the date hereof, as well after as before maturity, the consideration therefor being an advance to me by the Government of the Province of Alberta through the Minister of Agriculture of goods to the value of the above amount, particulars thereof being as follows:

It is further understood and agreed that the said promissory note shall have the same force and effect as a chattel mortgage duly given by me in accordance with any Statute of the Province of Alberta respecting chattel mortgages on the chattels hereinafter particularly mentioned.

Description of Chattels

Chattels are particularly described as follows:

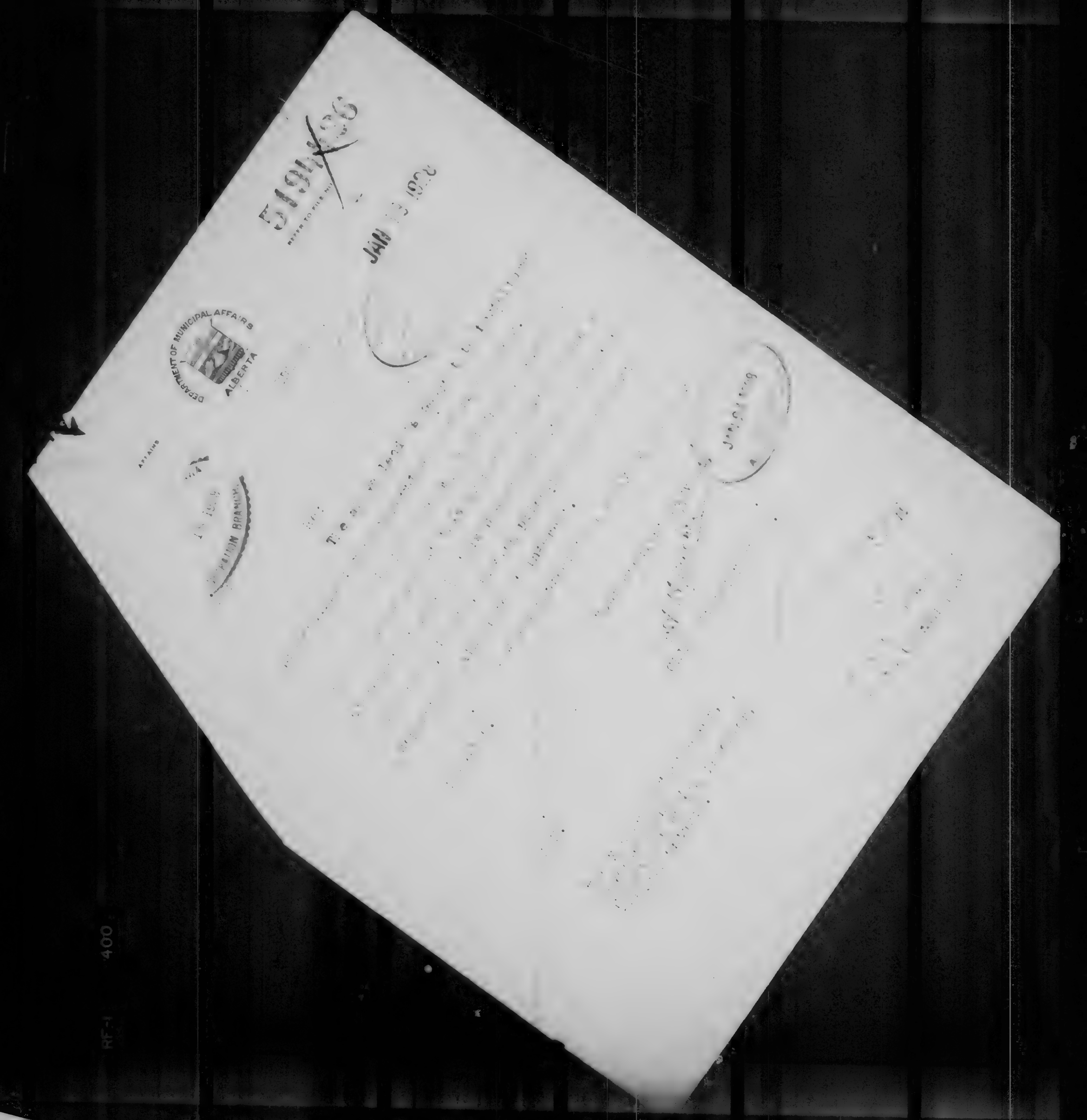
5 Horses, 3 cows, 1 heifer, 1 yearling, 1 Buggy, 1 Set Harness, 1 Disc, 1 Drag, 1 Walking Plough, 1 Set Harrows (Rigging and Mast)

Said chattels are my property and are situate on NE 1/4 Section 5 in the Township 16 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian.

Signed in triplicate, at Edmonton in the Judicial District of the Province of Alberta, this 20th day of March A.D. 1922

Witness: [illegible]

The same having been first read over and explained. Collateral to real estate notes covering patented and unpatented lands also given for same advance.


DEPARTMENT OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS
ALBERTA
JAN 13 1982
RF-1 400

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO
17 6590

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 16th Feb., 1926.

Re E½ Sec. 5 Tp. 16 R18 W. of the 4 M.
Your file No C 82.

Sir:-

Replying to your inquiry of the 13th ult.

I beg to advise you that I have no record of indebtedness for seed grain, fodder or relief, against the above described land.

Your obedient servant,

P. Marchand,

Financial Controller.

Per.....

A. W. Michel, Esq.,
Chief Taxation Clerk,
Edmonton, Alta.

5446128

P.

Copy of Reference No.

5446126

Wheat Centre, Alta.,

Nov. 18 - 29.

Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

Please send to me and my brother both one filling grant for second homestead as we are in the dry belt of Alberta and we would like to take up new homesteads.

Please send one grant for second homestead to me John J. Larson. and one grant for second homestead for Christian J. Larson.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) John J. Larson

and Christian J. Larson

P.O. Wheat Centre, Alta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

RS/RK.

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1706690.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
## DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to the A.D.L. Lethbridge.
Ref. 71997.

OTTAWA,
3rd December, 1929.

Sir,-

N.R. 4
Sec. 5 Tp. 16 Rge. 18 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1930, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the Quarter Section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained Homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an ...ted pre-emption or homestead entry will not ...itled to abandon the same in his own favour or in ...e relative for the purpose of making entry for the ...tead.

...ounted to this Department for seed ...d taken under the authority of this ... such indebtedness.

...obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

# Department of Resources and Development

C. C. Larson

Post Office

Ledger Folio

Rc. Sec 2 Tp. 16 R. 15 M.

State. by

File No. 17[illegible]

R 1862

Date

Grain

| DATE | PARTICULARS | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR

LAND

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

---

Joint Provincial
and Federal

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Federal~~ | | | |
| 50-50 | | | |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF

LOSS TO DOMINION

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P. C.

DATED

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS

NAME OF DEBTOR: **Christian C. Larson**

AND

**N.E. 5-16-18 W. 4th.**

---

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1919- Relief - | $ 33.10 | |
| | 1920 - " | 255.00 | |
| | 1922- " - | $ 22,50, | $21.55, |
| | | 34.75 | $ 205.65 |

| | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $ 572.55 | $ 1,284.38 | $ 1,856.93 |
| | | | 572.55 |
| | | | 1,284.38 |
| | | | 642.19 |

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

That the Minister apportion and adjust the Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness so that upon application of the sum of $572.55 the debt will be paid.

P.C. DATED

4

126 - L - 3

B[illegible] No. 11,173

Re: [illegible] 5-16-1[illegible]-4th.
Christian C. Larson
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5366, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,173, A[illegible] the settlement outlined therein and D[illegible] HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of five hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($572.55) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances, the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible] Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

126 - 1 - 3

BOARD ORDER No. 11,173

Re: NW 5-16-18-W.4th.
Christian C. Larson
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated November 24, 1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

TO: CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

The Honourable N.C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

November 24,1953

Dear Sir:

Re: NE 5-16-18-W.4th.
C.C. Larsen - Joint Relief

The above party obtained the following Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 10,1920 | $255.00 |
| November 24,1919 | 33.10 |
| January 27,1922 | 22.50 |
| January 12,1922 | 21.55 |
| February 15,1922 | 34.75 |
| March 20,1922 | 205.65 |
| | 572.55 |
| Interest to March 31,1953 | 1,284.38 |
| | 1,856.93 |

The debtor approached this office through his solicitors with a view to clearing title to the above land as it was his intention to sell his holdings in the district which included, in addition to this parcel, certain lands held under lease from the Special Areas.

This particular parcel is assessed for taxation purposes at Five hundred dollars ($500.00) and is located in that part of the province where awards under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act have been made in nine years out of the last thirteen.

The debtor, a bachelor, is 65 years of age who proposed to discontinue his farming operations and was therefore desirous of clearing title to this land in order to facilitate the sale of same.

The solicitors were advised by the office of the Chief Collector under date of July 17th,1953, that he would be prepared to recommend acceptance of the sum of Five hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($572.55) in settlement of the account. We have since that time been advised by the solicitors that the debtor, Mr. Larsen, was killed on July 22nd last. There has been received from the debtor's solicitors a remittance in the amount of five hundred and

126 - L - 3

ORDER N . 11,173

Ref Ex 5-16-1[illegible]40.
Christian C. Larson
Joint Relief Advances

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1939, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,173, APPROVES the settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, the Minister apportion and adjust the indebtedness more particularly described in the attached report, so that on application of the sum of five hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($572.55) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advances, the debt will be paid.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

COMMISSIONER [illegible], Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Minister of Resources and Development,
Ontario.

126- L - 3

BOARD ORDER NO: 11,173

Re: NE 5-16-18-W.4th.
Christian C. Larson
Joint Relief Advances

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated November 24,1953, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED AND ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable E. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

1113

Mr. J. W. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

November 24,1953

Dear Sir:

Re: MR 5-16-18-W.4th.
C.C. Larsen - Joint Relief

The above party obtained the following Relief Advances giving as security liens on the title to the above land.

| | |
|---|---|
| April 10,1920 | $255.00 |
| November 24,1919 | 33.10 |
| January 27,1922 | 22.50 |
| January 12,1922 | 21.55 |
| February 15,1922 | 34.75 |
| March 20,1922 | 205.65 |
| | 572.55 |
| Interest to March 31,1953 | 1,284.38 |
| | 1,856.93 |

The debtor approached this office through his solicitors with a view to securing sale to the above land as it was his intention to sell his holdings in the district which included, in addition to this parcel, certain leads held under lease from the Special Areas.

This particular parcel is assessed for taxation purposes at Five hundred dollars ($500.00) and is located in that part of the province where awards under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act have been made in nine years out of the last thirty.

The debtor, a bachelor, is 65 years of age who proposed to discontinue his farming operations and was therefore desirous of clearing title to this land in order to facilitate the sale of same.

Our solicitors were advised by the office of the Chief Collector under date of March,1953, that he would be prepared to recommend acceptance of the sum of [illegible],1953, that he would be prepared to recommend acceptance of the settlement in the sum of Fifteen hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($1572.55) in that the debtor's account. We have since that time been advised by the solicitors from the debtor, Larsen, was killed on July 22nd last. There has been received solicitors a remittance in the amount of Five hundred and

seven[illegible]-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($572.55) which is submitted as settlement in full of these Joint Relief Advances.

In view of the circumstances outlined above it is my recommendation that this account of Five hundred and seventy-two dollars and fifty-five cents ($572.55) be accepted and the account so adjusted that upon application of same the account will be paid.

Yours very truly,

J. H. Todrick
Chief Collector

JHT:OM

1706590

DEPARTMENT

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Northern Affairs and National Resources

Ottawa, March 17, 1954.

The Registrar,

Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, E. M. Medlen, of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Northern Affairs and National Resources of Canada, and in accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Alberta, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the 13th of February, 1953, P. C. 1953-192, hereby consent to the withdrawal by the Province of Alberta, in accordance with the aforesaid Agreement and Order in Council, the registration of the following liens:

| NAME | LAND | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| Christian C. Larson | N.E. 5-16-13 W.4. | $ 33.10 |
| | | 255.00 |
| | | 22.50 |
| | | 21.55 |
| | | 34.75 |
| | | 205.65 |

Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1706590

SENT

Ottawa, March 17, 1954.

Dear Sir:-

Land: N.E. 5-16-18 W. 4th.

Lien given by: Christian C. Larson

Amount of Lien: $33.10, $255.00, $2.50,

Order in Council dated 13th February, 1953, P. C. 1953-192.

In accordance with the Agreement of October 23rd, with the special Order

I beg to send

of cons

SENT

March 17

Todrick, Esq.,
Collection,
Extent of Municipal
Th? Alberta.

No.

1706717

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Mackay, Allen & Bowland

Date

" (when rec'd) 14/2/11

Subject: [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

PATENT BRANCH

1706717

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

1725787

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1918

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
the U.S. authorities pay a bounty to Volunteers who served the Union in
the South African War and who enlisted in the United States Army
on the Province of STATE of MICHIGAN, U.S.A. of DETROIT,

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant of
two quarter sections of Dominion lands, or scrip for
the same, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.

Given under my hand this, 22nd day of October, 1918

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

SEAL

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RF-1

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of applicant, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

**Know all Men** by these presents, that I, [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise [illegible] and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, [illegible] to select a Crown land grant or scrip for one hundred [illegible] thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute [illegible] land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and [illegible] I may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby [illegible] confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

14th day of June at [illegible]

9. [illegible], Duke Mitchell [illegible]

[illegible] 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, [illegible]

(2) Place of residence or occupation of witness

Detroit, Mich, U. S.
Notary

Make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing witness who signed and executed the same

signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Detroit,

Mich, U. S.

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Detroit, Mich, U. S

this 4th day of Jan. 1907

[illegible]

Billy T. Baird

Notary Public in and
for Wayne County, Mich.
U. S.

My Commission Expires
Oct. 21st 1908

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [redacted] of [redacted]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive this land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [redacted] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature [redacted]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

before me at [redacted]

[redacted]

*Loan Agent*

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

2024789

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the conditions that I shall in my own proper person perfect and apply by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

District [illegible]

Note.—Strike out the words in brackets which do not apply. Declaration (3) to be struck out if applicant is a British subject.

1943

Nathan Walworth

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1920

This Certificate entitles Alfred Benjamin Webb.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section One in Township Range West of the Meridian

Witness

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Nathan Wallwork of Bow Island Alberta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of North ½ East of River Section 31 Township 1 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

Nathan Wallwork

1st Class

Enlisted 1910

From 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910
" 1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1911
" 1st May 1912 to 1st Nov 1912
" 1st May 1913 to 1st Nov 1913
" 1st May 1914 to 1st Nov 1914
" 1st May 1915 to 1st Nov 1915

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 100 | — | — | |
| 1911 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1912 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1913 | 100 | — | 100 | Cause Sickness |
| 1914 | 100 | — | 100 | Cause Sickness |
| 1915 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1916 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1917 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1918 | 100 | — | 100 | |
| 1919 | — | — | — | |
| 1920 | — | — | — | |

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1910 | 200 | 2 | |
| 1911 | 250 | 2 | |
| 1912 | 50 | 2 | |
| 1913 | 50 | 2 | |
| 1914 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1915 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1916 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1917 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1918 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1919 | 1 | 2 | |
| 1920 | 1 | 2 | |

12'x16' Frame $200.00
Granary $ 100

1½ Miles $ 100

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I have carefully examined the above Statement and I verily believe the same to be true and correct in every particular. That I have not received directly or indirectly any fee or reward for procuring the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant mentioned in the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have read the entry and Patent Letter for the [illegible] and I am interested or not the homestead entry of [illegible] or any person claiming [illegible]

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Alberta this 27th day of November A.D. 1920 [illegible]

I have first seen the said [illegible] and can identify him as the said applicant.

[illegible]

I recommend the above application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above recited Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
27 November A.D. 1920

[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A E Acker

S½ Section 6 Township 12 Range 10

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N Wallwork for N½ E of K of Section 35

Township 11 Range 11 W of 4 Meridian

S84694

Farmer Since 1905

S½ 6 12 10 4

From 1905 to 25 November 1920

| | |
|---|---|
| April 1910 | 1st May 1910 |
| 1 May 1910 to | 1st November 1910 |
| 1 May 1911 | 1 November 1911 |
| 1 May 1912 | 1 November 1912 |
| 1 May 1913 | 1 November 1913 |
| 1 May 1914 | 1 November 1914 |
| 1 May 1920 | 1 November 1920 |

Same part of the time

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 100 | | | |
| 10 | | 100 | | |
| 11 | | 100 | | Summerfallowed |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | 100 | | Summerfallowed |
| 14 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 |
| Horses | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Cattle | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

1915 100 crop
16 100
17 100 summerfallowed
18 100
19 100
20

12 x 18 Lumber $200

½ mile $200

Granary $150

do

Yes

Canada
Alberta

I, A E Acker of Bow Island Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 25 day of November 1920

Alfred E Acker

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Fuller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement John Henry [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 27 Township 11 Range 11

W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nathan Wallwork for N½ E of K of Section 35

Township 11 Range 11 W of 4 Meridian

Farmer Since 1905

on No 4 22 11 11/4 7 Virginia

from prior to 1st May 1910 to 25th November 1920

April 1910 to 1st May 1910.

from 1st May 1910 to 1st November 1910.

" 1st May 1911 to 1st November 1911

" 1st May 1912 to 1st November 1912

" 1st May 1913 to 1st November 1913

" 1st May 1914 to 1st November 1914

" 1st May 1920 to 1st November 1920

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 100 | | | |
| 10 | | 100 | | Summerfallowed |
| 11 | | 100 | | Summerfallowed |
| 12 | | 100 | | Summerfallowed |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |

1910 } an average of about 150 Head Cattle
1911 } " " " about 75 " "
1912 } " " " about 75 " "
1913 }
1917 } 1 Cow & 12 Horses
1920 }

12' x 18' Frame $200.00

12 M.L. Wire $200.00

Granary $150.00

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, John Henry Martin of Bow Island.

make oath and say that I have [illegible] answers are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge John Henry Martin
this 24 day of November

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C. Fuller

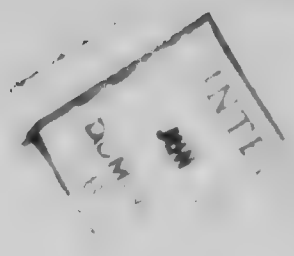
ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*



SIR,--

FORM 31A.
(6)1903-17-2 DR.

No.

1706721 Action.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From A. J. L.

Date Nov 11th 1911

" when rec'd 21/11

Subject: Coal Mines Regs.

Re

Form No. 2.

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application to Homestead Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

No. [illegible] Certificate of [illegible]

[illegible]

No. From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible] From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible] From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible] From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

FILED [illegible]

Province of [illegible]
Dominion of Canada
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way or given or promised any consideration to induce any person to refrain from applying for a Homestead Patent for the land in question, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the reasons given at the foregoing examination of the Applicant, and have satisfied myself by personal examination that the land has been duly settled upon and cultivated as required by the Act.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Hauser of Sec. [illegible]
[illegible] Twp. 13 Rge. 22 West 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of [illegible]
of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]
December 05
1st January 06

From 1st January 06 until 15th May 06
" 1st Oct to until 1st May 07
" 1st July, all Sept all Oct Nov Dec 07
" 1st Jan 08 until 3rd May 08
" 1st Oct 08 - Present rate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 906 | 30. | — |
| 907 | — | 30 |
| 908 | 25. | 30 |

[illegible]
60 Days
12x14 Lumber 8pm
1 Mile

[illegible]

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wm Hauser of Bonnie Addie
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
the [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible] being first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.
[illegible]

Sworn Statement of John Hauser of Sec. [illegible]
Twp. 13 Rge. 22 W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of [illegible] for S½
of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]
Marking for farmers [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 906 | 35 | 0 |
| 907 | 0 | 2 |
| 908 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

[illegible]
Fence [illegible]
White [illegible]
Granary [illegible]

7
40

Canada
Province of

John Hauser of Bonnie
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
this 5 day of February 9
[illegible] being first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
Lethbridge

Form No. 138.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

1816789

Twp. 13 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Carl Tallmer for S.E. of Sec. 21 Twp. 13 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 2 1908
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

[illegible]

1906 35 [illegible] acres
1907 0 35
1908 25 35

[illegible]

No stock
2 1/4 frame [illegible]
Well $75.00
Granary $80.00
Barn
Geo

Province of Alberta

I, Frank Kapitzan of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] to every particular sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2 day of March A.D. 1909 Frank Kapitzan

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Acting [illegible] Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or Ex-officio Dominion Lands Agent.

for the District of Lethbridge

Form 31 a

File No. 17006 / 2 1.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a Patent for S ½ C ½ of
of Section 2 2 in Township 1,3
Range 2 2 West of the 2nd Meridian
bearing date the 20th October 1906, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application,
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and post office
address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]

No. 1706733

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject:

ALBERTA

Reg. No. 284

Form No. 158.
10/00-13-2-00.

# Sworn Statement of

John Stephen Reynolds

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E of 30 Sec. 13 Thp. 21 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Stephen Reynolds 26 years
farmer Indian Head Sask

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(3) By naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through Letters, certified copy of application for the same, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) N E 1st 1904
(b) No house
(c) Living on Father's land SE 30-13-21

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously from June 1st 1904 to June 2nd 1906 and from July 10th 1906 to date except months of July

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

5. Where, apart from your homestead, where have you resided since commencement of your occupancy?

6. Of what do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and what is the present address of each?

Single man

7. If residence was broken, state reasons, and by whose authority leave was granted, and when?

8. (a) When was each portion of your land acquired?
(b) By what means was your land acquired, and what is the present value of each?

Section 30 Tp. 18 Rge. 21 W 4 Mer.
Dec 1st 1904 Homesteader
Bought Father Homesteader
Frame house 24 x 32 $ 300.00
Frame Stable 16 x 24 $ 250.00
Chicken house 12 x 16 $ 50.00
Frame Granary 32 x 32 $ 200.00
Jan 1st 1906 to 2 Apr 1906
Dec 31st 1906 to July 10th 1907
Dec 31 1907 to Sept 30th 1908
Nov 12 1908 to June 2nd 1909

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

No

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14 miles @ $30.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for other purpose.

No Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Stephen Reynolds do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Head this 2nd day of June A.D. 1909 John Stephen Reynolds
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Allen Evans
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Indian Head
June 7 A.D. 1909

J A Reid
Inspector

Accepted as such

19

F Peter Ray Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of section Tp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres backset in each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 5 | 0 |
| " 1906 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 20 | 60 |
| Year 1908 | 40 | 80 |
| Year 1909 | 0 | 40 |
| Year | | |

6 Acres on an average each year.

9. What stock of what, you are the owner have you had on your homestead on 1st year since date of perfecting entry?

1882608

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] Mc Alpine Sec

of Sec. 16 Thp. 13 Rge. 21 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jas Reynolds for SE of Sec. 18 Thp. 24 Rge. XX of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] occupation, and how long has [illegible] known the applicant?

Farmer Since April of 906 Owning Farm used & occupied by Reg 906 to 1 May 907 and from 13 November 1907 to 1 Dec 1908 & continuously since. To date farm and the latter occupied by father

2. [illegible] the applicant, and [illegible] since date of his application [illegible]?

December 906 Farming by self since April 907 except 4 months in 08

3. (a) Where, [illegible] has the applicant resided [illegible] since date of his application [illegible]?

Father's homestead SE 30 13 21 W4 with me also

(b) If the residence has been on [illegible] owned by [illegible] or held and occupied [illegible] during absence, as the case may be.

4. Has the applicant always resided with himself [illegible] since date of application?

Single man

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year [illegible]?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 40 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | " 40 | 40 |
| Year 1908 | " 40 | 100 |
| Year 1909 | 0 | 120 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

6. What is [illegible] which applicant [illegible] has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of application?

Has a head of horses & cattle average each year

7. What is the nearest point at which he has procured [illegible] and what is the price?

The Coast

8. What extent of fencing has [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

1/2 mile @ 72

9. What [illegible] has he [illegible] and what is the value?

None

10. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

No

11. [illegible]

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] Mc Alpine of SW 16 - 8 - 21 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of June 1909.

W L Mc Alpine

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District

## Sworn Statement of Leon Burns

of Sec. SE 36 Thp. 13 Rge. 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John C Reynolds for NE of Sec. 30 Thp. 13 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is occupation, and how long has [illegible] known the applicant?

Farmer - Since June 06

2. Where have you resided since [illegible] your last application?

SW SE 36 - 13 - 22 W 4 Since Dec 05.

3. (a) Where did you reside [illegible] since date of your application [illegible]?

(b) If the residence has been on land owned by [illegible] or held and occupied [illegible] during absence, as the case may be.

SE 30 - 13 - 21 W 4th From 1st Dec 05 until 20 Apr 06 From 1st Dec 06 until 15 July 07 From 1st Dec 07 until 12 Sept 08. From 15 Nov 08 until present date 2 June 09.

4. Has the applicant always resided with himself [illegible] since date of application?

Single.

5. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year [illegible]?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 5 | - |
| Year 1906 | 25 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 50 | 60 |
| Year 1908 | 40 | 80 |
| Year 1909 | 0 | 20 |
| Year 1 | | |

6. What is the nearest point at which he has procured [illegible] and what is the price?

Has four horses on S.E. 30 - 13 - 21 W 4th

7. What extent of fencing has [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?

Coal

1/2 mile @ $30.00

8. What [illegible] has he [illegible] and what is the value?

None

9. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

No.

10. [illegible]

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Leon Burns of Lethbridge make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge, Leon Burns

this 2nd day of June 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John C Lavin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To

No.

1706737 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908.

From

A. D. L. Edm.

Date

" (when rec'd) 13 21/11

Subject: [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Alfred Daurd

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 8 Tp. 51 Rge. 2 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frederick Alfred Laurd - age 29 - Painter - Edmonton. Has by birth and always

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, certificate must be filed. If you claim as having served the full term of homestead, a certified copy of your discharge or of your commission must be furnished. — 11th July 1901.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — March 1901

4. When did you build your house on it? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — 1st March 1901. 1st March to 31 June 01. 1st Sept 1901 to 1st March to 31 June 02. 1st June to 30th June 03 to 1st Sept 03 to March 04 to 1st Jany to 30th June 05 to 1st Sept 05 to March 06 this year.

5. What portion of each year since entry have you resided thereon? State each month, or part of month. — All

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Cooking for a lumbering camp.

7. If you have hired on wages, or carried on business elsewhere, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such hiring? — No

(b) When did you become thereby entitled? — No

(c) How did you acquire it? — No

(d) What buildings have you thereon? — No

(e) Do you own the said premises at the present time? — No

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month of part each year? — No

(g) If residence was given up, state when and why? In case absence was given for employment on any other land, state whether employment was under the Dominion Lands Act or not. — No

8. Of what lands do your family consist, where did they reside and how occupied themselves during the twelve months next before that date? Have they received patents for any portion of same since that date? — Own Single

9. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year since [illegible] and entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1904 —; 1905 —; 1906 Cleared 10 acres for breaking; 1907 12; 1908 —; 1909 —; 1910 —

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year. — None

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log 12 x 20 $100.00; 20 acres $20.00; Barn 12 x 16 $30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton } To Wit:

I, Frederick Alfred Laurd do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 25th day of October 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Laurd

A. W. Neilly
Agent of the Dominion Lands [illegible]
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at November 10 1905

Clear in Timber Branch.
Date 10/11/05

Geo. Wright
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.
Senior Assistant
Office
JUL 29 1915
Accepted as sufficient [illegible]
Fitz Rod Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

0114

RECEIVED.
JAN 3 1910

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of G. H. Collins of Sec. 6

Twp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. A. Danard for S.E. of Sec. 6 Twp. 51 Rge 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer 1986597

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question and where have you lived while so residing? — Five years. on my homestead Mar. 1905. ~~15 March 1905~~

3. When did you begin residence upon the land in question? — 15 March 1905

4. When did you begin cultivation of the land in question? State fully what portion was broken each year and what crops were put in each year. — 15 March to 31 Dec 05. 1 May to 30 Sept 05. 1st March to 31 Dec 06. 1 May to 30 June 07. 1st to 30 [illegible]. 7 to 29 March to April 06.

5. What portion of your time have you been absent from the land since you began residence upon it, and what has been the cause of such absence? — Working in bush on my Ranch

6. Where have you resided since you began residence upon the land in question? — Heisinger

| | Year | Broke | Backset | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. How much land have you broken each year since you began residence upon the land in question? How much backset each year? How much crop each year? | 1904 | — | — | — |
| | 1905 | — | — | — |
| | 1906 | Cleared 10 acres | | |
| | 1907 | 18 | 18. | |
| | 1908 | — | — | — |

8. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation? — None.

9. How many acres of the land in question are now under fence? — Log 14 x 16. $75.00 20 acres $25.00 Stable about 12 x 14 $15.00

10. Where is your present place of residence? — No.

11. What is the present address of your post office? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I G. H. Collins of Mewatin, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

G. H. Collins

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of November 08

Have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement

of John Bennett of Sec. 31

Twp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. A. Danard for S.W. of Sec. 6 Twp. 51 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farming

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question and where have you lived while so residing? — Five years on Sec. 31. 51. 3. W 5 March 1905.

3. When did you begin residence upon the land in question? — 15 March

4. When did you begin cultivation of the land in question? State fully what portion was broken each year and what crops were put in each year. — 15 March to 30 June 05. 1st March to 30 June 06. Sept to [illegible]. 1 [illegible] to 30 April 06.

5. What portion of your time have you been absent from the land since you began residence upon it, and what has been the cause of such absence? — Working in bush on Ranch

6. Where have you resided since you began residence upon the land in question? — Heisinger

| | Year | Broke | Backset | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. How much land have you broken each year since you began residence upon the land in question? How much backset each year? How much crop each year? | 1904 | — | — | — |
| | 1905 | — | — | — |
| | 1906 | Cleared 10 acres | | |
| | 1907 | 18 | " | " |
| | 1908 | — | " | " |
| | | | " | " |
| | | | " | " |

8. How many acres of the land in question are now under cultivation? — None.

9. How many acres of the land in question are now under fence? — Log about 14 x 16 $75.00 About 20 acres $25.00 Stable 12 x 14 ~~$15.00~~

10. Where is your present place of residence? — No

11. What is the present address of your post office? — Yes.

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I John Bennett of Mewatin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

John Bennett

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of November 08

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 16[illegible].

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frederick Alfred Danard

of Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W. of the S. 1/2 of the S. 1/2 Quarter Section of Section Number 8 Township in the 3rd Range West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Frederick Alfred Danard

Witness.

I Canadian Ontario Artist.

Post Office.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frederick Alfred Danard, do solemnly Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon;

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 2nd day of July 1901, before me

Frederick Alfred Danard.

[illegible]

Land Agent.

Local Assistant.

Form 81 a.

File No 176737

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

OTTAWA. OCT 21 1910

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 191

of Section 7

nge 3

in Township 31

West of the 3rd Meridian

[illegible] 1910 bearing date the 7th

has issued in your name, and that

led to the Registrar of the Land Registration

NORTH ALBERTA

ficate of title upon receipt of your application

yment of the proper fees, if any.

place yourself in communication with

name and your Post Office address

[illegible]

[illegible]

MORROW AND MORROW
BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS
NOTARIES PUBLIC
WILLIAM MORROW
W. G. MORROW, B.A., LL.B
910 McLEOD BUILDING
Edmonton,
ALBERTA, CANADA

OUR FILE NO.

September 11, 1916

Department of Immigration and Colonization,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re [illegible]

We represent the [illegible] duly, 1916, our client, [illegible] A. Amiot, [illegible] on [illegible] tract, known as [illegible] Section 2, 45th [illegible] Meridian.

We [illegible] Section 4, Township 51, Range [illegible] under the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Government, and would [illegible] received any informa- [illegible] recommendation as to [illegible] address, giving the [illegible] application and his [illegible] and nationality at the time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

Yours truly,

[illegible] & Morrow

Per: [illegible]

1706737

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxx
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch.

SENT
SEP 14

Ottawa, 14 September, 1951.

Messrs. Morrow and Morrow,
Barristers and Solicitors, etc.,
910 McLeod Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sirs;

I have your letter of the 11th September, relative to your request as to the age of one Frederick A. Danard at the time he applied for Patent for the S.W. 8-51-3-W 5th Meridian.

Our records indicate that in his sworn statement dated the 29th October, 1909, in support of his application for Patent for the above mentioned land, gave his age as 29 years.

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief, Lands Division.

No. 1706767 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

CANADA

3454

# Department of Militia & Defence.

*It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act*
*1918, authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in*
*South Africa* NORMAN R. GARDNER
*on the Province of* ONTARIO *of* GANANOQUE

*legal representative of*
*of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for*
*homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act.*

*Given under my hand this* 22nd *day of* December *1918*

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

SALE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Regina No 24772

V.B. 1

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Frederick James Henderson Gananoque, Ont.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW of Section number 28 in Township 10 Range 11 and the SW quarter of section number 28 in Township 10 Range 11W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature F J Henderson

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1924784

7681

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Frederick James Henderson of Gananoque, Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in his name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee ..... N. O. Gardner ..... under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature ..... F. J. Henderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of July, 1909

before me at Cutrus

..... J. A. Reid .....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

3454

FREDERICK JAMES HENDERSON.

Gananoque, Ont, Farmer,

15th June,

Frederick James Henderson

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

3393

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of [illegible] Ont. [illegible] to [illegible] acres of land, subject to the conditions of the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1895, and amendments thereto, and to the Regulations for the disposal of such lands, as a homestead, but subject to cancellation as hereinafter provided.

Issued by the Minister of the Interior under sections of "An Act respecting Dominion Lands" for the District in which the land is situate, on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the undersigned Agent of the Department of the Interior at Winnipeg on or before the day of [illegible] 1907.

Dated at Ottawa this Eighth day of December, 1906.

Thereby select the W half of Section 23 in Township 16 Range 11 West of the 1st Meridian

[illegible]

Secretary of the Department of the Interior

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

RECEIVED
JUN 12 1909
PAT. OFFICE

IN THE MATTER OF

SOUTH AFRICAN VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND
CERTIFICATE NO3393.

I, Frederick James Henderson of Gananoque, in the Province of Ontario, but presently of Lethbridge in Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare,

1.- That I am a native of the Province of Ontario, and am a British subject, and am of the full age of 21 years.

2.- That I am the party named in the "Instrument Appointing Substitute", now shewn me and marked "Exhibit A", hereunto annexed and executed by N.R. Gardner, the person thereunto authorized, by virtue of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No 3393, also hereunto annexed.

AND I MAKE THIS SOLEMN DECLARATION conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the
City of Lethbridge, in the
Province of Alberta, this 8th
day of June 1909.

A Commissioner &c.

Province of Alberta.

County of Leeds
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Ethel M. Waldie

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the Town of Gananoque in County of Leeds, Stenographer.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Norman R. Gardner

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the said Town of Gananoque.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Town of Gananoque in the County of Leeds this first day of February A D 1901

Justices Jurat

A Notary Public

INDEXED

No. 32093 / 20

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

RECEIVED

PATENT

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Norman Reginald Gardner of the Town of Gananoque in the Province of Ontario. Engineer formerly a member of the Fourth Canadian mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Frederick James Henderson, of Gananoque, in the Province of Ontario Dominion of Canada - Farmer -

(3) Give address and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

**NOTE.** No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

1126

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 159 C
Issue 10 to 11.

16-12
26-4

Sworn Statement of Frederick James Henderson in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising, West ½ of ¼ Section 28 Township 10 Range 11 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post-office address?

Frederick James Henderson 43 yrs
Farmer. Iron Island

2. (a) Are you the identical person who enlisted and served in the Militia or Permanent Force as stated in the Declaration of Service?

Yes.

(b) If not, state fully in what respect you differ from the person who enlisted and served as aforesaid.

(c) Are you the only person who has served in the Militia or Permanent Force under the name you have given?

Yes.

3. What was the name of the Corps in which you served, and the Battery, Troop, Company, or Regiment to which you belonged?

Lethbridge & District Rifles.

4. What was your rank when you were discharged from the service mentioned in the Declaration of Service?

Private.

5. When and where did you enlist, where have you resided since your enlistment, and what has been your occupation?

Enlisted 20th July 1909.
Discharged 15th Nov. 1909.
Resided at Iron Island.
Occupation Farmer.

6. Of what diseases, wounds, or injuries did you complain while in the service? When did they occur? Have you been under medical treatment since your return from service? If so, state when and where.

From 15th Nov. 1909 till 20th January 1911. From 20th Jany 1911 till 20th Jany 1912 From 20th March 1912 till date.

7. Are you in receipt of a pension? If so, state the amount, and the nature of the disability for which it is granted.

No.

8. Have you ever been convicted of felony or misdemeanour? If so, state when and where tried, the nature of the offence, and the sentence.

No.

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, etc., have been, in your ownership, kept on the land above described in each year since the date of perfecting your entry?

| | |
|---|---|
| Year 19 0 | Broke 40 acres |
| Year 19 11 | " 90 " |
| Year 19 | " |
| Year 19 | " |
| Year 19 | " |
| Year 19 | " |

1910. 8 horses
1911 10 horses
1912

10. What is the size of the [illegible] and what kind of building material and what [illegible]?

24x32 Log Shack
Stable 16x20
Shed 16x24
Blacksmith Shop 16x16
2 Wells

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

12. What extent of [illegible] is there on the said land and what is the present [illegible]?

13. Are there any indentures of agreements or contracts on record affecting the said land? If so, state the nature of the same and the names of the parties thereto, and if necessary for more complete information refer to the [illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick James Henderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not received, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake, this 5th day of August A. D. 1912 by Frederick James Henderson having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robt. McEachran
Dep. Asst. Commissioner of Dominion Lands for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the favourable application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Ottawa, this 19th day of Aug. A.D. 1912

Asst. Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 1912

Acting Deputy Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Roy E. Foreman

of Section 21 Township 10 Range 11 West

of Frederick J. Henderson Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 10 W½ of Section 28

Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born, and how long have you known the

2. Where and when enlisted, and how long served in the

(a) In Canada since a balance of land

3. (b) Where and when discharged, and how long served in the

4. What was your occupation at the time of your enlistment? Where do you live?

5. Has any portion of the land ever been actual

6. How many homesteads have you had, and where from have they been obtained? (Give Dominion Lands Office and number of Entry.) Land

7. What quantity of land, if any, have you sold or disposed of since the date of your entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer land, and a description of what material, and

9. What quantity of breaking has been done on the Volunteer land, and when? Is the breaking cultivated and in crop at the present time?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer land, and what is the value of each, and when was each erected?

11. Have you had any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you make this application for actual bona fide settlement, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

Farming about 3 yrs. on my homestead from Mch 1909 till Oct 25th 1910. From 1st Mch 1911 till date.

Nov 1909 to 15th Nov 1909. From 15th Nov 1909 till 20th Jan 1911. From 20th Feby 1911 till 20th Jan 1912. From 10th Mch 1912 till date.

From 15th Nov 1909 till 20th Jan. From 2nd Feby 1911 till 20th June 1911 From 2nd Mch 1912 till date.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 10 | 40 | 40 |
| Year 19 11 | 90 | 90 |
| Year 19 12 | 40 | 40 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

1910. 8 horses

1911. 10 horses

1912. 12 horses

2644 1.

Dwelling Lumber $100.00

2 Yr Mules $175.00

Barn 16 x 24 $120.00

Blacksmith Shop 16 $40.00

Shed 16 x 24 $50.00

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Roy E. Foreman of Iron Island make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 5th day of August 1914

Roy E. Foreman

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert McEachran

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

7715-3

7648-7

9

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Albert D. Whitney

of Section 21 Township 10 Range 11 West

of Frederick J. Henderson Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 10 W½ of Section 28

Range 11, West of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born, and how long have you known the

2. Where and when enlisted, and how long served in the

3. (b) Where and when discharged, and how long served in the

4. What was your occupation at the time of your enlistment? Where do you live?

5. Has any portion of the land ever been actual

6. How many homesteads have you had, and where from have they been obtained? (Give Dominion Lands Office and number of Entry.)

7. What quantity of land, if any, have you sold or disposed of since the date of your entry?

8. What is the value of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? Also a description of what material, and

9. What quantity of breaking has been done on the Volunteer Land, and when? Is the breaking cultivated and in crop at the present time?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Land, and what is the value of each, and when was each erected?

11. Have you had any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you make this application for actual bona fide settlement, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

Farmer about 3 yrs on my homestead from Nov 1909 till date

Nov 1909 to 15th Nov 1909 From 15th Nov 1909 till 21st Jan 1911. From 21st Feby 1911 till 21st Jan 191 From 20th Mch 1912 till date

From 21st Nov 1909 till 21st Jan 1911 From 21st Feby 1911 till 21st June 1911 From 21st Mch 1912 till date

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 10 | 40 | 40 |
| Year 19 11 | 90 | 90 |
| Year 19 12 | 40 | 40 |
| Year 19 | | |
| Year 19 | | |

1910. 8 horses

1911. 10 horses

1912. 12 horses

Dwelling Lumber $100.00

2 Yr Mules $150.00

Stable 16 x 24 $100.00

Shed 16 x 24 $60.00

Blacksmith Shop 16 x 16 $50.00

Yes.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Albert D. Whitney of Iron Island make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 5th day of August 1914

Albert D. Whitney

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Robert McEachran

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 1706777

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

RF-1 400

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence

3464

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, military service bounty for Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

JOHN DEMONTO STREET

of TORONTO

in the Province of

ONTARIO

legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, and not to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1760038

1906777

3464

3401

John D. Street

RF-1 400

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of deponent. I, John E. Armstrong

(2) Place of residence and occupation. of the City of Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario Gentleman

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of party to instrument. signed, sealed and executed by John Deman to Hoot

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Toronto aforesaid

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at.

the City of Toronto
in the Province of
Ontario this 21st
day of January A.D. 1909

J. E. Armstrong.

A Notary Public in
and for the Province
of Ontario

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(If Given Name precedes Surname, add "Surname" and "Given Name" after "Know all Men")

Know all Men by these presents, that I John Dickson to
Street of the City of Toronto in the
Province of Ontario (late) Gentleman
R.C.A.
Beatrice Helena Thomson
Nurse — Edmonton Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to [illegible] and receive such land grant or scrips; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Toronto
this 22nd day
of January 1917

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

E.C. Armstrong
(Witness)

John E Street
(Seal)

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

110857
16703

VB 1
2388819

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Beatrice Helena Thomas, of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ of Section number 26, in Township 62, Range 7 and the W½ E quarter of section number 26, in Township 62, Range 7 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, [illegible]) but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall myself or by my own proper person perform the said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911.

Signature: Beatrice Helena Thomas

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 10 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Beatrice Helena Thompson of Edmonton

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Lennonville Street under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Beatrice Helena Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th

day of October, 1911

before me at Edmonton

Local Agent
Senior Assistant.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2)

3464

Beatrice Helena Thorson,
Edmonton, Alta., Nurse,

3rd April 21

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

238819

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 10 1911
WINNIPEG, MAN.

17-6777 4

L - 1 C 3401

This Certificate entitles John Lamont of Carberry

Manitoba Clerk

to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. 164 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in his favour. And the said John Lamont having selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge upon the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry should be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate should be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighth day of January 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W half of Section 22 in Township 62 Range 7 West of the 3rd Meridian

SIGNATURE: Beatrice Edna Thomson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

21 9 15

Sworn Statement of Beatrice H. Thompson

in support of her application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S. W. V. B. L. C. No. 3401

of North (or Section) 25 Township 6 Range 7

West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your full name, age, occupation and post office address?

Beatrice Helena Thompson (age 38)
Housekeeper Fairmont River

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes. Yes.

(b) If by birth, state place and date of birth.

By birth

3. When did you enter the service of the United States in the present war? When did you leave the service? State fully the nature of your service.

April 10th 1911
June 14th 1911
June 14th 1911 to Dec 19th 1911 S.C.

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you been absent therefrom, stating where you were and what you were employed at?

June 19th 1911 to Dec 19th 1911
June 14th 1912 to Dec 14th 1912 S.C.
June 11th 1913 to Dec 14th 1913

3454

5. When absent from the land entered for, and where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

Cutting Logs on North Fraser River 1/2 25-62-7 W 5th

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first become residents with you on the land entered for, or in the vicinity, and where were they during your absence? If the wife has been absent, state the cause.

Wife Family

7. (a) Are you the original entrywoman?

(b) Have you sold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, What is the number?

S. E. Quarter of 25-62-7 W 5th

8. How much labor have you performed upon the land above described each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Brush | Cultivated |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 5 | 3 |
| 1912 | 5 | 8 |
| 1913 | 12 | 20 |
| 1914 | 10 | 30 |
| 1915 | — | 30 |

9. What stock, of what kind, have you owned during each year, how have you kept the land above described in each year since date of patent (if any)?

Cattle 2 head 6 head 6 head 6-1915=6
Horses 4 " 4 " 4 " 4 " 4

10. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, where?

1 W. 1/2 of 25-62-7 W 5th 18x20 shingled log 350 00

11. Have you any buildings on the land? If so, what is the value of each building?

Log Stable 16x22 Value $110

12. Have you any wood, coal, hay or timber on the land? If so, what is the value of each?

700 cord 3 yrs. old Fuel $10 00

13. Are you entitled to any other land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, where?

No. not entitled for 16 and 3 years on right land

14. Have you ever received a Homestead Patent for land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, where?

No

Fairmont Alberta
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Beatrice Helena Thompson do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land entered for as described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any Amendment thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I have not received any Scrip.

Sworn before me at Fairmont River
this 17th day of August A. D. 1915
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Beatrice H. Thompson

A. G. Bigger
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.
Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
21st 2nd A.D. 1915

A. Mitchell.
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

347150

**Sworn Statement** of Olof Finstad

NE of Section 12 Township 62 Range 5

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Birtce Helena Thompson Application No. 3401 of Section 25 Township 62 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your age and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you known the applicant since you have known them?

3. When did the applicant first settle upon the land described in his application?

4. What portion of each year since the settlement of the applicant has he been absent from the land?

5. Has the applicant resided upon the land continuously since settlement?

6. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant each year since the date of his settlement?

| Year | Acres | Year | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | 1914 | 8 |
| 1912 | 5 | 1915 | 20 |
| 1913 | 12 | 1916 | 30 |
| | | 1917 | 30 |

7. What crops have been raised each year since the date of settlement?

1911 Oats 3 - 1912 Oats 4 - 1913 Oats 6 - 1914 Oats 6 - 1915 Oats 6
Flax " 4 " 4 " 4 " 4 " 4

8. What is the value of the buildings on the land, and what is the value of the improvements other than buildings?

1911 20 Logs Stable $350.00

9. What is the value of the live stock on the land?

700 lbs Pork 210.00

10. What other property has the applicant, and what is the value thereof?

Set Harness 110.00
Set
Wagon 1911

11. Have you any interest in this application?

No

12. Do you know the applicant was married to the person mentioned as his wife?

Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta

I, Olof Finstad of Viking in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 17th day of August 1915

Olof Finstad

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. E. Fagan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

**Sworn Statement** of Joseph Arcand

NE of Section 35 Township 63 Range 7

W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Birtce Helena Thompson for S.E. 25 Application No. 3401 of Section South 25 Township 62 Range 7 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your age and how long have you known the applicant?

Between 21 and 25 since June 1911

2. Where have you known the applicant since you have known them?

Lot 28, 25 63 7 W5 since June 1911
Continuously residing 6 Mile

3. When did the applicant first settle upon the land described in his application?

(1) June 1911 (2) June 11

4. What portion of each year since the settlement of the applicant has he been absent from the land?

June 1911 to Dec 14th 1911
June 1912 to Dec 14th 1912
June 1913 to Dec 14th 1913

5. Has the applicant resided upon the land continuously since settlement?

Lives on Family

6. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant each year since the date of his settlement?

| Year | Acres | Year | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 3 | 1914 | 8 |
| 1912 | 5 | 1915 | 20 |
| 1913 | 12 | 1916 | 30 |
| 1914 | 10 | 1917 | 30 |
| 1915 | — | | |

7. What crops have been raised each year since the date of settlement?

Oats 1911 3 1912 4 1913 6 1914 6 1915 6
Flax " 4 " 4 " 4 " 4 " 4

8. What is the value of the buildings on the land, and what is the value of the improvements other than buildings?

1911 20 Log Stable $330.00

9. What is the value of the live stock on the land?

700 lbs Pork $210.00

10. What other property has the applicant, and what is the value thereof?

Set Harness $110.00

11. Have you any interest in this application?

No

12. Do you know the applicant was married to the person mentioned as his wife?

Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta

I, Joseph Arcand of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 17th day of August 1915

Joseph Arcand

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. E. Fagan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 11 A

No.

1706796 Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Action.

ALBERTA

6½ 20-73-x-W6

Form No. 7.

NORMAN MURRAY LL.B
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Etc.
SOLICITOR FOR CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE
SOLICITOR FOR TOWN OF VERMILION
VERMILION, ALBERTA

MR. CUMING.

1706796

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

1466

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1918, entitlement to Soldiers' Bounty has been established by
South African NORMAN GRANT MURRAY,
on the Province of
ALBERTA,
of the R.C.D. VERMILION,
~~Imperial Expeditionary Force~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

1706776
1766750

6 March. 1911.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that it has been represented to the Department that Mr. Peter Lowe and Mrs. Margaret Lowe, are claiming as heirs of pre-emption South Brisbin coal locations on the east half and south half of section 20, township 7., range 4., west of the 6th Meridian, transferred to other lands.

Before dealing with this case it is considered desirable that a report should be obtained from the Dominion Land Inspector, setting out whether the said section is suitable for agricultural purposes, and also setting forth any other facts in connection with this matter which may prove helpful to the Department in arriving at a decision.

I shall, therefore, call upon the Inspector to furnish the required report as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Grande Prairie,

Alta.

Assistant to Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Ft. No. [illegible]

172484

Military Warrant

No. 1436

December 1848

MR. CUMMINGS

[illegible] from the Secretary of the Interior

[illegible] Mexican Territory Bounty Land Certificate No. 1345

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the [illegible] Act of [illegible]

Bounty Act, 1850.

Issued to [illegible]

Elias Hasian,

Witness to Signature.

Norman Hall Secretary

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address, rank, regiment and number in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Norman Grant Murray of Vermilion in the Province of Alberta, formerly Pte. & Company Royal Canadian Regt. of Infantry

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint James Lowe

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of Gadsby, Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the witness to this instrument is personally known to me and that he is [illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. H. Fe[illegible]

Norman Grant Murray

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, (1) Name of witness. [illegible]

of (2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. Edmonton, Alberta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of March A.D. 1907

[illegible]

Commissioner

[illegible]

133317
352

Form V. B. 1.
15,000 21-10-09.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, James Lowe, of Sudbury, Ont.,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 20 in Township 73 Range 8 and the S.E. quarter of section number 20 in Township 73 Range 8 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature James Lowe

Grande Prairie District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, James Lowe, of Gadsby Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Norman Grant Murray under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature James Lowe

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of October, 1911, before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1466

James Lowe,

Cadeby, Alta., Farmer,

15th Sept.

CANADA

1285

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the ½ half of Section 22 in Township 7 Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

25988

1067967

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of James Lowe

Sask Lake Saskatoon in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

W. ½ of Section 20 Township 73 Range 8

of 4th Meridian.

W. L.
12-11-14.

James Lowe 59 yrs
Farmer. Lake Saskatoon
1 yrs. No
By Repatriation

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate.

Sask

(b) Were you born in Canada? If not, of what country are you a native?

3. What was the date of your entry?

17th Oct 1911.

4. What actual settlement have you performed upon the land entered for by yourself?

April 1912.

5. When did you commence such settlement?

1st March 1912 on a tent

6. Where have you resided since the date of your entry?

1st Mar 1911 to 1st July 1912
and for 1911 to 1st Jany 1913
1st Mar 1913 to 1st Feby 1914
15th " 1914 to present date

Sask

7. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what was the occupation in each case?

Cut on land ranging in supplies families, horses & cattle etc.
My wife & 9 children. all the family have resided with me since March 1913. 7 boys and 1 girl lives with me previous to then

8. Of whom do you hold by purchase, inheritance or otherwise any land adjoining your homestead? Describe such land, stating the quantity and the purpose for which you hold it.

Sask

9. Has your residence been upon the land entered for by yourself or upon other land?

(a) When did you begin to reside upon the land entered for?

(b) Re-state specifically the character and value of the improvements made by you upon the land entered for since the date of your entry, and state what portion of the land is now under cultivation by you, and what is the present value of your improvements?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
1914
[illegible] 19 [illegible] C.C.

(c) What portion of the land entered for by you was under cultivation at the time of your entry, and what portion is now under cultivation by you?

(d) What number of acres of wild land have you cultivated each year since you commenced to reside upon the land entered for by you?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1912 | 30 | 30 |
| 1913 | 5 | 35 |
| 1914 | | 35 |

10. How much breaking have you had done each year since your entry? How much backsetting? How much have you had done each year? How much backsetting? How much have you had done each year?

Sask

1912. 30 horses, 10 Cattle
1913 50 horses, 35 [illegible], 6 pigs
1914 41 horses, 40 Cattle, 10 pigs

11. What kind of buildings have you erected upon the land entered for by you? State the character, size and value of each building erected by you.

Sask

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Log House | 18 x 20<br>19 x 19 | Value $ 700.00 |
| Log Stable | 30 x 30 | " 200.00 |
| Cow Barn | 35 x 35 | " 125.00 |
| Hay & Grain Shed | 35 x 35<br>40 x 18 | " 150.00 |
| Chicken house | 12 x 12 | " 50.00 |
| 3 miles Wire fence | | " 75.00 |
| | | " 300.00 |

No.
Agricultural
1 yrs. Sch. 17 73 8 6 I stock has it
No

12. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

Sask

Canada
Alberta

I, James Lowe

do solemnly declare that all the statements contained in the foregoing application for patent are in every respect true, that the improvements and residence mentioned therein have been actually made and fulfilled by myself, and that no part of the land entered for has been alienated except as mentioned in the application, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie
this 21st October A.D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Lowe

Agent of the Dominion Lands at
Homestead Inspector for the
District.

I recommend that patent issue for the land in this application, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
22nd Dec A.D. 1914

I hereby certify that
of the of
from the
Township Range Meridian,
to the date of
Section (quarter, half, etc.) showing ownership
Patent to issue; and that at least one-fourth of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa. 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

## Sworn Statement

John Vine Sullivan 3257748

of Section S½ 16 Township 73 Range 8

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Lowe for E½ of Section 20

Township 73 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since March 1912.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On S½ 16. 73. 8. W6 from March 1912 to dat continuously except 1 trip out for supplies April 1912. 15th Mar 1912. in a tent.

3 (a) Where did he build his house and (b) where did he reside prior to making it his permanent actual residence thereon, immediately he has performed the settlement duties? (Give actual dates.)

15th mar 1912. to 15th July 1912.
2nd Nov 1912 to 15th Jany 1913.
1st Mar 1913 to 15th Feby 1914.
15th " 1914. to present dat.

4 (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of the homestead duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by his father, mother, sister, brother or another person? (Give actual dates.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Whole family since March 1913. Previous to that two boys and one girl.

6 How much breaking and what crop has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Sar.B.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 30. | cultivated, cropped | 30. acres |
| Year 1913 | 5. | " " | 35. " |
| Year 1914. | | " " | 30. " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7 What stock of which animals is owned by homesteader on his homestead or pasture lands at present? (Give number of each kind of stock each year since first entry.)

Sar.B

| | 1912 | 1913. | 1914. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 30 | 50. | 46. |
| Cattle | 26 | 35. | 40. |
| Pigs | | 6. | 20. |

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and when was it commenced and when completed?

Sar.B

Log house 18 x 26 Value $700.00
19 x 19

9 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and when was it commenced and when completed?

Sar.B

3 Miles Wire fence 300.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was each commenced and when completed? What is the actual value of the same?

Sar.B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Log Stable | 30 x 30 | 250.00 |
| Cow Barn | 35 x 35 | 200.00 |
| Granary | 35 x 35 | 250.00 |
| Stock Sheds | 40 x 24 | 75.00 |
| Chicken house | 12 x 12 | 50.00 |

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12 Do you know of any reason why this applicant is not entitled to obtain patent for his homestead, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Vine Sullivan of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grand Prairie this 21st day of October 1914 John Vine Sullivan having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

## Sworn Statement

Peter Sturrock Anton

of N.E. 3 W½ 3 Township 73 Range 8

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

James Lowe for E½ of Section 20

Township 73 Range 8 W of 6th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Oct. 1911.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

On W½ NE 3 73 8 W6 from Oct. 1911 to dat continuously except 2 trips out for supplies. April 1912. 15th Mar 1912. in a tent.

3 (a) Where did he build his house and (b) where did he reside prior to making it his permanent actual residence thereon, immediately he has performed the settlement duties? (Give actual dates.)

15th mar 1912. to 15th July 1912.
2nd Nov. 1912 to 15th Jany 1913.
1st mar. 1913. to 15th Feby 1914.
15th " 1914. to present date.

4 (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of the homestead duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by his father, mother, sister, brother or another person? (Give actual dates.)

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Whole family since March 1913. Previous to that two boys and one girl.

6 How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Sar.B.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke 30 | cultivated, cropped | 30 acres |
| Year 1913 | " 5 | " " | 35 " |
| Year 1914 | " | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7 What stock of which animals is owned by homesteader on his homestead or pasture lands at present? (Give number of each kind of stock each year since first entry.)

Sar.B

| | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 30 | 50. | 46. |
| Cattle | 26 | 35. | 40. |
| Pigs | | 6 | 20. |

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and when was it commenced and when completed?

Sar.B.

Log house 18 x 26 Value $700.00
19 x 19

9 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and when was it commenced and when completed?

Sar.B.

3 Miles Wire fence 300.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When was each commenced and when completed? What is the actual value of the same?

Sar.B.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Log Stable | 30 x 30 | 250.00 |
| Cow Barn | 35 x 35 | 200.00 |
| Granary | 35 x 35 | 150.00 |
| Stock Sheds | 40 x 24 | 50.00 |
| Chicken house | 12 x 14 | 25.00 |

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12 Do you know of any reason why this applicant is not entitled to obtain patent for his homestead, and in making this application for patent?

Yes.

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Peter Sturrock Anton of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 21st day of October 1914 Peter S. Anton having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 120 6 794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ of Section 2 and S.½ of Section 2

in Township

Range 5

West of the 4th

Meridian,

bearing date the 6th November, 1914,

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To James Cairns Esq
Fort Saskatchewan
Alberta

FORM 31 A
30,000-2-12-13

1706800 Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

**Statement** of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization, or by what other means?

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If through parents, certified copy of certificate relating thereto must be produced, from land office records by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (or, should you have obtained more than one, state in each case)? (b) [illegible] (c) [illegible]

**Residence on Homestead**

4. What permanent improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the actual date of completion of each?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you rent your land, and what is the amount of rent per year? When did you first commence residence on your homestead? If you have resided upon it for less than six months in each year, state for what portion of each year since that time you have resided thereon?

**Value of Improvements**

7. If your homestead has been purchased from, and owned by, your father, mother, son or daughter, give name of such relative, and state the consideration paid for such land.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was it last occupied, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What is the present value of such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. If any portion of your homestead has been sold or leased, to whom, and for what consideration?

9. Where is your post office?

10. Have you resided upon your homestead during each year since obtaining entry? If absent during any year, state how long, and for what purpose?

11. Have you any relatives residing in your neighbourhood? If so, state their names, and the distance and direction they reside from your homestead?

12. Have you broken any of your homestead? If so, how much in each year?

13. How much of your homestead is under cultivation this year?

14. What crops have you grown on your homestead each year since you commenced cultivation?

15. Have you any live stock on your homestead? If so, what description, and how many of each?

16. What is the value of your live stock, implements, and other personal property?

17. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

18. What fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

19. Are there any valuable mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what kind of minerals have been found, and where? Is the land chiefly valuable for agricultural purposes?

20. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? When? and what became of it?

21. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead? If so, when and where?

22. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

CANADA,

Province of [illegible] } To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District.

Chief or Junior Insp'r, & Seed Grain Accts.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has (or have) produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, [illegible] August 8th A.D. 191[illegible]

Edmonton, [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, FEB 11 1910 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader, witnesses.

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

4234748

**Sworn Statement** of Vivian Evans of the NE
Quarter of Section 6 Township 53 Range 11 W 4th
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lucie Elora Adelaide Jones of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta for the E ½ Quarter of Section 36 Township 52 Range 11 W 4th
of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Miner, 15 years. Acquainted with the applicant since May 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Edmonton NE ¼ 26-53-11 W 4 from May 1906 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1906 (2) May 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continual residence from May 1906 to the time of this date.
Dec 5th 1910

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
No
Lives on his own homestead NE ¼ 26-53-11 W 4

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)
No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 10 | acres cropped 0 | acres | |
| Year 1907 | " 10 | " 10 | " | |
| Year 1908 | " 10 | " 10 | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Cattle 2 | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1907 | " 2 | " | " | " |
| Year 1908 | " 2 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " 2 | " | " | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
One frame 14 x 20 roofed Value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 7 rods 4 wire fence Value $147.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 stable 8 x 10 Value $40.00
1 coal shed $5.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Carey of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 10th day of May 1911

Wm Carey

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

---

Form No. 136.
20,000-8-10.

**Sworn Statement** of Charles Lochmiller 16277
Quarter of Section 35 Township 58 Range 11
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lucie Elora Adelaide Jones
for the E ½ Quarter of Section 36
Township 58 Range 11 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Miner, 5 years. Acquainted with applicant since May 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
Homestead NE ¼ 26-53-11 W 4 from 1906 to date hereof.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1906 (2) May 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continual residence from May 1906 to the present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 10 | acres cropped 10 | acres | |
| Year 1907 | " 10 | " 10 | " | |
| Year 1908 | " 10 | " 10 | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Cattle 2 | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1907 | " 2 | " | " | " |
| Year 1908 | " 2 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
One frame 14 x 20 roofed Value $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 7 rods 4 wire fence Value $147.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 stable 8 x 10 Value $40.00
1 coal shed $5.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Charles Lochmiller of Edm
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 10th day of May 1911

Charles Lochmiller

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

D. D.

IN THE MATTER of the ESTATE

of

JOHN N. JONES

.....

PROBATE

.....

Arthur C. McLaren,
Barrister & Solicitor
Vegreville, Alta

4234748

PROBATE.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

Be is known that on the 26 day of [illegible] A. D. 1915 the last Will and Testament of John N. Jones late of the North-West quarter of section thirty-six (36) township fifty-eight (58) range eleven (11) west of the fourth meridian (4) in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the seventh day of August, A. D. 1910, at the North-West quarter of section thirty-six (36) aforesaid, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at the North-West quarter of section thirty-six (36) aforesaid, in the said District of Athabasca was proved and registered in the said District Court a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and any way concerning the Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Adrain L. Jones of the District of Abilene in the Province of Alberta the sole executor named in the said Will, he having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will, so far, as he is there-to bound by law, and by distributing the residue, if any, according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and proper inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of his executorship and to surrender this grant whenever required by law so to do

[illegible]

.....
Clerk of the Court.

COPY 4234748

--- W I L L ---

This is the last Will and testament of me, John N. Jones of the Settlement of Clarkville, in the Province of Alberta, Canada, Farmer

I, hereby revoking all former will by me heretofore made. I devise and bequeath and appoint all the real and personal estate and effects, wherever situated, which I am seised or possessed of or entitled to or over which I have any power of appointment unto my loving brother Adrain L. Jones of the Settlement of Clarkville, aforesaid, and I do hereby appoint him the sole executor of this my last will and testament.

In Witness Whereof I have set hereunto my hand this 30th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand Nine Hundred and ten.

Signed, published and declared by the above-named John Jones the Testator, as and for his last Will and Testament, in the presence of these witnesses.

sgd. George Dewey

sgd. Thomas Coburn.

sgd. John N. Jones.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [redacted], do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements [redacted]

and I do

this application is made for my [redacted] and benefit, and with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land [redacted] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not [redacted] an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [redacted]

day of [redacted] before me

[redacted]

Local Agent

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

of

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter Section of Section Number

of the Township in the Range

of the Meridian.

Witness.

Date.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1706 500

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Sec.
SE.

Ottawa, 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.½ S.E.¼ of Section 36 in Township 28 Range 11 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 1st day of March, 1920. as personal representative of the late John St Jones, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar, giving him your full name and post office address. You should address to The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. [illegible],

Controller.

To

Adrian J. Jones, Esq.,
Butte,
Montana,
U. S. A.

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-2-19.

No.

1706824 Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible].

From Miss Ellen Donnelly
Devon Farmers

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Regt 72.

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-00.

# Sworn Statement of Edw Gaucher, Athens

Indian & Metis Scrip Land Grant in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S-E of Sec. 16 Thp. 1 Rge. 1 of 1 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Edw Gaucher 44 yrs. Farmer Athens

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) Are you a British Subject by Naturalization? (c) If not, by what Naturalization? — Yes. Yes. Not naturalized

Note. If the applicant claims as a British subject by birth, certificate must be furnished from the Clerk of the Court, or other proper officer, of the original or duplicate record of birth, baptism, or other religious ceremony, or declaration of the parents before a Justice of the Peace, or other proper officer, in the absence of the record of birth.

3 (a) What is your occupation? (b) When did you enter for your homestead entry? (c) When did you commence to perform the duties required by the homestead law, as to residence upon and cultivation of your homestead? — (a) Farmer (b) 1st day of May 1908 (c) 1st day of May 1908

4 When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead? — 1st day of May 1908

5 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Athens Ont. Farmer

6 Of what does your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon this homestead, and for what period have they resided thereon? If absent from your family since that date have they resided elsewhere during such absence, and for what period? — Wife & 4 children Came with me 1st May 1908. Have resided with me ever since

7 Have you performed the duties required by law upon any land entered for by you previous to your present homestead entry? — No

(a) Where is such land situate? (b) Was the land acquired by purchase or homestead? (c) If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and what is the present post office address of such person? — (a) Section 16 Twp 1 Rge 1 Mer 1 (b) Homestead (c) [illegible]

(d) What is the nature of the improvements on such land, and what is the present value of the same? — [illegible]

(e) State the number of months and part of month you have resided upon such land? — [illegible]

(f) State the number of months each year during which you and your family or any other person on your behalf have resided upon and cultivated the land in question? — [illegible]

8 How many acres have you broken upon your homestead entry, and how many acres each year? — Year 1 1908 broke 40 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1 1909 " " "
Year 1 1910 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

9 What stock have you on your homestead? — 2 Horses and 1 cow purchased 1st May 1908 Broken Sold by Geo Fowler

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, and of what material, and what is its present value? — 16 x 24 Frame House & Frame Stable

11 What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the size of each, and of what material, and what is the cash value of the same? — [illegible]

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] Nil

13 Are there any indications of coal or other mineral on the land entered for by you? If so, describe the same, and state whether you have any intention of developing the same for your own benefit? — No Agriculture

14 Have you any other homestead entered? If so, describe it and say why you do not reside upon it? — No

15 Have you any pre-emption entered for by you? If so, describe it, and say whether you have resided upon and cultivated any part thereof? If so, when and to what extent? — No

Canada
Athens
To Wit:

I Edw Gaucher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athens Ont. this 1st day of July A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edw Gaucher

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Athens Dist.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Westbourne Office this 1st day of July A.D. 1910

J. A. Bannerman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Dist.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Assistant Dominion has to-day produced evidence showing

ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer.

from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

JUL 14 1910
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MEDICINE HAT

# Sworn Statement of Charles Lonberg

of Sec. SW 20 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Boucher (deceased) for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years on SE 20-10-7 w 4 from July 1907 to present time 14 July 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving post-office address? — Oct 1907 to Oct 1907 from Oct 1907 to 7th Aug 1908

3. (a) Where did you reside when engaged and (or when) [illegible] residence thereon, stating time spent on said land? — Mr Boucher resided for Aug 1908 to Dec 1908, from 1st May to 14 July 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] have you resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — Wife resided with her from Oct 1907 to 7th Aug 1908.

5. (b) If absence was taken on land owned by himself or [illegible] state whether absence was with intention to [illegible] with wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 110 | acres cropped 110 |
| Year 1909 | | 110 |
| Year 1910 | 20 | in crop 110 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible]? — Had 7 horses, 1 cow during 1907 & 1908

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what was the date of erection? What is its present value? — 20 ft x 20 Log $275.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what was the cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Lonberg of Swan Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 14 day of June, 1910

Charles Lonberg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of C Jorgenson

of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Daniel Boucher for SE of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 7 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving post-office address? — SW 20 10 7 W 4 July 1907 to July 1910 Calgary

3. (a) Where did you reside when engaged and (or when) [illegible] residence thereon, stating time spent on said land? — Calgary 1907 to Oct 1907 Medicine Hat Oct 1907 to June 1908 was called August 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of [illegible] have you resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. (b) If absence was taken on land owned by himself or [illegible] state whether absence was with intention to [illegible] with wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Medicine Hat August 1908

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 110 | acres cropped 110 acres |
| Year 1909 | 0 | 110 |
| Year 1910 | 20 | in crop 110 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of [illegible]? — Had 7 horses and cattle on 160 acres

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead and what was the date of erection? What is its present value? — 20 x 20 frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the cash value thereof? — 1 mile $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 barn frame $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I C Jorgenson of Swan Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 14th day of July, 1910 C C Jorgenson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

No. 7 A.D. 190 8

# DISTRICT COURT

OF THE

DISTRICT OF [illegible]

In the matter of the estate of

[illegible], late of [illegible], Alberta, [illegible].

CERTIFIED COPIES DECEASED

of

## Letters of Administration

The Wilson Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg and Regina

[illegible]
[illegible]

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION R 28

The [illegible] Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg and Regina

**Canada:**
**Province of Alberta**

# In the District Court of the District of [illegible]

2136138

BE IT KNOWN that on the [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1963 LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of [illegible]

late of [illegible]

deceased,

who died on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible],

A.D. 19[illegible],

and at the time of h[illegible] death was resident a[illegible],

WERE GRANTED to [illegible]

of [illegible], [illegible]d, widow

SHE having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased and distributing the residue (if any) of the said estate and effects according to law and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effects, rights and credits and to render a just and true account of her administration within two years from the date hereof or whenever required by law so to do.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of Medicine Hat, Alberta, Deputy Clerk of the District Court of Alberta, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true and correct copy of the original letters of administration filed in this office.

Dated at Medicine Hat, Alta, this 29th day of October, 1963.

Deputy Clerk of Court
at Medicine Hat.

By the Court

(sd) [illegible]

Clerk.
at Medicine Hat

Form 81 a.
50,000-29-1-10.

File No 706824

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1910 191

Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼
of Section 16 in Township 10
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd September
1910 as personal representative of the late Daniel Boucher
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant.
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Ellen Boucher,
Seven Persons,
Alta

No. 1706826

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject:

ALBERTA

REQUIRED FOR
ROAD GRANT

Form. No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1718196

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19____, for _____ quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the agency.

_____

Signature of Applicant.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at _____

this _____ day of _____, 19____.

_____

(Signature of Official, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out PARAGRAPH 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

F[illegible] A.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE
JAN 3 1907
20525206

Form No. 1.

No. 21107

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for Homestead under the provisions of Section in the Quarter Section of Section number on behalf of the Dominion Lands for the [illegible] in Township 17 Range 21 of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject by birth.

~~2. I have not, nor has any person on my behalf, made any entry under the Dominion Lands Act, other than the entry for which this application is made, and I declare that it is my intention to perform the conditions required by the said Act for obtaining a patent for the land entered for by me.~~

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

Witness:

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if [illegible] Strike out [illegible].

Note.—Additional information as to [illegible]

| | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBJECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |

Form No 138.

# Sworn Statement of John Russel Shearer
Brunetta P.O. Alta
in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of SW Sec. 1 Thp. 17 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?
John Russel Shearer
Farmer Brunetta Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage? If by naturalization or marriage, give date and place of naturalization. If by birth, state whether you are a native Indian, half-breed, or of what other race.
Yes

3. Are you married? If a widower, state date of death of wife. If single, state whether you have ever been married, and if so, when and how your wife died or was divorced.
Yes

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead? Have you ever received a homestead patent? If so, when and where?
June 21 1910
No
June 1 1911

5. Have you resided upon and cultivated your homestead for three years? If not, why not?
June 1 1911 to June 21 1913.

6. Where did you live previous to making settlement on your homestead? If you have resided upon your homestead for less than three years, state where you have lived since, and what has been your occupation during that time.
no family

7. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where, and what has become of it.
No

8. Since making entry for your homestead, how many months in each year have you resided upon it? Where have you lived each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1910 | Broke — acres | cropped — acres |
| Year 1 | 1911 | 30 | 30 |
| Year 1 | 1912 | 20 | 30 |
| Year 1 | 1913 | 30 acres pasture | 30 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead each year? What other means have you taken of perfecting your homestead?

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | 0 | — | — |
| 1912 | 12 | — | — |
| 1913 | 10 | — | — |

10. What is the nature of the crop you mainly rely upon your homestead.
Wheat

11. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? Have you ever applied for coal or other mining rights? If so, when and where?
No

12. What is the nature of the soil of your homestead?
Clay

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? Have you ever applied for coal or other mining rights? If so, when and where?
No

14. How many acres of your homestead have you broken?
No

15. Have you a patent for your homestead? If not, when and where will you get it?
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Russel Shearer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brunetta
this 21 day of June A.D. 1913, for Homestead Duty

Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent because I am satisfied that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been duly complied with.

Dated at , this day of 19

I hereby certify that I have personally examined the land and the improvements thereon as described and shown in the foregoing application for Patent, and that the statements therein contained are correct.

Dated at , this day of 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

297044

# Sworn Statement

of John Egle

SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 17 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S½ of Sec. 1 Thp. 17 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided during the past three years?

Dec 1910 June 1911

June 1911 to June 21 1913

3. (1) Where did you live on the date of your application?

(2) Where did you live on the date of your entry?

(3) Where do you live now?

4. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

5. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

6. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

7. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

8. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

9. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

10. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

11. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

12. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

13. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

14. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

15. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

16. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

17. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

18. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

19. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

20. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

21. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

22. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

23. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

24. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

25. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

26. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

27. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

28. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

29. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

30. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

31. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

32. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

33. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

34. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

35. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

36. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

37. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

38. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

39. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

40. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

41. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

42. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

43. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

44. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

45. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

46. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

47. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

48. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

49. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

50. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

51. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

52. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

53. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

54. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

55. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

56. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

57. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

58. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

59. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

60. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

61. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

62. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

63. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

64. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

65. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

66. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

67. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

68. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

69. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

70. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

71. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

72. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

73. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

74. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

75. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

76. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

77. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

78. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

79. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

80. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

81. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

82. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

83. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

84. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

85. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

86. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

87. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

88. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

89. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

90. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

91. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

92. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

93. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

94. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

95. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

96. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

97. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

98. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

99. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

100. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

101. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

102. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

103. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

104. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

105. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

106. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

107. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

108. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

109. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

110. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

111. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

112. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

113. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

114. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

115. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

116. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

117. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

118. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

119. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

120. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

121. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

122. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

123. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

124. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

125. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

126. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

127. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

128. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

129. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

130. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

131. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

132. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

133. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

134. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

135. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

136. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

137. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

138. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

139. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

140. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

141. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

142. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

143. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

144. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

145. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

146. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

147. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

148. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

149. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

150. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

151. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

152. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

153. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

154. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

155. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

156. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

157. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

158. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

159. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

160. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

161. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

162. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

163. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

164. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

165. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

166. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

167. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

168. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

169. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

170. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

171. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

172. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

173. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

174. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

175. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

176. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

177. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

178. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

179. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

180. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

181. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

182. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

183. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

184. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

185. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

186. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

187. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

188. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

189. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

190. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

191. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

192. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

193. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

194. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

195. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

196. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

197. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

198. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

199. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

200. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

201. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

202. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

203. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

204. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

205. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

206. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

207. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

208. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

209. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

210. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

211. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

212. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

213. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

214. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

215. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

216. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

217. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

218. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

219. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

220. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

221. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

222. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

223. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

224. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

225. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

226. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

227. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

228. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

229. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

230. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

231. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

232. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

233. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

234. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

235. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

236. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

237. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

238. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

239. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

240. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

241. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

242. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

243. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

244. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

245. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

246. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

247. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

248. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

249. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

250. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

251. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

252. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

253. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

254. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

255. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

256. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

257. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

258. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

259. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

260. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

261. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

262. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

263. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

264. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

265. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

266. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

267. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

268. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

269. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

270. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

271. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

272. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

273. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

274. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

275. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

276. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

277. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

278. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

279. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

280. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

281. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

282. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

283. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

284. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

285. (1) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(2) What is the nearest land to that now applied for?

(3) What is the nearest land to that

Form 31 a
30,000 20-1-11

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To

Act 10.

ALBERTA

No.

170684 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

Form No. 7.

1706840

MR. CUMING

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1776

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Regulations
the within named Locality is Homesteaded upon and the Improvements
made thereon by JOHN THOMPSON,
on the Province of ALBERTA, of EDMONTON,
legal representative of
aforesaid is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act
given under my hand this 22nd day of October,
1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1743729

Wichita Falls Texas

Gilliston Co. Tex Hardeman

Wichita

In Thompson

Rosina Thompson

Form V. B. No. 3.
5,000-21-10-08.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and address and occupation of homesteader.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney hereby made.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give name and address of person.

(3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to secure entry for a homestead grant of one quarter section for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land scrip or other grant to which I may be entitled, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself could do if personally present. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

James Smith

John Thompson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Matter of [redacted]

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, [redacted],

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of [redacted],

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [redacted],

the party thereto:

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [redacted],

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted],

19[redacted].

James [illegible]

Albert J. Ewing

A Notary Public and for

[illegible]

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

1776

Archibald B Smith

Of the Grand Traverse Band

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1776

2580690

170640

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose person [illegible] South selected as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the Agency of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions appertaining thereto under Section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be completed on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent when application is made for the said two quarter sections of land as being issued.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Hereby entitled to [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

Archibald B. Smith

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Archibald B. Smith, of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Thompson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his sub-stitute.

Signature Archibald B Smith

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of Dec. 1911

before me at Grande Prairie

J. B. Mackie
Local Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears in person clause 3 [illegible]

1461 2580699

Form V. B. 1.
15,000 21-1908.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Archibald Smith of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ of Section number 2 in Township 74 Range 5 and the W. ½ quarter of section number 2 in Township 74 Range 5 W of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to perform the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Archibald Smith

Grande Prairie P.O. District.

Alta.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

28/3/10 7 M

Form No. 152

Statement of Archibald Bell Smith

Grand Prairie Alta

in support of application for Patent for

SAVB

N ½ 2 7 11 W of the 6th Meridian.

Archibald Bell Smith - 52 years
Farmer - Grand Prairie
yes no
by naturization

SAVB

14th January 1911
from 1912
1st June 1912
1 June 1912 to 1st June 1913
1 June 1913 to 1st June 1914
1 June 1914 to present date

SAVB

Use SW¼ 7.4.5 W 6th
Furrowed

SAVB

single

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SAVB | | 10 | | | |
| | | 10 | | 10 | |
| | | 10 | | 20 | |
| | | | | 20 | |

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SAVB | Cattle | | 4 | 6 | 6 | 4 |
| | Horses | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Pigs | | | | | 3 |

SAVB

Log House 14 x 24 value $250.00

Barn 36 x 40 value $200.00

Out Sods and value $20.00
no
Agricultural
SW¼ 4.4.5 4 Wl m shelter hold 1
no

SAVB

Canada
Alberta

Archibald Bell Smith

Land Agent

A B Smith

Date

The Officer taking the application for patent is r
that the name of the homesteader is given in full

Sworn Statement of Farmer reference

of Section NE¼ 34 Township 44 Range 3 Meridian 5th

W of Archibald Mill South in reference to the application for patent of

Township 44 Range 3 W of 6th Meridian

Farmer

Wm Act 11 to prevent date

SAVE

SAVB

SAVE

SAVB

SAVE

SAVB

Canada
Alberta

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

sworn before me at Grand Prairie

the day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

Sworn Statement of Farmer John

of Section NE¼ 28 Township 44 Range 3 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W of Archibald Mill South in Township 44 Range 3 W of

Farmer

SAVE

SAVB

SAVE

SAVB

SAVE

SAVB

Canada
Alberta

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

sworn before me at Grand Prairie

the day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE ...
INSERT LAND PATENT NO. IF ...
AND ALSO THE NAME OF THE INTERESTED ...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 0685/0

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. and S.W. of Section 9, Range V in Township 7, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd September, 1907 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

Edward Smith, Esq.,
Fort de Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
...

No. 1706769

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

Sworn Statement of Math Nelson of
Rosemead, Alta
in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.
of Sec. 30 Thp. 44 Rge. 20w of 4 Meridian.

Math Nelson 43 yrs,
Rosemead, Alta

1 Where and when born? Yes
Ky, Nelson Co, Bardstown

2 Occupation and post office address for last five years?
1908 Lepreau
1909 Lepreau & Penobsquis

3 Where married? Have you a wife living? Single

4 Have you ever been married? If so, when and where did she die? Yes

5 Where and when was your wife born? Have you any children living? If so, how many sons and how many daughters? Have any died? If so, how many sons and how many daughters?

6 How much land have you had under cultivation each year for the last three years?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 10 | 30 |
| Year 1909 | 60 | 30 |
| Year 1910 | | 0 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7 What stock of all kinds have you the ownership of? Have you had your homestead or pre-emption cultivated during the term of your entry?

8 Where is your present residence situated? Same house 12 x 15

9 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Granary 6 x 8

10 What other improvements have you made on your homestead? No - agricultural

11 Are you a British subject by birth? Yes

12 If not, what steps have you taken to become a British subject?

13 Have you any brothers or sisters living? If so, where do they reside?

Rosemead, Alta

To Wit:

I Math Nelson
the above-named deponent in every particular
Dominion Lands Act
I am entitled to obtain a Patent for the said
any other person or persons whomsoever.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rosemead, Alta
this 10th day of Nov. A.D. 1910
Math Nelson
before read over and explained to the said deponent.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the
District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at , A.D. 19 .

12 00

19

Ottawa,

3 / 12 00

Accepted as sufficient.

Secretary.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing
ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer.,
from the day of to the present time.

Date 19 .

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement

of Edwin J Brownell

NE of Sec. 18 Thp. 14 Rge. 9 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SE of Sec. 36 Thp. 14 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been such? (Applicant)

Farmer
9210-15629 + 09,9-11 09 continuous
station and date

2. Where do you now reside? (Give Post Office address of applicant)

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land? (Give actual date of settlement)

Apl 08 — 3 Mar 09

4. (a) What portion of time since date of entry has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Apl 08 to 3 Mar 08, 24 Mar 09 continuous to date 7 Apl 11

(b) If non-resident, what has been the character and time of residence during the intervals? (Give actual dates)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 909 Broke 20 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1 910 " 40 " 8 "
Year 1 911 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

909 2 horses, 32 cattle
910 " " 4 "
911 2 Lame horses 12 x 4 - 130
2 mules horses

7. What stock of what description is owner now the bona fide owner of? (Improvements, implements and crop of year of entry reflecting entries)

1 Frame house 12 x 16
1 Frame Barn
1 Granary

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what other buildings have been erected thereon?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done each year?

10. What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what other improvements have been made thereon?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

no

12. Do you believe the statements in this application and the evidence in support thereof to be true, and do you claim the land for your own use and benefit and for actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Edwin J Brownell of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA, this 7 day of Apl 1911

Edwin J Brownell

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

28 of the Dominion Lands Act

# Sworn Statement

of William R Wood

of Sec. — Thp. — Rge. — W of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for — of Sec. — Thp. — Rge. — of — Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been such? (Applicant)

Farmer
July 08 to Apl 08

2. Where do you now reside? (Give Post Office address of applicant)

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land? (Give actual date of settlement)

Apl 08 — Apl 08

4. (a) What portion of time since date of entry has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)

Apl 08 to 3 Nov 08, 24 Mar 09 continuous to date 7 Apl 11

(b) If non-resident, what has been the character and time of residence during the intervals? (Give actual dates)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

single.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1 909 Broke 20 acres, cropped — acres.
Year 1 910 " 40 " 8 "
Year 1 911 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

1908 2 horses, 32 cattle, 1911 2 horses
1909 " " 4 cattle
1910 -
2 Lame horses 12 x 4 - 130
2 mules horses

7. What stock of what description is owner now the bona fide owner of? (Improvements, implements and crop of year of entry reflecting entries)

1 Frame house 12 x 16
1 Granary

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what other buildings have been erected thereon?

9. What extent of ploughing has been done each year?

10. What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what other improvements have been made thereon?

11. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

no

12. Do you believe the statements in this application and the evidence in support thereof to be true, and do you claim the land for your own use and benefit and for actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person?

yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I William R Wood of Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

Wm R Wood

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form 31 6.

File No. 170179

# Department of the Interior.

191

Sir—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
in Township 14
of Section 36 North of the 4 West Meridian
Range 21
bearing date the
16th day of April, 1913 has been issued to you and that
the same has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
for delivery to you upon receipt of your application
for same and the surrender of the provisional certificate of the patent to issue.

For the purpose of obtaining the patent you should apply
personally or by letter to the Land Registrar at the Post Office address
of Lands, Edmonton.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Walter Scott Esq.
Edmonton

No. 1407031 Agency.

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1773074

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] quarter section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Survey [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible] Meridian.

Form No. 158.

wern Statement of David Corbett

of Kinsella Alta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Section 10 Township 47 Range 11

of 4 Meridian.

David Corbett 32, Farmer
Kinsella Alta
Yes. Yes
C. of Eng. Bible
Dec. 12th 1908
Village and District (July)
June 1st 1909

Name Immediate Locality
of Post Office Nearest Residence

Kinsella
Alberta

Maried, wife &
2 children
Brother assisting

1910 - 2 horses 2 cattle.
1911 - 10 cattle 2 horses

Name of Canada
Province of Alberta
David Corbett

Edmonton
Alberta

Clerk in Timber Br.

Date

The Officer taking this application or statement is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is correctly written and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement**

of Section N.W. 6 Township 47 Range 11 W 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert

for the S.E. of Section 11

Township 47 Range 11 of 4 Meridian

Farmer, since Spring 1909

Continuously on
this W 47 11 4
Since Spring 1909
Judgment June 1st 1909

Home Journal Trade Log
Letter from Trade Log
Letter from Land Office

Wm Reid
Jessie Wm Reid

40 11 B 1032 24
911 30 42

1910 Stone & Stone
1911 1012 11 2 Stone
11 1 30 Frame-out, 32 x 24
Stone Chimney, 25 x 2
Frame Barn-out, 15 x 20
Sod Stable, 25 x 20
Sod Granary, 25 x 16
Fence, Wire, 25 x 80

Robert Reid

To Wit:

I, Robert Reid of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15 day of June 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Blackburn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement**

of Section S.W. 6 Township 47 Range 11

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Robert

for the S.E. of Section 11

Township 47 Range 11 of 4 Meridian

Farmer, Since June 1909

Continuously on
Dwg 407 11 4 Farmer
Letter from Land Office
July 1911 1st June 1909

Home Journal Trade Log
Letter from Land Office
Feb 9th 1911 to Dec 31st 1911

Wm Reid
Jessie Wm Reid

40 11 31 24
911 30 42

1910 - Stone & Stone
1911 - 10 12 11 2 Stone
11 1 31 Frame-out, 25 x 20
Stone Chimney-out, 25 x 2
Frame Stable 11 1 24-out, 15 x 20
Sod & Granary-out 25 x 16
Fence, Wire, 25 x 80

Jones Smith

To Wit:

I, Jones Smith of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15 day of June 1912 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Blackburn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.
MAR 8 11

I.L. No.

APR 4 1924

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir:—

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter

of Section Meridian

Range

bearing date the

and to inform you that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

and inspection and upon payment of the proper fees, namely

For the purpose of these proceedings you will be communicated with

through the mail, and your Post Office address

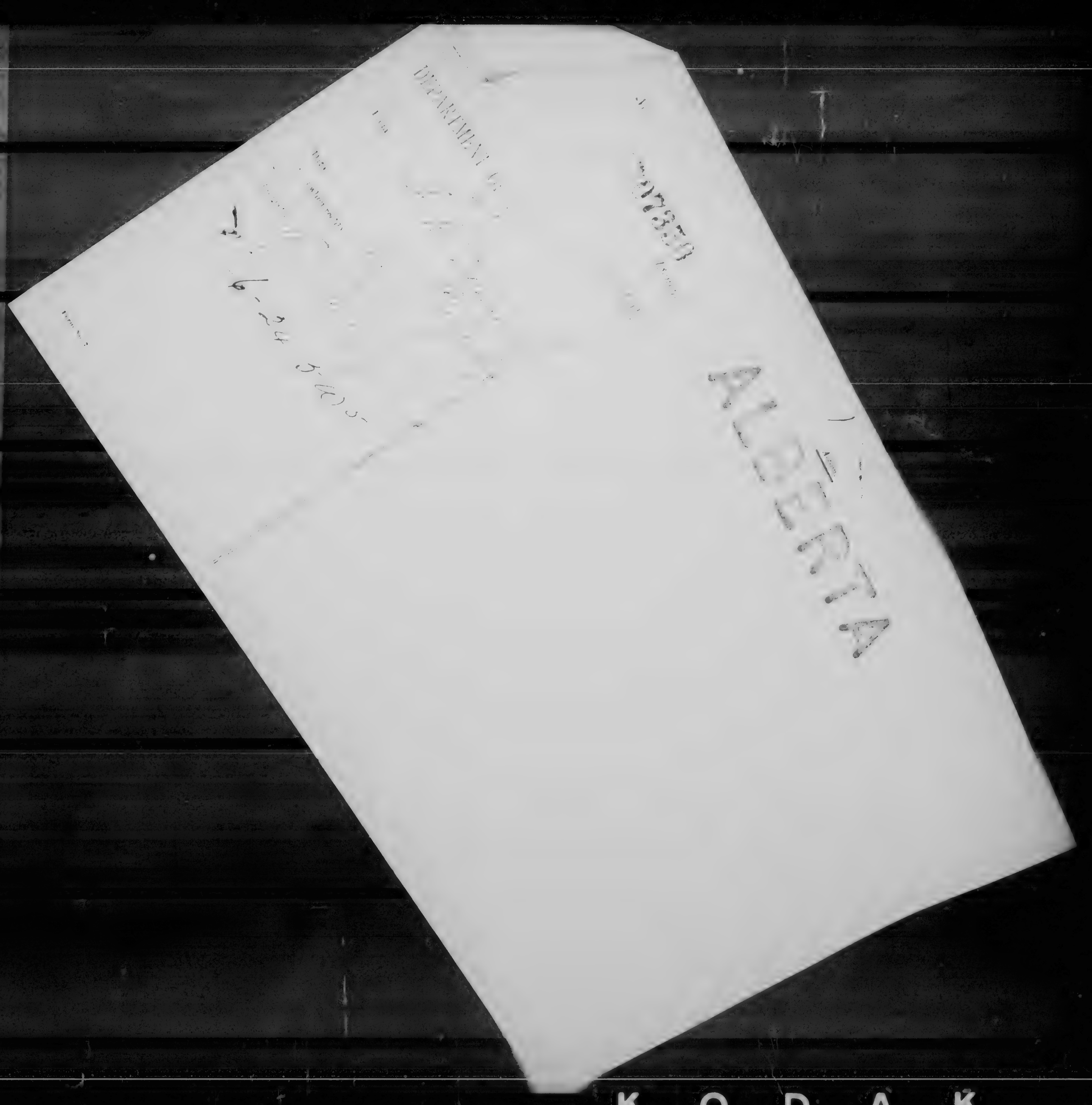
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.


KODAK

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK WALTER DENNEY, of CALGARY, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for Minister of Militia and Defence.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Name of witness

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at

3. That I know the said party.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Frederick Walter Kennedy of Calgary, Alberta, Trooper late of 2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right of option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of December, 1918.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frederick Walter Kennedy

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

1268

James Morgan of Oklahoma

Cochrane v. U. Same

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1381

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED CANCELLED

(Name of Volunteer) Bounty Warrant No. 1

dated, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry

and to enter therefor free of charge on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which

such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivated the said lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911: provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this

day of 19

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Hereby select the half of Section Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear as follows:

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn before and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears, strike out clause 3.

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [redacted]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [redacted]

Range [redacted]

Range [redacted]

Meridian

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

V.B. 2.
100000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian [illegible]

that the application has been approved and the said applicant [illegible]

[illegible]

and [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Form No. 158 C.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

In support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

5. Where situated from nearest post office?

6. Are you married or single?

7. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

8. Do you claim this land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant?

9. Do you occupy it as a homestead entry? If so, when?

10. Do you own and occupy land adjoining your homestead entry? If so, where situated?

11. Do you claim this land under purchased homestead entry? If so, when?

12. How much breaking and cultivation have you done upon the land above described, and how much of the original entry and how much of the purchased land each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st | Broke | | Crop |
| Year 2nd | | | |
| Year 3rd | | | |
| Year 4th | | | |
| Year 5th | | | |
| Year 6th | | | |
| Year 7th | | | |

Province of
To Wit:

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Puthorne

Agent of Dominion Lands for
aforesaid and Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3288497

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, TROUTER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 and S. W. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 24 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 4th March, 1915, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. Coté,

Controller.

To James O'Morgan Hopithorne, Esq.
Jumping Pound,
[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Action

ALBERTA

S½ 15 26 16 1

LAW OFFICES OF

SHORE, ROSS, SELWOOD & HARVIE

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

MR. CUMING

Nov. 13, 1908.

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are today in receipt of a letter from the Department of Militia & Defence stating that, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, a Land Warrant dated 22nd October, 1908, and bearing No. 1817, entitling Alexander Wine to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, or a scrip to the value of $320, has been forwarded to your Department.

On behalf of our client, we write to say that he desires two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands.

Kindly have the necessary authority to the issue at your earliest convenience.

Yours truly,

GHR-EM.

1817

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALEXANDER MILNE, of CALGARY, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

V.B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alexander Milne of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act and the Dominion Lands Act for the E ½ of Section 15 in Township 25 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian.

I [illegible]

[illegible] and to the [illegible] Lands Act

Witness my hand at Calgary this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

District.

NOTE.—[illegible] if applicant is a British subject [illegible] if applicant is [illegible]

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly and sincerely affirm that the [illegible] land [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and not open to entry, and that I am not to [illegible] that the said land is [illegible] and that the intention of me in applying for and obtaining [illegible] and that I am not [illegible] person or persons.

[illegible]

[illegible]

under [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (a). If substitute appears, strike out clause (b).

82801

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Alexander Milne, of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. E ¼ of section 18 Township 26 Range 10 west of 4th M., and N. W ¼ of section 18 Township 26 Range 10 West of 4th M. As grantee [redacted]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted [redacted] and is subject to the conditions of the entry in the manner prescribed by the said Act and as described in the application for the said entry and to the payment of the amount of fees thereby required in connection with the same and provided by the Dominion Lands Act.

A.P.B. [illegible]
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

13th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 1735

No. 1817

This Certificate entitles

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to [illegible] on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fee patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Whereby select the North half of Section 18 in Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Alexander [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1707354 1775050

Department of the Interior

L. f. No. [illegible]

Military Warrant

No. [illegible]

MD CITATION

[illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible]

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to Alex[illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

1967713

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and description and name of regiment of Volunteer served.

**Know all Men** by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his present address and occupation.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars or a like thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible] day

of [illegible], 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Province of Alberta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1)

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the subscribing party signed, sealed and executed by (3)

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 16th day of October 1909

209205

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, Sarah Solberg of Bassano. Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alexander Milne under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Sarah Solberg

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of September, 1910

before me at Bassano

*Local Agent.*

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Sarah Solberg of Barrhead Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NE of Section number 15 in Township 26 Range 10 and the NW quarter of section number 18 in Township 26 Range 10 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Sarah Solberg

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 16 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.
2000-10-'08

2099705

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that Sarah Solberg, of Bassano Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 18 Township

26 Range 10 West 4th M. and N. W. ¼ of

section 18 Township 26 Range 10 West of

4th M. As grantee ~~or~~ substitute for the grantee Alexander Malone ;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of April 1910.

Form No. 58 C
Reprint 17 - 11 - 11.

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent per Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Sarah Sallee, of Hillcrest Alta, Married. Sallee, of Alta,

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Have you ever been naturalized in a foreign country? If so, when and where?

(b) No

(c) No

3. What is your actual place of residence on the land entered for by you? Is it the same as your Post Office address? If not, why not?

Applied for, Alien paper

4. What is the nature of the soil and character of the timber on your land?

Clay loam

Level

Spruce & Poplar

5. When did you first settle upon this land? When did you commence to reside upon it? When did you build your house upon it? When did you move your family upon it?

April 1911

April 5th to October

April 5th to June 1st

6. Of whom did you purchase your land? Have you the transfer? Have you paid the purchase money in full? Have you given any mortgage upon the land? Have you the receipt for the money paid by you?

Calgary Housing Co. Limited

Single Cross in Timber Brands

7. (a) Are you married? (b) Is your wife living with you on the land?

(a) No

(b) N/A

8. Have you ever served in the Militia or Permanent Force? If so, state when, where and for how long? Have you ever served in the Imperial Army or Navy? If so, state when, where and for how long? Have you ever served in the Naval Service of Canada? If so, state when, where and for how long?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Regt. | Locality | Time |
| 1900 | 13 | Africa | 11 months |
| 1901 | 13 | Africa | 4 " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

9. What number of what year have you broken? How many of these have you cultivated? How many acres have you cropped in each year since the date of your entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
| Broken | 7 | 7 | | | | | |
| Cultivated | 6 | 7 | | | | | |

10. What is the size of your house or other buildings and what material and what is the estimated value?

Log House $300.00
Stable $50.00
Chicken house $5.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the size of the same and what is the material thereof, and what is the cost of the same?

Well $140.00

12. What extent of [illegible] have you made on the said land and what is the present value thereof?

1½ acres

13. Are there any [illegible] on the said land? If so, [illegible] and what is the value of the same? Is the land in question vacant [illegible] or is any person residing thereon? If so, what is his name?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to [illegible] the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada }
Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I, Sarah Sallee, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land before the expiration of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1912, and in accordance therewith and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered on, occupy, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 18 day of July A.D. 1912, and I have explained to the said applicant the [illegible] having first been read over [illegible] to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the requirements of the above-recited Acts have in the case been complied with.

District of Calgary
Inquest held [illegible]

[signature]
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] District

Office [illegible] 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

OFFICE OF THE [illegible]
RECEIVED THE [illegible]

..... 19 11 .....

2985722

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John S. Jones, of Section 30 of Township 26 Range 10 West of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sara Sackett; North half of Section 18 Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

Farmed, since apr 2nd 10 on Sec 30. 26. 10 w. 4 from apr 2nd 10 to July 18/13

apr. 9th 10 apr 2nd 10 apr 2nd 10 Dec 31st 10 apr 5th 11 to July 18/12

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 18 | | 9 LB |
| Year 11 | 0 | | 18 LB |
| Year 12 | 23 | | 41 |
| Year 13 | 13 | | 54 2nd |

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses | 2 | 3 | 7 | |
| Cattle | | 1 | 1 | |

11 X 22 Lumber $300.00

150 acres $175.00

Chicken house & Buggy shed

well etc

Canada Prov. of Alberta

I, John S. Jones of Warrington, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 18 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A. Sanderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of E. C. Jones of Section [illegible] of Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for North half of Section 18 Township 26 Range 10 West of the 4 Meridian

Farmed since apr 2nd 10 on N half of Sec 18 26 10 W 4 from apr 2nd 10 to July 18/13

apr 9th 10 to Dec 31st 10 apr 5th 11 to July 18/13

Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 10 | 18 | | 10 18 LB |
| Year 11 | 0 | | |
| Year 12 | 23 | | |
| Year 13 | 13 | | |

| | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| horses | 0 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Cattle | | | 1 | 1 |

[illegible] Lumber

[illegible] engineering & shed $100.00

well

Canada Prov. of Alberta

I, E. C. Jones of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton this 3 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas A. Sanderson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

3674483

OCT

TEF/CB
1707354

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXX
Northern Administration
and Lands

OCT 17

Ottawa, 16 October, 1951.

Miss Sarah Solberg,
Bruce, Alberta.

Dear Miss Solberg,

Re 18-26-10-W 4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 9th October and in reply wish to inform you that one Miss Sarah Solberg in her sworn statement dated the 18th July 1913, in support of her application for Patent for the above mentioned land, she gave her age as 42 years. She was naturalized on the 21st June 1913.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 0 7

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. 1707371

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1911

From A.S.L.

Date Red Deer

" Whom Dealt With

Subject: 8
23 11
Peterson
Abandons H.S. 16-35-
4-W5-

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] for [illegible] section of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my nearest [illegible] is in good standing [illegible].

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 [illegible].

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible].

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Castella

of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

6 in Township 38, Range 4 [illegible] of

the 5 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Note: [illegible]

Note: The [illegible] required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number (only) including Sex & Age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. | F. | Over 18 | Under 18 | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | Denmark | Copenhagen | Calgary Alta | Carpenter |

AGENT OF D. L. [illegible] FOR DEPT. AG.

$10.00

$ 5.71

[illegible]

**Sworn Statement** of Verner Carpella
Kennville, Alta. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 16
Township 35 Range 4 west of the 5th Meridian.

EBC

Verner Carpella 2nd
Farmer, Kennville P.O.
NO. NO.
Naturalized person applied for

10th July 1911
Naturalization Act

From Nov. 4th 1911 to 29th June 1912.
" " 5th 1912 to
" " 5th 1914 to 1st June 1916
" Dec 23rd 1918 To 1st March 1917

Cut roadway in Alberta
Settlement and Threshing

San angelo

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
.....19.....

12
13
14
15
16
14
15
Year 1916
Year 1917

On Market all Lumber

Logs 17 x 21
Logs 17 x 21
Wood 15 long
2 miles. Road. 75.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Verner Carpella

To Wit:

Red Deer
Alberta
27th February 1917

Carpella

District.

Dominion Lands Office
APR 12 1917
Red Deer, Alta.

RED DEER District.

Accepted as sufficient,

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3889798

**Sworn Statement** of N. H. [illegible] of the Dec?

Quarter of Section 12 Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

V. Castella for the Nee quarter of Section 16

Township 35 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Lease No.

On Sec 12. 35 of the 5 entered for leave of [illegible]

Rent [illegible] 1 [illegible]

From Nov. 1911 to 30th June 1912

" 5th " 1912 to 1st August 1914

" 5 " 1914 to 1st July 1915

" 23rd Dec 1915 to " March [illegible]

912

913

914

915

916

917

Leg. 17' x 21' $150.00

2 miles Road $75.00

Leg

Well 4' dep. 3'00

1 do

Canada

Province of Alberta.

N. H. Kolding

Kennedale

Resident

Alberta

[illegible]

Resident

Form No. 158
50,000 17 3 15

**Sworn Statement** of Nee [illegible] Norgaard of the 5th

Quarter of Section 16 Township 35 Range [illegible]

of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

V. Castella for the Nee quarter of Section 16

Township 35 Range [illegible] of the 5th Meridian.

Lease No.

Lease on Nee 16 35 of the 5 with

Further Rent [illegible]

From [illegible] to [illegible]

" 5th Nov. 1912 to 1st Aug. 1914

" 5th Nov. 1914 to 1st July, 1915

" 23rd Dec. 1915 to " [illegible]

912

913

914

915

916

917

Leg. 17' x 21' $150.00

2 miles, Road $75.00

Leg. 17' x 21' $150.00

11. 11

Ditto.

Canada

Province of [illegible]

Kennedale

Resident

[illegible]

J. J. L. Norgaard

ADDRESS REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/1/3/1.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa* JUL 1

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of section [illegible] in township [illegible]
range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1707385

1908

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT S.E.¼ 10-7-6 W. 4th.

R 1179

1707385

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 17110

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] 1717040

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible]

under the provisions of Section [illegible]

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible]

Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian Range [illegible]

2 ~~I am a~~ British subject.

3 I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

[illegible]

Witness.

DEC 2 1909

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

of , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That ~~I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 13 day of May, 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned)~~, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Lawrence Larsen

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19 , before me at

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Subagent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

1795317

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 20713

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] under

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am [illegible] subject.

3. I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I [illegible] am

[illegible]

Witness.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statutory [illegible] with which [illegible] Agent will [illegible]

| Number of Agent's Declaration | Name of Applicant | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | Name of Witness | Post Office Address | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent*
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

29.3.15

**Sworn Statement** of

Nicolai Larsen

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for S.E.

of 10 Section 7 Township 6 Range W

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S.W.

of Section 10 Township 7 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Nicolai Larsen 36

Farmer, Glen Banner Alta

2. Are you a British subject?

Yes

3. (a) When did you make entry? (b) When did you settle upon your homestead? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) 15 Feb 1904

(b) 15 Feb 1905

(c) 18 June 1912

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land entered for?

18 June 1912 to 11 March 1915

5. (a) Where is your present residence situated with reference to the land entered for? (b) What is the character of the intervening country?

(a) Homestead

(b)

6. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Homestead

7. Of whom does your family consist and for what portion of each year since application for patent have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife + 4 children as above

8. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) No

(b) Yes

(c)

9. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done each year on your homestead and pre-emption (state each year separately), and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 15 | acres cropped | | on Pre-emption |
| Year 1913 | | | | 15 | on " |
| Year 1914 | | 25 | | | on Homestead |
| Year 1913 | | | | 70 | on Homestead |
| Year 1914 | | 2 | | 60 | on " |
| Corn | | 3 | | | |
| Hay | | 6 | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption).

Size 18x24 Log Value $300

on Homestead

Barn 16x28 $200

Well $10

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ m. $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

No Agriculture

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) If so, state (c) Have you received patent or obtained a transfer of such entry? (d) If so, describe the land and (e) What became of it?

(a) No

(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, not transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Nicolai Larsen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Red. in Alta.

11th March A.D. 1915 Nicolai Larsen

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Allan

~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Western District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

W. T. Macdonell

Dated at

A.D. 191 Local Agent of Dominion Lands District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of December to such evidence consisting of.

W. T. Macdonell

Local Agent.

Date 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Utne

of Section NW 10 Township ~~10~~ 7 Range 6 W

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Nicolai Larson for SE of Section 10

Township 7 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 10 7 6 W 4 June 1912 to 11 Mar 1913

3. Since the date of your application for your homestead what part of the time have you resided upon the homestead or place where you have resided with him? (Give dates.) (State whether any, and what, improvement or cultivation was performed on the homestead, and by whom.) — 18 June 1912 to 11 Mar 1913 Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes since June

5. How many acres of land have been cleared and what area has been cropped each year? (State separately what is cleared on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | Broke | 25 | acres, cropped | 10 acres |
| Year 1913 | " | | " | 60 " |
| Year 1914 | " | 2 | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | 15 | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | | " | 15 " |

Homestead

Cultivated 3

Hay 6

6. What stock of which you swear is the actual owner had he on the land applied for, and since date of application?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Lambs | $300 | Homestead |
| 2 3/4 | milch cows | $80 | |
| 1 | Bull | $150 | |
| 1 | Mare | $100 | |

7. What crop of which you swear is the actual owner had he on the land applied for, and since date of application? (State whether cultivated or pre-emption.)

Wheat $10 Homestead

8. What other buildings have you erected on the land applied for, and what was the cost of each?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person to purchase land?

10. Do you make this application for the purpose of securing the land or timber for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any company, syndicate or corporation?

Garden

Cultivated

To Wit:

I, Alfred Utne of Glen Brown Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 11 day of March 1913

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jack Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Albert Erickson

of Section NW 15 Township 7 Range 6 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

N. Larson for SE of Section 10

Township 7 Range 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, June 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 15 7 6 4 June 1912 to 11 March 1913

3. Since the date of your application for your homestead what part of the time have you resided upon the homestead or place where you have resided with him? (Give dates.) (State whether any, and what, improvement or cultivation was performed on the homestead, and by whom.) — 10 June 1912 to 18 March 1913 Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes since abandoned

5. How many acres of land have been cleared and what area has been cropped each year? (State separately what is cleared on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 25 | 10 | Homestead |
| Year 1913 | | 60 | |
| Year 1914 | 2 | | |
| Year 19 | | | Pre-emption |
| Year 1913 | 15 | 15 | |
| Year 1914 | | | |

Cattle 3

Hay 6

6. What stock of which you swear is the actual owner had he on the land applied for, and since date of application?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Lambs | $300 | Homestead |
| 2 | Brood Mares | $140 | |
| 1 | Horse | $200 | |

7. What crop of which you swear is the actual owner had he on the land applied for, and since date of application? (State whether cultivated or pre-emption.)

Wheat $10 Homestead

8. What other buildings have you erected on the land applied for, and what was the cost of each?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application of any other person to purchase land?

10. Do you make this application for the purpose of securing the land or timber for the benefit of any other person or persons, or of any company, syndicate or corporation?

Garden

Cultivated

To Wit:

I, Albert Erickson of Glen Brown Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 11 day of March 1913

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Jack Allen

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 11173

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section 10, in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1707387

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Action.

ALBERTA

RECEIVED
ACKNOWLEDGED

Form No. 7.

Form A

1766341

Form No. 1.

No. 17467

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption~~ or a ~~Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] Cameron

of [illegible] B.C.

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] that

[illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn [illegible]

Sig. [illegible] Cameron

[illegible] District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information [illegible]

| Male or Female | Age | Married or Single | Date | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | ~~Naturalized~~ or COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me at

*Local Agent.*

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to apply to [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or affirm, as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 )

before me at )

*Local Agent,*
*[or Subagent, as the case may be]*

Sig.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 2 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A

1796852

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I

of

for

under the provisions of section

Dominion Lands Act for the

in Plot

in Township

Quarter Section of Section number

the

Meridian

Range

of

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

but I declare

Sworn

District.

NOTE.—The statutory declaration of residence, cultivation, etc., required to be made before obtaining patent, may be made before any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands.

Number of Application

Name of Applicant

Post Office Address

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

COUNTY OR DISTRICT OF BIRTH

OCCUPATION

DESCRIPTION

AGE

114

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Nicolai Larson

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* SW

*of* 10 *Sec.* 7 *Thp.* 6 *Rge.* 4 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Nicolai Larson, age 32
Farmer, Glen Barnes, Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If you are a naturalized subject, by what Court and when were you naturalized?

No
Naturalized

NOTE: If you are not a British subject, you must before receiving your patent, produce your final certificate of naturalization, unless exception is made and recommended by the Minister of the Interior.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (or when did you purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire the homestead), and on what day did you commence actual residence thereon?

15 Feb 1909
Entry 1909
15 Aug 1909

4. What previous entry have you had, and when did you cancel, abandon or lose it, and for what reason?

15 Aug 1909 to 15 June 1910
15 Nov. 1910 - 15 June 1911
1 Sept 1911 - 18 Oct 1911
25 January 1912 - 18 June 1912

5. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lethbridge & Medicine Hat
Labour
Wife & one child
From 15 Nov 1910 as above

6. Of what nationality was your father, when did they first come to Canada, and when did you become naturalized, and for what period (if at all) did you serve in the militia or volunteers, and when did you receive your discharge?

Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

7. If residence duties performed on any land entered for by yourself, or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, state particulars as to such residence.

(a) When was such land entered for?
(b) By whom and when was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(c)

8. (a) What portion of such land is broken and what is the present condition?

(b) State number or part of months you have resided on it.

(c) State number or part of months you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

| | Acres | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 11 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 42 | | 28 |
| Year 1912 | | | 5-8 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| | | 1912 | |
| Cattle | | 1 | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on the first year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

2 Story 18 Log $300
Barn 16x28 $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are they, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $5
12 mile fence $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No
Agriculture
No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead or any part thereof? Is the land more valuable for mineral or coal than for agriculture?

No

14. Have you ever had a homestead entry before? If so, state when and where, and what became of it.

No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nicolai Larson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
18 June A.D. 1912 Nicolai Larson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John [illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
August 22nd A.D. 1912 [illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 19

(Commissioner.)

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Andrew H Nelson

of Sec. NW 2 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicolai Larsen for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3. | Farmer Aug 1905 |
| 4. | NW 2. 7. 6. 4<br>Aug 1905 to 18 June 1912 |
| 5. | Aug 1905 — 15 Aug 1905<br>15 Aug 1905 to 15 June 1910<br>15 Nov 1910 — 15 June 1911<br>1 Sept 1911 — 20 Oct 1911<br>15 January 1912 — 18 June 1912 |
| 6. | |
| 6a. | |
| 7. | From Nov 1910 we claim |
| | 1905 5<br>1910 11<br>1911 42 5<br>1912 28<br>58 |
| 7. | Cattle 1 cow |
| 8. | 18 x 24 Lumber $350 |
| 9. | one mile $100 |
| 10. | Barn $100<br>Well $5 |
| 11. | No |
| 12. | Yes |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew H Nelson of Glen Bannon Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 18 day of June 1912

Andrew H Nelson

Read and explained to the Witness.

John Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 2[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act

# Sworn Statement of Nelson J Nelson

of Sec. NE 3 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nicolai Larsen for SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 7 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 3. | Farmer Aug 1905 |
| 4. | NE 3. 7. 6. 4<br>Aug 1905 to 18 June 1912 |
| 5. | Aug 1905 — 15 Aug 1905<br>15 Aug 1905 to 15 June 1910<br>15 Nov 1910 — 15 June 1911<br>1 Sept 1911 — 20 Oct 1911<br>20 January 1912 — 18 June 1912 |
| 6. | |
| 6a. | |
| 7. | From Nov 1910 we claim |
| | 1905 5<br>1910 11<br>1911 42 5<br>1912 27<br>58 |
| 7. | Cattle 1 cow |
| 8. | 18 x 24 Lumber $350 |
| 9. | 1½ mile $100 |
| 10. | Barn $100<br>Well $5 |
| 11. | No |
| 12. | Yes |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nelson J. Nelson of Glen Bannon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 18 day of June 1912

Nels J Nelson

Read and explained to the Witness.

John Mann
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

(5)

No. 1707389

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From [illegible] 1908

[illegible]

Lethbridge.

Date

" (when rec'd) 1908

Subject:

Homestead

Abandoned 22 8 [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A

No. 1769965

Form No. 1.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

in that

, in Township

Quarter Section of Section number

the

Meridian.

, Range

of

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen ~~a subject as the case may be~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

District.

Note. The statistical information called for on this [illegible] and filled in by Agent when application is granted.

| Male over 18 Years. | Female over 18 Years. | Children under 18 Years. | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] thereon, save that application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 ; but

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is ~~a good standing~~ at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

[illegible]

[or Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has [illegible] homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] may in the case [illegible] a person [illegible] entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 183,303

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness.

District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

Note [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained entry.

Note [illegible]

3998840

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

**Sworn Statement**

application for PRE EMPTION Patent for the North West Quarter of Section 22 Township 8 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian, the application Homestead being the South Quarter of Section 27 Township 8 Range 7 West of the 4 Meridian.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of October A.D. 1917

John [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

I, Nels Iverson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the purpose of actual settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. That I am a British subject by birth. That I am applying for a Patent for the land for my own exclusive use and benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of October A.D. 1917

John [illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat

Nels Iverson

Sworn before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 191 .....

Agent of Dominion Lands at ..... District.

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPATION OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties or any part thereof are performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that ..... has (or have) produced evidence of having complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act as to residence and cultivation of ..... Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian from the ..... day of ..... 191 ..... to the ..... day of ..... 191 ..... inclusive, and that the land in question is shown by such evidence to be situated in the district of ..... Local Agency.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... 191 .....

(Signed) .....

Commissioner

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of E W Weaver

Section 32 33 Township 8 Range 7

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mels Irage for the NW of Section 22

Township 8 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer January 1914

32 33 8 7 4

Capias 1914 to 8 Nov 1917

Could not remember

del

Jr.

Year | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19

Horses

Cattle

Sheep

Hogs

CANADA.

Province of

To Wit:

I, ..... of .....

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at .....

in the Province of .....

this ..... day of ..... 19..

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

.....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ..... District.

Form No. 158 A.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of C Johnson

of Section NE 34 Township 15 Range

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to application for patent of

Mels Irage for the NE of Section 22

Township 8 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer January 1914

NE 34 8 7 4

January 1914 to del

Capias 1914 to 15 May 1915

1 Aug 1916 26 Dec 1915

15 June 1916

26 Aug 1916 1 Dec 1916

Homestead

Jr.

Year | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18

Horses 3

Cattle

Sheep

Hogs

Worked 12 m Lumber $350 Homestead

alone

Crop $200

Barn $75 Well $25

Machinery $40

Jr.

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, C Johnson of Seven Persons Alb

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Medicine Hat

in the Province of Alberta

this 21 day of January, 1918

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. L. Reed

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District

Form No. 158 A.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of L S Williams

of Section Sec 22 Township 8 Range 7

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Sec 22 for the N½ of Section 22

Township 8 Range 7 of the 4 Meridian.

1 Farmer, January 1913

Sec 22 8 7 4

January 1913 to date

1 April 1913 to 15 May 1913

1 June 1913 " 21 Oct 1913

1 Sept 1916 " 15 June 1916

21 Aug 1916 " 1 Sept 1916

Homestead

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | | 35½ | Homestead |
| | 6 | | 33½ | |
| | | | 41½ | |
| | | | 161 | |
| | | | 10 | |
| | 15 | | 46 | |
| | 31 | | | |
| | | | 3 | |

House 12 x 16 Lumber $250 Homestead

Barn $125 Well $25

Stable $60

Well

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L S Williams of Sec 22 Farm, Alb.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SUPREME COURT

sworn before me at Meharry Hall

in the Province of Alberta

this 21 day of June 1918,

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

John Mann

~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
Agent of Dominion Lands

for the Meharry Hall District.

4993685

FORM No. 40

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT
SEP 22 1925
REVENUE BRANCH

No. 11

## Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
1925

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that, in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 191 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 191 .

Your obedient servant,

E. T. Layton

ASSISTANT Agent, Dominion Lands.

FOR USE BY AGENTS IN PRE-EMPTION AREA.

N.B.—This involves his pre-emption

(Unless to the pre-emption insert the word "None.")

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

No.

1707391

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 f

From

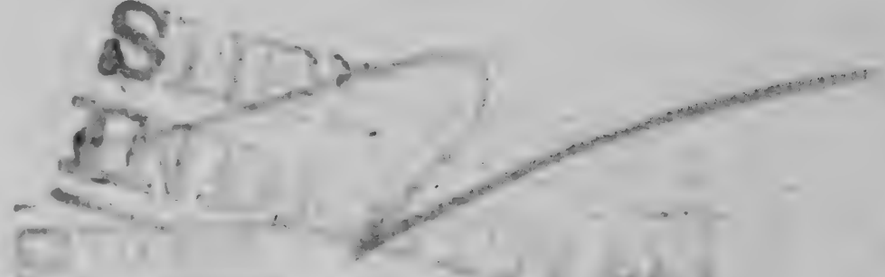
Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Action.

ALBERTA



FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
HEAD GRAIN

F. [illegible] A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

1769931

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] in Township [illegible] the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sworn [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children over 16 giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult. | Females Adult. | Children over 16 | Total. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at

day of 19

Local Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for an already unperfected homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out of the second application for a second entry.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 18852

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Coogan

of Great Falls Mont Montana do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Preemption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 8, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a~~ British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~, but I declare

Sig James Coogan

Witness

District.

Medicine Hat 6th May 1908

NOTE Strike out the words in parentheses when not applicable.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a native born subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when giving entry.

| Number in Family including those giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males 18 years of age and upwards | Females 18 years of age and upwards | Children under 18 years of age | TOTAL | | | | |
| 34 | 24 | 2 | | Canada | Ontario | Great Falls Montana | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I James Coogan

of E Fork Mont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am [illegible] years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry is made is [illegible] and open to entry; that there is no person residing on or [illegible] that I am acquiring the land for my own use and benefit; that I intend to pay the purchase money upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act.

(3.) That I have not had Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, except [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

I on the 6 day of May 1909, for N W quarter of Section 21, Township 8, Range 7 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited my homestead on the [illegible]~~.

James Coogan

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me at Helena this 6 day of May 1909.

John Mun

[Justice of the Peace, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not previously had a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out when applicant has had a homestead entry.

3912740

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 1 A

**Sworn Statement** of

James Joseph Corrigan in support of his

Application for Pre-emption Entry for S. Half East

of Section 21 Township 8 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being W. W

of Section 21 Township 8 Range 7 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name (in full)? — James Joseph Corrigan, 141

2. Are you a British subject? — Yes, Born Ireland

3. (a) Where did you live previous to filing this declaration? — Jno. 10 May 1909

(b) How long have you resided upon the land in question? — 11 May 1909

(c) When did you begin your residence upon it? — 20 June 1913

(d) When did you build your house thereon? — 3 April 1917

4. What is the nature of the improvements you have made upon the land? — on Homestead

5. What is the value of your improvements? — Eleven - about -

6. (a) Are you married? — Wife + 3 children

(b) Do you live with your family on the land? — as self

7. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or Yukon? — Jno

8. Have you ever had a homestead entry? — Yes

If so, when and where? — after James

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 20 acres cropped | 97 | Homestead |
| 14 | | 108 | — |
| 15 | 43 | 130 | — |
| 16 | | | |

9. What is the character of the soil? — 17
10
8

10. What is the character of the timber on the land? — 14+21 also 12+16 timber $350

11. What other buildings have you on the land and what are they worth? — Homestead
1 Barn $250

12. What is the distance from the land to the nearest post office? — 2 miles $150

13. What is the name of the nearest post office? — Ho Agricultural

Mo
Mo
Mo

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Joseph Corrigan, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta.
this 3 day of April A.D. 1917
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Joseph Corrigan

John Allen
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
~~Homestead Inspector~~ Medicine Hat District

CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if claim ... been performed on homestead

I hereby certify that James ... Corrigan ... Land
evidence ... from the
day of ...

Geo. Macdonald

Date ...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements ... the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Date ... Geo. Macdonald

Agent (or Assistant) to the Local Agent (or Inspector) for the District.

Witness (if any applicant), taken in conjunction with ... Patent will appurtenant homestead.

Payment completed.

Geo. Macdonald

Date April 30

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MEDICINE HAT
APR 8 1917

## PRE-EMPTION

**Sworn Statement** of Christian Johnson

of NE 34 Township 8 Range 7

of Section 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of SE Township 8 for NE of Section 21 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, 20 June 1913

NE 34 8 7 4

20 June 1913 to 3 April 1917

20 June 1913 to 3 April 1917

Homestead

Fee as above

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years | 13 | 20 | acres cropped | 97 | acres |
| Years | 14 | 43 | " | 108 | " |
| Years | 15 | | " | 130 | " |
| Years | 16 | | " | | " |
| Years | | | " | | " |
| Years | | | " | | " |

after June 1917

| | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 10 |
| Cattle | 8 |

14 x 32 x 10 ft Lumber $400 Homestead

2 mules $150

1 Barn $250

No

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Christian Johnson of Swan Hills Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 3 day of April 1917 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Christian Johnson

John Mann
A Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

## PRE-EMPTION

**Sworn Statement** of E L Maher

of SE 28 Township 8 Range 7

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of SE Township 8 for NE of Section 21 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

Farming 20 June 1913

SE 28 8 7 4

June 1913 to 16 May 1917

20 June 1913 to 16 May 1917

Homestead

Fee as above

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Years | 13 | 20 | acres cropped | 97 | acres |
| Years | 14 | 43 | " | 108 | " |
| Years | 15 | | " | 130 | " |
| Years | 16 | | " | 30 | " |
| Years | 17 | | " | | " |

after June 1917

| | |
|---|---|
| Horses | 10 |
| Cattle | 8 |

14 x 32 x 10 ft Lumber $350 Homestead

2 mules $150

1 Barn $ 50

No

Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E L Maher of Swan Hills Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of May 1917 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

E L Maher

John Mann
A Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND TITLES BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No. 40737

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for /
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. [illegible],

Controller

To /

FORM H A

No. 1707393

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Attn.

ALBERTA

RF-1

No. 1805073 Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

under the provisions of Section

in that

in Township

Quarter Section of Section number

the

Meridian.

, Range

of

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

, but I declare

Sig[illegible]

District.

Note.—The statistical information called for below is to be obtained and filled in by Agent when giving out entry.

| Number in family including children living and dead under 21 years of age | Males | Females | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption or ~~a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore ~~obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Quarter section of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] *Local Agent.*
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

SR. ASSISTANT.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1864525

Form No 1.

No.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Lethbridge [illegible]

for a [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section

in Township [illegible] in that

Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] West [illegible] Range [illegible] of

[illegible]

[illegible]

that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the laws of Canada [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

2 /

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Dan S. Newcomb

of Lethbridge Alta

do solemnly declare or affirm as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter Section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned the same or sold the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry [illegible] and standing [illegible]

Dan S. Newcomb

Subscribed and sworn to this 8

day of June, 19 23

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Ernest Glover, Surveyor,

of Chemainus, B.C.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 2009061 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number 14 Township 11 Range 6 West of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. Post Office address~~

3. I am a ~~married man~~ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Act of Canada, but I declare

Witness my hand this 3rd day of December, 1912.

Witness

Note

Note: The statistical information called for below will be used for census purposes only and will be kept strictly confidential.

| Number of Family | Males | Females | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RACE (Origin) OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | — | — | 1 | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at

this day of 19

Local Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraphs 2, 3, 4 and 5 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 4503

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,
2239753
SEP 6 1910
Received $ 10
Acct.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. I Martin Martinson

of Bow Island Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a HOMESTEAD under the provisions of Section 12. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of Section number 14 Township 10 Range 5 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. ~~I am a natural born subject~~

I am a citizen (or subject entitled to become a citizen) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (in order to be entitled to such

Signature of Applicant

District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
SEP 6 1910
MEDICINE HAT

Note: [illegible]

| | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 1 | U.S.A | Wisconsin | Wisconsin | Labour |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Martin Martinson

of Bow Island, Alta., do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and is not the property of any person, other than myself, on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit; with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land; and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore entered any land as a Homestead [illegible]

day of

Section Township Range West of

Meridian, forfeited or abandoned [illegible]

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) ~~That~~ my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J. Martin Martinson

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of Sept. 1917, before me at Bow Island, Alta.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Neil Mac [illegible]
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application [illegible]

Note.—Insert address of claimant [illegible]

Form No. 91.

No. 7820.

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, Robert Emerson

do hereby apply to enter and acquire Robert Emerson

a Certificated title for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of

reference to Section [illegible] Quarter

Section of Section Number [illegible]

Range west of the [illegible] Meridian

Robert Emerson

District

22. Robert Emerson

Form No. 91.

# AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Robert Emerson of Swan River in the Province of Manitoba, do solemnly declare that I am the agent of David Henry Emerson of the said Swan River in the said Province of Manitoba, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said David Henry Emerson has applied to me to make application for a Homestead Entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres more or less, and that the said David Henry Emerson is desirous of obtaining a Homestead Entry for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, and that he is prevented from personally making such application by reason of his absence from Dominion Lands Agency [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible], and that by reason of such absence he cannot make such application in person to the Minister of the Interior.

And I further declare that I am duly authorized by the said David Henry Emerson to make such application for him and on his behalf, and that I am not aware of any fact or circumstance which would render the said David Henry Emerson liable to have his application for a Homestead Entry refused, or his Homestead Entry cancelled if granted to him.

And I further declare that I am making this application to obtain for the said David Henry Emerson the right to obtain a Homestead Entry for the land applied for by him, and that I am not making this application directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

Robert Emerson

John Mun
Clerk &c

3765709

Form No. 158.

# Statement

Robert John Emerson, Guardian of David Henry Emerson, a person of unsound mind in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E. Quarter of Section 14 Township 10. Range 9 of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full (surname, christian name and Post office address)?

Robert John Emerson.
Farmer. Okotoks. Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by present naturalization and have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise?

Yes.

3. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized? If a female, married since naturalization of husband, or widow?

4. When did you obtain entry, by whose duly issued transfer did you obtain it, and when did you commence to reside thereon?

Yes. 9th June 1911.

5. What portion of each year since entry, and the arrangements of residence have you lived upon the land entered for?

From 9th June 1911 to 1st Apl. 1912 On E.E.10-10-9 w 4th
" 1st June 1912 to 1st Nov 1914 On E.E.10-10-9 w 4th
" 1st Apl. 1912 to 1st June 1912 On N.W. 32-9-8 w 4th.

6. When absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Absent from 1st Nov. 1914 to 1st May 1915 E 25th May 1916 On N.E. 25-9-9 w 4th
Has been the last.

7. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife
Has been resident here from 1st Nov. 1914 to 1st May 1915 E 25th May 1916 On N.E. 25-9-9 w 4th
Has been resident here from 9th June 1911 to 1st Apl. 1912 On E.E. 10-10-9 w 4th
" " 1st June 1912 to 1st Nov 1914 On E.E. 10-10-9 w 4th
Son
24th Nov. 1910. Homestead. N.W. 32-9-8 west 4th.
William H. Emerson. Brother.
24th May 1912 Homestead (N.W. 32-9-8 west 4th)
Robert J. Emerson. Brother.
Sold out 1st Nov. 1914 (N.W. 32-9-8 west 4th)
George A. Emerson. Brother.
26th July 1909 Homestead N.W. 26-9-9 w 4th
Agency. $225.00 Moved house from N.E. 14-18-Number 360
Cleared 2 acres
Barn $75.00
(House 16x18 Number 2126)
Granary $200.00

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

None.

9. How much breaking have you had on your homestead each year, how much in crop, and how many have you cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911 | | | |
| Year 1912 | 15. | | 7. |
| Year 1913 | 12. | | 12. |
| Year 1914 | | | 12. |
| Year 1915 | 25. | | 25. |

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

None.

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None.

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the nature, extent and whether the latter is merchantable or fit for building purposes or not?

No Coal Veins.

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your pre-emption homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

To Wit:

I, Robert John Emerson, Guardian of David Henry Emerson, a person of unsound mind, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Okotoks this 26th day of March A. D. 1916 } Robert John Emerson

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. Leslie Orr
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

George A. Emerson

I hereby certify that Robert John Emerson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.E. 1/4 of Section 25. Township 10. Range 9 W 4th Meridian, from the 26th day of April 1913 to the 24th day of August 1913. to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Abstract of title dated 10th Mar. 1916. Produced
E. 6 of Title 4 2.1-1 produced

March 22nd 1916
Date March 6th 1916

G. E. Williamwell
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Okotoks Alta. this 6th day of March A. D. 1916

G. E. Williamwell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA. 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3747483

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Horne of NE Quarter of Section 14 Township 10 Range 9 west 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R L Emerson Guardian of Dot Emerson for South East of Section 14 Township 10 Range 9 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 9th June 1911. NE 14-10-9 west. From 9th June 25th July

2. Where do you live with reference to the land described? From 9th June 25th July

3. (a) Where did you live previous to your present residence? Nr. Vesta.

4. (a) What portion of the land described have you personally occupied? NW 25-9-9w 4th with Brother From 1st Nov 1914 to 1st Nov 1915. NE 25-9-9w 4th with Brother From 1st Nov 1915 to 25th July 1916

(b) How have you occupied it, and for what purpose? SE 10-10-9w 4th with Brother From 9th June 1911 to 1st Apr. 1912. " 1st June 1912 to 1st Nov 1914. NW 32-9-8w 4th with Brother From 1st Apr. 1912 to 1st June 1912

5. Have you ever resided upon or cultivated any other land in Alberta? Single.

6. How much land in crop each year, and what area has been cropped in each past year, including this year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 15 | 7 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 15 |
| Year 1914 | 5 | 15 |
| Year 1915 | 25 | 25 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock have you on the land? None,

8. What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building? NW 32-9-8w 4th No House at present Blown down in June 1913 was a house 14x16 Lumber @ 60.00

9. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? No House.

10. What is the total value of all your improvements? None.

11. (a) Have you a patent for any land in Alberta? None.

(b) Have you applied for patent for any land in Alberta? SE 10-10-9w 4th House 16x18 Lumber @ 200.00 Barn @ 75.00

12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? None

13. Have you ever abandoned your homestead? NW 25-9-9w 4th Granary @ 75.00 NE 25-9-9w 4th House 16x18 Lumber @ 200.00

14. Do you claim any exemption from cultivation? No.

15. Do you claim any timber for other than your own use? Yes

To Wit:

I, Alfred Horne. of White Allerts

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 25th day of February 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred Horne

R Ramsden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of George E Laurence of NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 10 Range 9 west 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R L Emerson Guardian of E E Emerson for South East of Section 14 Township 10 Range 9 west of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 9th June 1911. NW 1 10 9 West From 17th Mar 1912 to 31st

2. Where do you live with reference to the land described? Nr. Vesta

3. (a) Where did you live previous to your present residence?

4. (a) What portion of the land described have you personally occupied? NW 25-9-9w 4th with Brother. From 1st Nov 1914 to 1st Nov 1915 NE 25 9 9w 4th with Brother From 1st Nov 1915 to 31st Mar 1916

(b) How have you occupied it, and for what purpose? SE 10-10-9w 4th with Brother From 17th Mar 1912 to 1st Apr 1912 " 1st June 1912 to 1st Sept 1914. NW 32-9-8w 4th with Brother From 1st Apr 1912 to 1st June 1912.

5. Have you ever resided upon or cultivated any other land in Alberta? Single

6. How much land in crop each year, and what area has been cropped in each past year, including this year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1912 | 15 | 7 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | 15 |
| Year 1914 | " | 15 |
| Year 1915 | 25 | 25 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock have you on the land? None,

8. What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building? NW 32-9-8w 4th No House at present Blown down in June 1913 was a house 14x16 Lumber @ 86.00

9. What other improvements have you on the land, and what is the value of each? No House,

10. What is the total value of all your improvements? SE 10 10 9w 4th House 14x18 Lumber @ 200.00 Barn @ 50.00 None,

11. (a) Have you a patent for any land in Alberta? None.

(b) Have you applied for patent for any land in Alberta? NW 25-9-9w 4th Granary @ 75.00 NE 25-9-9w 4th House 16x18 Lumber @ 200.00

12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? No.

13. Have you ever abandoned your homestead? Yes.

14. Do you claim any exemption from cultivation?

15. Do you claim any timber for other than your own use?

To Wit:

I, George E Laurence. of White Allerts

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 9th day of March 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George E Laurence

R Ramsden

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible],
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A

1707395

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

ALBERTA

From A & L

Date Edmonton

" (when rec'd) 17/1/11

Subject: P. Main

Applies for Incp.

S.E. 18-61-26 W 4

Entry of S.E. Williamson

Form No 7.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Bennett
of Wetaskiwin
do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)
that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge [illegible]
which my [illegible]
[illegible]
use and benefit whatsoever [illegible]
for indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever [illegible]
25 years.

2. That I have not before [illegible] Homestead or [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, [illegible]

Etc.

4. That [illegible]

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Form A.

1962145

Form No. 1.

No. 29119

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Preemption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas E. Ferrault

of Tilbury do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section of the

Behalf of the Dominion Land Act for the S. E. ¼ Quarter section of Section number

in Township 6 , Range 9 E. of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject,

(3.) I have not, nor has any person

that it is my intention to

Dated at Tilbury

this 13th day of April 1914

NOTE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Canada Packers Limited

LOCATION.

FORM A.

2722 2/ RECEIVED.

No. 53728 JUL 23 FORM NO. 1.

100,000-16-8-12.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5-8275

2746098

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen (or a subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ✓ But I declare

[illegible] Sig.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160 a

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in [illegible] giving ages.

| | Males Adult | Females Adult | Children between 5 and 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

(1) [illegible] solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be], that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land [illegible] applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not to the [illegible] an average of twenty-five (25) cubic feet of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] for

Section [illegible] Quarter-section of

Township [illegible]

of the [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*

*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible]

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

**Statement** of Simon McGregor

Westlock Alta in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the SW. Quarter of Section 18 Township 61 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Simon McGregor 25 yrs Farmer, Westlock Alta.

2. (1) Yes (2) Yes By Birth

3. July 23 1912 June 1913 Resided on Mothers land Resided on W.E.1-60-27-4 May 15 1911 to present date

4. Alone

5. Single

6. NE 1 60 27 4 Mer. May 18 1909 Homesteaded Mrs B McGregor Mrs B. McGregor Frame house $1000. Frame house $700. 3 log & 4 frame buildings $100.

7. Resided on Mothers Land W.E.1 60-27-4 May 15 1911 to present date

8. Year 1915 Broke 5 acres cropped 2½ acres
Year 1916 " — " 3 "
Year 1917 " 3 " 5 "
Year 1918 " 4 " 5 "
Year 1919 " 9 " 16 "

Year 19 Cattle Horses Sheep Hogs
Year 19 No stock
Year 19
Year 19

Mother

Balance heavy timber stumpage request that I may retain

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? Log house 14'x24' = $40. Barn Lumber 1916 = 75. Well 16' = 35.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1½ miles wire fence = $175.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No Agricultural soil

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Simon McGregor, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of Aug A.D. 1919 Simon McGregor

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

B.C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that S McGregor has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his Mother of the NE of Section 1 Township 60 Range 27 W 4 Meridian, from the 18th day of May 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Aug 16th 1919 [illegible]
Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 1919 [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

15827

**Sworn Statement** of W. G. Hudson of the North
Quarter of Section 32 Township 60 Range 26
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Simon McGregor for the SW
Quarter of Section 18 Township 61 Range 26
of the 4th Meridian.

44525

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
N Half 32 60 26 W 4
Edmonton since 1st Nov 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) [illegible] (2) 1st May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Resided on NE 1-60 27 4
May 1 1911 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with that of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Resided on homestead Entry
NE 1-60-27 4
May 15 1911 to present date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 2½ | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 3 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 4 | " " | 8 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 4 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1913 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1914 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1915 | " | " | " | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log house 14 x 24 $90

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ mile barb fence - $175
Log barn 16 x 24 $75 owned in 1910

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well 40 ft. $60

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, W. G. Hudson of Fibrock in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of Sept 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. G. Hudson

W. E. Smith
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
(pro tem)
for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of James Irvine of the SW
Quarter of Section 7 Township 61 Range 26
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Simon McGregor for the SW Quarter of Section 18
Township 61 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
In Edmonton prior 1912 with brother
On my present land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) June 1915 (2) 1st May 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Resided on N.E. 1-60-27-4
May 15 1911 present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with that of father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Resided on Homestead Entry
NE 1-60-27 4
May 15 1911 to present time

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
No

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 2½ | acres. |
| Year 1912 | " | 3 | " " | 4½ | " |
| Year 1913 | " | 2 | " " | 4½ | " |
| Year 1914 | " | 4 | " " | 2 | " |
| Year 1915 | " | 3 | " " | 5 | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1912 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1913 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1914 | 4 | 2 | " | " |
| Year 1915 | " | " | " | " |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 x 24 Log house - $90

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ mile Barb Fence $175
Log barn 16 x 16 - $75 Completed in 1910
Well 40 ft. $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, James Irvine of Fibrock P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Westlock in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of August 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Irvine

W. E. Smith
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
(pro tem)
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER [illegible] PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1047395

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½ 12,
of Section 4, in Township 61,
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To Simon McGregor Esq.
Bretlock
Alberta.

FORM 51A.
50,000—17-8-11.

No. 1707409

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 4

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Mathieu

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form A.

2555:12

Form No. 1.

No. 4962

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Valentine

of [illegible]

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 33 Range 6 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

that it is my intention to become a Settler [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Wm. S Valentine of [illegible]

I Lawrence Valentine

Maidstone [illegible] do solemnly swear or affirm as the case may be

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore entered on Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter section of

of the Meridian, which I have relinquished or abandoned, and for which no patent has been issued.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Wm. S Valentine

Subscribed and sworn to the

day of

before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Cross out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 21696

FORM No. 1.
100,000-19-3-12.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert C. Fisher

of Sundre Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section 25 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 16 in Township 33, Range 6 - W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Albert C. Fisher,

Calgary District.

NOTE: ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~ ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE: The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of Persons, including children giving their ages | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children between 5 and 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | Can. | Middlesex Co | Eaton | Alta | Bookkeeper |

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert C. Fisher

of Lundre Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am (or am not) eighteen years of age, (or that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for); that there are (or are not) improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on (or in) it.

(2) I (or I do not) have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) I (or I do not) obtained Entry for a Homestead on the nil. day of nil. 19 , for nil. Quarter-section of Section nil. Township nil. Range nil. of the nil. Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, or as the case may be) the same.

4. This (or no) application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. To the (or my) best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural (or not) and open to Entry.

6. My (or no) Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Albert C Fisher,

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) to this 3rd day of June 1913 before me, this 3rd day of June 1913

F. J. Craig

Local Agent,

(or Subagent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out the words in brackets if the Applicant has already resided upon and cultivated the land.

NOTE.—Strike out the words in brackets if the Applicant has not had such Entry cancelled or obtained a Certificate for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out only in the case of an application for a pre-emption or purchase.

3250532

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 37220

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Thomas Buckley

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

16 in Township 33. Range 6 W of

the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Thomas Buckley

District.

DOMINION LANDS OCT 14 1916 WINNIPEG

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant [illegible].
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant [illegible].

Note.—Do statistical information called for below [illegible] required by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Census Division in which Land is situate | Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 2 | | 1 | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

DOMINION LANDS OCT 12 REGISTRAR

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of [illegible] which my application is made is agricultural land and open [illegible] on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for this Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned, [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Local Agent,*
*for Sub-agent, as the case may be.*

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible] applicable only in the case of [illegible]

4281099 4251045

# Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 33 Range 6 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and P.O. address?

Thomas Edward Brackenbury

2. (1) Are you a subject of the present Sovereign by birth or naturalization?

(2) If by naturalization or repatriation, state when and where you took the oath of allegiance?

3. When did you first apply for entry for this land?

1st May 1912 to 1st Nov 1912
1st Jan. to 1st June 1915

4. Are you the same person who made homestead entry for the land now applied for?

5. Where did you reside previous to making homestead entry for this land, and how long did you reside there?

Medicine Hat

6. Of what country are you a native? If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?

7. Have you ever been granted Dominion land? If so, state when and where?

8. When did you begin residence upon your homestead?

Clear in Tipsy Butte

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1918 | | | | |
| 1919 | | | | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Year 1914 Cattle Horses 3 Sheep Hogs
Year 1915 " " 1 " "
Year 1916 " 3 " 2 " "
Year 1917 " 10 " 2 " "

10. What is the area of cultivation on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

12+16 / 4+4 } log cabin 14 x 20

11. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What is the value of each; and state whether any are used for other purposes than those of a dwelling-house, and what is the value of such use?

Barn 5x7

12. What is the character of the soil and the nature of the timber on your homestead, and what proportion is suitable for cultivation?

all prairie

13. Are you aware of any settlement, improvement or occupation on your homestead by any person other than yourself? If so, what is the name of such person, and what is the nature of his claim?

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when and where you made it?

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Dominion lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

To Wit:

I, T. E. Brackenbury, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 2 day of July A.D. 1919 T. E. Brackenbury has been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced to me the following vouchers showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-half of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead conditions of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
this 2 day of July A.D. 1919 Local Agent of Dominion Lands / Chief Inspector ... District

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Head Office

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4251945

4281099

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. G. Brackenbury for the NE Quarter of Section 16

Township 33 Range [illegible] of the 5 Meridian.

Kentucky
from
6 Sept 1914
to 21 Feb. 1916 & 23 Sept 1916
to [illegible] 1917
to [illegible] 1918

Same as formerly

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 10 | 3 | | |
| 1915 | 12 | 1 | | |
| 1916 | 9 | | | |
| 1917 | 13 | | | |
| 1918 | 11 | 3 | 2 | |

12x16 Log Cow Lumber 100.00
24x24 " " 200.00
Attended

To Wit:

of [illegible]

[illegible] foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Samuel Sutherland of the N.E.

Quarter of Section 21 Township 33 Range 6 W.

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

T. G. Brackenburg for the S.E Quarter of Section 16

Township 33 Range 6 W. of the 5 Meridian.

Same 5 years
all 1914 1915 - 1½ Jan 16 to 1½ Aug 16 - 1½ Jan
to 1½ Aug 17 - 1½ April 18 to 1½ Sept 18 - 1½ May
to 1½ July 19 on N.E 21-33-6 W.4
to October 1914 to October 24 1914
24 October 1914 to 1½ May 1915
1½ Feb 1916 - 23 Sept 1916
1½ May 1917 - 1½ June 1917
1½ Jan 1918 - 1½ June 1918

Same 2 children same since

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 6 | 1 | | |
| 1915 | 12 | 1 | | |
| 1916 | 9 | 1 | | |
| 1917 | 9 | 1 | | |
| 1918 | 9 | 1 | | |

10 acres, cropped
22 "
22 " Summerfallow
" "
" "

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | 4 | 1 | | |
| 1915 | 5 | 1 | | |
| 1916 | 6 | 2 | | |
| 1917 | 7 | 2 | | |
| 1918 | 9 | 3 | | |

12x16 Frame Log value $250.00
all lined 3 sides - 250.00
Frame 2 Stable - 100.00
Well - 50.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
Samuel Sutherland

To Wit:

of Innisfail

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

P.M.E. Com.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO. 17174 61

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] 191[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

To [illegible]

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

FORM 31A.

No. 1707411

Agency

Action.

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EAW.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1707411.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

Ottawa, 6th July, 1916.

Sir,

It has been represented that Mr. Oliver C. C. Willsie, entrant for the South East ¼ of Section 24, Township 34, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, enlisted for active service in the present European War.

Please say what your records show in this regard giving the date of enlistment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

Form A. 333031

No. 5739 / 328378

FORM NO. 1.
JAN 1 1914
CALGARY, ALTA.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in [illegible]

| Number of Males, including children, giving their ages. Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | | Canada | [illegible] Ontario | [illegible] Ont. | [illegible] |

Subject to Payment of Improvements at Hom[illegible] Board's Valuation

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I. [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that [illegible] to no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible] abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,
or Subagent (as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not received a homestead entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraphs 5 and 6 are to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Feb 29 1918

Form No. 168.

Sworn to 191

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?

Note. If a naturalization or registration paper is produced, a certified copy thereof must be filed with the application, unless the same has been previously filed in connection with another claim or application.

3. (a) Where is your homestead entry? When did you enter and when did you commence to reside thereon?

4. What [illegible]

August

5. When did you begin to break and cultivate the first crop?

6. Of what [illegible] when did they begin to reside thereon?

7. Has [illegible] ever received [illegible] himself

(a) Where [illegible]

(b) [illegible] and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What [illegible] and what is its present [illegible]

(d) What [illegible] by you [illegible]

(e) What [illegible] year [illegible]

8. How [illegible] have you [illegible] how many acres

9. What [illegible] have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what is it built, and what is its present condition?

11. What [illegible] made thereon, and what is the character of the same?

12. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead and what [illegible]

13. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, state [illegible] the same.

14. Has [illegible] had a homestead or D.S.P. If so, describe it and say what [illegible] of it.

15. Have you [illegible] or transferred [illegible] to any person? If so, to whom and when?

4074695

Cash

½ Sections

Yes

Sworth
Grant

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained said entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

I recommend the [illegible] for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. 191[illegible]

[illegible] Agent or Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

*Commissioner.*

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4057342

## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by another? If upon land owned by such other, state name, date of entry, and relationship of such other to the applicant (whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or pastured thereon each year since date of his entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

---

## Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by another? If upon land owned by such other, state name, date of entry, and relationship of such other to the applicant (whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres cropped acres.
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or pastured thereon each year since date of his entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

YOUR REPLY "THE ... OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH ... OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. *190411*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible],
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible],
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] [illegible], 191[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible].

FORM 31A.

No.

1707413

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

No.

ALBERTA

(213)

Form No. 1-3.

# Sworn Statement of Charles Gunderson

of Masinasin, Man. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where were you born? Charles Gunderson, Norway
   Where were your parents born? Farmer of Masinasin Norway
   Are they living or dead?
   Where do they live?

2. Have you ever been naturalized as a British subject? If so, when and where?
   Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
   If a foreigner, have you taken out the first papers?

3. Where did you live when you made your application for entry? Masinasin Man.
   When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead? 12 Sept or to 3 Dec 08, then to 29 Aug 09, & 1910 up to present time.

4. Are you married or single? Single

5. Have you ever had a homestead entry before? If so, when and where? No

6. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages?

7. If residence has been performed on any land entered by you previously, state particulars.
   (a) When was said land entered for?
   (b) By whom was the first entry for said land made? In what year? Has the land been cultivated and cropped during each year?

8. How much of the land now entered for have you broken? 40 acres
   How much backset? 3 acres
   How much have you under crop each year?

| | Broke | Backset | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 40 | | |
| 1909 | 80 | 3 | 7 |
| 1910 | 40 | | 15 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

   1908 — none
   1909 — 2 "
   1910 — 4 " 1 Cow.
   1911 — " "

9. What stock (if any) have you on the land now entered for? Have you had any on your homestead each year since you made entry? If so, how many?

10. What is the nearest post office to your homestead? Masinasin Man.

11. What other land have you entered for or purchased since you made your homestead entry? Have you sold your homestead? If so, when?

12. What was your object in taking up a homestead? To make a good farm.

13. Are you entering this land for the bona fide purpose of actually residing upon it and cultivating it for your own benefit? Yes agricultural

14. Have you any other land in view? If so, where is it situated? No ✓

15. Have you any relatives residing in the neighbourhood of your homestead? If so, state their names and where they reside. No ✓

To Wit:

I Charles Gunderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered on said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19 [illegible]

Charles Gunderson ✓

Having first been read over and explained to the said Deponent.

[illegible] ✓

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]

Accepted and entered

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has satisfactorily performed settlement duties upon the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. and that the present Office.

Dated [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

2374706

# Sworn Statement of William J. Young

NE of Sec. 26 Thp. 2 Rge. 3 of 1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Gunderson for SE of Sec. 1 Thp. 2 Rge. 3W of 1 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, [illegible] 15-3-08 to 1-5-08, 11-08 to 7-09 — 11-09 to 1-10-10, 1-2-10 to present time — Hero, Sask. Two miles [illegible]

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 08 — (2) 12 Sept 08

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 12 Sept 08 to 1 Dec 09 [illegible] to present time [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give the name of such person, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 [illegible] | 32 | [illegible] | 7 |
| Year 1 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1908 none — 1911 8 horses, 1 cow
1909 - 8 horses, 1 cow
1910 - 3 horses, 1 cow
Have [illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible]

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What stables, granaries have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn [illegible] granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

To Wit:

I, William J. Young of Hazenmore, Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

William J. Young

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of October 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of Auley A. Harris

SW of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Gunderson for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer [illegible] to 2-05-06 I [illegible] on my father's [illegible] 2-3-06, 2-3-06 to present time [illegible] Dec 31 1-3-06, 2-3-06 to present time [illegible] Sept 05 [illegible]

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Sept 05 — (2) 12 Sept 05

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 2 Sept 05 to 1 Dec 09, 1 Oct 09 to present time [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give the name of such person, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 1909 | 32 | [illegible] | 7 |
| Year 1 1910 | 23 | [illegible] | 25 |
| Year 1 1911 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

1905 none — 1911 - 4 horses
1909 - 2 horses 1 cow.
1910 - 4 " 1 cow
Have [illegible]

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 3/4 mile fence 125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What stables, granaries have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn [illegible] granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

To Wit:

I, Auley A. Harris of Hazenmore, Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Auley A. Harris

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of April 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a.

File No 170713.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 15
in Township 3
Range 13
West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 26th June 1911
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible] ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No.

170420

Action.

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

No. 23337

1795311

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry John Hunter

of Lochend Illinois

for the Interior

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 16 - 511 under the provisions of Section

the 1/4 in Township 11 Range 3 West of the Meridian in that Quarter Section of Section number

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~from~~ a subject, ~~to become a British subject~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at the Calgary of Edmonton in the District of Alberta this 9th day of May A.D. 1909

Henry John Hunter

Notice.—The statistics called for by this Schedule are required for information only, and will not be used for taxation or any other purpose.

| Name in full | Age last birthday | Sex | Whether Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steele Eng. | 37 | M | S | England | Surrey | Illinois | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry John Lunton

of Okotoks Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~And that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

11th day of May 1910, for the Quarter section of Section 16, Township 10, Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited my rights thereto~~ and shall apply to have the same cancelled.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry John Lunton

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of May 1910 before me at Calgary

Land Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158 A.

# PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of Henry John Hunter Edmonton Alberta in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] on 11 Township 49 Range 23 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When and how did you apply to purchase for your homestead?

4. (a) Date of residence on your homestead entry (or on the land entered for as homestead if you have obtained entry for more than one quarter section)? (b) Date of residence on your pre-emption? (State clearly what portion of residence was put upon the homestead and what upon the pre-emption.)

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what does your family consist, and for what portion of each year have you applied for pasturage for your cattle, and where have they ranged upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done each year on your homestead and pre-emption (in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 11 | Broke | acres cropped | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 19 12 | | | [illegible] | on |
| Year 19 13 | 16 | | [illegible] | on |
| Year 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | on |
| Year 19 [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | on |
| Year 19 | | | | on |

9. What stock, of which you are the actual owner, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead (state each)?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

On

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe the land and state what became of it?

(a)

(b)

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Henry [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Henry John Hunter has to day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NW¼ of Section 11 Township 49 Range 23 West 4th Meridian, from the 11th day of September 1913 [illegible] such evidence consisting of

[illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Dated [illegible] 191 [illegible]

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

Date 191 ...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

3294047

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of William Hill

N.E. of Section 16 Township 19 Range 23

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry J. Hinton for S.E. of Section 16

Township 19 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Rancher. June. 1906.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

N.E. 22. 19. 23 W 4th

From 1906 to 1913

N.E. 15 19 23 W 4th since

3. State the particulars of applicant's residence upon the homestead, whether continuous or otherwise, and if absent, state the reasons, and whether such absence was permitted.

Oct 8 1906 to July 16th 1912

Dec 16th 1912 to July 16th 1913

Dec 2nd 1913

4. Has applicant a family? If so, state the number and sex of children.

Single.

5. How much land has been cultivated each year, and what crops have been grown thereon? Has the entry been assigned? If so, when, and to whom? Has any portion been leased? If so, to whom, and for what term? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what is pre-emption.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | Broke | acres | cropped | acres |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " 50 | " | " 16 | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " | " |

6. What stock (if any) have you on the land? Is the same your property? If not, whose is it, and what is the nature of the agreement under which it is held?

Yes

7. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the land?

12 x 16 Frame Shack $300.00

8. What other occupation have you followed since making application for this land, and where?

Labour

9. What other land, if any, have you applied for under the Dominion Lands Act? Describe it by number of section, township and range, and state whether you have received patent for it, and if not, why not.

Homestead

Entered Nov 1st 1913

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal, petroleum, natural gas, mineral or timber claim?

No

11. Do you understand that you are required to prove good faith by residence, cultivation and improvement, and that you cannot obtain patent for your homestead or pre-emption if you are absent therefrom for more than six months at any time during the first three years of your entry, without special permission?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Hill of Lacombe Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 1 day of November 1913, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of William Smith

E½ of Section 20 Township 19 Range 23

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Henry J. Hinton for S.E. of Section 16

Township 19 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

N.E. 20 19. 23 W 4th

From 1906 to 1913

N.E. 15 19 23 W 4th since

3. State the particulars of applicant's residence upon the homestead, whether continuous or otherwise, and if absent, state the reasons, and whether such absence was permitted.

Oct 8 1906 to July 16th 1912

Dec 16th 1912 to July 16th 1913

Dec 2nd 1913

4. Has applicant a family? If so, state the number and sex of children.

Single.

5. How much land has been cultivated each year, and what crops have been grown thereon? Has the entry been assigned? If so, when, and to whom? Has any portion been leased? If so, to whom, and for what term? (State separately what acreage is on homestead and what is pre-emption.)

6. What stock (if any) have you on the land? Is the same your property? If not, whose is it, and what is the nature of the agreement under which it is held?

Yes

7. What is the nature and value of the improvements on the land?

12 x 16 Frame Shack $300.00

Homestead

8. What other occupation have you followed since making application for this land, and where?

Labour $200.00

Carpenter work Frame $50.00

9. What other land, if any, have you applied for under the Dominion Lands Act? Describe it by number of section, township and range, and state whether you have received patent for it, and if not, why not.

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any coal, petroleum, natural gas, mineral or timber claim?

11. Do you understand that you are required to prove good faith by residence, cultivation and improvement, and that you cannot obtain patent for your homestead or pre-emption if you are absent therefrom for more than six months at any time during the first three years of your entry, without special permission?

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Smith of Calgary Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 1 day of November 1913, having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 81 A

No.

Agency

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Address

ALBERTA

Form A

1798721

No. 3586 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Reinhold Hanson

of Carbon

day of

Section 6 Township 29

of the 4 Meridian

1. That my application is made [illegible] upon my own behalf for the purpose of obtaining the said land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That my homestead entry is [illegible]

Sworn before me at

this

before me at

[illegible]

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note—[illegible]

# PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
L. 20621-313

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] *in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. [illegible]

2. As [illegible] British subject at the present time?

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. Showing by [illegible] for your homestead, how much [illegible] have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19[illegible] Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 19[illegible] on
Year 19[illegible] on
Year 19[illegible] on
Year 19[illegible] on
Year 19[illegible] on

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. (a) [illegible] (b) Have you [illegible]

15. Have you [illegible] transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or
[illegible] Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] *Local Agent of Dominion Lands* [illegible] *District.*

## CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] such evidence consisting of [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

*Commissioner.*

Payments completed,

[illegible]

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4009680

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

for

Township

Range

of

Meridian.

1. Where [illegible] how long have you resided [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. [illegible]

4. Has applicant [illegible]

5. How much [illegible]

Year 19 [illegible]
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19
Year 19

6. What stock of [illegible]

7. What is the [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What other [illegible]

10. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

11. Do you believe the statement [illegible]

To Wit:

I, , of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## PRE-EMPTION.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of

for

Township

Range

Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Has applicant [illegible]

5. How much [illegible]

6. What stock of [illegible]

7. What is the [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What other [illegible]

10. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the application?

11. Do you believe the statement [illegible]

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch.*

*Ottawa.*

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. [illegible],
Controller.

To (

FORM 31A.

No. 1707 1 2 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1 6 8

From

Date

Subject

N. d. 111 29 21

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY
AND
PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

Form No. 7.

F 1

Form No. 1.

No. 2:296

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1798701

I Herbert Rosman

Calgary alberta

for pre emption

North West

10 29 21 West

2 c Entered Regina Alta

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Herbert Rooman

of Calgary Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age, that I am a British subject by birth (or naturalization), and that I am not holding more than one homestead entry, which is not cancelled, and that I have not received a patent for more than one homestead, which was not cancelled, and that I am not acquiring this land directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by reason of any contract made previous to the issue of the patent, and that I am not entering for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Patent.

3. ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

Section . Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned ~~my claim~~ the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Herbert Rooman.

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of February 1909

before me at Calgary

J. W. Bennett D.M.I. Agent.

[Commissioner, or Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for Pre-emption Patent only.

NOTE.—Applicant must make affidavit before a Commissioner, Agent or Sub-Agent.

Form A.

2 6 3 [illegible]

No. [illegible] 1/4

2060540

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Jarbeck

of Crumhelle

in Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 9 1/2 in that Quarter Section of Section number 1/4 in Township 2 9 Range 2 E of the 4 Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I am a citizen of a foreign country, and not a subject, and the name thereof~~

that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada. That I believe

Sig. John H Jarbeck

Dated

~~* Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject and not intending to become one. Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be used

| Number in family residing with applicant. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | CONDITION OF | LAST PLACE OF | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Above 21 | Females Above 21 | Children Under 21 | TOTAL | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RESIDENCE | |
| 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | Canada | Canada | Canada | Canada |
| 1-48 | 1-18 | 1-14 | 1-23 | 1-22 | 1-20 | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Tarbuck
Drumheller

(1.) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that the said land does not contain any coal, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I am not acting as agent for any person in making this entry.

(3.) That I claim the right to enter for a Homestead on the

Section

of the Township

Range

West of the

Meridian, containing

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That I have not received any patent for any land

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of June 1909 at Calgary

J. H. Barwell

by John H Tarbuck

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable. A minor cannot be a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

*Burns & Mavar*

BASSANO ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of John Henry Tarbuck
Drumheller Alberta in support of his
application for Homestead Entry for the NE Quarter of Section 14
Township 29 Range 21 of the W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your age, your occupation, and your address?
John Henry Tarbuck age 54
Farmer Drumheller

2. (a) Are you a British subject, either by birth or naturalization?
Yes

(b) If so, state whether by birth or naturalization.
Birth

(c) If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization. Where and when was it granted?
Yes

3. When did you first enter upon Dominion Lands?
2nd June 1913

When did you first begin residence upon your homestead?
October 1914

When did you begin cultivation of your homestead?
1st June 1914

4. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you first began residence thereon? If so, for what periods and for what reasons?
From 1st June 1914 to Jan 15th 1915
" 1st May 1915 to date

5. Where is your present residence?
Calgary

Where was your residence previous to making this application?
Glendale

Have you a family? If so, how many children have you living with you on your homestead?
Wife & five children

If you have been absent from your homestead, with whom have they been living during your absence?
May 1915 - At present

6. (a) What acreage have you under cultivation this year?

If you hold a pre-emption state what acreage you have under cultivation each year, and how many years cultivation has been done thereon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | 5 | 0 |
| 14 | 15 | 20 |
| 15 | 7 | 27 |
| 16 | 18 | 54 |
| 17 | | 37 |
| 18 | | 57 |

7. What stock of all kinds have you on your homestead? How many acres have you under fence? How many acres have you under crop each year since date of entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 0 | 0 | " | " |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | " | " |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| 1917 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 |
| 1918 | 34 | 7 | 0 | 2 |

(a) How many acres have you under crop this year?

10. What buildings have you on your homestead? What is the value of each building?
36x16 Frame value $600.00

11. What other improvements have you on your homestead? What is the value of each?
2 Barns 36x28 and 20x16 Value $1000.00
2½ miles fence value $125

12. What acreage of your homestead is fit for cultivation?
No

13. What is the character of the soil?
No

14. Is the land suitable for grazing purposes?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
John Henry Tarbuck

John H. Tarbuck

Calgary
Alberta
16th October

John H Tarbuck

Calgary
Rec'd

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence and in the application.

Sworn Statement of J. O. Jutras of the SE
Quarter of Section 2 Township 29 Range 21
of the W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Henry Tarbuck for the NW Quarter of Section 14
Township 29 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer. 4 years
NE¼ - 29 - 21 - W 4th
From 2nd June 1913 to date
October 1914 October 1914

From 1st June 1914 to 15th January 1915
From 1st May 1915 to date

From May 1915 to date

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 913 | 5 | | 0 |
| 914 | 15 | | 20 |
| 915 | 7 | | 27 |
| 916 | 7/3 | | 34 |
| 917 | | | 37 |
| 918 | 0 | | 37 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 916 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 1917 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 0 | 13 |
| 1918 | | | | 3 |

36 x 16 Frame value $600.00
2½ miles value $125.00
2 Barns 36 x 28 and
20 x 16 Value $1000.00

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, J. O. Jutras
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP me God.
Sworn before me at
Calgary
in the Province of
Alberta
this 16 October 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the District

Form No. 158.
30/06/4417

Sworn Statement of Thomas O. Burgess of the NW
Quarter of Section 2 Township 29 Range 21
of the W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Henry Tarbuck for the NW Quarter of Section 14
Township 29 Range 21 of the W 4th Meridian.

Farmer
5 Years
NW¼ - 29 - 21 - W 4th
From 2nd June 13 to date
October 1914 October 1914

From 1st June 1914 to 15th January 1915
From 1st May 1915 to date

From May 1915 to date

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 913 | 5 | | 0 |
| 914 | 15 | | 20 |
| 915 | 7 | | 27 |
| 916 | 7/3 | | 34 |
| 917 | | | 37 |
| 916 | 0 | | 37 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 913 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 915 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 916 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| 1917 | 3/4 | 1/4 | 0 | 13 |
| 1918 | | | | 3 |

36 x 16 Frame Value $600.00
2½ miles fence Value $125.00
2 Barns 36 x 28 and
20 x 16 Value $1000.00

No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Thomas O. Burgess
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP me God.
Sworn before me at
Calgary
in the Province of
Alberta
this 16th October 1915
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Calgary
Drumheller
T. O. Burgess

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a receipt for [illegible]

of Section [illegible]

Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian,

[illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title on receipt of your application to him therefor, and on payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the said [illegible] giving him your full name, post office address, and address in the Province, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 81A

10.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

LAW DEPARTMENT

4640738

OTTAWA Feb. 8th, 1922

C-704

M. O. Cote Esq.,

Controller Land Patents Branch,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir -

Re - Kneehill Creek N.W. 14-29-21 W 4th

We enclose herewith duplicate certificate of title No. 24 U 41 in favour of the Crown covering the portion of the above quarter section required for street diversion.

Will you please now have issued to the Company patent for the following portion of the quarter section:

"All those portions in the North West quarter of Section Fourteen (14) in Township Twenty nine (29) and Range Twenty-one (21) West of the Fourth Meridian in the Province of Alberta formerly within the bed of the Kneehill Creek which lie between two lines parallel with and each said line being fifty feet perpendicularly distant on opposite sides from the centre line of the Langdon North (Acme to Empress) Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway as said centre line is shown on plan of survey thereof of record in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District as K.L. 121 containing sixty one hundredths (0.61) of an acre more or less.

We have the honour to be, Sir

Your obedient servants,

17074:4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 16th February, 1911.

Winnipeg, Man.

Mr. Inspr.

Re Emerald Creek
NW, 14-33-21- W.1st M.
---

No.24 U 41 in favour of the Crown for 0.47 acres registered for street diversion in the above mentioned lands has been checked and found correct and recorded on the township plan.

Please return the file to me after registering the same.

Secretary.

No. 107430

Action.

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

RECEIVED.

Form No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

RECEIVED

Form No 1.

No. 41775

AUG 8

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

for a

do hereby apply for an Entry

for the provisional

behalf

Lands

in that

Quarter Section

number

Range

of

that it is

of

hereto

Dated

NOTE

Agent

SECTION

OF

LAND

OR

RESIDENCE

PURCHASE

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which application is made, agricultural land is open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land that I am aware of; that this affidavit is made for the exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

That I am not now holding an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

That I applied for Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

for

Section

Township

Quarter-section of

of the

Range

Meridian, and that my said Entry has not been forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, nor the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

[Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has previously received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 to be struck out if application is for a pre-emption entry.

114

26550/6

24/037

58/02.

RECEIVED

JAN 19 1913

FORM No. 1.

Form A.

No. 26081C

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Ro. Parkes

of 851 Lorne Street Edmonton Alta do hereby apply for an Entry in the

for a home under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of section number 30

in Township 48 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen of England as the case may be of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig A. R. Parkes

District 159 acres

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 18 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

21 - - 1 England Bucks Edmonton Farmer

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur A. Parkes

of Edmonton Alberta (or solemnly sworn or affirmed as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land I have selected for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than [illegible] acres of merchantable timber on it; and that

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the first day of April 1912, for SE section 3 Township 55 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian, but ~~[illegible]~~ abandoned ~~[illegible]~~ the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

A. R. Parkes.

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th day of January 1913 before me at Edmonton office

J. A. Roussin
Dominion Land Agent,
[illegible]
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—So much of paragraph 2 of application as is already recorded, may be struck out.

Note.—[illegible]

Note.—Parents [illegible] in the case of an application for a Pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement

of Arthur Pegan Parkes

of 66th Half Mile Edmonton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW quarter of Section 30 Township 48 Range 7 of 4th Meridian.

Occupation Surveyor Date of birth Dec 23 1880 Name in full, Christian names and Surname Arthur Pegan Parkes Post Office address 66th Half Mile Edmonton

Date of entry January 18th 1913

Date of application Feb 12th 1913

Date of commencement of residence Feb 12th 1913

Time spent on land each year from Feb 12th 1913 to Dec 12th 1913 from March 12th 1914 to Dec 12th 1914 from March 12th 1915 to July 13th 1915

Total time spent on land July 13th 1915

Total time spent on land 66th Half Mile 2 E 7

Time absent from land each year from 66th Half Mile

from land in Section

Signature

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1st 2/13 | 5' | | |
| Year 2nd 4 | 15' | | 5' |
| Year 3rd 5' | 10 | | 20 |
| Year 4th | | | |
| Year 5th | | | |
| Year 6th | | | |

2/13 - 2 days
3/14 - 3 do
4/15 - 11 days

1. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is the present cash value? Log 15'x28' val $300.00

2. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present cash value thereof? Stable 15'x28' val $75.00

3. What portion of your homestead have you under cultivation? What is the present cash value thereof? 40 acres cultivated 40 acres Pasture 2 acres 70.00

4. Are you residing upon your homestead? If not, where do you reside, and what is your occupation? Reside on land valuable for coal mining

5. Have you a post office within two miles of your homestead? If so, what is the name of the office? Yes Edmonton

6. Have you cut any timber on your homestead? If so, what quantity, and what use have you made of it? Cut 55-2-35-9 for buildings

7. Have you sold any timber? If so, how much, and for what amount? No

I, Arthur P. Parkes, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered and cannot obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of Feb 1913 A. P. Parkes

J. D. Mills

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. quarter of Section 30 Township 48 Range 7 West Meridian, from the 12th day of Feb to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this day of A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Ottawa, MAY 7 1915 191

Accepted as sufficient,

for Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3644976

Sworn Statement of Arthur [illegible] of [illegible] Quarter of Section 30 (2) Forty nine Range Eight (8) of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur R. Parks for the [illegible] Quarter of Section Thirty (30) Township Forty Eight [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Settler - [illegible] on the above described land formerly homestead of his brother from April 1912 continuously to date. [illegible] August 13 January 13 From January 13 1913 to June 1913 From January March 1914 To December 31 [illegible]

Cattle - 3 - 10 - 15 - 16.
Horses - 2 - 3 - - -

Pig 5 x 25 raised [illegible]
All 14 acres Crop [illegible]

Cattle 15 x 25 raised 9/12ths

Arthur Parks

by Wm. [illegible]

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the questions contained in my declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 28 day of [illegible] 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. G. Duggan

Land Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act.

Sworn Statement E. J. Galledge of S.E. quarter of Section 30 Township 49 Range 7 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur R. Parker for S.W. of Section 30 Township 48 Range 7 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer, for 5 years
Continuously occupied
on S.E. 30-49-7 4 from
July 1st 1913 to the present time
Crops 1913 July 1st 1913
Jan 1st 1913 to Dec 31st 1913
" March 1st 1914 to Dec 31st 1914
" March 1st 1915 to July 13th 1915
Service with 66th Batt C.E.F.

Jungle

1913 5
1914 15 5
1915 10 20

1913 - 2 head
1914 3 do
1915 11 head $44.00

Pig 15 x 20 val 300
All 2 acres + 40 acre Pasture 40.00
$

Pig 12 acres val 80.00

Arthur Parker

Comm'r Canada
Prov. Alberta
E. J. Galledge Single-Alta

I, E. J. Galledge make oath and say that the answers to the questions contained in my declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 9th day of Feb. 1916, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. J. Galledge

J. Neill

Land Agent of Dominion Lands and Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION OF CANADA

3719719

# In the District Court of the District of [illegible].

**Be it known** that on the twenty-seventh day of April, A.D. 1928, **the Last Will and Testament**

of [illegible], -
late ~~of the~~
of [illegible], -
in the [illegible], -
who died on or about
the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1928,
at [illegible], and who at the time of
death had a fixed place of abode at [illegible]
in the said District of [illegible]

was proved
and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of which said last
Will and Testament is hereunder written,
and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said
deceased, and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid
Court to [illegible], of
the [illegible], [illegible]

~~the~~

~~in the~~

~~the~~

named in the said Will [illegible] having been first sworn well
and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the
deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the
legacies contained in the Will [illegible] so far as he is thereto
bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property
according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory
of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account
of [illegible] executorship whenever required by law so to do.

[illegible]

Clerk of the Court.

[illegible]
Pursuant to the Act
[illegible]

Clerk of the Court

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

JUL 25 19

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

To

No.

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

(When applied for)

Subject:

Action

Form No. 7.

Reg. No 138

# Sworn Statement

in support

of the application for Homestead Patent

of

I

I

I

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1936

1 What is your ...

2 How ... you ... there have ...

3 When did you ...

4 When did you ... on the land ...

5 What ...

6 What ... the land ...

7 Where do you ...

8 How ...

9 How ...

10 What ...

11 What ...

12 What ...

13 Have ...

14 ...

I ... solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are truly and correctly answered in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn ... before me this ... day of ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

# Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1 ...

2 ...

3 ...

4 ...

5 ...

6 ...

7 ...

8 ...

9 ...

10 ...

11 ...

12 ...

13 ...

14 ...

I ... solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are truly and correctly answered in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn ... before me this ... day of ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

Form 81 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

JUN 17 1909

OTTAWA,

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian
containing
has been issued to your assignee, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registry
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees and tax.

For this purpose you should place yourself in communication with
that officer, who has been duly notified of your Patent having issued.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No 170748

170748

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From C. D. L

Edmn

Date 18

When received 13/11

Subject: Chas. O'Neil Acct.

Re

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

1707436

Form No. 11

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped [illegible] homestead [illegible] year?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke[illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres. [illegible] broke 7 acres, cropped 15 acres.

19[illegible] " 3 " "

19[illegible] " 8 " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and [illegible]

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land.

15. What area of the said homestead is [illegible]

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any [illegible] and [illegible] of matters which should be considered [illegible] which [illegible] should be [illegible]

Ans. [illegible]

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare [illegible] and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the EVIDENCE ACT [illegible] THE CANADA

[illegible] ALTA.

[illegible]

at the [illegible]

[illegible]

A. D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Justice of the Peace [illegible]

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] applicant [illegible] the said land [illegible] directly [illegible] person [illegible] whomsoever.

2. That I ~~have not previously obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on [illegible] Land-

3. That I have not [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on [illegible]

[illegible] Quarter Section of

Section 16 Township 1 Range 2

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited ~~or abandoned~~ [illegible] the same.

4. That no application is made for any exclusive use or benefit with the intention of any residing upon and cultivating said land, and that I will not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my said Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn [illegible]

[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent

[illegible]

Form A

No. 11773 / 36157

Form No. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

1831484

MAR 8 1909

Form No. 153.

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? (2) If not, are you a subject of any foreign country? (3) If so, what country?

Note: If by naturalization, you must produce your certificate before you can receive your patent. If by birth, you will be required to make affidavit to that effect before the Agent or Inspector.

3. (a) What did you personally do to earn the fee paid by you on this application? (b) Was the land, or any part of it, ever before entered for you or by you? (c) If so, when?

4. Where do you now reside?

5. When did you first make application for this land?

6. If not the first, state why the previous application was cancelled?

7. If remittance has been made by money order, when was it issued, and by whom? (a) When did you receive the receipt for your first payment? (b) By whom was it signed? (c) After receiving the receipt, did you ever part with it or allow it to be out of your possession? (d) Are you in possession of it now? (e) State precisely the manner in which you have resided upon and improved the land since your entry, and where you have lived during that time.

8. How much breaking have you done each year on your homestead? (a) How much of each crop have you had each year?

| | Breaking | Crop | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead during your absence, and what other property have you there?

10. What is the estimated value of what you have done and of your improvements?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (a) Are they completed? (b) Are they fenced? (c) Are they ready for occupation? (d) Are they actually occupied? (e) By whom are they occupied?

12. What is the nature of the soil on your homestead, (a) Is it stony? (b) Is it timbered? (c) Is it prairie?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (a) If so, state what they are? (b) Have you any personal knowledge of them? (c) Have you any information respecting them other than from personal knowledge? (d) If so, from whom did you receive it?

14. Have you any timber for sale? (a) If so, describe it? (b) Where is it situated?

15. Have you sold, bargained or transferred, or agreed to sell, bargain or transfer your homestead or any part thereof to any person or persons whomsoever? (a) If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am making Application for Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I do not make this entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, or that it, the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of A.D. 19

Having been read over and explained to the said deponent

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District

## Seed Grain — TIMBER PERM

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 21st A.D. 1912. Acting — N.C. Cooke, Edmonton,

Agent.

Accepted. Officer. 19

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the time you have known the applicant. Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for patent was made has he resided upon the land? Give dates as near as may be.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, state the fact, and give name of such relative and the locality of the land. Also state whether the land is patented or unpatented, and if patented, when the patent issued, as near as may be.

5. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant during each year since application for patent was made? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since application for patent was made? Give numbers and marks.

8. What is the present value of improvements on this homestead and what is the actual bona fide present value of the land?

9. What extent of fencing has been made, and what description and what expenditure has been incurred thereon?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what is the present value of each? Are they upon the land in accordance with the law?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claim is made in good faith, with the intention to actually reside upon and cultivate the land for the benefit of yourself, to the exclusion of any other person or persons, and not for the benefit, directly or indirectly, of any other person or persons, or of any corporation?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided during the time you have known the applicant. Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for patent was made has he resided upon the land? Give dates as near as may be.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, state the fact, and give name of such relative and the locality of the land. Also state whether the land is patented or unpatented, and if patented, when the patent issued, as near as may be.

5. How many acres have been cultivated by the applicant during each year since application for patent was made? Give dates.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year since application for patent was made? Give numbers and marks.

8. What is the present value of improvements on this homestead and what is the actual bona fide present value of the land?

9. What extent of fencing has been made, and what description and what expenditure has been incurred thereon?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When were they erected, and what is the present value of each? Are they upon the land in accordance with the law?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claim is made in good faith, with the intention to actually reside upon and cultivate the land for the benefit of yourself, to the exclusion of any other person or persons, and not for the benefit, directly or indirectly, of any other person or persons, or of any corporation?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

Form 31 a.

Tile No.

# Department of the Interior.

Office of

I have forwarded to the Register of the Land Office at

in Township

West of the

Meridian,

it has been transferred to the Register of the Land Office at

Date

who will note the cancellation upon the records of his office, and upon payment to him of the proper fees, if any

for this purpose, you should present yourself in person or by agent, bringing with you

this address.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

PERRY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

P. C. 688

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

387056

COPIED FOR PRINTING
MAR 21 1911
D. & A. LANDS BR.
DOS. P. D.

At the Government House at Ottawa.
Friday, the 17th day of March, 1911.

Present:

His Excellency
The Governor General in Council.

Whereas application has been made on behalf of the Synod of the Diocese of Calgary for a grant for church purposes of 3.5 acres of land comprised in the fractional N.E.¼ of section 23, Township 27, Range 5, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta.

And whereas the Minister of the Interior is of the opinion that the application should receive favourable consideration and the land is available according to the records of the Department of the Interior.

Therefore the Governor General in Council is pleased, under the provisions of section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, to set apart and appropriate for church purposes 3.5 acres of land comprised in the fractional S.E.¼ of section 23, Township 27, Range 5, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and to authorize a grant thereof to the Synod of the Diocese of Calgary for the said purposes.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR:

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

To

W. W. CORY,
Controller

FORM A A

No. 1707

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

No. 1.

No. 3481

...n for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. John Robert Taggart
Mayville Alta
Homestead

...hereby apply for ... of section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, containing ... acres.

John Robert Taggart

...

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form No. 1-a
Revised

# ...atement of

...ation for Homestead Patent for ... in support

Sec. ... Thp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

3716

...

...

...

**Sworn Statement** of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your age and occupation and how long have you known the land?

2. Where do you live and how often have you visited your homestead?

3. What is the character of the land?

4. Describe the improvements on the land and state when they were made and by whom.

5. Has the applicant resided with himself on the land?

6. Has he resided with himself on the land?

7. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

8. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

9. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land and what is their value?

11. Have you any other land in view?

12. Do you know of any other person who has any claim to the land?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your age and occupation and how long have you known the land?

2. Where do you live and how often have you visited your homestead?

3. What is the character of the land?

4. Describe the improvements on the land and state when they were made and by whom.

5. Has the applicant resided with himself on the land?

6. Has he resided with himself on the land?

7. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

8. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

9. What quantity of land and what crops has been cultivated by himself?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land and what is their value?

11. Have you any other land in view?

12. Do you know of any other person who has any claim to the land?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa

I have the honour to inform you that a patent has
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
bearing date the
has been issued to
Director
for the Registration of the Land Regulations
which will be delivered on the upon receipt of fees amounting
to the receiver and upon handing to the proper receipt as
for the purpose hereof enclosed herewith
for which you will please
Your obedient servant
Secretary

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No.

1707515

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(Month and day)

Subject.

North Half 20 - 8 - 3 W 6

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

MR. CUMING.

1797515

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, another grant bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa

EDWARD B. WARD,

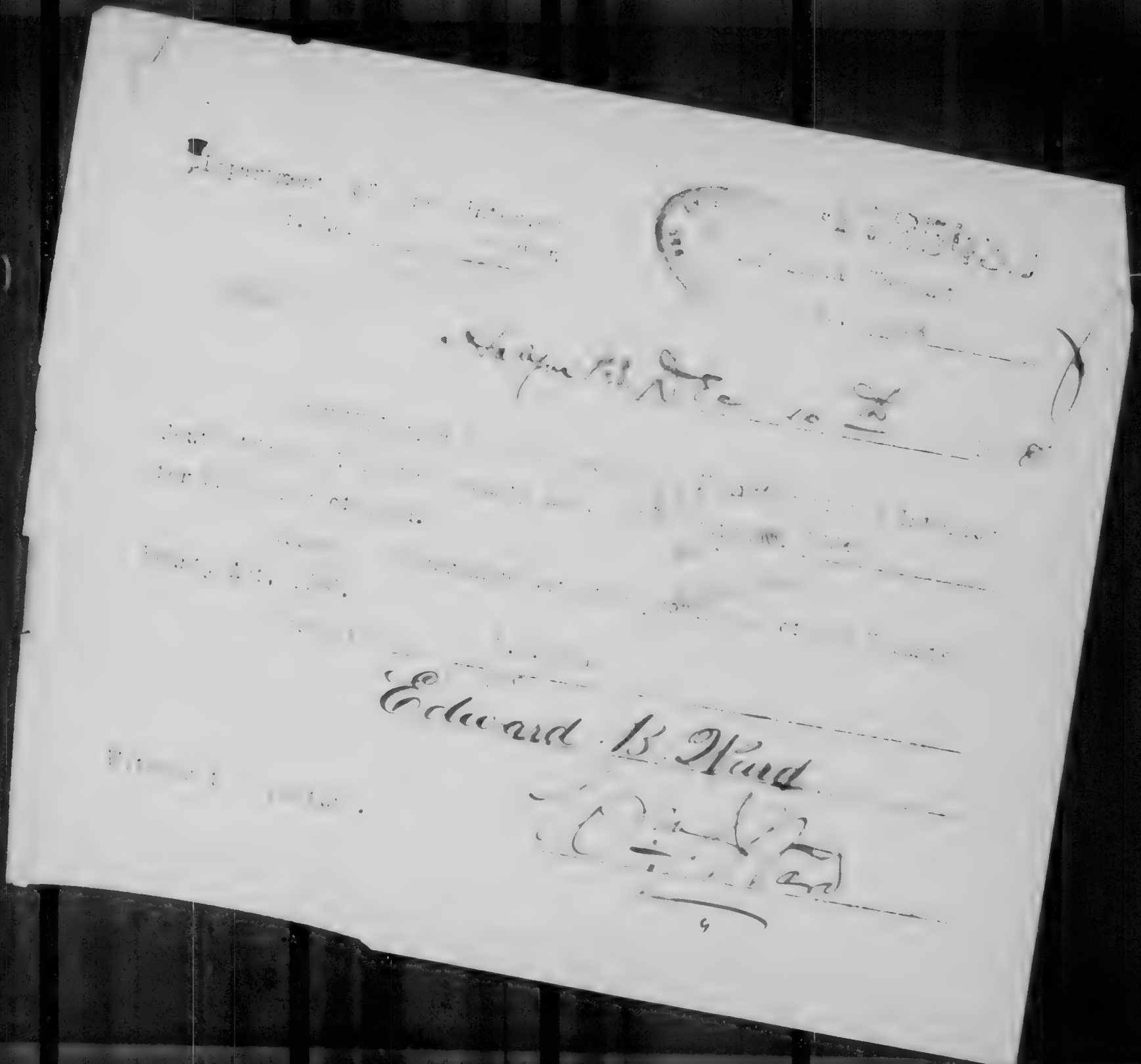
on the Province of NOVA SCOTIA,

of HALIFAX,

legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two additional quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the usual certificate now issued this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

– 229583

(1) Give name of soldier) Know all Men by these presents, that I Edward B.
Ward of Halifax Nova Scotia, Carpenter
late of Company H 2nd Batt. R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint Alexander Bennett
of Conway P.E. Alberta
(3) Give attorney's occupation) farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and power conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars or any part thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all necessary things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia this Second day of April A.D. 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

A. Ward Edward B. Ward

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, William J. Ward

of Halifax in Nova Scotia Barrister

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Edward F. Fairn,

the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax

3. That I know the said parties and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax N.S. this 25th day of April A.D. 1910

William Ward

John Ellard

Notary Public

V. B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eight-one years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land, and that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and for the protection of my residence upon and cultivation of the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant as vested in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

[illegible]

Sworn before me

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

A.D. 1909

Before me at

R. Boulton

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

(This certificate entitles)

(Warrant Volunteer Bounty Warrant, &c.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 178.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and [illegible] that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I do not make this entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. [illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Exchequer Court of Canada.

[illegible]

Dominion Lands Agent for the [illegible] District.

I accepted the [illegible] for a Patent for the [illegible] and the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent for the Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has produced evidence showing

ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 24 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 21 Rge. 3 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] and record the title, [illegible] a sister, [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 [illegible] | Broke 40 | acres cropped | 20 acres |
| Year 1 1912 | " 40 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 1913 | " 30 | " " | 60 " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local ~~Agent~~ of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 17 Thp. 31 Rge. 3 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for N½ of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] and record the title, [illegible] a sister, [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1912 | Broke 20 | acres cropped | 20 acres |
| Year 1 1913 | " 30 | " " | 30 " |
| Year 1 [illegible] | " [illegible] | " " | [illegible] " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead [illegible] and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is the present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of May 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

AT RESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER
THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917 15

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 170695 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

MR. CUMING 1707695

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and Orders-in-Council to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK GEORGE HOLLAND, of TORONTO, on the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MD. CHILDS CO.

2218

[illegible] Swinson,
Elbow, Sask., Farmer,

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2052

ISSUED

This is to certify that

of

is entitled, as a homestead, to one quarter section of land to be selected therefor free of charge, on the offered lands in such two quarter sections are situated, and which is open for entry, as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at the time when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

Countersigned by the Minister of the Interior and Superintendent of Indian Affairs, on whose presence should be made the selection of the said lands.

Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1931006

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 1. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I [illegible] hereby apply to Enter for a Land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, and

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

193106 77121

V.B. 2.

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Hardy Swilzer of Elbow Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 2 Township 33 Range 13 West 4th M., and S.W ¼ of section 2. Township 33 Range 13 West of 4th M. ~~as entered~~ as substitute for the grantee Fred'k Jos Holland

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

C R Brooke

Local Agent.

319

Dominion Lands Office

Calgary

2nd day of August 1909

2050936

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointing substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Hart Switzer of the village of Flaw in the province of Saskatchewan

(3) Give address and occupation of attorney or substitute.

in the Dominion of Canada, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney for me, and in my name, to exercise the power and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select one land grant scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney or substitute shall or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Prince Albert, this 24th day of October, A.D. 1914.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Frederick Gregg

Alfred H. Smith

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

I, [illegible], (a) Name of witness

of [illegible], (b) Place of residence and occupation of witness

[illegible],

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the party signed, sealed and executed [illegible]

[illegible],

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible], (d) Name of the place where executed

[illegible],

3. That I know the said party and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible]

A [illegible]

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

In support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

Section Township Range

Meridian.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to application for patent of

Section

Township Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. Where

5. Have you

6. Have you

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Where

11. Have you

12. Do you

Witness

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section Township

of Meridian, in reference to application for patent of

of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. Where

2. Where

3. Where

4. Have you

5. Have you

6. Where

7. Where

8. Where

9. Where

10. Have you

11. Do you

Witness

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

19

I have to inform you that

of Section

Range West of

Meridian

to the Registrar of the Land Registry Office

at

with the certificate of title [illegible] accepted vesting of patent

for, and on payment of the proper fees, it was

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Crown Timber Agent, giving him full instructions as to Post Office address

of the patentee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

No. 170779 Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Subject

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

1885

It is hereby certified that under the Militia Pension Act
the undersigned is hereby declared entitled to receive
from the Pension Fund,
a Pension of [illegible] per annum,
during the period of [illegible] service in the
of [illegible] and for the disability specified in the
Medical Certificate hereto annexed, subject to the conditions specified on the said Certificate
given under my hand this [illegible]
day of October,
1885.

[illegible]
for Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1707719

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I Douglas Kennedy Mc Clatchy of Vancouver Province of British Columbia Farmer do hereby make, constitute and appoint Rudolph Cal. Lieutenant of Victoria in the Province of British Columbia Farmer, my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or script for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute to claim and receive such land grant or script; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR OTTAWA REGISTRATION BRANCH

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in British Columbia, this 17th day of November, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED in the presence of

Douglas Ramsay.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To wit.

I, Edward A. Lucas ..., of Vancouver British Columbia make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by ... , the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver British Columbia ;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

SWORN before me at Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia this 13th day of November A.D. 1907.

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in and for the Province of Alberta

V B

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] Rudolf Eisenhuth of Portia [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] East of [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West [illegible]

Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

And I declare that I [illegible] am not acquainted [illegible] for under the said Act.

And I further declare that I am not acquainted with any person who has applied for entry for the said land, and that I have not, nor has any person on my behalf, applied for entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of such entry, and that the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the said Act [illegible] in that behalf.

Rudolf Eisenhuth.

[illegible] District

NOTE—[illegible]

# Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I Rudolf Ekenstaut

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over sixteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive benefit, and is my intention to [illegible] and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the [illegible] mentioned in my application.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the [illegible] under the provisions of section 6 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

Rudolf Ekenstaut

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible]

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that [illegible] has been allowed by me, [illegible] and application is hereby entered for the [illegible] as a Volunteer Bounty, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, 1908, for [illegible] Township [illegible] section [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

And I further certify that the said [illegible] has been allowed by me, and application is hereby entered for the [illegible] as a Volunteer Bounty, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, 1908, for [illegible] Township [illegible] section [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less.

And I further certify that there is no prior claim to the said land, and that the applicant is entitled to the grant thereof in the premises, and subject to the provisions of the Acts above named.

The applicant is required to [illegible] the entry in the Dominion Lands Office for the district in which the land above described is situate, within six months from the date hereof, and to the payment to me, or to the proper Dominion Lands Agent for the district in which the land is situate, of the fee of [illegible] dollars.

[signature]

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible] ..... 19

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

1985

Rudolf Bergstrom et
Hettler Alta Farmer

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1903

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued to [illegible] under the Regulations approved by the Governor General in Council on the 1st day of December 1902 and by the Order in Council of the 10th day of February 1903 and numbered [illegible] in favour of [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa this day of 19

CANCELLED

Whereby what the Duty of [illegible] in Township Range West of the Meridian

Rudolf Everett

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Clear in Timber Branch

Cadet Graveland.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly stated.

2971951

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Township

Meridian, of Section

Range

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Township

of Section

Meridian, of Section

Township

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Enoch Rapp

Department of the Interior.

No. 1,707,796

Agency.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

1707796

MR. CUMING.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby accepted that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANK WYATT, of DUNLAP, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2147

V. B. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge [illegible] belief no one and [illegible] in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] actual land and open to entry, and [illegible] no person residing on the said land; that there are [illegible] improvements thereon [illegible] this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention [illegible] to reside upon and cultivate the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

[illegible] authorized agent.

[illegible] personally appeared before the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible]

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Note.—Applicant to strike out clause 1. Person [illegible] appointed agent to strike out clause 2.

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I hereby certify that

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the ¼ of Township

Range of

section Township Range of

M. As grantee for the grantee

that the application has been allowed by me and the said applicant thereby acquired such rights as an entrant under and subject to the provisions of the Acts and Regulations.

This entry is granted subject to the reservations of the entry [illegible] and also subject to the condition that the land shall be cultivated within six months from the date of entry and the proper fee of $ paid thereon in accordance with the homestead regulations of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 2171

This certificate entitles CANCELLED

(Form Volunteer Bounty Warrant. 1)

warranted by the Minister of Militia and Defence to

who is a person South

who is a homestead bounty quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry,

and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which

such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction

of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and complied upon and cultivated the said lands

as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this

Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands

is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this

day of 19

CANCELLED

Whereby entitled to

Range West of the Meridian

Agent

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE D TED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William [illegible]

[illegible] or Patent or Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] Section 8 Township 27 [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Deed

2171

William [illegible]

[illegible]

Have applied for certificate of [illegible]

1911

Oct 1910
Oct 24 1910

Oct 24 1910 June 19 1911
Nov 25 1911 May 23 19[illegible]
Sept 10 1912 [illegible] 24 1913

1911 Summer labor Bassano.
1912 " on road.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

31

Frame 12x 4 # 2.00

Frame Barn 14x16 # 50.00
Well 25.00
One mile # 15.00

not

not

Canada
Province of [illegible]

William McH

The Officer receiving this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the [illegible] applicant is correct in full and correctly spelled.

2972097

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Levi Alfred Eatherman

of Section 6 Township 27 Range 13 Meridian

Make any reference to the application for patent if necessary

of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

Farmer 3 years

6 - 7 - 13 - 4

Oct 24 1910 6 June 19 1911

Sept 15 1911 " May 23 1912

Sept 10 1912 " May 30 1913

Nov 1910 Oct 24 1910

Oct 24 1910 6 June 19 1911

Nov 25 1911 " May 23 1912

Sept 10 1912 " May 30 1913

Single

12 12

10 22

11 2

1911 - 11 - 1

Honor 2 - 1 - 1

Frame 12 x 14 # 200.00

Stable # 75.00

Frame stable 14 / 16 # 50.00

no

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I L. A. Eatherman of Innisfail Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail

the 30 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H Treeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Edward Spragge

of Section 4 Township 27 Range 13 Meridian

Make any reference to the application for patent if necessary

of W. Willow Township 27 Range 13 Meridian

farming 3 years

Nov 1910 Oct 24 1910

Oct 24 1910 6 June 19 1911

Nov 25 1911 " May 23 1912

Sept 10 1912 " May 30 1913

Single

12 12

10 22

11 2

1911 1

Honor 2 1

Frame 12 x 14 # 200.00

One mule # 75.00

well # 25.00

Stable 14 / 16 # 200.00

no

yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I C. E. Spragge of Innisfail Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So
HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Innisfail

the 30 day of May 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treeman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:--

I beg to inform you that a patent for *E ½*
of Section *17*
Township *23*
Range *18* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To *William Miller, Esq*
*Sunnyvale*
*Alta.*

FORM 31 A

No. 1707869

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 Y

From

Date

ALBERTA

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

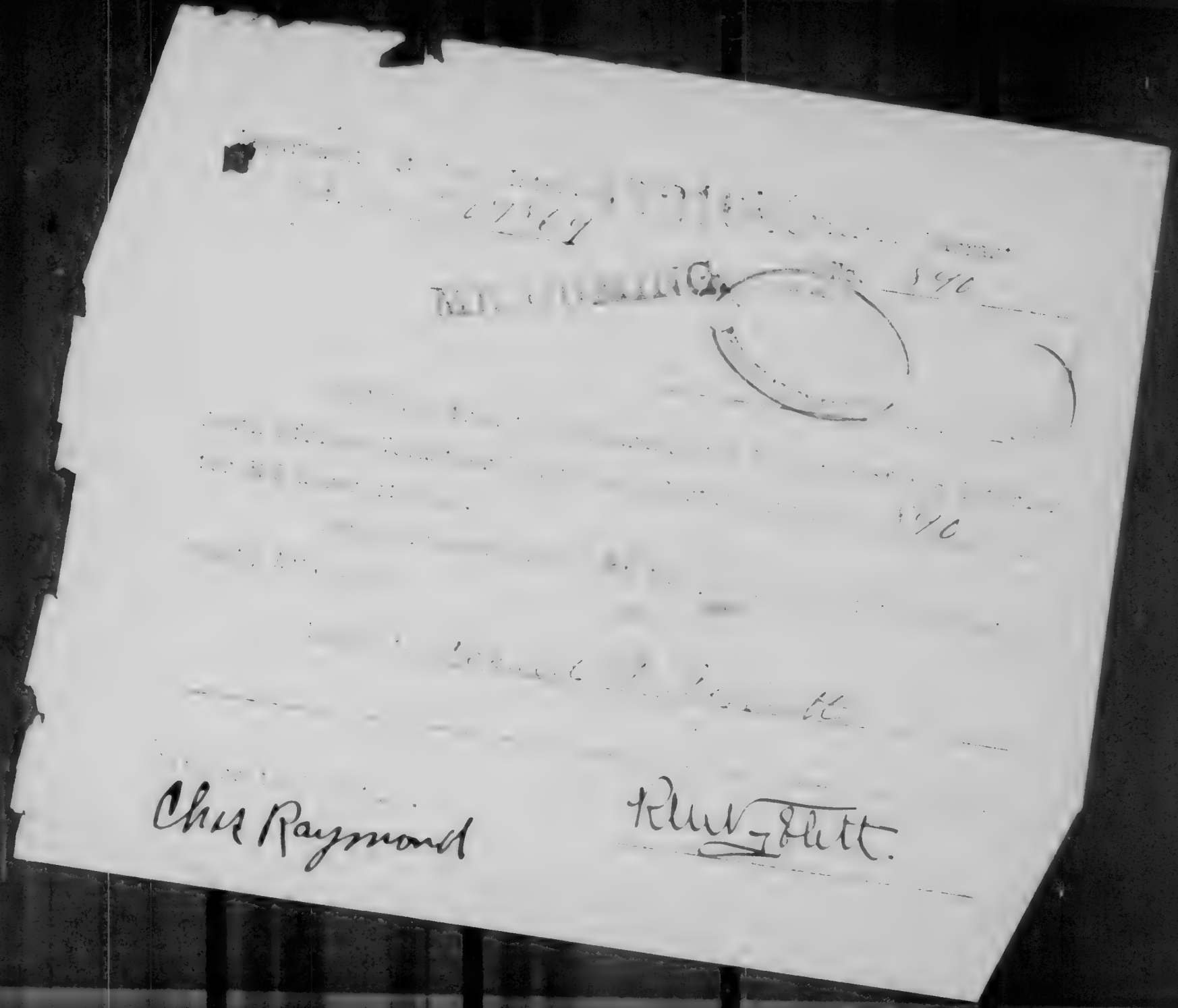
590

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and the regulations governing the Volunteers who served the Empire in
South Africa RONALD M. NYBLETT, of MEDICINE HAT,
in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*Volunteer Bounty Act, 1914.*

(1) Give name, rank and address and regimental number and name of corps of Vol unteer serving.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Lance Corporal Manager Hughes of Pine Creek Stations Alberta, Veterinary Surgeon in the

(2) Give name, rank and address of Attorney or Sub-Attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Lieutenant Wilfred

(3) Give his regimental number, rank and corps, or occupation.

of (3) [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the *Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1914, whereby I am entitled to select either a homestead or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres of land thereof; and also for me and in my name, as my attorney and substitute to demand, receive and grant or assign generally to do all acts, matters and things which I myself may or can lawfully do as Vol Bounty, hereby ratifying and confirming whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 20th day of July at The Lake of Cypress Alberta in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person under the age of twenty-one years is to be accepted as an attorney or sub-attorney, or declared by the indenture of [illegible] British subject, and of the age of [illegible] years.

This instrument should be executed or witnessed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Deputy Minister of the Interior, Secretary of the Department of Interior, Ottawa, Ont., Dominion Land Agent, Sub-Agent, Crown Timber Agent, Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies, Dominion Land Surveyor, Stipendiary Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Clerk of the Court, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk of the Division Court, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Ontario, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Court of King's Bench, Manitoba, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Saskatchewan, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Alberta, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of British Columbia, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Exchequer Court of Canada, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Yukon Territory, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of Quebec, Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Court of Queen

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Anderson of

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Howard [illegible] Hyblett

the party thereto.

2. That I know the said party and he is [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

1916

Application for Letters Patent

Wm McLeod Athabasca Landing

N.E. 1/4 36

68 W 4

36 68 32

Edmonton

Dec 26th 1912

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is for is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant and [illegible] my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Howard Ivy Upshall under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to receive such grant.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of October, 1912, before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

890

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1890

170789

This Certificate entitles [illegible] to be Registered

[illegible]

as the person [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] countersigned by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duty and otherwise complied with the conditions prescribed by section 7 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1911 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

I hereby select the N½ half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

Wm Wi Lee

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form A.

No. 58792.

FORM NO. 1

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly [illegible] swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] person [illegible] the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon that [illegible] not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible] for

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Quarter-section of

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned [illegible] the same.

4. That this application is made for my [illegible] use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is prairie, timbered land, or land upon which

6. ~~That my Homestead Entry is my proof shewing at this date.~~

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent,

[illegible] or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE. [illegible] applicant has already [illegible] entry.

NOTE. [illegible] affidavit [illegible] Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 [illegible] only in the case of an applicant [illegible] entry.

Form No. 15-1

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

William McLeod in support of his

application for Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160

of 35 68 Range 22

of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

William McLeod, Cor. Owner

Address

[illegible]

20 June 1913

Wpcs 1913

5 June 1913

June 5 June 1913 to present time

Chief Com Office

Wpcs. 3 Engineers 3 days

7 January [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

June 5 March 1913 [illegible]

cPc

cPc

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 3 | | 3 | |
| 14 | 1 | mi | 5 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | 5 |
| 16 | cPc | | | 15 |

Homestead Settler's Final Proof

| | 1913 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 2 | 8 | 2 | |
| [illegible] | 3 | 3 | | |

30 Feb [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2 Miles [illegible] [illegible]

160

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Division of Survey

[illegible]

I William McLeod [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Witness

[illegible] William McLeod

[illegible]

[illegible]

Homestead Inspector [illegible] Date

Clerk in Treas Hdq. &

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Examiner Elmwood

January 5th [illegible] 7

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3823822

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

W½ of Section

of 4

William M'Leod

W.W.H. Section 36 Township 68 Range 22 West of 4

3½ years

from March 1913 to March 1916

March 1913 3 June 1913

3 June 1913 to present time

from 7 Jan 1914 to 28 July 1914

from 4 March 1913 to present time

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | 3 | 3 |
| 14 | 2 | 3 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 |
| 16 | [illegible] | 2 |

| | 1913 | 1914 | [illegible] | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

3 Horses value $75.00

1 Cattle value $270.00 Harness value $75.00

Implements at $60.00 Cattle sold $15.00

[illegible] $20.00 cut [illegible]

$10

$10

[illegible]

[illegible]

W.W.H.

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 21 day of July 1916

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

[illegible]

JUL 24 1916

EDMONTON, ALTA.

A. Kennedy

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Athabasca District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Magnus Henderson

C.W. of Section 4 Township 68

of 4 Meridian, the applicant for patent of

William M'Leod for C.W. ¼ of Section 36

in W.W.H. Section 36 Township 68 Range 22 West of 4

3½ years

from March 1913 to July 1916

from 3 June 1913 to present time

from 7 Jan 1914 to 28 July 1914

from 4 March 1913 to present time

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | 3 | 3 |
| 14 | 2 | 3 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 |
| 16 | [illegible] | 2 |

| | 1913 | 1914 | [illegible] | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 8 | 3 | 1 |
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

3 Horses value $75.00

1 Cattle value $270.00 Harness value $75.00

Implements at $60.00 Cattle sold $15.00

[illegible] $20.00 cut [illegible]

$10

$10

W.W.H.

I, Magnus Henderson make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at Athabasca

this 21 day of July 1916

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Wm Henderson

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Athabasca District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa*

SIR:

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section Meridian.

West of the

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. [illegible],

Controller

To

FORM A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

932

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and the regulations governing the Volunteers who served the Canadian
South African NATHAN MEDHURST,
on the Private of [illegible],

of St. JOHNS,

legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said list
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

*The Dominion Lands Act, 1908.)*

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of person appointed.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, H. Medhurst
of St Johns, Que, scholar, hereby

(2) Give name of attorney.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint
Alexander Ault
of
(3) Give his residence and occupation.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the power and option conferred upon me by *The Dominion Lands Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty acres of land thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to obtain from the proper authority such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. AND I do hereby agree to ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Winnipeg this
7th day of
February
A.D. 1912

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. Medhurst.

W. J. Sheddon
Solicitor
Winnipeg

NOTE.—No person should be accepted or recognized as the Substitute unless he be a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument should not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(See Section 14 of the VETERANS' ACT, 1908.)

T. J. Collins.
Co. K. 2nd. Regt. Soldier

N. Medhurst

St. John's.

2nd.

Feb. 14th. 1865.

Wm. Tessier

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alfred Fox, of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of actually occupying and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land named in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act [illegible] his application.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

day of [illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace

NOTE—[illegible]

V B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Alfred Fox of Alsask Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the N E quarter of section number 31 in Township 25 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, which is the quarter section next after my homestead entry in Township 31 Range 25 West of the 3rd Meridian.

I am a subject of the King by birth.

I hereby accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall duly perform personally the settlement duties required by law in respect thereof within six months from the date of said entry and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness:

Signature of Applicant.

NOTE:—

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

—

I hereby certify that

of

in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

of section

Township

Range

West

of

Township

Range

of

application has been allowed by me, and the said quarter section is hereby vested with all the rights

thereof conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is subject to the performance of the duties by the commencement of residence on the

land awarded within 3 months from the date of entry, and to the performance of settlement duties

in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dominion Lands Office

at

day of 19

932

Alfred Fox,

Alsask. Sask., Farmer,

7th July 11

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

933

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued to [illegible]

who served in the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] Infantry

and to whom for [illegible] Bounty Lands were awarded by the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence to which was added two additional quarter sections of Dominion Lands for the Regiment to which he belonged, as a homestead bounty, making in all three

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3565337

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Township 26 Range 3

Meridian

In reference to the application for patent of

of Section 31

Township Range Meridian

Jan 1/1911

Jan 1/1911 to Dec 31/1911

for W½ 15 26 3 W 4

Dec 1911 Jan 1/1912

Jan 1/1912 to July 1/1912

Jan 1/1913 to July 1/1913

May 1/1914 to Nov 1/1914

May 1/1915 to Sept 1/1915

no residence

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 12 | 10 | |
| 13 | 10 | 20 |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | 40 | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 9 | 3 | 10 | cattle |
| 11 | 4 | 12 | 12 | Horses |

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, C Brown of Duchess

day of

read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section

In reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range Meridian

Jan 1/1912 to Dec 31/12

Dec 1911

Jan 1/1912 to July 1/1912

1913 Jan to May 1/1913

1914 May 1 to Nov 1/1914

1915 May to Sept

Sworn before the 16 May

day of

been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. J. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM M A
[illegible]

No. 1707871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

Form No. 1.

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 912

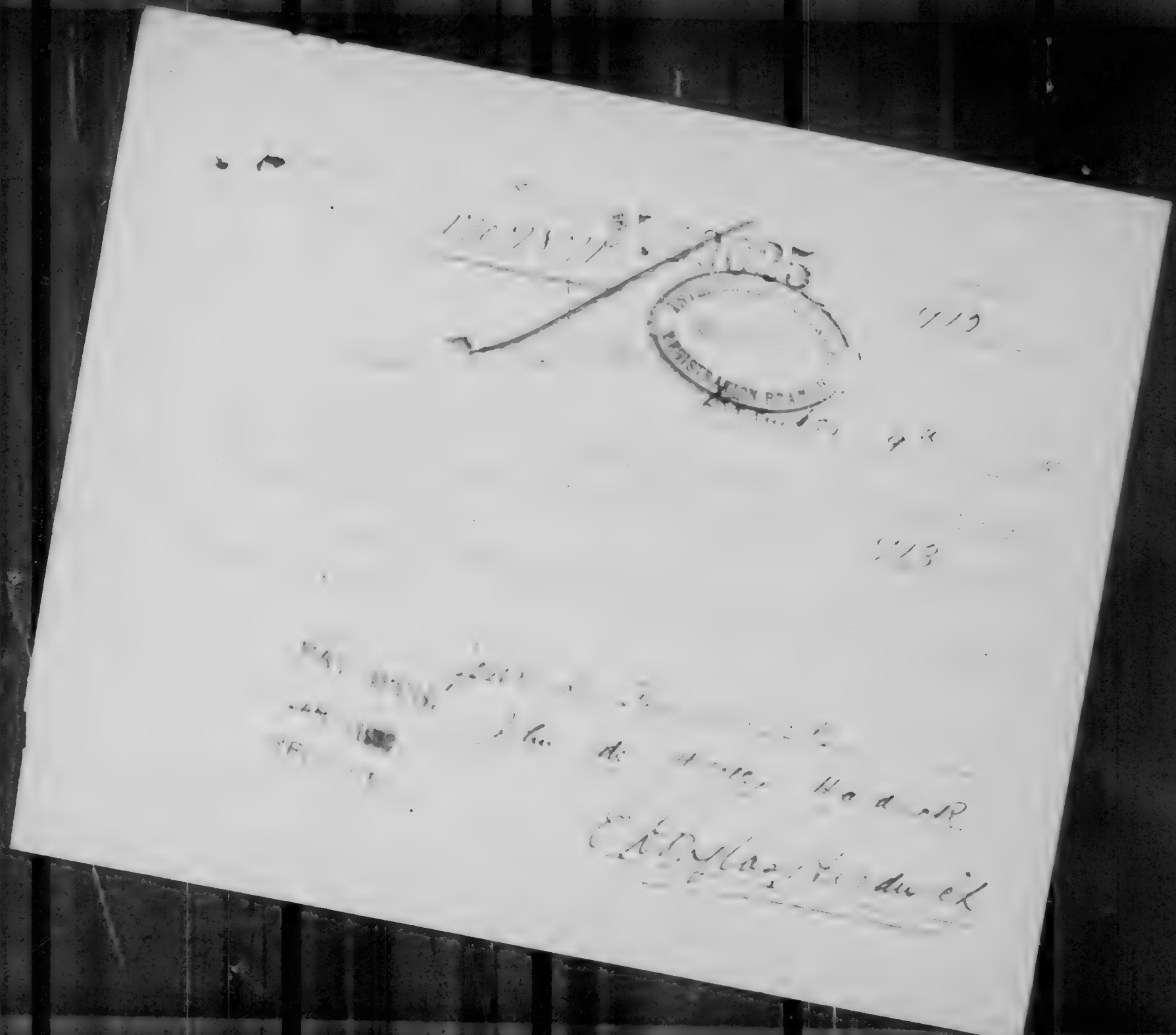
Be it hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act, 1918, entitling Soldiers to Soldiers who served the Empire in South Africa JOHN DE HEELY HARDWICK, of QUEENSTOWN, on the Province of ALBERTA, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to be granted homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act of the undermentioned quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

APPLICATION ISSUED.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



170787

CANADA

913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to , on whose service with the Canadian Contingent in South Africa he was mustered out of the Service, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and otherwise with the said Regulations governing Bounty Land entries.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1908 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this day of 1907

Hereby admit the Quarter of Section Township Range West of the Meridian

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1932

1932

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible]

3. I am not the owner of [illegible]

4. I agree to commence this entry subject to the conditions that I am [illegible] and entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature / [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

I, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and unoccupied, and that there is [illegible] residing on the said land, that there are no [illegible] thereon that this application is made [illegible] exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of [illegible] upon and cultivating the said land, and [illegible] directly or indirectly for [illegible] any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I am the person [illegible] to enter the land [illegible]

That I am the person [illegible] by the Regulations under [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to and on his behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 1914.

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

Province of Ontario

Know all Men by these presents, that I, the Hon. Edward Blake of the City of Toronto in the County of York Barrister-at-Law, do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Honorable Willard Fowell of the City of Toronto in the Province aforesaid Barrister-at-Law my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name and on my behalf to exercise, perform and execute all such powers, authorities, matters and things as I am or may be entitled, empowered or required to exercise, perform or execute as Executor of the Last Will and Testament of the late Edward Blake of the City of Toronto in the County of York aforesaid Barrister-at-Law deceased, and to act in the premises as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as I could do if personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all and whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall lawfully do or cause to be done in the premises by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto this 13th day of September 1909.

Edward Blake

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED in the presence of

H. Symmons

Ida M. Brandwick

NOTE—No person will be accepted as a substitute who is known to be of intemperate habits or who has manifested his intention of becoming a party to any matter in which the Estate is interested adversely to the Estate.

This instrument must be executed by the Executor in person and be witnessed by a Notary Public or by a Magistrate or Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in the Supreme Court of Ontario, or be executed before the Surrogate Registrar or recognized by the Deputy Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County in which the Executor resides, and before the date of the Warrant of the Surrogate Court of Toronto and Probate.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved before the Surrogate Registrar or Deputy Registrar by the subscribing witnesses, unless the same has been endorsed by them.

RF-1

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

—

I hereby certify that [illegible] has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, and that the said application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant has thereby become vested with such rights in the said land as are conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the said applicant of the conditions of settlement and cultivation hereinafter described within six months from the date of entry and to the said applicant obtaining a patent for the said land in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is open for entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements on it; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention myself cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized as my [illegible]

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his agent

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

J. A. Reid

Justice of the Peace

Note: If a person appointed as per clause (3) of subsection A please strike out clause (2)

3565337

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Ind. W/2 15' Twp. 26 Range 3

W 24 Alfred Fox for N/2 of Section 31

25' N/2 of Section

Meridian

Jan 1/1911

Jan 1/1912 to Dec 31/1912

for W/2 15 26 3 W 4

Dec 1911 Jan 1/1912

Jan 1/1911 to July 1/1912

Jan 1/1913 to July 1/1913

May 1/1914 to Nov 1/1914

May 1/1915 to Sept 1/1915

no residence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12 | 10 | | |
| 13 | 10 | | 20 |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | 40 | | |

| 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 9 | 3 | 10 | cattle |
| 11 | 9 | 12 | 12 | Horses |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the evidence by me subscribed to the above Declaration was taken before me at the time of signature thereof, that the Declaration was read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section

Meridian

Jan 1/1911

Jan 1/1912 to Dec 31/1912

Dec 1911

Jan 1/1912 to July 1/1912

1912 Jan 1 to July 1

1913 Jan to Nov 1

1914 May 1 to Nov 1

1915 May to Sept

Sworn Before me this 16 day of

Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. J. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM M A

No. 1707871

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

Form No 1

CANADA

# Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Homestead Act of 1918, entitled to a Soldier's Homestead in the Province of ALBERTA,

JOHN DE HEELY HARDWICK, of QUEENSTOWN,

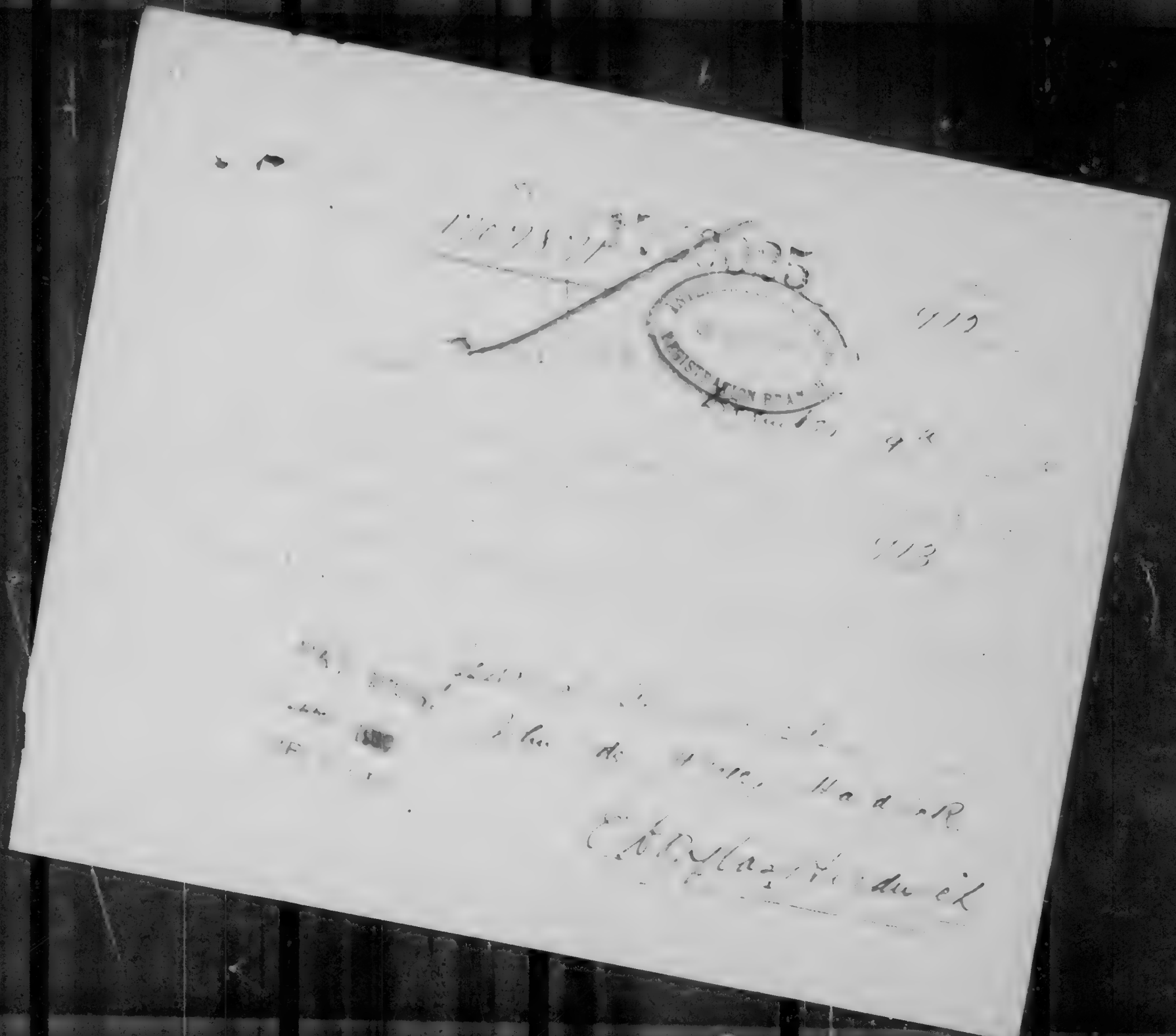
legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to be granted a homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



170787

CANADA

913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This certificate entitles

[illegible]

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to whose person this certificate and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910 provided also that this certificate shall be sent forthwith with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made.

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Whereby what the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1932

1932

# Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for Entry for a Land Grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the

[illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the

Meridian.

2. I [illegible]

3. I [illegible]

and I do [illegible]

4. I agree to [illegible] subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry [illegible] performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided in the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature / [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

N.B.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British Subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British Subject.

4.

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and not open to entry, and that there is no reason to doubt on the said land that there are no [illegible] ents thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and that I have not directly nor indirectly [illegible] any other person to make this survey.

That I am the person referred to in the land [illegible] authorised [illegible]

That I am the person [illegible] by the Minister under [illegible] of section [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act on his behalf.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 1910.

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grazing arrears, strike out clause (3). If substitute arrears, strike out clause (2).

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and delivered by

the party thereto

2. That the said instrument was executed

3. That I am a subscribing witness thereto and

sworn before me

J. Blackford

(illegible)

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

Province of Ontario

Know all Men by these presents, that I, [illegible] Hedgson Sandwick of Queenston in the Province of Ontario Painter do hereby make, constitute and appoint Willard Powell of Clarenholme in the Province of Ontario Farmer my true and lawful attorney and [illegible] conferred upon me by The Hunter [illegible] to select either a land grant or [illegible] the said land as such settler [illegible] by transfer or assignment [illegible] I myself might or could do [illegible] whatsoever by said [illegible] by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Belleville this 13th day of September 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED [illegible] Sandwick

In the presence of

[illegible] Simmons

NOTE. No person [illegible] as a Settler who is known to be [illegible] his intention of becoming a British subject, nor to [illegible] executed and delivered [illegible] to be acquired or reconveyed to the Department of the Interior [illegible] the date of the Warrant of the Grant for which application is made.

The execution of this instrument must be duly attested to by two witnesses, each subscribing [illegible] form, or thereto to same.

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

—

I hereby certify that [illegible] [illegible]

has under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and The Dominion Lands Act made application for entry for the [illegible]

[illegible]

that the application has been duly approved by me and the said applicant has been duly vested with the rights conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance by the said [illegible] of the conditions set forth in the Act above cited within six months from the date of entry and to the completion of [illegible] upon the land in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my favour.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his agent [illegible].

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of , 19

before me at

J. A. Reid
Local agent.

Note.—If applicant appears personally, this affidavit is unnecessary.

V. B. 1.

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

declare my right to [illegible] Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Regulations made thereunder, for the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

I am a native-born [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]

but I declare that I am a naturalized [illegible] British subject under the laws of Canada.

3. I agree to accept the entry applied for as the satisfaction of my claim to a free grant of land under the said Act, and I undertake that I will in my own proper person perform the settlement duties required by the said Act and Regulations, and that I will not alienate the land covered by my said entry, or any part thereof, nor lease the same, nor any part thereof, except as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and the Regulations thereunder.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 4 [illegible]

[illegible]

N.B.—[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Form No. 5

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] West [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Section [illegible] of Township [illegible] of Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 41
Revised

File No. / /  / /

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:

I ... Form ... that ... of Section ... Range ... in Township ... West ... Meridian ...

... / ... / ... has been ... to ... it has been ... subject to the Regulations of the Land Department ...

... certificate of ... upon payment of the ... fees ...

I ... that ... that ... and ... Post Office ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Surveyor General.

CANADA

946

# Department of Militia & Defence.

*It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act*
*1918 another grant of Bounty to Soldiers who served the Crown in*
*South Africa* JOSEPH WOOLINGS,
*in the Province of* ALBERTA,
*of* PRIDDIS,
*legal representatives of*
*deceased, is entitled to a grant*
*of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for*
*homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act*
*given under my hand this* 22nd *day of* October, *1918.*

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

*Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

Local Agent

V B 1

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

V.B. 2.

# *Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I Hereby certify that [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 25 Township

24 Range 12 West 4th Meridian

section [illegible] Township 24 Range 12 West

4th Mer. to grantee [illegible]

that the application has been allowed, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of

entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Act above named.

This entry is granted subject to the cancelling of the entry by the commencement of residence upon the

land above described within SIX months from the date hereof, and to the performance of settlement duties

thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of August 1913

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

# South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

947

This Certificate entitles

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant for [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to whose person [illegible] on the Nominal Roll of Volunteers entitled for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge on the appropriate Dominion Lands for the Province in which such two quarter sections are situated and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed homestead duty and complied with the requirements of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made

Dated at Ottawa this [illegible] day of October 1908

Countersigned

Secretary

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form V. B. No 3.

# INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Veterans' Land Act, 1942.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]
of Ruddis, in the Province of Alberta
Rancher, formerly of No. [illegible]

[illegible] hereby make, constitute and appoint

Claud Williams of Bellis.
c/o O'Brien & Spaulding. 617 Centre East Calgary Alta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise in the right and upon
conferred upon me by The Veterans' Land Act 1942, whereby I am entitled
to select either a land grant or scrip for one [illegible] dollars [illegible]
thereof and also as my attorney and substitute to obtain and receive
land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts [illegible] in the premises
I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow ratify and
confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done
by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal
at Calgary, in the Province
this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A.D.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

NOTE. No person shall be appointed as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or has made a
declaration of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted unless executed by the Department of the Interior, unless executed
and dated after the date of the warrant of the Minister of Mines and Resources.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing
witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION)

Canada

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible]

[illegible] Railway Company

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

executed, sealed and delivered by the [illegible]

named therein.

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said [illegible]

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner in and for the [illegible]

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

V B[illegible].

# *Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Edward Wm Betts of Calgary

I hereby apply for an Entry for a and grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

I declare that I am the person who served in the [illegible] Regiment of Canadian Mounted Rifles, and that I am entitled to the benefits of the said Act.

I further declare that I have not received a land grant under the Dominion Lands Act or any other Act.

I further declare that I am not the owner of any land in Canada, and that I will not, within three years from the date of my entry for the land applied for by me, alienate the same or any part thereof, or any interest therein, otherwise than by devise to my heirs, or by will in favour of my wife or children, or by transfer to my wife or children, and that I will perform the settlement duties required by the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness:

Edward Wm Betts

Applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

# *Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."*

---

I, Claud Wm Potts of Calgary

do solemnly swear (or affirm—as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Joseph Woodings under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, as it has been amended.

Signature Claud Wm Potts

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) to

this 1st day of July 1909

before me at Calgary

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.

# Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

217385

RF-1

We certify that [illegible], of [illegible], has complied with the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, and has been granted [illegible] for the said quarter section, and the said application [illegible] has been allowed, and the said quarter section [illegible] has been duly entered [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

25th day of July 1911

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
of the Section Township Range
of the Meridian.

946

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, as it correctly spelled.

2967240

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

## VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form 31 a

File No. 1707872

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for 11 1/2
of Section 25 in Township 24
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
30th September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

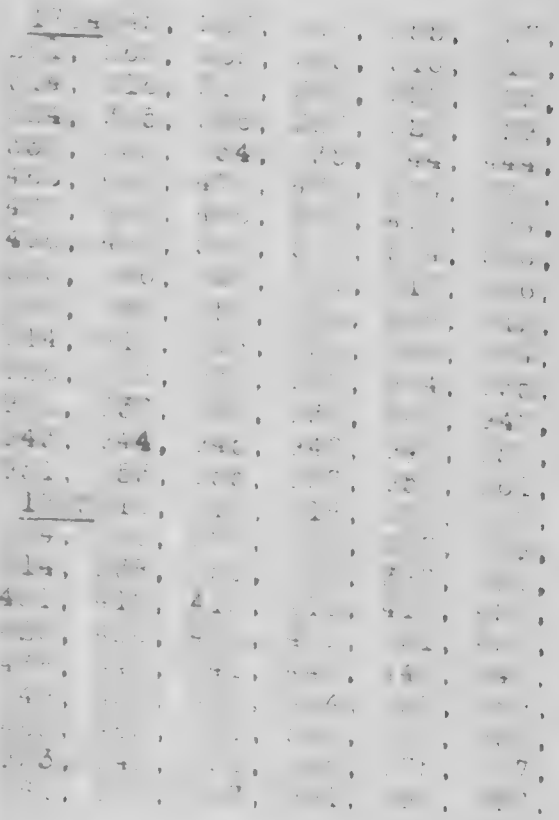
For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Leland W. Betts, Esq.,
Wainwright,
Alta.

I [illegible] an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests do hereby certify that this film

Number 8[illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.



Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

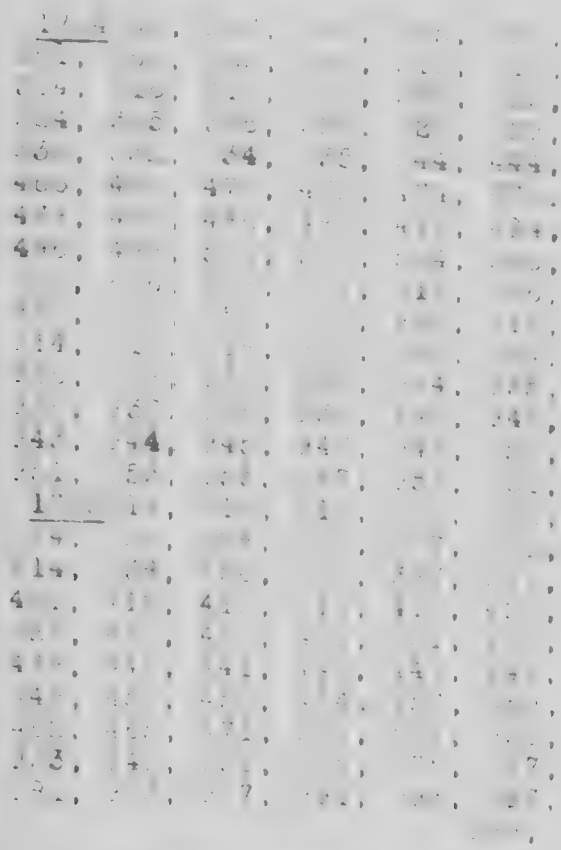
17 6003

17 7

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, Cyril B. Keaway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number .8. . . . . is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.



Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

17 60[illegible]

[illegible]

17 7

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible]th day of June 19[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2838 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1706003, 005, 225, 316, 469,
590, 717, 721, 737, 767, 777,
796, 800, 824, 826, 840, 969,
1707031, 350, 354, 371, 385,
387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 409,
411, 413, 420, 422, 424, 426,
436, 438, 506, 515, 695, 719,
796, 869, 870, 871, 872,

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of June 1957

Form No. 137

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2838 (1 052) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1704245, 247, 249, 255, 257,
261, 263, 265, 305, 310, 312,
314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 323,
324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329,
330, 332, 334, 335, 344, 444,
466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476,
478, 482, 486, 488, 492, 494,
496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506,
606, 666, 668, 711, 812, 826,
828, 838, 859, 906, 908, 912,
914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924,
926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 935,
936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 942,
943, 944, 945, 947, 949, 950,
951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961,
1705014, 016, 018, 020, 022,
024, 026, 028, 032, 037, 039,
214, 238, 256, 268, 387, 391,
401, 412, 415, 416, 417, 420,
423, 424, 426, 429, 431, 432,
438, 440, 441, 446, 447, 448,
449, 450, 452, 454, 457, 459,
462, 465, 471, 501, 507, 931,
933, 949, 951, 965, 975, 977,
981, 983, 987, 991, 993, 997,
999,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 461

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2838 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1706003, 005, 225, 315, 469,
590, 717, 721, 737, 767, 777,
796, 800, 824, 826, 840, 969,
1707031, 350, 354, 371, 385,
387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 409,
411, 413, 420, 422, 424, 426,
436, 438, 506, 515, 695, 719,
796, 869, 870, 871, 872,

Dated at Edmonton this 28th day of June 1957

Signature of officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

Form No. 167

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2838 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1704245, 247, 249, 255, 257,
261, 263, 265, 305, 310, 312,
314, 316, 318, 320, 322, 323,
324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329,
330, 332, 334, 335, 344, 444,
466, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476,
478, 482, 486, 488, 492, 494,
496, 498, 500, 502, 504, 506,
606, 666, 668, 711, 812, 826,
828, 838, 859, 906, 908, 912,
914, 916, 918, 920, 922, 924,
926, 928, 930, 932, 934, 935,
936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 942,
943, 944, 945, 947, 949, 950,
951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961,
1705014, 016, 018, 020, 022,
024, 026, 028, 032, 037, 039,
214, 238, 256, 268, 387, 391,
401, 412, 415, 416, 417, 420,
423, 424, 426, 429, 431, 432,
438, 440, 441, 446, 447, 448,
449, 450, 452, 454, 457, 459,
462, 465, 471, 501, 507, 931,
933, 949, 951, 965, 975, 977,
981, 983, 987, 991, 993, 997,
999,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 457

Registered in the office of the Department of Lands and Forests